Popular Science

The What's New magazine

Feed logs to your oil burner?

MULTI-FUEL HOME FURNACES

New $595 home computer

Low-cost models can change your life-style

GM and CHRYSLER for '78 -the shrink goes on

First really promising U.S. MAN-POWERED AIRCRAFT

VW's 60-MPG TURBO-DIESEL SAFETY CAR

Our changing weather: COLDER WINTERS AHEAD?

Introducing the wagon that has America singing.

You guessed it.

After all, you don't find people singing about ordinary wagons. Just extraordinary ones. Which, we modestly propose, is precisely the category the 1978 Plymouth Volaré wagon fits into.

Reason number one is the most obvious. That cavernous space you see below. Where those kids could lug home about 60 bushels of shells, or fish, or something else suitably exotic. (Parental guidance suggested.)

Of course, the nice thing about lugging anything around in a Volaré is that you never lug around a lot of car. Because Volaré is a trim, compact wagon. Maneuverable. Easy to park. And, a pure joy to drive. Thanks to the Isolated Transverse Suspension. An ingenious system designed to keep life's bumpy road as far away from you as possible.

Other comforts also abound in Volaré. Like a gas pressurized liftgate that opens part way on its own. And two optional lockable storage compartments to keep "out-of-sight" valuables out of sight.

Volaré. People have been singing its praises since the day we brought it out. So much so, in fact, that last year, they helped make it the No. 1 selling wagon in America.

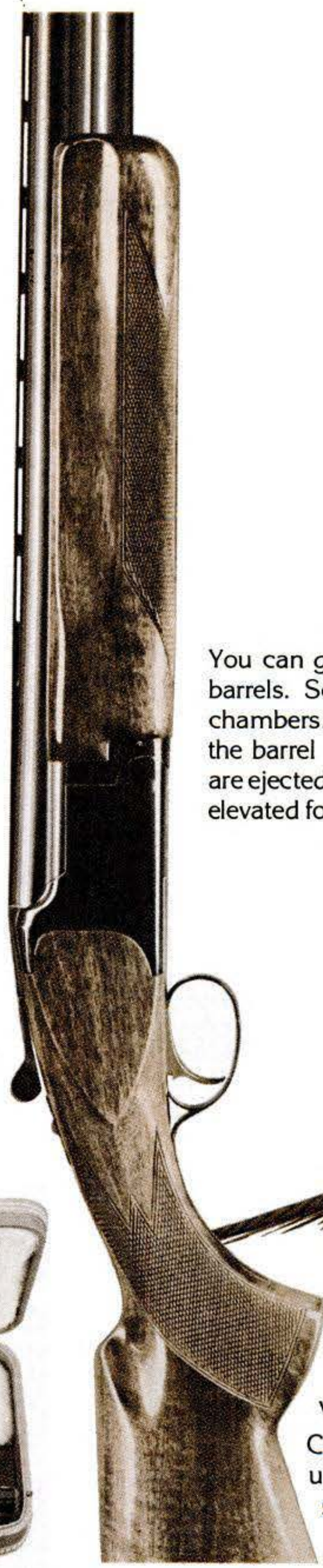
And if we're hearing it right (ah, what a great sound) that's exactly where it's going to remain.

Buy or Lease a Volaré at your Chrysler-Plymouth Dealer today.

New 1978 Plymouth Volaré.
The car with the accent on value.

Copyrighted material

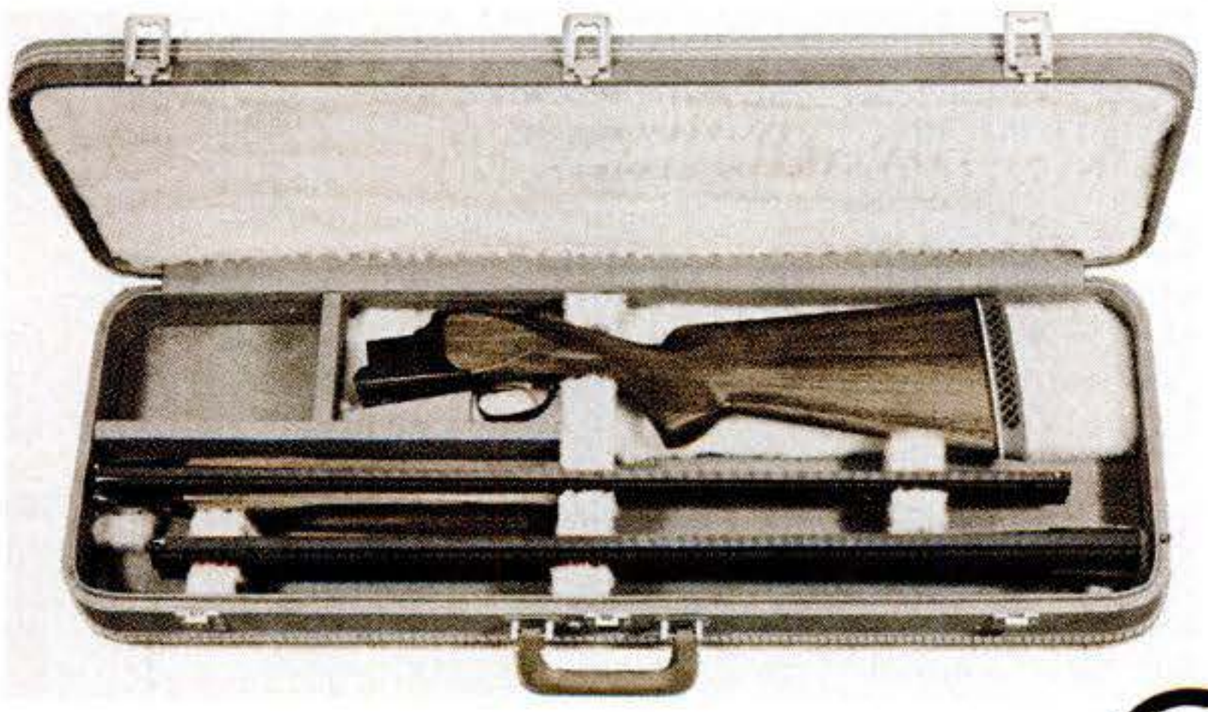
Browning workmanship and a $462.50* price tag make the Browning citori your best buy in an over/under shotgun.



The Citori gives you Browning's heritage of over/under craftsmanship and dependability for $462.50*. The solid steel receiver and barrels are machined to exact tolerances. The locking bolt is tapered to a precise angle. As it wears, it seats deeper into the breech block, keeping the barrels locked tightly to the receiver. Hunt after hunt. Year after year.

The Citori is Browning through and through. All metal is finely polished and exterior surfaces are deeply blued. The beavertail forearm and full pistol grip are hand checkered, 20 lines to the inch for a good grip. And the trigger is gold plated. Your Citori can only increase in value.

You can get your Citori with 26", 28" or 30" barrels. Select 12 or 20 gauge, all with 3" chambers. A barrel selector lets you choose the barrel you want to shoot first. Fired shells are ejected for fast reloading. And unfired shells elevated for rapid unloading or changing.



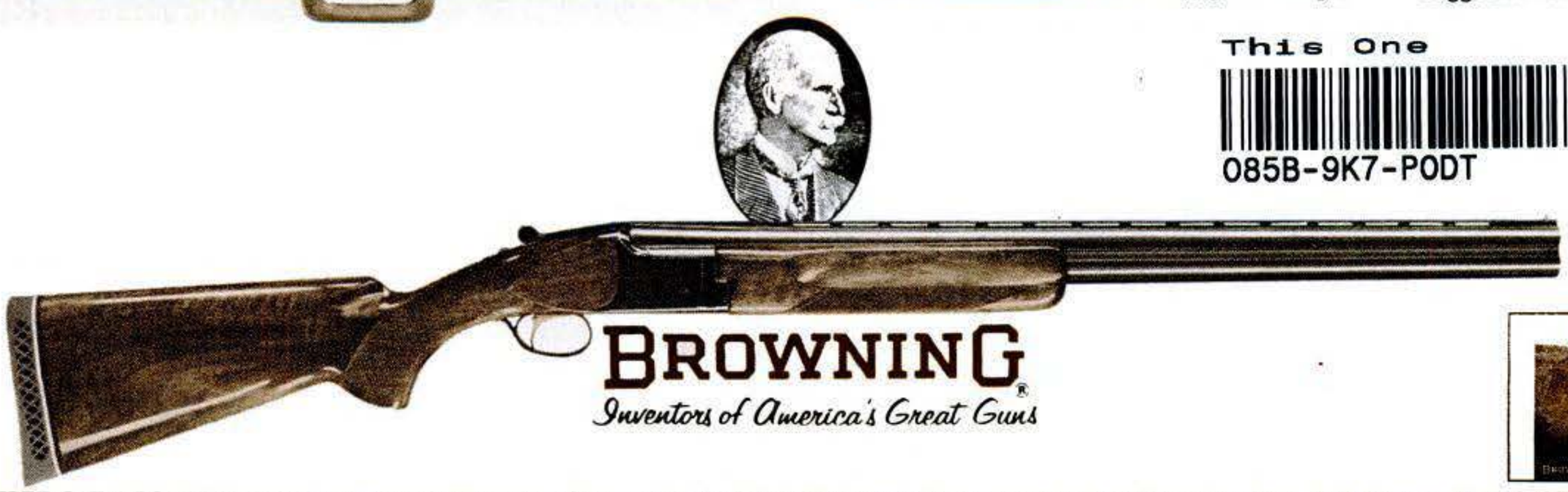
For added versatility, you can have a 12 gauge Citori with an extra set of 20 gauge barrels in a fitted luggage case for $792.50*. 12 & 20 gauge Skeet Combo $872.50*. 12 gauge Trap Combo with high post ventilated rib. $842.50*.

Compare a Citori to any other over/under at your Browning Dealer's. You'll see why the Browning Citori is your best over/under buy.

Copyright © Browning 1977 *suggested retail price

This One

085B-9K7-P0DT



BROWNING®

Inventors of America's Great Guns

FREE CATALOG: 120 full color pages on all Browning Guns and other Sports Equipment. Drop a postcard to Browning, Dept. 240, Morgan, Utah 84050.

Copyrighted material

OCTOBER 1977
Founded in 1872/Vol. 211, No.4

Popular Science

MONTHLY®

The What's New magazine

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

New home computers can change your life-style
A computer in every home? Now they're simple to program, low in cost. PAGE 30

GM and Chrysler for '78—the shrink goes on
Roomy inside, smaller outside, these cars give better mileage. STARTS PAGE 92

Our changing weather—Part II: colder winters ahead?
Signs point to a less severe winter ahead, but the future may be cooler. PAGE 100

Multi-fuel furnaces: clever new twist to home heating
You can save fuel money and gain a backup if you're willing to stoke. PAGE 106

Wood stains . . . keys to a fine finish
All you need to know about stains: how to use and where to find them. PAGE 131

COVER PHOTO BY DON CAMERON

CARS AND DRIVING
New Chevy, Dodge, GMC fuel-stretching diesel pickups . . . 77
GM for '78—smaller intermediates 92
'78 Chryslers—goodbye to big cars 96
AMC for '78—a V8 for the Pacer, and now there's the Concord 98
Two new electrics 99
Rolls Royce Silver Shadow II . . . 99
VW's 60-mpg turbo-diesel car . . . 104

ENERGY NEWS
Alternate-energy adventure: solar-assisted heat pump 84
Feed logs to your oil burner? Multi-fuel furnaces 106
Turn your fireplace into a furnace 170

NEW TECHNOLOGY
The incredible tale of the 37-year puzzle 26
Our changing weather—Part II: colder winters ahead? 100
Longwall mining—now there's a better way to get at the coal . . . 118

SPACE AND AVIATION
9¢-a-mile executive jet 38
First really promising U.S. man-powered aircraft 122

SPECIAL FALL HOME-IMPROVEMENT IDEAS
Scroll saws—can they replace saber, band, radial-arm, table? . . 138
Create your own space-saving tables with folding-leg hardware 146
Clever, versatile shelf hardware . . 148
Mirror tiles—quick face-lift 151
Yard-equipment storage 152

HOME AND YARD
Get rid of fall litter with lawn vacs and blowers 70
Atrium house—you build it in stages for progressive privacy 124
Bed alcoves 126
Wood stains—keys to fine finish . . 131

OUTDOOR RECREATION
Mothballing your outboard 42
Satellite boat watch: safe sailing 89

WhatsNew DIGEST
L-100-50 Hercules 110
Portable radio—satellite relay . . . 111
Ripe or green tomato sorter 112
What's new in boating 113
What's new in tools 114
What's new in home improvement 115
What's new in electronics 116
What's new in cars 117

NEW PRODUCTS AND INVENTIONS
Log splitter 48
Opto-sense—TV eye for robots . . 52
Clever engineering shapes new tent designs 128
Twin-turbine softener knows when to regenerate 136

ELECTRONICS
The new sound of shirt-pocket tape recorders 8
New home computers can change your life-style 30
Is it goodbye to the op amp? Cheaper, faster microcircuit 88
Programmable calculators 130

REGULAR FEATURES
PS readers talk back 4
Science newsfront 18
Through the viewfinder 22
"Say, Smokey—" 24
Wordless workshop 46
Detroit report 56
Boating beat 58
New ideas from the inventors . . . 62
Motorcycling 64
PS/What's news 91
Shop talk 168
Car care 176
PS readers' product information . . 234

EDITORIAL OFFICES 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Published monthly by TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC., 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE (Only mail regarding subscriptions should be sent to Boulder, Colo., address below). *New or Renewal Orders:* Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $7.94, 2 years $13.00, 3 years $16 in U.S. and its possessions. One year $9.94, 2 years $17, 3 years $22 in Canada and elsewhere. Single copy $1 in U.S. and Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically. All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P. O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow eight weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan.

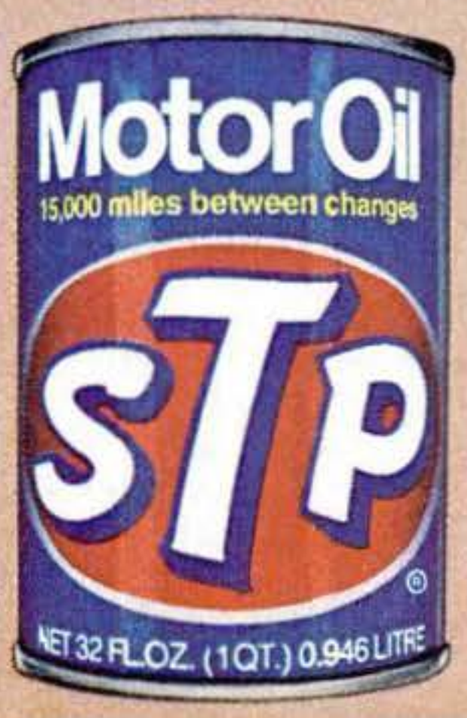
Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. ADVERTISING OFFICES New York: 380 Madison Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; Chicago: 875 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-337-7717; Detroit: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; Los Angeles (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.
Mechanics and Handicraft ® *Popular Science* ® Copyright © 1977 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

STP MOTOR OIL FIGHTS ENGINE ENEMIES

FOR 15,000 MILES BETWEEN OIL CHANGES.

Your engine needs protection from engine enemies—wear, sludge, heat and cold. And STP Motor Oil gives your engine the protection it needs to fight engine enemies for 15,000 miles between oil changes... 15,000 miles or one year, whichever comes first, under normal driving conditions. That's extra protection. That's STP Motor Oil.

STP Motor Oil is a specially formulated 10W-50 all-season oil. It has been laboratory tested, and proven for hundreds of thousands of miles in cars like yours. Now you can buy STP Motor Oil in stores near you. Get 15,000 miles of protection—that's extra protection. Get STP Motor Oil.



STP Motor Oil.
It keeps on fighting for 15,000 miles.

STP Corp., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310. ©1977 STP Corporation.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

Editor-in-Chief Hubert P. Luckett
Executive Editor C. P. Gilmore
Managing Editor Everett H. Ortner
Art Director Herbert Anthony
Copy Chief David D. Vigren

GROUP EDITORS
Science & Engineering Arthur Fisher
Consumer Information Herbert Shuldiner
Reader Activities Alfred W. Lees

Automotive Editor: Jim Dunne
Electronics Editor: William J. Hawkins
Engineering Editor: E. F. Lindsley
Home & Shop Editor: Richard L. Stepler
Photography Editor: Everett H. Ortner
Associate Editors: Richard Ceppos, John R. Free, Ray Hill, Susan Renner-Smith, V. Elaine Smay
Art Editors: Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Copy Editor: Edward Moran
Assistant Editor: Bryan Berry
Southeast Editor: Evan Powell
European Editor: David Scott
Editorial Assistants: Anna Dallas (Chief), Rochelle Chadakoff, Eleanor Freebern, Katherine Griggs, Jane M. Kleintob, Laura Wessner

ADDRESS EDITORIAL MAIL to
Popular Science Editorial Dept.
380 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. We welcome readers' comments, but regret that the volume of mail does not permit us to answer each letter individually.

CONSULTING EDITORS
Edwin A. Link, *Oceans*
Jan P. Norbye, *Automobiles*
A. J. Hand, *Photography*
Smokey Yunick, *Auto Mechanics*
Jackson Hand, *Home Improvement*
Robert Gannon, *Adventure*
Phil McCafferty, *Projects*
R. J. De Cristoforo, *Tools & Techniques*
Richard Day, *Home & Shop*
Ben Kocivar, *Flying*
Paul Wahl, *Guns*
Robert Black, *Boating*

F. X. WILKINSON *Vice-President, Publisher*
MILTON J. NORCROSS *Circulation Manager*
FELICIA KALISH *Business Manager*

Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.,
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
A Times Mirror Company

MATTHEW T. BIRMINGHAM JR., *Chairman of the Board*
J. MICHAEL HADLEY *President*
GORDON B. HALL JR. *Senior V.P.*
HUBERT P. LUCKETT *Editorial Director*
ADELE BOWERS *V.P. Book Division*
PETER CALVO *V.P. Production*
ROBERT D. COLE *V.P. Circulation*
THOMAS J. GARRISON *Treasurer*
WILLIAM F. NILES *Research Director*

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS or to enter subscription at 1 yr. $7.94, 2 yrs. $13, or 3 yrs. $16, mail this form to: Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

PS READERS TALK BACK

Address letters for this column to: Readers Talk Back, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Because of the large volume of mail, we are unable to acknowledge unpublished letters.

Good marks for attic fans

After talking with several installers, I decided to use attic fans [PS, Aug.] in lieu of installing costly central air conditioning. My house is approximately 2000 sq. ft. with a peaked roof. At each end is a gable vent. This is where we put the attic fans.

In the west end of the San Fernando Valley, where we live, the summers can be hot, with temperatures averaging above 80°, but peaking at almost the 110° mark. And that's out in the air! When the temperature is 80° outside, it is over 100° in the attic.

First, we had an additional three inches of rock wool blown into the attic, and then installed the fans. Recently these fans were advertised by a West Coast hardware chain at $39.97 each (with thermostat). They are made to fit in back of the ventilators, fitting the 16-in.-on-center studs, with a pigtail to the thermostat (set at 100°). You hook the pigtail into a regular 110V line.

Our experience with these fans has been nothing but good. With temperatures in the 90's, the inside temperature has been at least 10° less without air conditioning. With temperatures soaring into the 100's, we have been able to maintain a mid-80° temperature in the house using the air conditioner, a 1½-ton window unit. Without the attic fans, when it reached 100° outside we were lucky to get down to the mid-90's inside. Believe me, we are well pleased with the addition of attic ventilating fans.

C. B. Conard, Reseda, Calif.

5-in-1 engine

In these days of fuel shortages and energy crunches I often lament my need for a full-size, eight-cylinder automobile. I would much rather drive a tiny, economic subcompact, both for the savings to my pocket and to conserve energy. But because of my occasional need for the 350-cubic-inch monster (and gas-guzzler) beneath the hood of my 1973 Chevrolet station wagon, I must opt for the larger, less efficient, less economical automobile. The ingenious 5-in-1 engine, reported in your July issue, is really a glimmer of hope for those like me who must run a large engine all the time when it is only needed some of the time.

Carolyn Hoffman, College Point, N.Y.

Your article on the 5-in-1 engine didn't cover one question: Assuming that the four cylinders that always work are always the same four, wouldn't you end up with uneven wear—more on the basic four, less on the others?

James W. Phelps, Evergreen, Colo.

E. F. Lindsley replies: "Naturally, this possibility has been considered, but Eaton engineers said that so far the wear difference has not been apparent in test cars. They have, however, the capability of programming the selector so the same cylinders would not be used in the same sequence each time. What you call 'the basic 4' can skip around."

Four disks or two?

In your August car test you say that the Lincoln Versailles had four-wheel disk brakes, but in the spec table you list it as having only front-wheel disks. Shouldn't it be disks all around?

Gerard Vincent, Manhasset, N.Y.

Whoops! Our spec table is in error. All Versailles come with four-wheel disk brakes as standard equipment. Sorry for the confusion.

De-mudding records

First, I would like to thank you for your article on record cleaners [June]. It at least explained what is wrong with 35 or 40 of my records. My cleaner dissolved the dirt and antistatic chemicals I had previously used, and the resultant mud has clogged up the grooves. However, the article didn't tell me what to do about it. Help!

Wayne L. Berry, Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.

Harry E. Maynard replies: "Mr. Berry's problem sounds like a classic description of the problems of the wet-play method, covered in the story. My sug-

Continued

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Are You Moving Soon?

If you are planning to move, please notify us 8 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

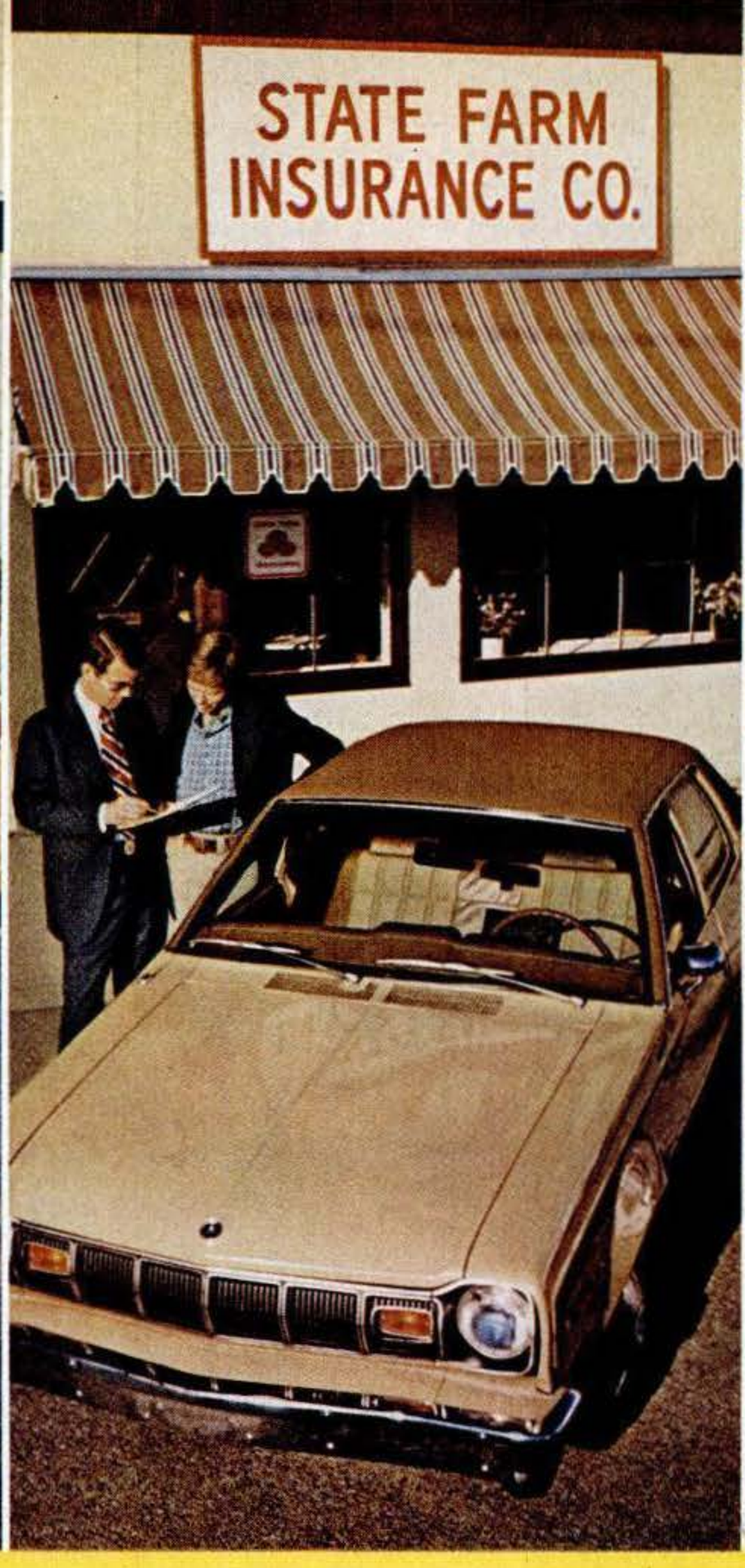
Name

New Address

City State Zip Code

Moving Date

Copyrighted material



Which one can do more for you?

Here are three of the best places where you can buy insurance for your car, your home, and yourself.

The agents at all three can do a good job for you.

But the agent at one – The Insurance Store – can actually do more. Because he offers you more.

For example, the agent at Allstate sells only Allstate Insurance.

And the agent at State Farm sells only State Farm Insurance.

But the agent at The Insurance Store offers you a wide selection of leading insurance companies – including us, Continental Insurance.

And each one of his companies has its own special capabilities and expertise.

So whatever insurance you need, he's in the best position to give you the specific companies, policies, and prices that best match your needs. And budget.

Today, there are over 6,500 Insurance Stores ready to serve you.

To find your nearest one, just check the Yellow Pages for the nearest agent listed under Continental Insurance.

He offers you more.

The Insurance Store
featuring
Continental Insurance
From Subsidiaries of The Continental Corporation

The Insurance Store is a service mark of The Continental Insurance Company.

© CIC

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

gestion for removing the mud: First try a mild cleaner, such as DiscWasher's Fluid II (with the company's brush). If this doesn't offer noticeable improvement, try the harsher 50-percent alcohol and double-distilled-water solution. As a last resort, wash the record, as described in the article.

Press-N-Set discontinued —temporarily

Unfortunately, Press-N-Set, the pressure-sensitive system ["Easy Route to a DIY Ceramic Tile Floor," PS, July] for installing ceramic floor tiles, has been discontinued, because our supplier of adhesives and core material has gone out of business. We are actively pursuing a new source of supply, but until such becomes available and is tested thoroughly by our laboratory, we will not be able to offer a similar product. We are keeping all inquiries and will notify the writers when Press-N-Set again becomes available.

Louise T. Brennan,
director, public relations,
American Olean Tile Company,
Lansdale, Pa.

BUILD for PLEASURE and PROFIT

LIMITED TIME KIT SALE!!

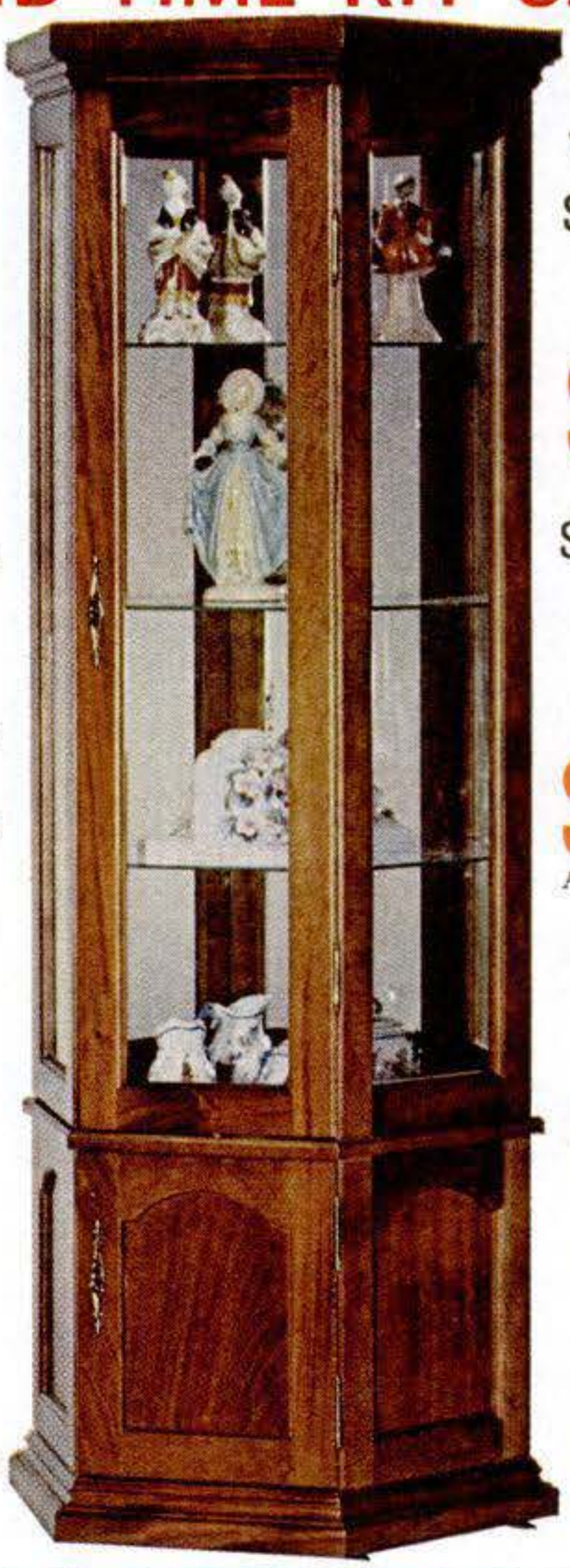
Duchess CURIO CABINET

Elegant, yet functional, the Duchess Curio Cabinet adds distinction to any decor. Ideal for displaying prized possessions, trophies, or ceramic art, the Curio Cabinet is precision-crafted in flawless Honduras Mahogany or Oak.

Designed for adjustable glass shelving, three glass viewing panels extending from top to base in front and corresponding mirror in the rear, the Curio Cabinet renders an interesting six-sided effect.

- All hardware, drawings, and easy to follow illustrated instructions included.
- Each piece may be ordered separately.
- Only light sanding, before walnut stain or other finish is applied.
- All mortises and tenons pre-cut (Glass, mirror and light fixture not included, dimensions only.)
- Allow 2-3 week delivery.

- Shipping charges collect.
- We ship UPS where available.



AVAILABLE IN YOUR CHOICE OF

SOLID ONE-INCH OAK

$79. Reg. $119.50

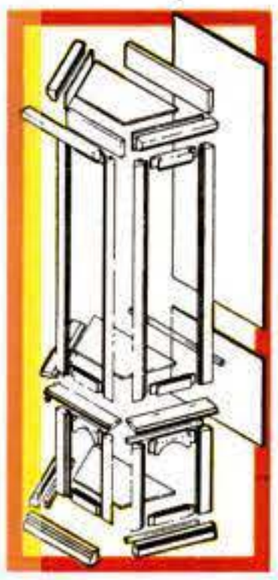
Add $10 for pre-cut miters.

SOLID ONE-INCH HONDURAS MAHOGANY

$99. Reg. $139.50

Add $10 for pre-cut miters.

Compare finished model at $395.00



Completed Model Shown
5'8"H x 12"D x 27"W
13 1/2" front and sides

ORDER NOW

OFFER EXPIRES DEC. 31, 1977

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If not completely delighted and 100% satisfied, return in original shipping carton within 30 days for immediate refund—no nonsense—no excuses—complete refund immediately.

Southern Mobile Industries, Inc. - Dept. 40
P. O. Box 360 - Bay Minette, Al. 36507

Ship ___ Oak Kit(s) at $79.00 each
Ship ___ Mahogany Kit(s) at $99.00 each
Ship ___ Light fixture(s) at $9.95 each
☐ Add $10 for pre-cut miters.
Total enclosed _____ (Alabama residents add 4% sales tax)
We accept personal checks.
Charge to my ___ Master Charge
___ BankAmericard Card number _____ Expires

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mars-watching

I was looking through your July 1971 issue and noticed an article entitled, "How You Can See the Biggest Show in the Solar System." It explained the retrograde movement of Mars and showed how to photograph it. It said this event occurs every two years, in summer.

Could you please tell me when this illusion will next appear?

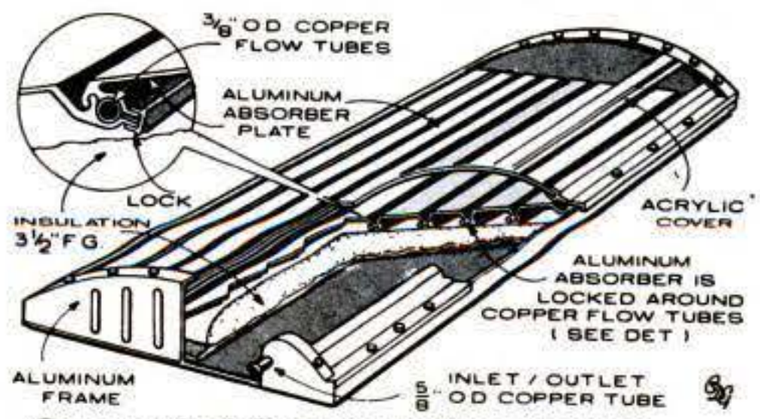
Chris White, Danville, Ill.

Dr. Sune Engelbrektson of Pace University supplies the following information: "The event does not always occur during the summer; it occurs approximately every 780 days. (But that's not exact because both the speed and orbit of Mars change.)

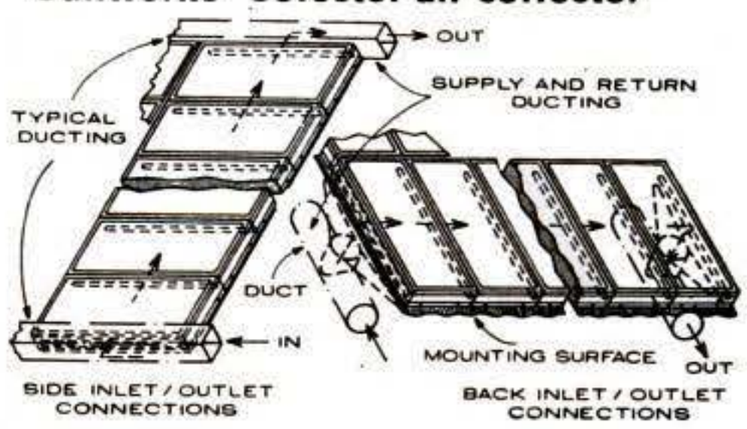
"Mars will next be in direct motion approaching stationary position on December 15, 1977, when the retrograde motion will begin. The planet will continue in retrograde through January, approaching its stationary point at the end of February '78, resuming its direct motion from west to east in March."

Correction: In some August issues of PS, two drawings of solar collectors in "PS Update: The Latest Solar-Heating Equipment" [p. 89] were transposed by the printer. The drawings, correctly identified, are shown here:

Grumman's Finplank liquid collector



Sunworks' Solector air collector



Gossamer Condor—prizewinner?

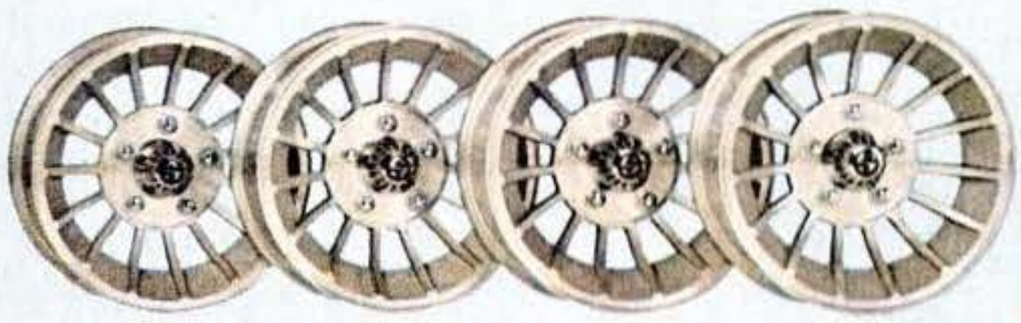
On August 23, just as this issue went to press, we learned that earlier in the day aviation history was made in Shafter, Calif., when Paul MacCready's man-powered aircraft, the Gossamer Condor (see page 122), successfully flew the Kremer Prize Course. Pedaled by 24-year-old Bryan Allen, an experienced cyclist and hang-glider pilot, the 70-pound plane completed the 1.4-mile figure-8 flight in seven minutes 22 seconds at an average speed of 10 mph. MacCready is claiming the $86,000 purse that has awaited a winner for 18 years.

Copyrighted material

Sport Grip invites you to watch the great ones race!

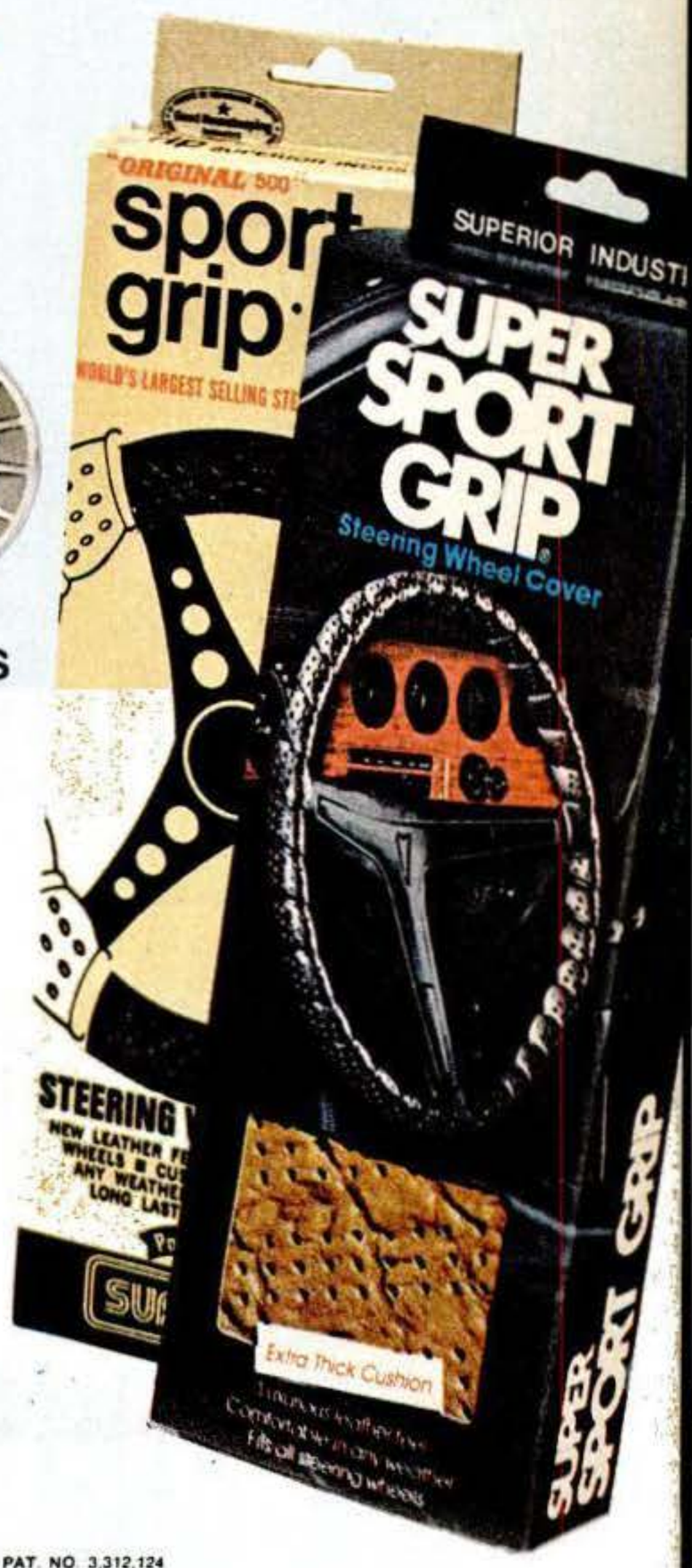
Win a trip to the Monaco Grand Prix and the French Riviera, plus $1,000 cash.

3RD PRIZES:



25 SETS OF DYNOMO II MAG WHEELS

4TH PRIZES: 100 SUPER SPORT GRIP STEERING WHEEL COVERS



'in and receive a 1978 trip for two to ıe world famous Grand Prix in beautiıl Monaco, and the Cannes Film Fesval on the fabulous French Riviera!

ıis trip of a lifetime includes round ip air fare, hotels, ground transportaon between Monaco and Cannes, and elected meals. Plus $1000 spending ash!

ır you may win one of 128 other prizes. 's easy to enter, so do it today!

OFFICIAL RULES— NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

1. On an official entry blank (or a plain 3" x 5" paper), print your name, address and zip code, and your participating SPORT GRIP Dealer's store name, store address, city, state and zip code. Mail it, along with the bottom flap from the box of any model or color SPORT GRIP (or a facsimile drawn on a plain 3" x 5" paper) to: Grand Prix Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 2110C, Westbury, N.Y. 11591. Enter as often as you wish; however, each entry must be mailed separately and received by February 1, 1978.

2. Winners will be determined in random drawings from among correct and eligible entries by National Judging Institute, Inc., an independent judging organization, whose decisions are final. All prizes will be awarded and winners notified by mail. Major prize winners may be required to execute an affidavit of eligibility and release. Prizes are non-transferable and not exchangeable for cash. Grand Prize trip to Monaco must be taken at the time specified. Only one prize per family or household. Local, State and Federal taxes, if any, are the responsibility of the winners. For a list of major winners, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Grand Prix Winners, P.O. Box 2380, Westbury, N.Y. 11591.

3. Open to residents of U.S., Alaska and Hawaii. Employees and their families of Superior Industries, its representatives, jobbers, retailers, and advertising agencies are not eligible. Offer void in Missouri and wherever else prohibited or restricted by law. All Federal, State and local laws and regulations apply.

sport grip®

e World's Largest Selling Steering Wheel Cover

Grand Prix Sweepstakes

U.S. PAT. NO. 3,312,124

CANADIAN PAT. NO. 801,395

SUPERIOR™

Industries International, Inc.,
Van Nuys, California 91406

Copyrighted material

The new sound of shirt-pocket tape recorders

They can take notes or dictation and even provide you with entertainment. But capstan or spindle drive makes a difference

By ROBERT GORMAN

There's more to the sometimes golden, sometimes tinny sound of today's micro- and minicassette tape recorders than meets the ear. I discovered that when I checked a broad sampling of the vest-pocket machines.

The recorders, which capture sound on matchbook-size cassettes only a quarter the size of the ones used in tape decks and most portables, perform surprisingly well. They're made with two basically different tape-transport systems: spindle drive and capstan drive.

Spindle drive

As you can see in the drawing later in this article, this system is inherently prone to tape-speed variation because the rate at which tape moves past the magnetic head is affected by the constantly changing diameter of the reel on which it is wound. In play and record modes, it's the take-up reel that does the winding. A pinion on the recorder's motor shaft drives a rotating spindle that engages the core of the reel. In rewind mode the pinion is tilted to engage the supply-reel spindle, which pulls the tape back as it turns.

Assuming constant motor and spindle rotation, actual tape speed across the recording playback head increases as wound-on tape increases the diameter of

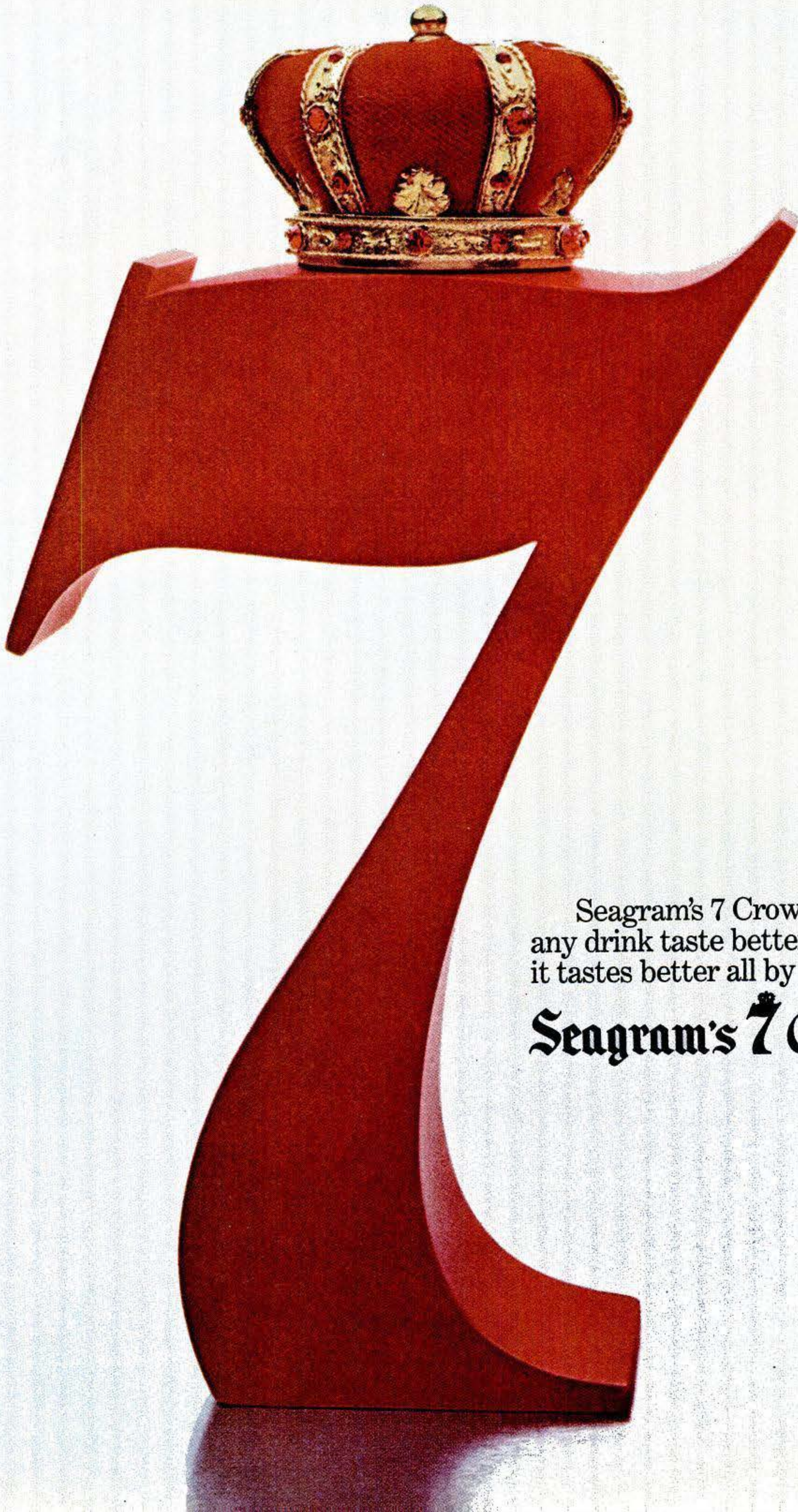
Continued

Vest-pocket recorders make good traveling companions in a plane or wherever else you might need a convenient note-taker. Author Gorman checked specs and operations of a broad sampling, including the new Pearlcorder that he's holding (with a plug-in voice-actuated switch at the base that turned out to be too sensitive to background vibration for proper operation in a plane). Others, from left on arm table: Sony, Norelco, and Sankyo (each of these takes a different-size cassette); and, top row on seat, Grundig's 2010 and larger 2050 (which use still another cassette), J.C. Penney's, and the lookalike Westminster from Ward's. Second row: Dictaphone, Realistic, Panasonic, and Courterport B. Bottom: Two-speed Courterport, Compur-Hermes, Lanier, General Electric. Photo aboard L 1011 arranged for by TWA.

PHOTO BY MARK KOZLOWSKI

Copyrighted material

Where quality drinks begin.



Seagram's 7 Crown makes any drink taste better, because it tastes better all by itself.

Seagram's 7 Crown

SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N. Y. C. AMERICAN WHISKEY—A BLEND. 80 PROOF.

Copyrighted material

INTRODUCING THE DEPENDABLE MERCURY BLACK MAX V-6 OUTBOARDS FOR 1978.

OUTBOARD ENGINEERING TO RIVAL THE MOST DISTINCTIVE STANDARDS OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING.

One of these symbols is famous the world over for the ultimate in automotive engineering achievement.

The other is carving out the same excellent reputation in outboard engines.

Black Max. Symbol of the new Mercury® Black Max Series of outboards with compact 60° V-6 design. The meanest, toughest, most beautiful machines we've ever built. And the most dependable.

SIX YEARS IN THE MAKING.

The Black Max concept goes back to 1971, when Mercury engineers began development of a racing V-6. The basic powerhead now used in Black Max was initially developed for this engine. The racing version operates in the 8,000 to 9,000 rpm range and develops 250 horsepower.

On the rugged racing circuits, this engine proved its performance, dependability—and its durability—by winning 18 straight races.

ENGINEERING WITH A PURPOSE: PERFORMANCE PLUS DEPENDABILITY.

From this beginning, through six years of refining, testing and proving, the first production model of Black Max came into being.

Today there are three Black Max outboards, representing the

Copyrighted material

highest standards of engineering excellence in performance, dependability and durability for long engine life.

60° V-6 ENGINE DESIGN: MORE POWER IN LESS SPACE.

The Black Max engines are exceptionally compact for V-6 engines in their horsepower range. We set the cylinder banks 60° apart instead of the usual 90°, resulting in an engine that is slimmer, lower and 36 pounds lighter than comparable V-6 outboards.

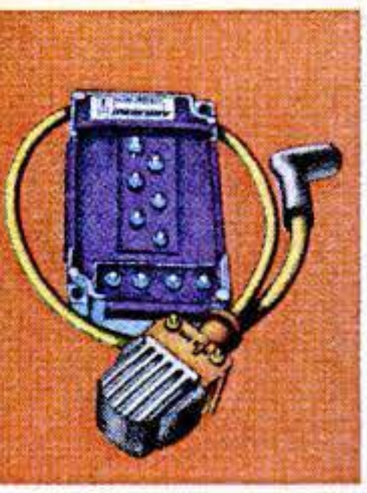
GREATER EFFICIENCY WITH LOOP CHARGING AND POWER-PORTED PISTONS.

Loop charging uses two opposing intake ports in the cylinder wall. The fuel/air mix, or "charge," collides and "loops" to fill the chamber.

At the same time, a third port in the piston itself pushes additional fuel/air mix into the chamber at right angles to the other ports.

The result is better engine performance utilizing the maximum charge of fuel/air mix. You get faster acceleration, more pulling power, and easy cruising on less fuel.

IGNITION TUNE-UPS ALL BUT ELIMINATED.

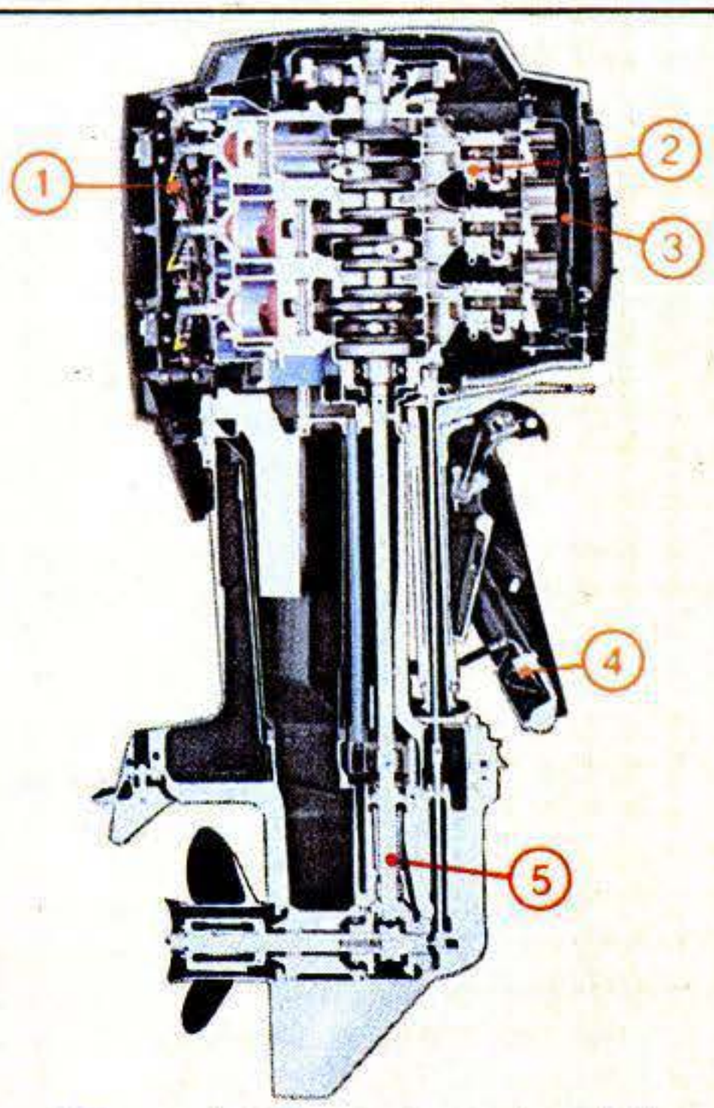


Thunderbolt® CD sealed ignition creates a spark so hot (up to 40,000 volts) it burns away combustion by-products. The Perma Gap® spark plugs have a short electrode positioned in the middle of a circular electrode.

So even if a bit of fouling should occur, the spark can fire hot and clean on any other part of the circle. And Perma Gap spark plugs last not just for months, but for seasons.

With Thunderbolt sealed ignition and Perma Gap plugs, you get quick starts and smooth running, and you spend more time on the water and less in the shop.

THE MEANEST, TOUGHEST MOST BEAUTIFUL MACHINE WE'VE EVER BUILT.



(1) Thunderbolt CD sealed ignition for reliability—separate coil for each cylinder—separate ignition system for each bank of cylinders—there's no distributor. (2) Three dual-throat carburetors for better fuel distribution—one barrel for each cylinder. (3) Computer-tuned air intake silencer for a quieter operating engine. (4) Built-in Power Trim adjusts boat attitude for greater efficiency, economy and smoother ride. (5) Stainless steel shift shaft, drive shaft and prop shaft to combat corrosion.

A BACK-UP SYSTEM TO KEEP YOU GOING: INDEPENDENT ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEMS FOR EACH BANK OF CYLINDERS.

The Black Max V-6 engine has two banks of three cylinders. Each cylinder bank has its own independent ignition system, consisting of separate solid-state switch boxes, circuits, and coils. Should one system fail to operate, the engine will continue to run on the other bank, so you won't be stalled on the water.

REMARKABLE FUEL ECONOMY WITH THREE FIXED JET CARBURETORS.

The back-drag carburetor reduces fuel consumption up to 37% over conventional carburetors at cruising speeds. Fixed jets precisely meter the proper amount of fuel, without adjustment, over the entire rpm range.

The Black Max engines have three back-drag carburetors with dual barrels—one for each cylinder—for more efficient fuel distribution.

BLACK MAX MAKES EVERY MERCURY A LITTLE BETTER. SEE THEM ALL AT YOUR MERCURY DEALER.

The same engineering excellence achieved with our Black Max series is built into every Mercury outboard for 1978.

From the seven mid-range Mercs®—140 hp to 40 hp—right on down to our smallest fishing engine, Black Max technology makes every Mercury a little better.

Your Mercury dealer will help you choose the Merc that's right for you. See him soon.

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

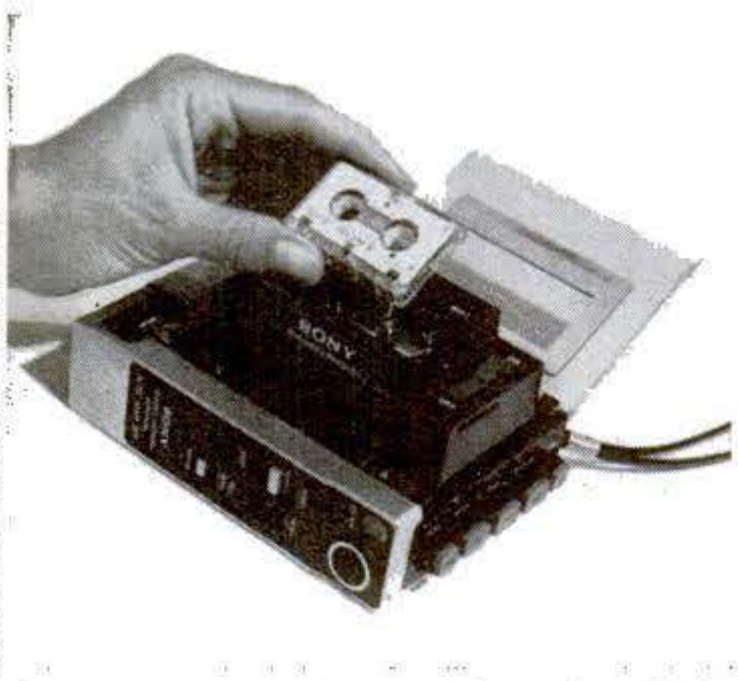
A BRUNSWICK COMPANY

Mercury Marine, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
Canada/Australia/Belgium

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

PHOTOS BY ROCHELLE CHADAKOFF



Smaller cassettes can be played in standard units by using Sony's adapter model MA-40. It works, however, only with capstan-drive cassettes. It's $89.

FM tuner can be added to Pearlcorder SD. It plays through recorder's speaker. It can also be used to make recordings off the air. Price of the tuner is $45.

the take-up reel. But while tape-speed variation is a dirty word in the lexicon of audiophiles, I found that it didn't cause much perceptible wow or distortion in my voice-only, low-fidelity tests. In most models, speed variation during recording corresponded closely with playback variation, canceling out their effects.

Somewhat to my surprise, I found a fairly high degree of drive-speed standardization from model to model, ranging, apparently, from 1.2 inches per second (ips) at the start of a tape to about 1.8 ips at the end. This resulted in fair voice intelligibility when I recorded a cassette on one machine and played it back on another.

This standardization, of sorts, is important for several reasons. In

Continued

PS BUYER'S GUIDE TO VEST-POCKET CASSETTE RECORDERS

Make and model	Price[1]	Size (inches HxWxD)	Weight (oz. incl. battery and cassette)	Power supply[2]	Fast-wind ratios: Rewind	Fast-wind ratios: Forward	Audible fast wind[3]: Review	Audible fast wind[3]: Cue	Record LED	Pause control	Sensitivity (ft.)[4]	Jacks	Comments
Compur-Hermes[5]	$130	6x2x1⅛	10	9V batt.[a]	4.5x	4.7x	No	Yes	No	No	2	Ear, mike, remote	Good off lock; microphone doubles as speaker
Courterport B	130	5½x2½x1⅜	14	9V batt. 2 AA batt.	12x	No	No	No	No	No	15	Ear	Half-speed spindle drive gives 30 minutes on regular 15-minute cassette
Courterport RAD7	400	5¼x2½x1⅛	12	2 AA batt.[a]	22x 11x	22x 11x	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20 20	Ear, mike	Two-speed capstan drive gives one hour on regular 30-minute cassette. Top figure at 15/32 ips, lower at 15/16 ips
Dictaphone 10[5]	165	5x2½x1	10	9V batt.	10x	No	No	No	No	No	5	Ear, mike	Has EOT, no-tape signal; microphone doubles as speaker
General Electric Micro II 3-5330	75	5⅜x2½x1	10	9V batt.[a,c]	8.5x	3.3x	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	20	Ear, mike	Good off switch, EOT signal: rewind and fast forward in audible mode only
Grundig 2010[5]	180	4⅞x2¾x15/16	10	9V batt.[a,b]	15x	11x	No	No	Yes	Yes	2	Ear, mike	Uses special cassette; has visible elapsed-time index
Grundig 2050[5]	225	6½x2⅞x1⅜	14	3 AA batt.[a,b]	24x	24x	No	No	Yes	Yes	n.a.	Ear, mike	Uses special cassette; has visible time index, audible locator, no-tape and end-of-tape (EOT) signal
Janmor (Lafayette)	50	5½x2½x1½	14	9V batt. 2 AA batt.	6x	No	No	No	No	No	15	Ear	Lafayette price shown; same unit under this and other names available elsewhere at various prices
Lanier Microsette 60[5]	219	5½x2½x1⅛	13	2 AA batt.	10x	10x	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20	Ear, mike	Good off lock; EOT signal
Norelco 185[5]	135	4¾x2⅝x1⅜	10	9V batt.	10x	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	15	Mike	Controls not marked; good off lock, EOT
Panasonic RQ 170S	130	5½x2½x1⅛	12	2 AA batt.[a,b]	11.5x	11.5x	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	25	Ear, mike	Lowest price of the Olympus-type high-quality units
Pearlcorder S	180	5¼x2½x1⅛	12	2 AA batt.[a]	11x	11x	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20	Ear, mike	Automatic EOT shutoff
Pearlcorder SD	240	5½x2⅝x15/16	12	2 AA batt.[a,b,c]	13x	11x	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	Ear, mike	Tape eject, EOT shutoff; wide range of attachments available
J.C. Penney 6505A	40	5½x2½x1⅜	13	3 AA batt.	4x	No	No	No	No	No	10	Ear, remote	Lowest price of well-made spindle-drive units
Realistic 14-814 (Radio Shack)	60	5 3/16x2¾x15/16	12	9V batt.[a,c]	8.5x	No	No	No	No	No	15	Ear, mike	LED lights for low-battery only. Good controls
Sankyo MTC 10	130	5⅜x2¾x1 3/32	12	2 AA batt.[a]	10x	7.5x	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	25-15[6]	Ear, mike	Uses special cassette; has noise-filter switch
Sony M-101	200	5 11/16x2 9/16x1 1/16	13	2 AA batt.[a,b]	24x	27x	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	20	Ear, mike	Good off lock
Webcor	60	4x2x1	12	2 AA batt.[a]	10x	1.5x	Yes	No	Yes	No	n.a.	Ear, mike	EOT signal
Westminster (Montgomery Ward 3977)	59	5½x2½x1½	14	9V batt. 2 AA batt.	6x	No	No	No	No	No	15	Ear	

Units in tinted rows have capstan drive; others are spindle-driven.
n.a.—working model not available for this test.
[1]Prices are manufacturers' suggested retail or mail-order catalog. Noncatalog units are sold in department, electronic, camera, and other stores and may be discounted in many areas. See footnote 5, below.

[2]"a" indicates AC adaptor available (included with Pearlcorder SD and Panasonic RQ-170S); "b" indicates rechargeable battery pack available; "c" indicates car adapter available.

[3]Sound can be switched on in some models during rewind or fast forward as a cueing aid for locating recorded segments. Usually audible rewind (review) is slower than silent rewind and audible forward (cue) slower than silent fast forward.

[4]This is the approximate maximum distance at which normal speech, recorded in a relatively quiet place, could be played back intelligibly. This is a subjective test and distances represent the author's judgment. Battery condition affected results.

[5]These units are marketed primarily as components in integrated office systems. Desk-top transcribers for spindle-drive cassettes have speed adjustments and may amplify recorded sound. Units are designed to suppress background noise in close-up dictation; for distant or conference use most require external microphones, so distance-sensitivity measurement may not be significant. Most of these units are sold by office-supply dealers or company representatives, usually at the price shown.

[6]Switching the Sankyo noise filter to "on" seemed to reduce distance-sensitivity from about 25 feet to 15 feet.

Copyrighted material

Simple, step-by-step way to fix things yourself!

Britannica Home Library Service

a division of Encyclopaedia Britannica USA

announces the unique

FIX IT FAST

Card Reference File

Examine Section I, *Easy Plumbing Repairs*—FREE for 15 days!

The faucet leaks...you call a plumber...and you're out $20 or more.

For a few cents and a little time you could have fixed it yourself using new *Fix-It-Fast* Cards. Each "how to" card reads like a recipe...a quick glance will tell you what tools and materials you'll need and how much time it will take. And they're all kept right at your fingertips, conveniently indexed by type of repair and housed in a portable file box.

Even if you're all thumbs, you should be able to fix rattling doors and squeaky floors, open clogged drains, patch cracks in brickwork, fix doorbells, hang fixtures and acquire "how to's" for over 450 other repair, maintenance and improvement projects in plumbing, electricity, carpentry, masonry and more—and get professional results every time!

We would like to send you the first set of 24 cards, *Easy Plumbing Repairs* plus all 20 Divider Cards *PLUS* the FREE FILE BOX. If you are not satisfied, you may return the cards within 15 days and keep the FILE BOX—FREE—just for examining the first set of cards. If you decide to keep the cards, you send $1.98 plus shipping and handling and will be entitled to examine Section II the next month, and keep it if you wish at the same low price. Thereafter, you'll receive 2 sets monthly, with monthly billings at the same per-section price as before. You always have the option of returning any set within 15 days without obligation. You may cancel at any time and are under no obligation to buy any cards at any time.

To take advantage of our free introductory offer, simply fill out the coupon at right and mail it today! Your Fix-It-Fast Card File will pay for itself many times over with money saved on *not* having to call repairmen.

NEW! Never before offered!

An exciting new concept in an exciting new format

Now, reach for a card instead of a telephone when you're bothered by: • shaky chairs • leaky faucets • sticking windows • clogged drains • and more!

Built-in card holder on box lets you work with your hands as you follow explicit step-by-step instructions and illustrations.

Each 4¼" x 7" card is plastic-coated! No more grease stains or torn out pages! Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.

START BUILDING YOUR COLLECTION TODAY
15 DAY FREE TRIAL • SEND NO MONEY!

If coupon is missing, write to Britannica Home Library Service, Fix-It-Fast Free Offer, 175 Community Drive, Great Neck, N.Y. 11025

$5.00 VALUE FILE BOX YOURS FREE!

Mail to: **Britannica Home Library Service, Inc.**
Fix-It-Fast Free Offer
175 Community Drive, Great Neck, New York 11025

Please rush me the introductory offer as stated in this ad. I understand the $5.00 File Box is mine to keep, without obligation, just for examining the first section of Fix-It-Fast Cards free for 15 days.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LIMIT: ONE PER HOUSEHOLD

PS-01

Copyrighted material

systems designed primarily for business use (more about this later), typists should have little trouble in understanding dictation when they play back cassettes on speed-adjustable transcribers. But even without special equipment, spindle-drive cassettes should normally work well for mailed-tape correspondence even when machines at opposite ends are not of the same make.

More importantly, relatively good speed standardization means that you can depend on getting close to 15 minutes of recording time on each side of any Norelco-type cassette under whatever brand name you buy it. (See the box above for a full description of Norelco-type and Olympus-type cassettes.)

A couple of recently introduced cassettes (GE, Certron) built to the Norelco configuration play 20 minutes per side on thinner stock. They're clearly labeled, however, so you should have no trouble distinguishing them. The one exception to the 15- (or 20-) minute playing time I came across is in the geared-down Courterport B (see table). It drives the tape at about half-normal spindle speed for double playing time on any Norelco-type cassette. To my surprise, I found that clarity and intelligibility were quite comparable to normal-speed machines of this type and that distance and sensitivity were equal to or better than on most others. My machine, incidentally, works at half speed only, but I was told that a switchable full- and half-speed model will soon be available at the same price.

Spindle-drive cassettes are intended for speech-only recording where fidelity isn't important. One quality limitation arises from the fact that tape-to-head contact is maintained strictly by tape tension, and this must be held down to avoid overrunning, binding, or excessive motor drain. Moreover, the mechanical simplicity of this system is usually matched by electronic corner-cutting that aims toward the lower end of the vest-pocket recorders. In the spindle-drive group, it seems to be accomplished mostly be setting the recording level close to tape saturation. This form of automatic level control helps to suppress some background noise when you speak directly into the microphone, but its effectiveness varies and is not particularly good in any unit I tried. Playback volume seemed low to me in most models (with GE best in this respect and the Realistic close behind). In sum, I wouldn't be happy with any of the spindle-driven machines for recording in a noisy place or more than about 10 feet from a sound source.

If you're thinking of putting a vest-pocket recorder to more varied —and maybe some fun—uses, you should look at the other basic type, featuring capstan drive.

Micro? Mini? Micro-Mini?

Compact, battery-powered recorders that play standard-size cassettes are called minirecorders, so the term micro is used to distinguish the still-smaller ones that use matchbook-size cassettes. These, however, are not all alike.

The most common cassette configuration, the Norelco, uses a spindle-drive system. All the spindle-drive recorders listed in our table take the Norelco-type cassette. Norelco calls this cassette a mini; others call it a micro.

The other main cassette type is the Olympus, which has registered the trade name Microcassette to describe it. It fits all the capstan-drive machines in the table except the Sankyo ("micro-mini") and the two Grundigs ("mini"), each of which takes only its own special cassette.

Size isn't a big factor in the micro vs. mini mixup. The Norelco-type cassette measures 2¼" by 1⅜" by 5/16"; the Olympus-type is 2" by 1-5/16" by 5/16". Dimensions of the two noninterchangeable cassettes are very close. The Sankyo measures 2⅛" by 1⅜"; Dejur Grundig's is 2½" by 1¾" by ⅜".

Capstan drive

All the recorders in color blocks in the chart employ a capstan-drive system; most are designed to play the Olympus-type Microcassette, a registered trademark.

A rotating, flywheel-regulated capstan moves the tape at a constant speed regardless of how much is wound on either the supply or take-up reel. When a mechanically advanced pinch roller presses the tape against the spinning capstan, the tape moves forward in close contact with the magnetic head at a uniform 15/16 ips. At this speed the Sankyo and all the Olympus-type cassettes (available in many brands) play for 30 minutes on one side only.

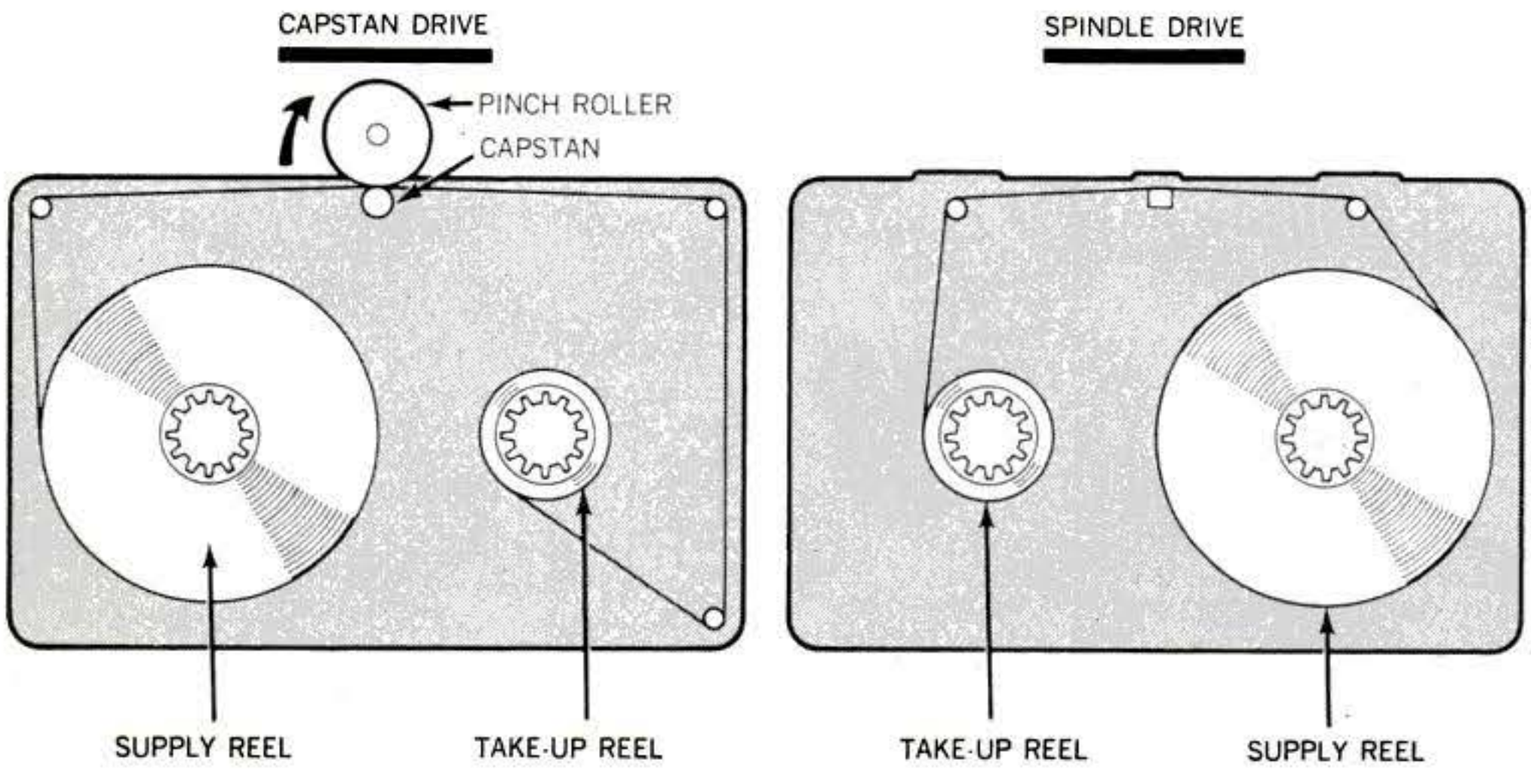
As we go to press, Pearlcorder has introduced its new Model S-301 ($200), a two-speed recorder that can be switched down to 15/32 ips for double playing time on a regular Olympus-type cassette. Panasonic also announced a two-speed model.

I tested an apparently similar unit (actually a modified Pearlcorder S) being marketed here by Courterport, and found voice quality quite good at this tape-saving speed. In fact, even some strong-beat music came through rather acceptably when I patched it from an FM broadcast, bypassing the recorder's microphone.

Courterport, incidentally, has also introduced an Olympus-type cassette using thinner tape stock. It worked well, with a somewhat softer, but quite clear tone, on several compatible machines on which I used it. Recording time was about 45 minutes per side at 15/16 ips, twice that at 15/32 ips.

Borrowed directly from larger decks and recorders, the capstan-

[*Continued on page 184*]



TASTE THE GOOD TIMES.
RALEIGH

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Get genuine tobacco flavor in every cigarette we make and new Double Coupons for gifts twice as fast.

© B&W T Co.

You'll remember Raleigh. The genuine tobacco flavor. Now with Double Coupons!

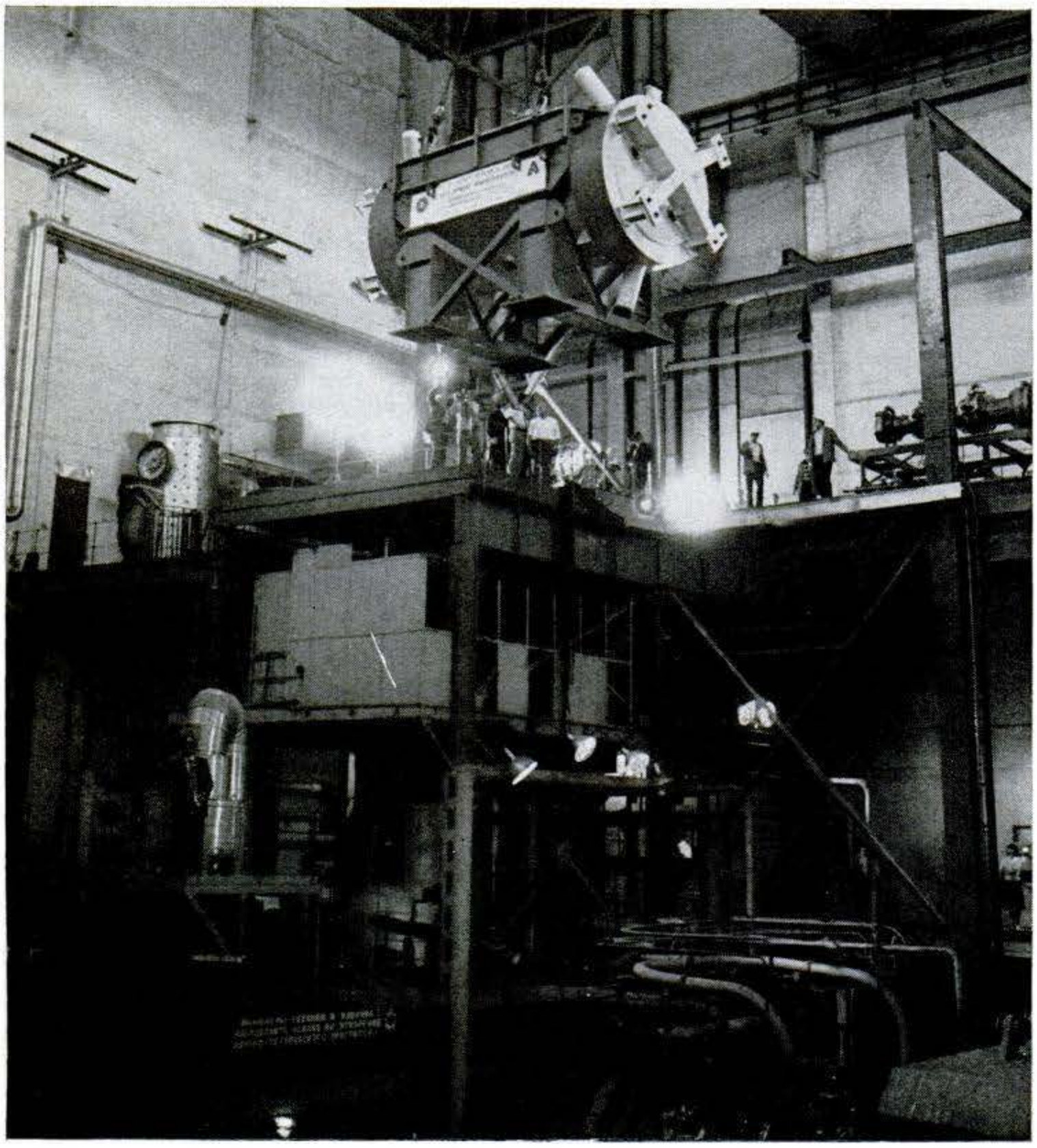
For free Gift Catalog. Call toll-free: (1-800) 626-5510. (Ky. residents call collect: (502) 774-7563.)

Lights, 14 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine; Filter Kings, 16 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76

Copyrighted material

SCIENCE NEWSFRONT

BY ARTHUR FISHER



US + USSR = MHD

That's a giant U.S.-built superconducting magnet being installed (above) at a research facility outside Moscow. Why? It's part of a joint program to develop the energy technology known as MHD (short for magnetohydrodynamics), a method that promises a cheaper and more efficient way to convert our bountiful coal reserves into electricity [PS, June '69; March '74]. Huge superconducting magnets are an essential ingredient in advanced MHD systems; this one weighs 40 tons and was airlifted to Russia on a U.S. Air Force C-5 Galaxy, the world's largest aircraft. It's been installed at the U-25 power plant, which, operated by the USSR Institute for High Temperatures, is the world's largest MHD facility.

The magnet was designed and built by ERDA's Argonne National Laboratory near Chicago. Dr. William D. Jackson, ERDA's Director of MHD, called the joint project "the most significant event in Soviet-American scientific cooperation since the Apollo-Soyuz space flight."

The Soviets have pursued the goal of a successful MHD technology far more vigorously than we have; they've spent about 10 times as much on MHD over the last 15 years. In fact, the U.S. does not possess an MHD test facility able to use magnets of this size; ERDA is now building one at Butte, Montana, but it will not be finished for another three years.

E-beam fusion

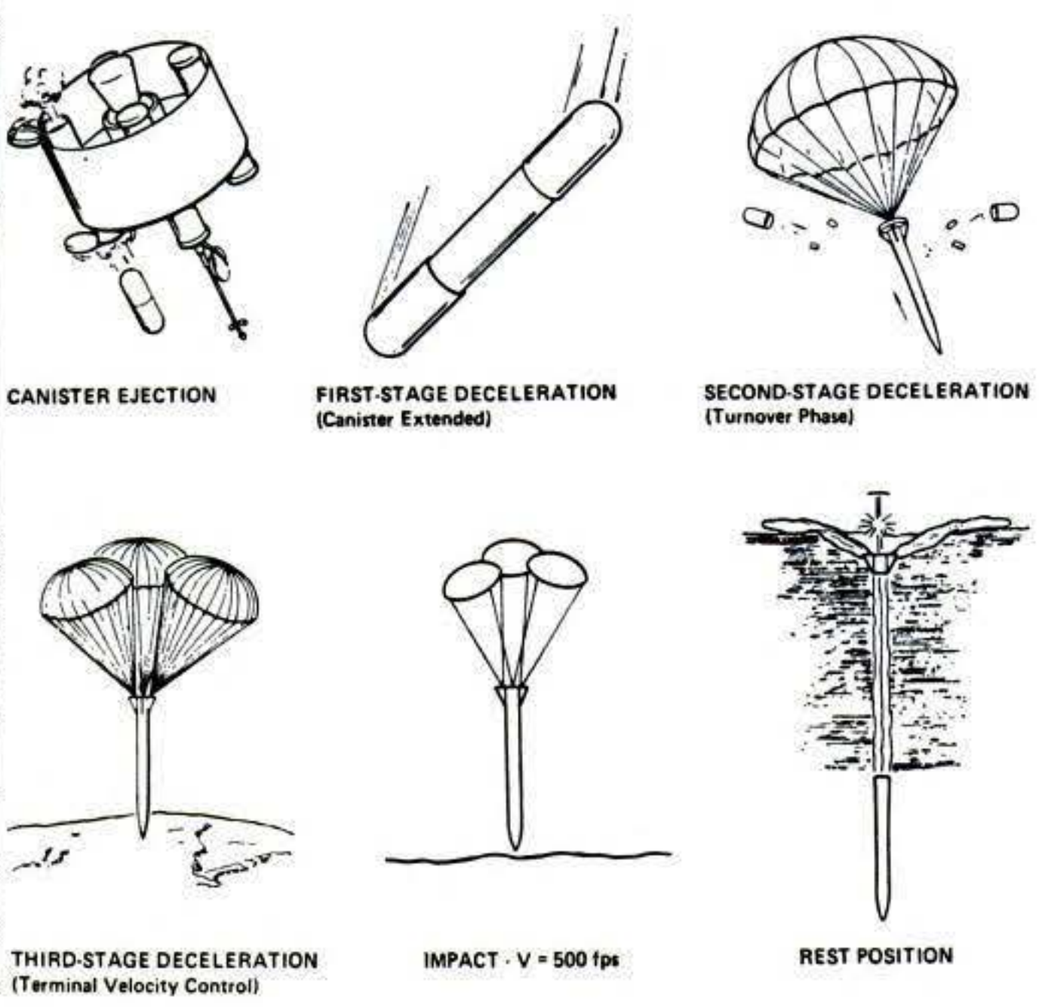
There's been another step forward—an important one—in our fusion program. For the first time in the U.S., physicists have managed to generate neutrons from a thermonuclear fusion reaction in a fuel pellet compressed by high-power beams of electrons [see "Laser Fusion," PS, Dec. '76]. In the experiment, at ERDA's Sandia Laboratories in Albuquerque, N.M., a BB-size deuterium-filled pellet absorbed about 40 billion watts of power from a 10-millionth-second e-beam pulse, was compressed about a thousandfold, reached temperatures between five and 10 million degrees C, and released about a million neutrons.

Penetrating study

In another project at Sandia Labs, scientists have finished preliminary testing of a device that may help penetrate—literally—the mysteries of Mars. Shown in the photo (below, left), it is an instrumented penetrator that could be dropped from an orbiting spacecraft and pierce the Martian surface; then it would report back on subsurface conditions. The penetrator pictured was actually dropped at Amboy Crater, Amboy, Calif., where the ground—loam and sand-covered lava—most closely resembles what scientists anticipate on the Martian surface.

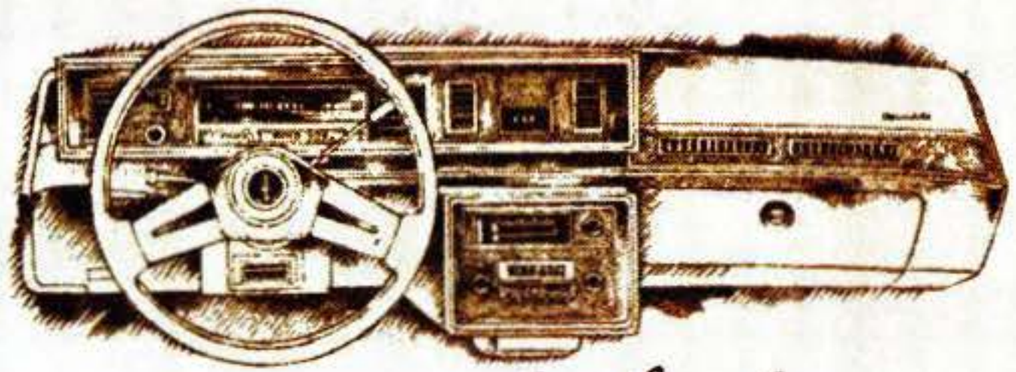
Sandia Labs has been experimenting with high-speed Earth penetrators for

Continued



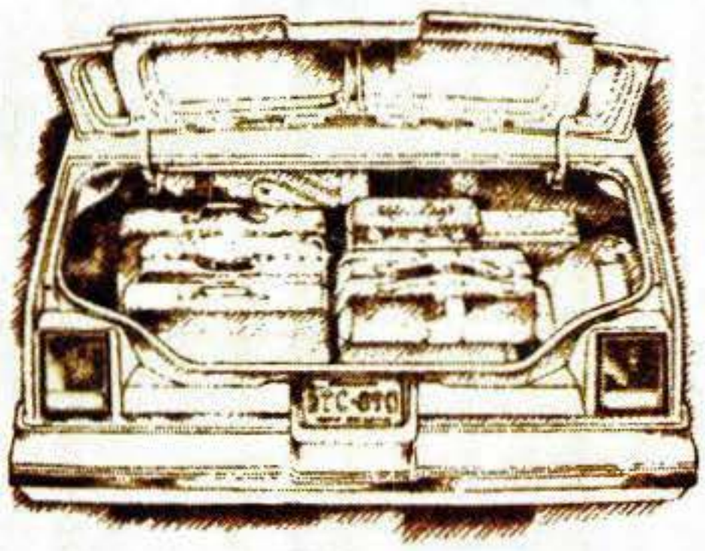
Copyrighted material

THE NEW CUTLASS SALON. A CARFULL OF NEW IDEAS.

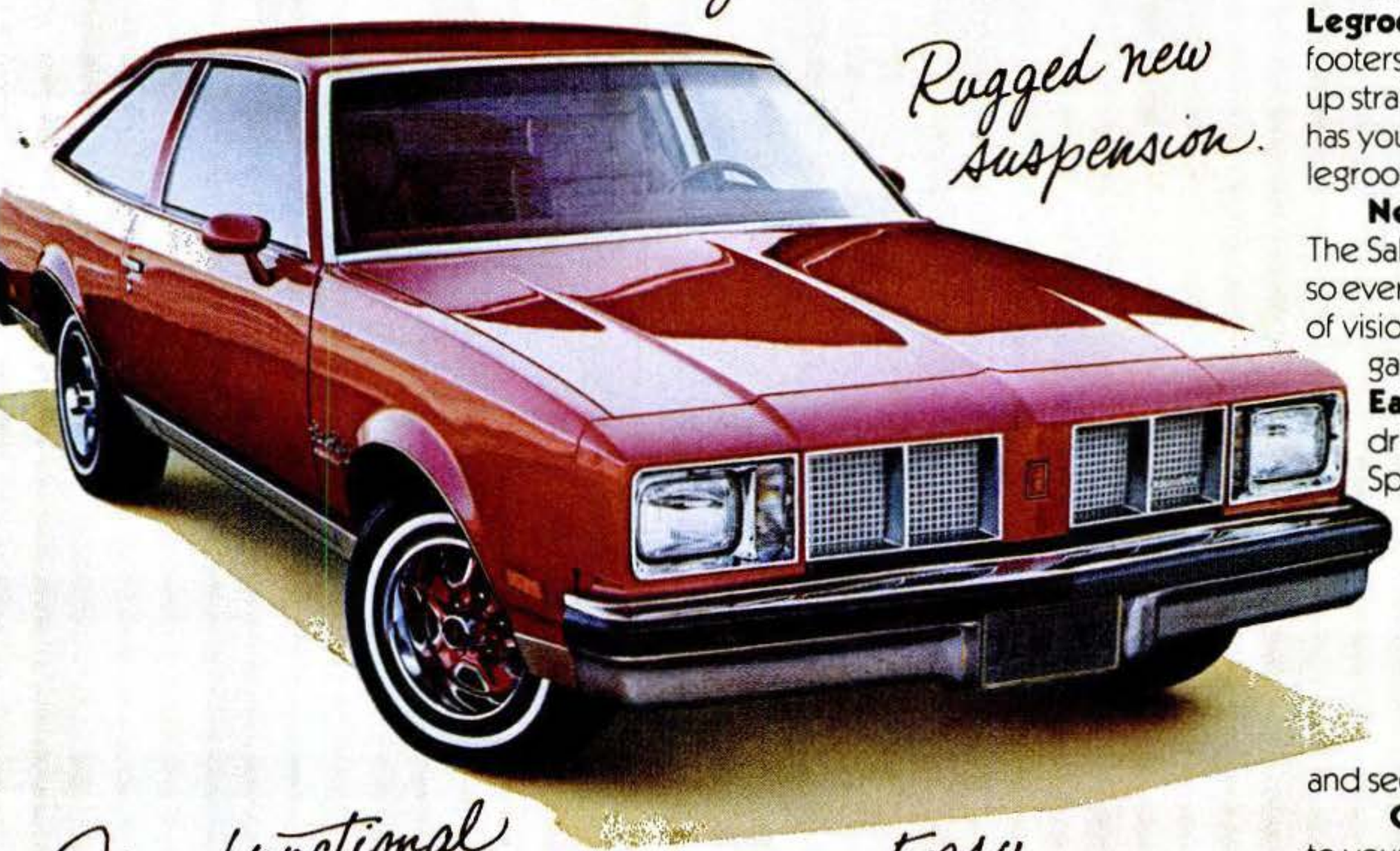


All new bi-level instrument panel.

Space efficient trunk.



Plenty of headroom and legroom.



Rugged new suspension.

New functional design

Easy to park.

Did you ever have a good idea? So good you couldn't wait to tell someone about it? Well that's the way Olds feels about their new Cutlass Salon. Only it's more than just one idea. It's a carfull of them and they all add up to a shining example of what a re-styled car can do.

Plenty of Headroom and Legroom—Good news for six footers. Stretch out your legs, sit up straight and you'll notice Salon has your kind of headroom and legroom.

New Instrument Panel—The Salon's dash is neatly arranged so everything falls within your frame of vision. No hard-to-locate dials or gages.

Easy Parking—When you test drive the Salon, try parking it. Spaces you used to pass up now seem larger.

Impressive Feel-For-The-Road—Salon's trim body style and sophisticated suspension add up to a responsive, exciting road machine. Try it on your favorite road and see what we mean.

One more idea—Go down to your Olds dealer and take the Salon for a test drive. And discover that great Cutlass feeling. Spending a few minutes with so many ideas just might spark a few of your own.

Note: The Cutlass Salon is equipped with GM-built engines produced by various divisions. (See your dealer for details.)

CUTLASS SALON

Oldsmobile

Can we build one for you?

GM

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

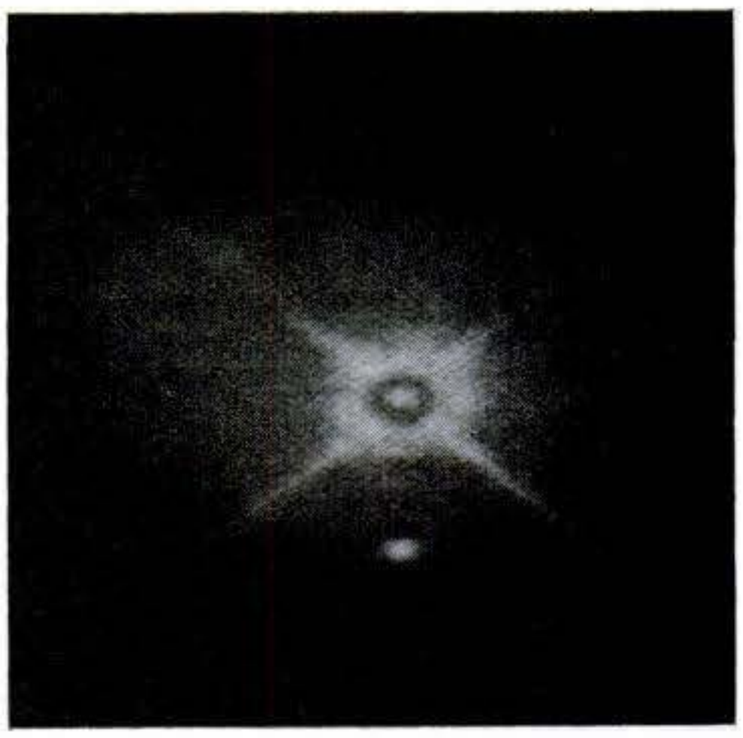
some 20 years, for a variety of applications. Thousands of them have been dropped or fired into water, ice, sand, mud, permafrost, clay, granite, and so on, for both weapons and geological studies, with depths of more than 200 feet sometimes achieved.

The penetrators, four feet long and 3½ inches wide, would be used as part of a geology-oriented mission to Mars in 1984. They would be hurled from a spacecraft in orbit, and then aerodynamically decelerated, with a final descent by parachute (see drawing, previous page). They would hit the surface at about 500 feet per second and plunge beneath it to a depth of perhaps 45 feet.

The two-year development program at Sandia was paid for by NASA's Ames Research Center.

Supergiant star

One of the most familiar of all the stars in the sky—the red giant Betelgeuse in the constellation of Orion—may actually be a supergiant some 400 times larger than our entire solar system. Evidence for this startling theory comes from the remarkable photo shown here. Taken with a unique TV camera tube that is sensitive to near-infrared light and can

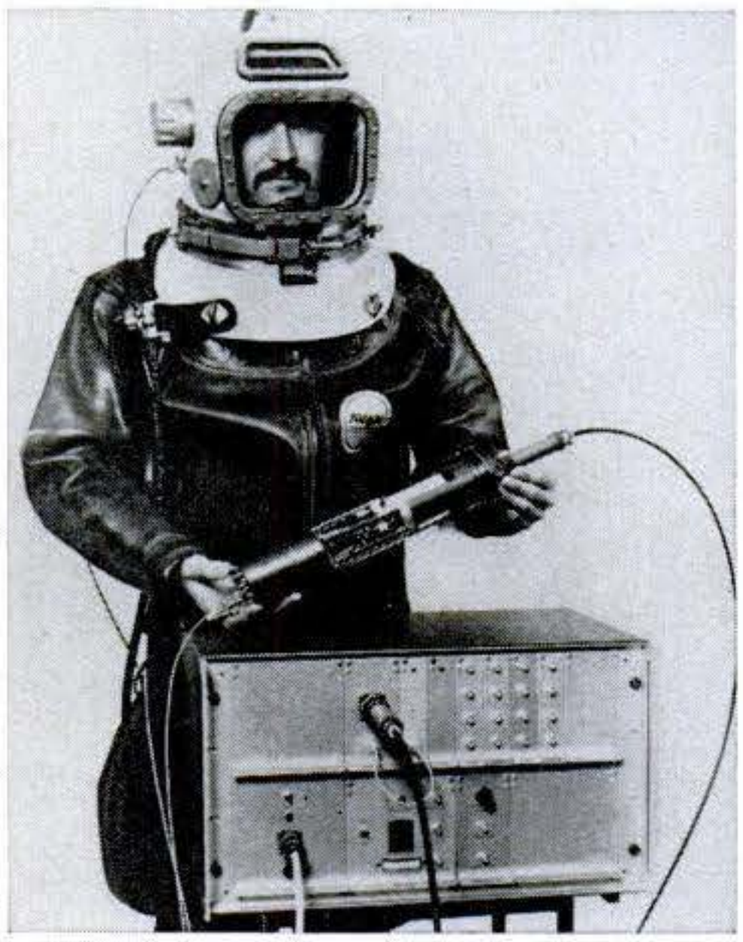


electronically intensify very faint images, the picture reveals Betelgeuse (bright center image) surrounded by a shell of matter that is at least 400 times larger than the seven-billion-mile orbit of Pluto around the sun. It had been known before that the red giants lose matter into space, but this photo for the first time gives evidence of a truly enormous rate of loss.

The equipment used to take and process the picture was developed at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in Los Alamos, N.M.

Diver fiber optics

Prospecting for offshore oil and other valuables on the continental shelf has meant a boom for deep-sea divers. It has also created additional concerns about the safety and efficient performance of these risk-taking specialists. Now International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., through British and U.S. subsidiaries, has introduced sophisti-



cated fiber-optics communications systems that allow surface-based observers to monitor the status of a diver on the sea floor through a single slender, lightweight cable of glass threads. The system provides voice communications, checks the diver's physical condition, and can even display TV pictures of him on the bottom. PS

America's Choice. Now it's even more choice.

This is America's most popular travel trailer. There are more Prowlers on the road today than any other brand of travel trailer.

Want to know why?

Just stop by your Prowler Dealer.

You'll see just how good trailering can be!

Especially in the **new** Prowler. It's been completely restyled for 1978. Inside and out. There's even a new 32' 5th wheel Prowler. And lots of new conveniences. All adding to the solid value and style that is Prowler.

Look for Prowler's new beige and brown exterior. You'll be seeing a lot of them on the road.

And one of them could be yours.

To: Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P. O. Box 7638
Riverside, California 92523

PS107

YES! Please send me more information on Prowler.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP _____

Protected by a Full One-Year Ownercare Warranty.

THE 1978 PROWLER® BY FLEETWOOD.

Copyrighted material

THE PLATTER IS THE MOTOR.

Fisher introduces a major advance in audio technology: the linear motor 120 pole, direct drive turntable.

One of the problems in improving direct drive turntable performance is reducing wow & flutter due to cogging action of the motor.

With its limited number of poles (usually 12) and its relatively slow operating speed, most conventional direct drive systems also have an inherent problem of low starting torque.

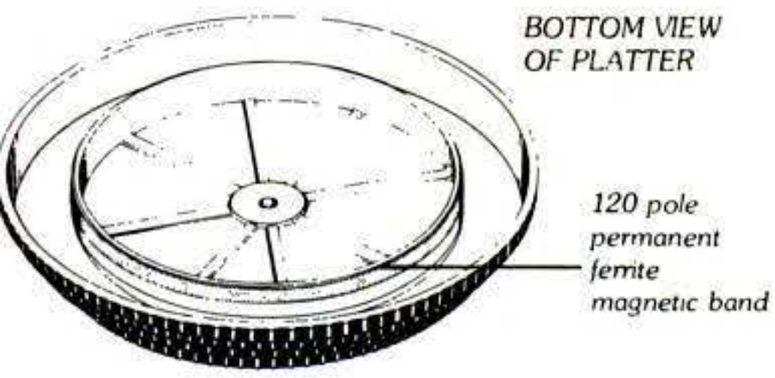
To solve these problems, Fisher has engineered the linear motor, direct drive system. The new Fisher MT6225.

In effect, the platter becomes the turntable's motor. And Fisher's 120 pole design practically eliminates cogging action, and lowers wow & flutter to a totally inaudible 0.03%.

The linear motor direct drive system further reduces turntable rumble to an extremely low −70 dB, far below hearing level.

HOW IT WORKS

A continuous band of ferrite material, containing 120 magnetic poles, is attached to the inside bottom rim of the platter. To start platter rotation, each pole opposes one of the electromagnetic drivers on the base top. Each of the 120 poles is attracted or repelled as it passes the driving electromagnets for smooth, stable operation.



An electronic sensing device monitors the platter's speed, and acts as a servo-feedback control to maintain practically perfect speed accuracy. Built-in strobe and pitch controls are provided.

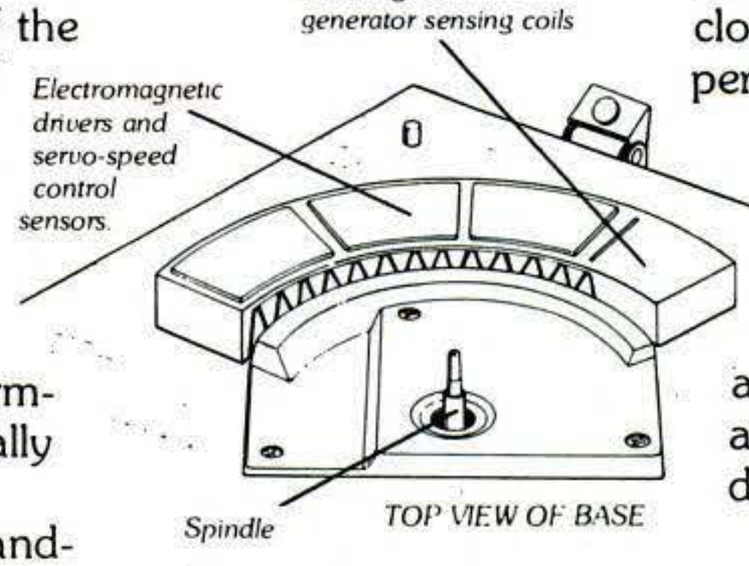
The speed accuracy of the system is independent of line voltage fluctuations.

THE ARM

The Fisher MT6225 is equipped with a professional-type gimbaled tone arm for performance to equal its technically advanced motor design.

The arm accepts all standard cartridges. The auto-return system, which returns the arm to rest at end of a record, is designed with no restraints on its lateral or vertical motion during operation.

The arm has adjustable tracking force with calibrated settings from 0.6 to 3.5 grams. There's also precise variable anti-skate, and viscous damped cueing. The MT6225 also has a heavy cast-aluminum platter, and a massive integrated base to absorb vibration.



In all, there is no other turntable available that comes closer to the perfect performance . . . or the ultimate in reliability. Fisher MT6225, for about $250.+ See it now at fine audio stores and the audio section of department stores.

Motor	Linear Direct Drive
Wow & Flutter	0.03% WRMS
Tracking Force Range	0.6 – 3.5 grams
Rumble	−70 dB (DIN B)
Maximum Tracking Error	± 1.5°
Auto Stop	Yes
Auto Reject	Yes
Cueing	Viscous Damped
Anti-Skate Control	Adjustable
Platter Weight	2.2 lbs.
Speed Selector	33/45 rpm

FISHER

The first name in high fidelity

Fisher Corporation,
21314 Lassen St.,
Chatsworth, Calif. 91311

MT6225

© 1977, Fisher Corporation

+Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual selling price determined by individual dealer.

Copyrighted material

THROUGH THE VIEWFINDER

By EVERETT H. ORTNER

Automatic box

The fancy electronics that make a modern single-lens-reflex camera automatic don't have to be built in, as the new Vivitar XC-3 with the box on top demonstrates. They can be an add-on. The XC-3 is a manually operated 35mm SLR with electronically controlled shutter speeds from four seconds to 1/1000 and an LED readout to indicate exposure. Want automatic exposure control? Slip the XC-A accessory into the camera's hot shoe and plug its cord into an outlet at the camera's front. The XC-A supplies aperture-preferred exposure (you select the lens opening; it sets the shutter speed from 1/8 to 1/1000 sec.).

What's the advantage of having that automatic-exposure box on top? Well, none that I can think of. But it does give the camera's distributor, Vivitar, an automatic-exposure model to sell when the distributorship of its star 35's, the Olympus OM-1 and OM-2, ends.

With a 50mm f/1.7 lens, the XC-3 lists for $269.95. The XC-A auto-control accessory is $49.95.

Color shift

Don't buy color film in that hot little gift shop somewhere between Spring Lake and Ocean Grove, N.J. I did last year when I ran out of film while photographing the wonderful Victorian buildings in those towns. I was dubious when I bought the film. The shop was un-air-conditioned; the lady took the film out of a case on the wall that was bathed in sunlight; I had the impression that she sold very little film; I didn't even check the film expiration date. At any rate, my slides came back with a green tinge—a color shift that probably resulted from dated or badly stored film.

It's rare in these air-conditioned days to buy badly stored film. Most storage sins are committed by us photographers: We buy more film than we need for one vacation and hold it for the next. We shoot part of a roll of film and leave it in the camera until the next occasion. We store our films in hot closets and car trunks.

We all know not to do those things. But what should you do if you have a lot of film that you won't use for a long time? Here are some facts to help you decide:

- The color balance of film keeps changing from the moment it's manufactured until it's processed.
- Most color film—the kind most of us use—is slightly "immature" when it's made. The manufacturer takes into account the time it takes to get the film from factory to you, and designs his film so that it will be at its best color balance—the "aim point," it's called—in the period from purchase to expiration date, the date on the film carton.
- Badly stored film (heat and humidity) shifts faster, and may yield inferior results before the expiration date.
- Film stored in the freezer will show almost imperceptible color shifts. Indeed, many professional photographers freeze large quantities of color film, all from one batch, to insure specific color characteristics.

Now the questions:

Why shouldn't you store color films like Kodachrome in the freezer? These days, Kodak is less than enthusiastic about that idea because it may prevent the film you buy from "maturing" properly. Suppose you bought the film early in its life; freezing it might prevent its ever reaching optimum color balance.

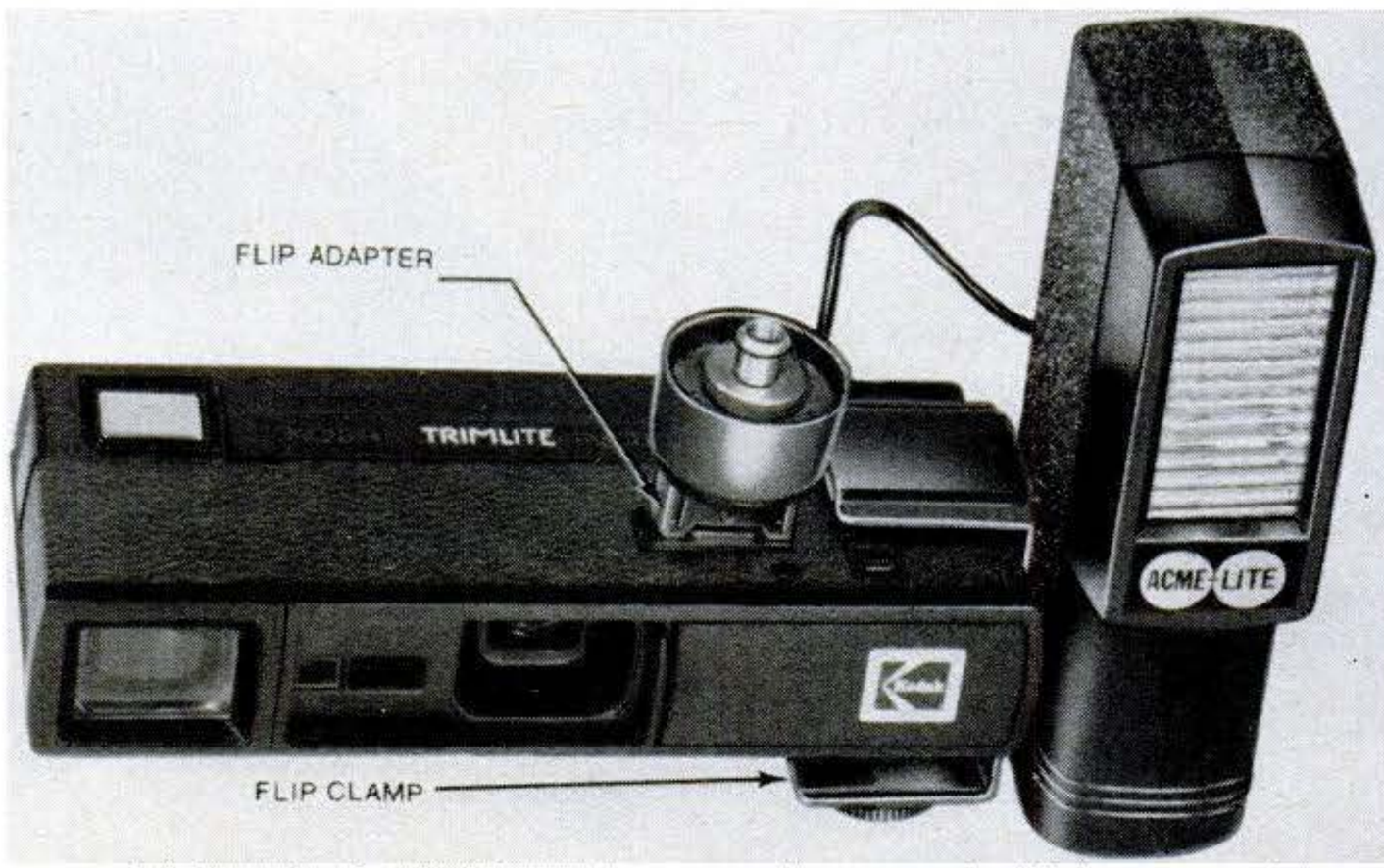
Then why not freeze the film at exactly its optimum color balance? That might work—but how would you know when the film had reached its optimum balance? And could you be sure that you were not freezing immature film, and thus defeating your aims?

Is there a way to be certain when you buy color film that it is at its optimum balance? Yes, if you buy the so-called "professional" films, like the professional Ektachromes or Vericolors. These are at the desired color balance at the time of release. But they must be refrigerated throughout their lives—during warehousing, shipping, storage by the customer, and even, if there is an appreciable delay, between exposure and processing.

I'm embarrassed to say, after all this, that I store all my film in the refrigerator—professional, amateur, even black-and-white. I suppose it's wrong, but on the other hand I have used some film far beyond its expiration date, and it worked fine.

Double flip

It's nice to see somebody simplifying life for the photographer instead of complicating it. Award of the month for ingenious simplification should go to the Acme-Lite Mfg. Co. (4646 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill. 60644). Take a look at Acme-Lite's model 138 electronic flash for Instamatic cameras. The Flip Adapter that plugs into the camera can turn either way: One end's for cameras designed for flipflash; the other end fits Magicube sockets. The Flip Clamp is also ingenious. Swiveled one way, it clamps to 110 cameras; the other way, to 126 cameras. Price: $24.95. PS



Copyrighted material

The Minolta XL-660 sound movie camera gives you seven more features than the similarly priced Kodak®. Why do we do it?

If you're like most people, when you think of buying a movie camera, you think of buying a Kodak®.

So to change your mind, we at Minolta have to offer you *more* camera than you get from Kodak for about the same amount of money. Which is what we've done for you with the very versatile Minolta XL-660 super-8 sound movie camera.

That's why you get seven additional features for easier-to-take, more professional-looking movies. And it's a unique combination of features you can't get in a Kodak sound movie camera, no matter how much you pay. Here they are:

1. *Viewing through the lens that's taking the picture.* With the XL-660, you see exactly what the film sees all the time. So you're not likely to cut off people's heads.

2. *Close-ups right up to the front of the lens.* The XL-660 gives you magnificent close-ups of objects as small as flowers and coins. Great for interesting titles—using postcards, for instance.

3. *Professionally smooth power zooms from 7.5mm wide-angle to 45mm telephoto.* That's a 6-to-1 zoom range. Push one button to zoom in or out. Automatically.

4. *Automatic fade-in and fade-out of both picture and sound.* Another feature that contributes to professional-looking movies. On the Minolta you just push a button.

5. *Sound recording up to 50 feet away without wires between camera and subject* with the XL-660's FM wireless mike kit.*

6. *Recording from a second microphone, phonograph, tape recorder or TV directly onto your soundtrack.* A special attachment* lets you mix sounds from two sources.

7. *Boom or zoom mikes to capture far-away sounds.* The XL-660 system has two special-purpose microphones: A zoom mike* that can be removed from the camera and used handheld. And a boom mike* to follow distant sounds.

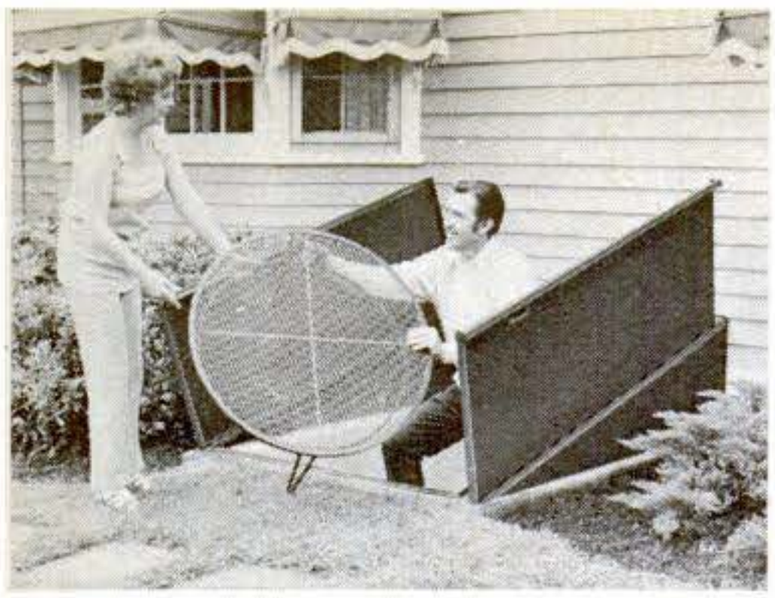
To be completely convinced, compare the Minolta XL-660 and the similarly priced Kodak side by side at your photo dealer. Or write for literature to Minolta Corporation, 101 Williams Drive, Ramsey, N.J. 07446.

*Optional, extra-cost accessory.
®Kodak is a registered trademark of the Eastman Kodak Company.

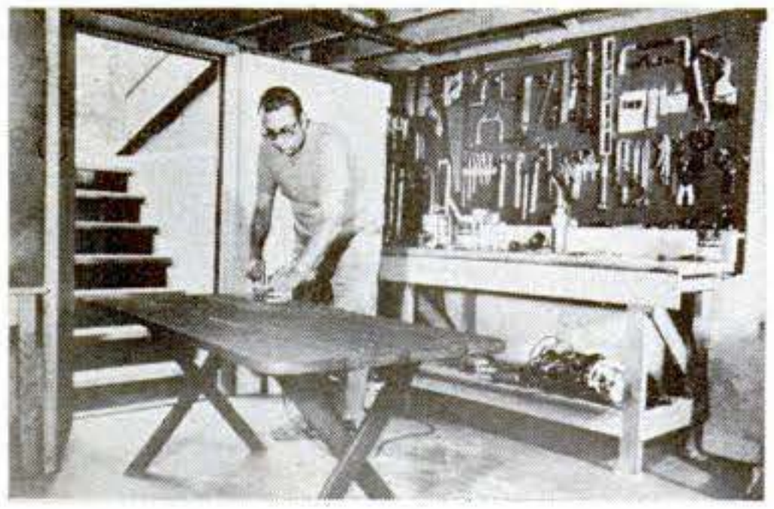
Look how much more you get with a

MINOLTA

Copyrighted material



Enjoy your home more...



with a modern Bilco Basement Door

A BILCO Door is the ideal addition to your present home or the home you plan to build. It provides direct outside access for bulky articles and seasonal storage, saves tracking through first floor rooms, makes your basement useful, convenient and safe. Just like adding a whole new floor of extra living space.

You'll like the neat, trim appearance and rugged construction of a BILCO Door. It's easy to operate, watertight and made of heavy gauge steel for lasting service.

As a replacement for your worn out, troublesome wooden door, a modern BILCO Door will add new beauty to your home. And it will pay for itself in savings on repair and replacement costs.

Bilco® AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

The BILCO Company Dept. PS-107
New Haven, Connecticut 06505

Please send me:

- ☐ Information for replacing a wooden door.
- ☐ "How-To" booklet for adding outside entrance to present home.
- ☐ Data for new home to be built.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

"SAY, SMOKEY—"

A clinic on cars by Smokey Yunick, America's most famous mechanic

Exhaust fumes

I have a 1975 Dodge Colt station wagon with a 1600-cc engine and four-speed standard transmission. Exhaust fumes enter the cargo area and rear passenger area during highway driving. The fumes are most noticeable on deceleration or cornering. The car has been back to the dealer five times over the last 15 months for this problem and everything has checked out okay: exhaust system, all body holes plugged, and tailgate light. A telephone call to Chrysler indicates no service bulletins issued or known problems with the vehicle. Can you shed some light on the problem?

Robert W. Rader, Meriden, Conn.

Move the exit tail pipe back, right, or left. A good way to find a place to move it would be to tape some 10-inch ribbons to all possible areas you can move or extend the pipe to. Have someone sit in back and watch the ribbons during deceleration and cornering. Move the pipe until you find a spot where ribbons stay out and don't drop or go forward. It's really an engineering problem, not yours. But if Chrysler won't respond, you should fix it. This could be very dangerous if it occurs at road speed.

Convert to propane?

Can you tell me where I can get a rundown on the practicality of converting my pickup (¾-ton) or truck (one-ton) to propane?

N.A. "Nels" Cheney, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Easy. Call Impco Carb—213-860-6666; ask for Herb Hill. They build good stuff, reasonably priced, and know what they are doing.

Propane is only practical for people who have ready access to the fuel at a lower-than-going-market price. But I caution you: Be sure you have proper compression and valve materials, or your bargain will backfire economically.

Can you do it yourself?

How do you feel about the upsurge in the do-it-yourself area? In your opinion can the average person do the majority of routine maintenance and repair tasks? Which ones should the rank amateur avoid or seek professional help with?

Ed Morris, Santa Clara, Calif.

There is a flood of do-it-yourself articles and manuals. Unfortunately most are based on making money rather than helping the poor motorist. My observations are that the biggest gain would be made if the interested party would study the basic operation of the vehicle, read the owner's manual cover to cover, and follow its instructions.

You could then decide what repair and maintenance items you could handle with your know-how and available tools and equipment, and also be able to accurately describe trouble symptoms to a knowledgeable technician, which saves time and money. A little knowledge helps in picking a fairly priced and knowledgeable garage, too.

One thing I've noticed in repair work: 75 percent of it is because of ignorance or neglect and abuse, 15 percent because of worn-out parts, and 10 percent because the car is put together wrong or defective from the factory.

Which vehicle to buy?

My wife and I are contemplating buying a suburban-type vehicle as our basic family transportation. We like the interior room they offer.

International Harvester, Chevrolet, and GMC all make them. We will not be towing with it, and as extras we would be getting power steering, power brakes, and air conditioning.

With economy and long-lasting durability in mind, which make and which engine transmission would you suggest that we purchase?

Fred Krajeski, Wenham, Mass.

I'm an International dealer, so I break it down like this. Size first. Scout is somewhat smaller than Chevy Blazer. (No use to talk to GMC. They offer a Chevrolet with another name.) If you want room and power, it's Blazer.

Economy in all of them stinks, for my money, but they get mileage similar to their counterparts in other body styles. Same goes for durability. The four-cylinder Scout is probably the best economy package; it has a pretty trouble-free engine and the ride's good. Probably an automatic with 3.54:1 rear axle will fit your needs.

Overheating problem

I have a 1974 Mustang II which has overheated since it was new. On a very warm day, in slow traffic, or climbing up even a moderate sustained grade, the temperature gauge will climb rapidly. The dealer has repeatedly said there is nothing that can be done. But I have been told by others that there are two possible fixes: (1) Changing the thermostat to one of, say, 160° F, or (2) replacing the radiator with a bigger one.

I understand the replacement of the thermostat would cost less. Would the

Copyrighted material

remedy (or remedies) be harmful to the engine or its performance?

Jean L. Baures, San Francisco, Calif.

I'm assuming your engine is properly tuned, radiator and hoses all in good shape, no compression leak into the water system, and fan and belts also in good shape. If so, forget the thermostat shot and head for a bigger radiator. You shouldn't need a bigger radiator, though, if everything is normal—unless you are geared wrong for the terrain, too lean, using the wrong fuel for the compression of the engine, or running too much timing. By the way, 200° F is not too hot.

How accurate is the gauge? Maybe you're really not overheating.

A bad pressure cap or a leak under pressure anywhere, where you lose a little water, can trigger a heat problem.

Extra-heavy load or a trailer can also cause heat that a standard radiator can't handle. Any add-on gadgets in front of the grille or radiator? They can be bad news.

Radiators on new cars today are as borderline as they can get; anything out of standard operation will cause trouble. When you look at how today's radiators have shrunk, you'd think copper must be $55 a pound.

Fast-idle problem

I have a 1973 Cutlass automatic with a 50-cu.-in. engine Quadrajet carb, no AC. Since new, this engine has been plagued with high idle condition (800 rpm in drive) that has baffled many service stations. Checks were made for vacuum leaks, cylinder-head gaskets, etc., all emission controls were disconnected and plugged, the carb removed and checked out, and the distributor checked over. All were in good working order.

How is it possible for this engine to idle so high with the throttle valves *completely* closed? Is it possible the engine is getting gas through the small holes in the throttle valves? If so, shall I solder them closed? According to my last carb man, this condition is very common in Quadrajet carbs! As gas mileage is good, I hesitate to buy a new carb. Any suggestions?

F. Bogdan, Deer Park, N.Y.

You're on the right trail. Too much air. Pull the carb off and look around the throttle plates. You'll find a leak or a reason why the throttle won't cut the air supply down enough. If it's a small leak, such as with shaft clearances, squirt some oil on the suspect area, and watch the tail pipe. If you hit a nerve, the exhaust gas coming out of the tail pipe will be unusually dark in color.

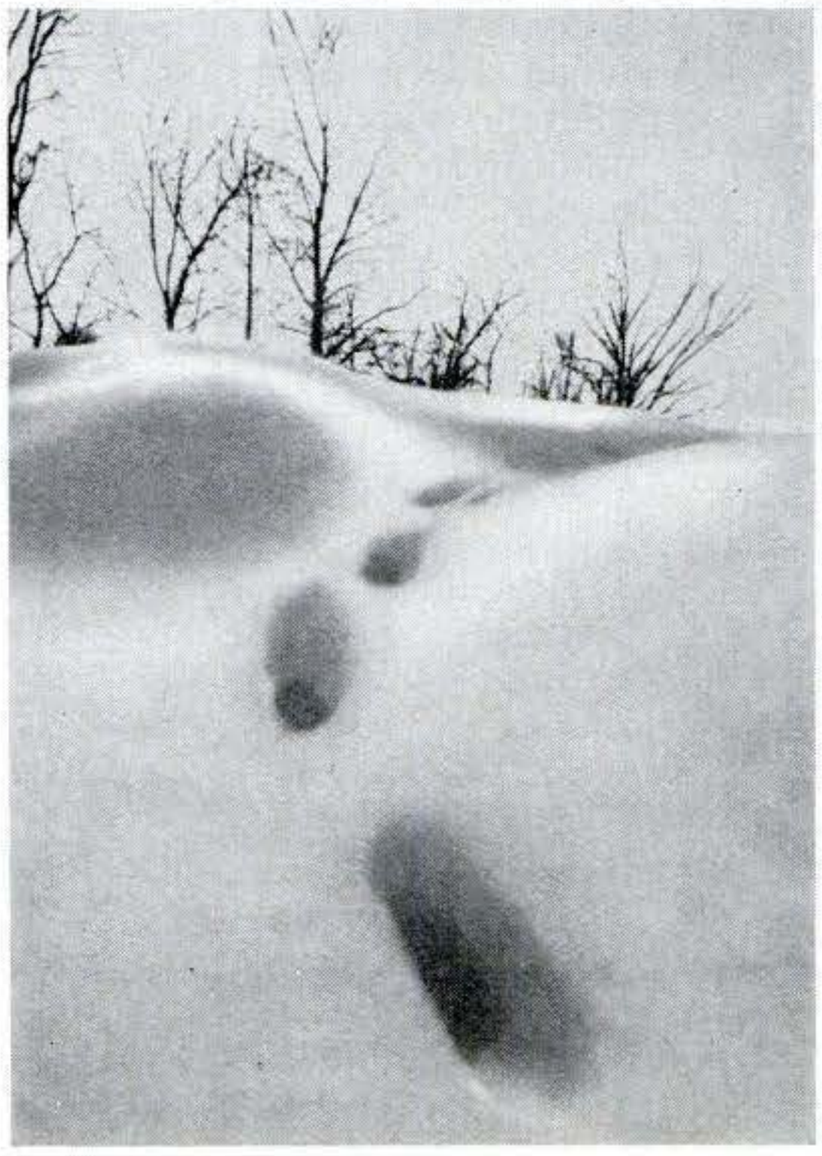
Each month in *Popular Science* Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—" Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.

HOW TO INFLUENCE PEOPLE.

Nothing makes a man look more persuasive than taking a cigar out of a tube. And there's no better tubed cigar for the money than Royale by Gold Label. A stylish cigar with a rich Cameroon wrapper. And all the mildness and freshness sealed in by the tube. So take out a Royale and be impressive, even before you speak.

ROYALE *in a tube by Gold Label*

AMERICA BEGINS SEARCH FOR SURVIVORS.



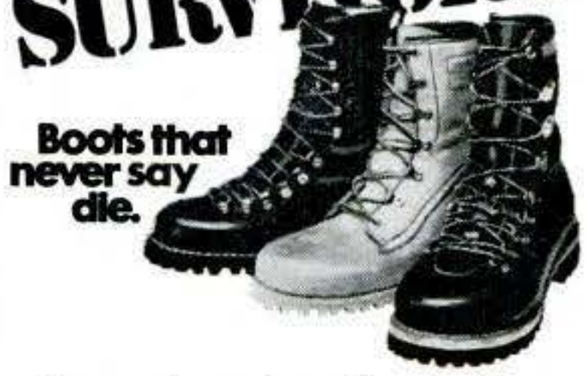
They used to be easy to spot.

But today's fashion trend has produced a whole new crop of boots designed to look like the ones we've been making in Maine since 1879.

So you'll have to look a little harder for the original quality, craftsmanship and never-say-die durability of Herman SURVIVORS®.

When you find them, you'll know they were worth the search.

HERMAN SURVIVORS®



Boots that never say die.

For our color catalog and location of stores near you, write Joseph M. Herman Shoe Co., Inc., Dept. 61, Millis, MA 02054.

Copyrighted material

The incredible tale of the 37-year puzzle

2000 readers sent solutions to a long-unsolved problem re-presented last February in "Readers Talk Back"

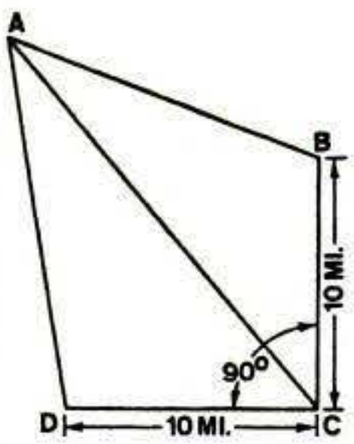
Darrell Huff—a frequent contributor to PS of articles on the use of pocket calculators to solve problems and play games—was a logical choice to receive the flood of puzzle responses. He's shown here organizing them, and reports that his own calculators came in handy for checking solutions. Next month, Huff starts a bimonthly column in PS called Calcu-letter.

By DARRELL HUFF

Our story has a cast of thousands, as they say in Hollywood—not to mention Howard Hughes in a bit part. The thousands have a couple of things in common. They are all readers of POPULAR SCIENCE and all determined to rescue R. F. Davis of Sun City, Ariz.

Thirty-seven years ago Dick Davis was a young writer-photographer living with a wife and baby daughter in a village near Concord, Mass. In September, 1939, he came upon a modest problem in the letters column of his new PS:

"Have enjoyed monkeying with the problems you print, for the last couple of years. Here's one that may make the boys scratch their heads a little: A man always drives at the same speed (his car probably has a governor on it). He makes it from A direct to C in 30 minutes; from A through B to C in 35 minutes; and from A through D to C in 40 minutes. How fast does he drive?



D.R.C., Sacramento, Calif."

Like a good many other readers that month—and again in February, 1977—Dick left the rest of the magazine unread for at least one evening.

The problem looked elementary—but it wasn't. Davis used every bit of math he could remember from the usual high-school courses and some meteorology encountered at Harvard. He went through his mother's old *Academic Arithmetic* and *A School Algebra* from the 1890's.

One day, many years and miles later, he found himself at the Los Angeles Public Library on a research errand for Howard Hughes, for whom he was doing public relations. On a hunch he called for the issues of POPULAR SCIENCE following the one with the puzzle. There he found one clue. This communication had appeared in November 1939:

"In regard to the problem submitted by D. R. C. of Sacramento, Calif., in the September issue. According to my calculations, the speed of the car must be 38.843 miles an hour. W.L.B., Chicago, Ill."

Without details or verification, this wasn't much help. But Davis continued to pursue the problem until last winter when, now retired in Sun City, Ariz., he capitulated after 37 years.

"All right," he wrote to Readers Talk Back. "I give up. What's the answer? Over the years I probably have shown the problem to more than 500 people . . . Now I'd like to challenge POPULAR SCIENCE. If your readers of today cannot solve this little problem (and prove the answer) how about finding the answer, editors—if there is one?"

Knowing that their own time is valuable while writers are an idle lot, the editors prudently bounced the thing my way. With considerable help from good luck and an idle thought that floated into my subconscious while waiting for a tennis court, I turned up a solution.

This solution, along with a tip on a different method I obtained from my one-time college math instructor, James Booher, emboldened the editors to publish Davis's challenge in the February issue. Their designated hitter had come up with a couple of solutions, the editors said, and "we'd like to see what you readers can do before we publish his answers."

Record-breaking replies

Over the next couple of months, "you readers could do" all this:

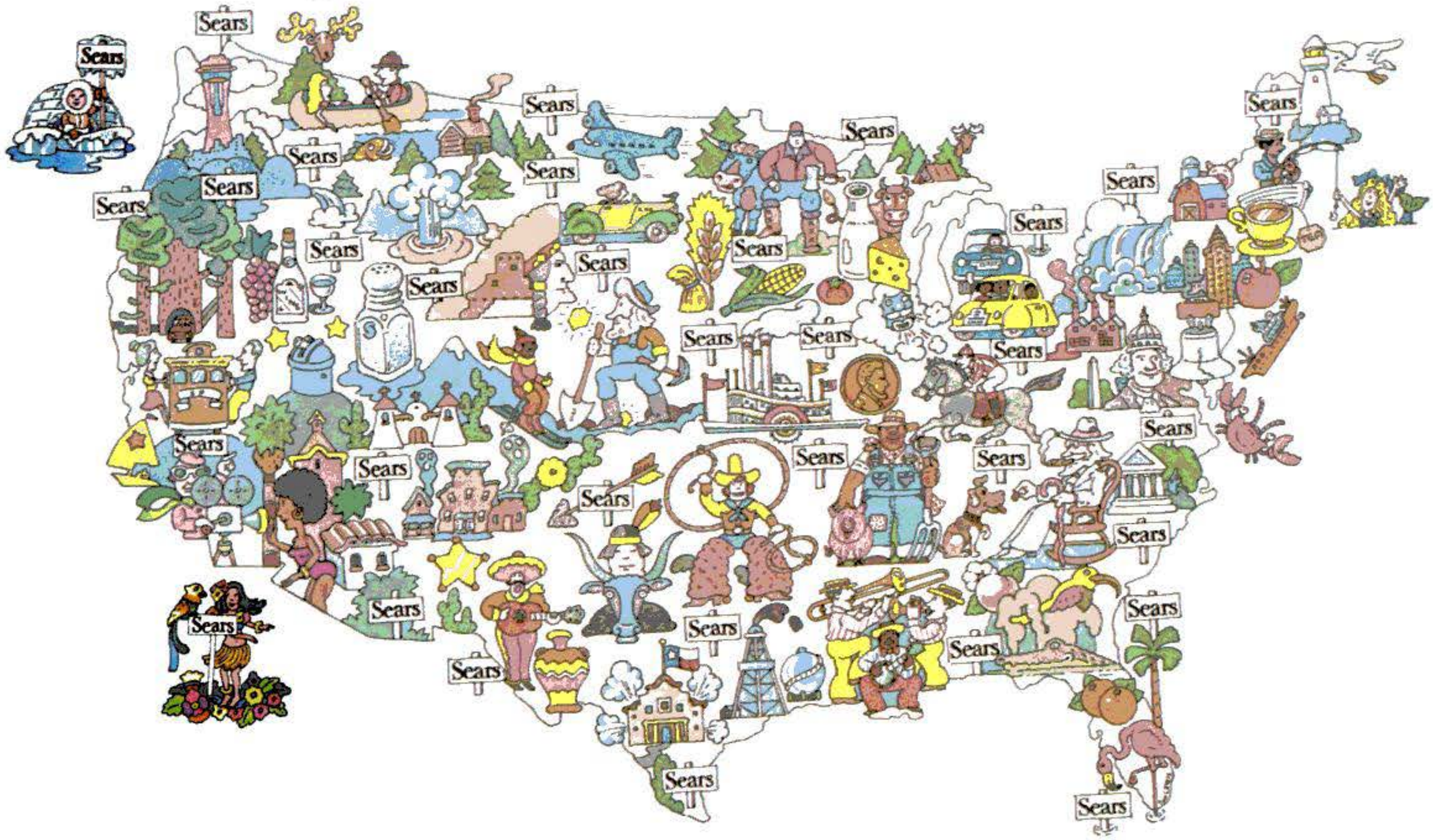
Throw the magazine's mail room out of joint with a record bulk of almost 2000 communications on a single subject. Produce the correct answers—yes, there are two—using at least five distinctly different approaches. (You'll find all five on the following pages.) So discommode the busy editors that they passed the whole thing along to me in large cartons, to be analyzed and reported on (see photo).

Despite the difficulty of the

Continued

Copyrighted material

Apply today for the Sears Credit Card. The only credit card that's good at 3600 Sears stores coast to coast



No matter where you live, travel or move in the United States, you can use the Sears Credit Card to charge over 100,000 Sears products and services.

To apply, mail the application below or call toll-free: 800-526-0450.
(New Jersey residents call 800-652-2777.) Sorry, no telephone applications taken from Hawaii or Alaska.

MOISTEN HERE

Fill in this application and bring it to the Credit Department of your nearby Sears store. Or fold, seal and mail it.

Just fold, seal and mail **Sears, Roebuck and Co. Credit Account Application** Just fold, seal and mail

Name and address in which account is to be carried. **Courtesy titles optional** ☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Miss ☐ Other _____

(PLEASE PRINT) FIRST NAME	MIDDLE INITIAL	LAST NAME	AGE

ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	HOW LONG

☐ OWN ☐ BOARD ☐ RENT	MONTHLY RENT OR MORTGAGE PAYMENTS	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	PHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS

FORMER ADDRESS (IF LESS THAN 2 YEARS AT PRESENT ADDRESS)	HOW LONG	OCCUPATION	NET EARNINGS	☐ MONTHLY ☐ WEEKLY

EMPLOYER	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	HOW LONG

FORMER EMPLOYER (IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER)	HOW LONG

OTHER INCOME IF ANY: AMOUNT $	**Alimony, child support, or separate maintenance income need not be revealed if you do not wish to have it considered as a basis for paying this obligation.**	SOURCE OF OTHER INCOME

NAME AND ADDRESS OF BANK ☐ SAVINGS # _____ ☐ LOAN # _____ ☐ CHECKING # _____

PREVIOUS SEARS ACCOUNT? ☐ YES ☐ NO	AT WHAT SEARS STORE?	SEARS ACCOUNT NUMBER

IF APPLICANT'S SPOUSE IS AUTHORIZED TO BUY ON THE ACCOUNT, PRINT NAME HERE:	IF OTHERS ARE AUTHORIZED TO BUY ON THE ACCOUNT, PRINT NAMES HERE: 1. 2.

CREDIT REFERENCES NAME AND ADDRESS	NAME ACCOUNT CARRIED IN	ACCOUNT NUMBER	BALANCE	MONTHLY PAYMENT

NAME AND ADDRESS OF RELATIVE OR PERSONAL REFERENCE OTHER THAN SPOUSE

SEARS IS AUTHORIZED TO INVESTIGATE MY CREDIT RECORD, AND TO VERIFY MY CREDIT, EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME REFERENCES. **X** SIGNATURE DATE

NOTE: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE REQUIRED BY SEARS TO PROCESS THIS APPLICATION. YOU WILL BE PROVIDED A COPY OF THE SEARS CREDIT ACCOUNT AGREEMENT TO KEEP UPON APPROVAL.

BA

MOISTEN HERE

Copyrighted material

Shopping at Sears is easy, more convenient–when you can say "Charge it!"

Apply now for the Sears Credit Card and enjoy all these benefits:

1 Nationwide credit at Sears. The Sears Credit Card is the only credit card accepted at Sears—the only credit card that lets you say "Charge it!" at all 3,600 Sears stores coast to coast. Even if you move to another town, your Sears Credit Card gives you credit without having to wait months to satisfy job or residency requirements.

2 Choose from over 100,000 products and services Sears offers. Depending upon your particular credit level you can charge: Clothing. Appliances—including installation, repairs and maintenance agreements. Furniture. Power and hand tools. Garden supplies. Sports equipment. A set of steel belted radial tires—or a muffler for your car. A new kitchen, bathroom or other home-improvement project (including materials and labor).

3 Order by phone when you can't come in. Just call Sears and order from our catalogs. Give your name, Sears Credit Card number, and say "Charge it!" In many areas we take phone orders 24 hours a day.

4 No hidden credit charges—choose the way you want to pay. With a Sears Credit Card you can budget your payments over many months, if you like. And finance charges are always fully disclosed on your Sears Credit Card statement.

5 "We Service What We Sell." Your Sears appliances take on new value when you realize we provide service in every area we have a Retail Store, Catalog Order Plant, or Catalog Sales Office. The dishwasher you buy from Sears in California can still be repaired even if you move to New York. Laundry equipment, refrigeration equipment or bulky items can usually be repaired in your home.

6 "Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back." For over 90 years Sears has stood behind this promise to our customers. All your purchases are backed by Sears reputation for prompt, efficient and courteous service.

©Sears, Roebuck and Co. 197

How to get your Sears Credit Card.

Just fill in application (on reverse side of this sheet) and sign your name, tear it off, fold, seal and mail it—it's postage paid. Or, if you prefer, you can bring it to your nearest Sears store.

You can also apply for your Sears Credit Card by phone. Call this toll-free number anytime day or night: **800-526-0450.** (New Jersey residents call **800-652-2777**)

As soon as your application is approved, we'll mail your Sears Credit Card.

Just fold, seal and mail

First Class
Permit 711
Chicago, Il.

Business Reply Mail
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

Sears, Roebuck and Co.
Credit Marketing
P.O. Box 5544
Chicago, Illinois 60680

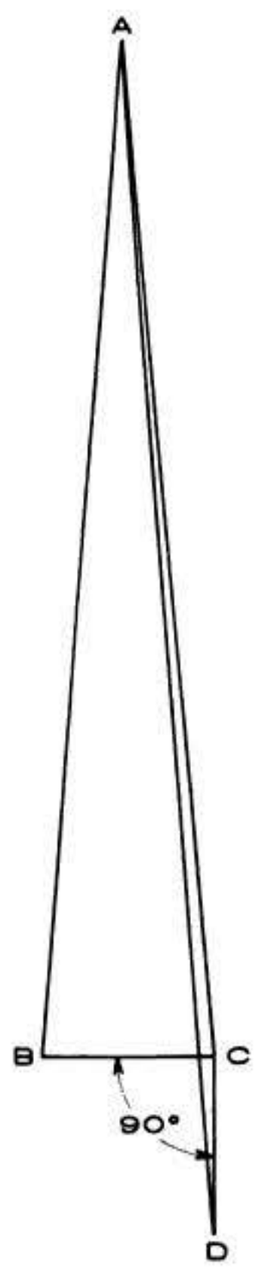
Copyrighted material

problem, a solid three-quarters of those who responded came up with the right answers, usually accompanied by detailed explanations of how they got them.

These answers, carried to an extreme by one of the several solvers who had computers available, are 38.84305770085153 and 119.8138-15331676 miles per hour. Most contributors limited themselves to a reasonable eight digits or fewer, the capacity of the usual pocket calculator.

Nearly everyone who found one answer also found the second. The reason: However they started, they usually ended up with a quadratic equation. It is the nature of such an equation to have two roots, of which one often may be rejected on logical or mathematical grounds.

Some contributors vetoed nearly 120 mph on the grounds that it did not fit the figure as published (true). But many others agreed that a new figure could be drawn for that speed, meeting all requirements including the right angle. The drawing (right) shows what it looks like. Many who threw out the higher speed on non-mathematical grounds called it wasteful, illegal, or simply impossible, at least in 1939. "Obviously a fuelish person," was one comment.



E. O. Roberts, Coquitlam, B.C., says he recognized the place right away: "Airdrie to Calgary via Borden or Dicksburg. But they've put in school zones and stop signs since 1939 and now they've got a traffic light at Dicksburg. And one of them Queen's cowboys that has the yeller streaks on his legs gave me a ticket for doing 38.843 in a 30-mile zone."

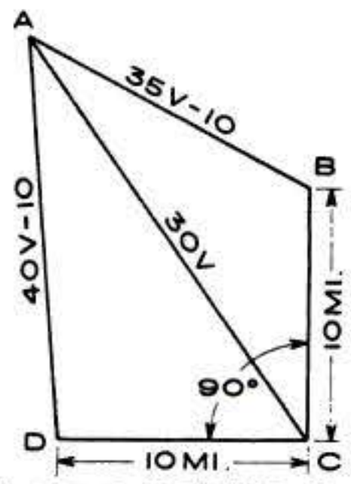
Of the few puzzle fans who reached only the 38.843 solution, most used a method called iteration. That's the hifalutin word for what was called trial and error until calculators and computers came along and made it respectable (i.e., fast and easy).

Applied to this problem, it means starting with the same equations, usually the trig ones, but bypassing a lot of involved algebra by guessing a solution and then testing it for fit. It is, as one user, R. R. Funk, Knoxville, Tenn., remarked, "a very powerful technique, not used very much, since most people have an aversion to starting with a wrong answer."

Anyone fearing that computers are about to take over the world will be comforted to note that GIGO (garbage in: garbage out)

Continued

The popular cosines



Most readers who solved the problem used some form of the law of cosines, which says that the cosine of any angle of a triangle equals the sum of the squares of the adjacent sides less the square of the other side, all divided by twice the product of the adjacent sides.

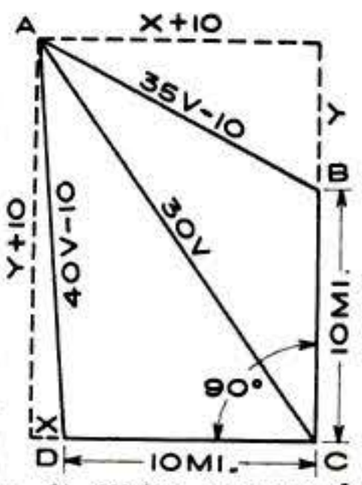
Applying this to the figure (and simplifying) shows that the cosine of the angle ABC is equal to 1/6 of 7 — 3.25v. And the cosine ACD equals 1/6 of 8 — 7v. When these two values are squared and added together they equal 1.

This follows from the rule, to be found in math books or easily derived in a few steps, that when two angles add up to 90° the sum of the squares of their cosines is 1.

Simplifying this equation and combining the terms on one side produces a quadratic equation, for which there is a standard solution that yields two roots. A convenient form of this solution that I've worked out for calculators calls for dividing the coefficients of the second and third terms by twice the coefficients of the first. Now square the first of these results and subtract twice the second from it. Find the square root. Now, separately, add this to and subtract this from that first result.

These are the two roots of the equation. Multiplied by 60 to change them from minutes to miles per hour, they become 38.843058 and 119.81382, the answers to the problem.

Construct a rectangle



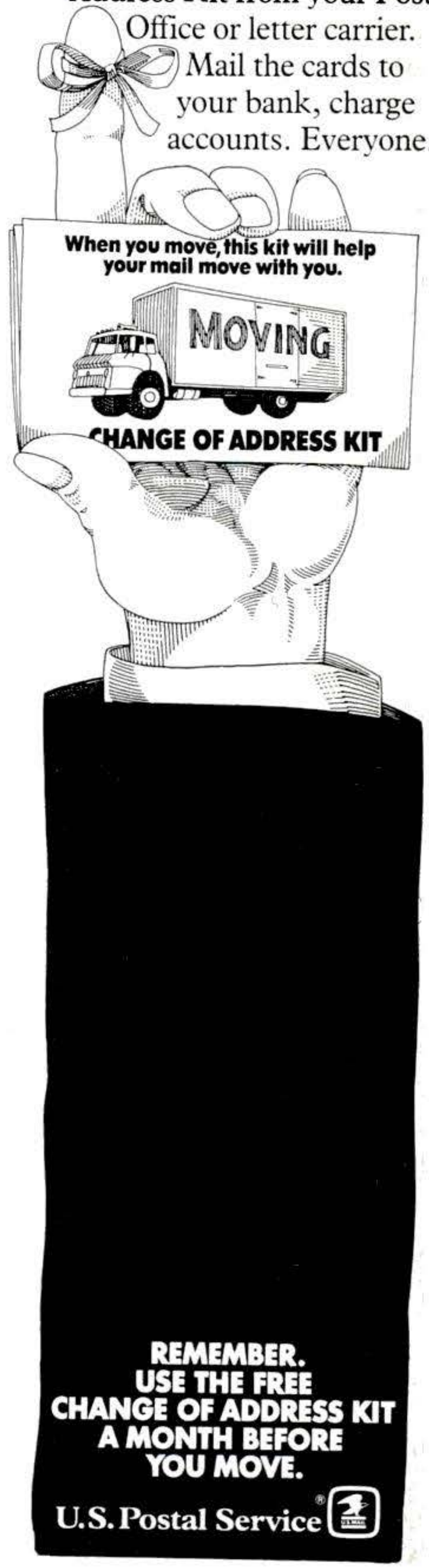
Adding lines that complete a rectangle points the way to perhaps the simplest solution. After this shrewd move, only the well-known Pythagorean theorem and some standard algebra are needed for the solution. In its most direct form, the procedure is to use the given information to label the parts, as shown. Then: 1) Write square-of-the-hypotenuse equations for the three right triangles of which AC, AD, and AB are the hypotenuses. 2) Subtract the second equation from the first and find the value of x. Subtract the third from the first and solve for y. 3) Substitute these values for x and y in the first equation.

Having simplified this and divided by v^2, allowable since v can't be equal to zero (or the car wouldn't move at all), you'll have a quadratic equation. Solving this, as described above, under "The Popular Cosines," produces the answers.

Not everyone using this geometric method drew quite the same picture. A few readers preferred to draw the line parallel to DC through B instead of through A.

MOVING? DON'T FORGET YOUR MAIL.

A month before you move, pick up a free Change of Address Kit from your Post Office or letter carrier. Mail the cards to your bank, charge accounts. Everyone.



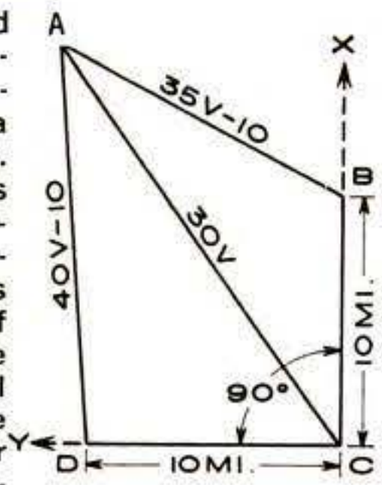
REMEMBER. USE THE FREE CHANGE OF ADDRESS KIT A MONTH BEFORE YOU MOVE.

U.S. Postal Service®

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

A map called analyt



Readers who had studied—and remembered—analytic geometry proceeded with a minimum of labor. What they used is formally called a system of Cartesian coordinates, which is really just a kind of map. After a reference point is chosen, all other points can be located by how far from it they are vertically and how far horizontally. When this is done for the routes in our puzzles, rules equivalent to the familiar square-of-the-hypotenuse theorem produce a set of equations.

Calling the upward direction x and the horizontal one y, the equation for the direct route AC is $x^2 + y^2 = 900v^2$. Using comparable equations for the other two routes and giving them the algebraic treatment described under "Construct a Rectangle" produces a similar quadratic equation and the same answers.

Several readers reached their initial equations in a somewhat different manner. They thought of the starting point as the intersection of the three circles having as centers the other three given points.

How to be Bullish on a budget.

Make a very wise investment:
The 1978 Taurus.

This is the travel trailer that offers features you'd expect in a much higher priced RV.

For example, measure the headroom in the new Taurus. It's a full 6'4½" throughout.

You have nine Taurus floor plans to choose from, in models ranging from 17 to 29 feet. And now there are also four mid-size Taurus 5th wheels.

Check them out at your Terry/Taurus Dealer. If you've got an eye for vacation value, you'll like what you see.

To: Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P. O. Box 7638
Riverside, California 92523

PS107

YES! Please send me more information on Taurus.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP _____

THE 1978 BY FLEETWOOD
TAURUS®

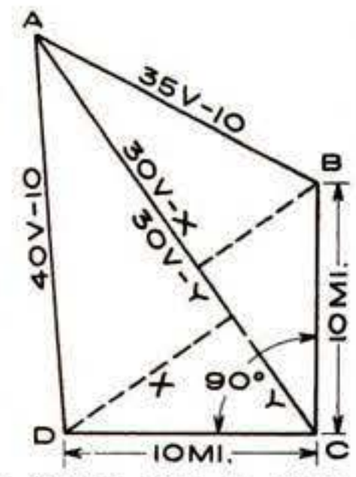
Protected by a Full One-Year Ownercare Warranty.

still holds. Thus one contributor went wrong on his initial equations and confidently submitted an impressive computer printout that unfolded to more than seven feet long, announcing that the motorist's speed was precisely 41.455297 mph.

Though reasonably close, this answer is much further off base than almost any of the ones obtained simply and quickly by readers who measured instead of calculating. These scalers made up some three percent of the contributors. Only a couple of them chose

[*Continued on page 190*]

Internal triangles

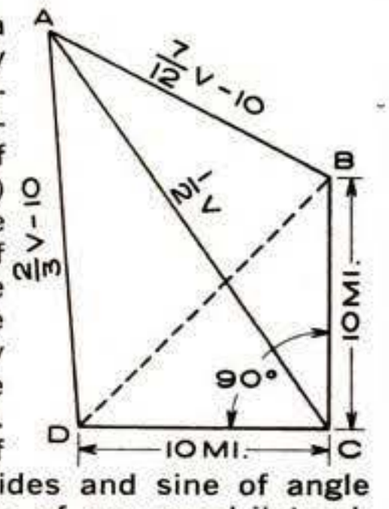


Many readers found it useful to draw lines from B and D perpendicular to AC, forming four right triangles. Using the familiar Pythagorean theorem, they easily wrote an equation for each of the upper and one of the two identical lower triangles.

They simplified each of the first two equations and solved them for x and y. They squared them, added them together, and substituted the value for $x^2 + y^2$ from the third equation. Simplifying once more brought them to a quadratic equation that could be solved as described under "The Popular Cosines."

A few readers drew a line from B to D instead and then dropped perpendiculars to it from A and C, forming a splendid collection of right triangles.

Area formulas



About one solver in a hundred ingeniously made use of area formulas: 1) Right triangle: half product of two shorter sides. 2) Any triangle: square root of product of half the sum of the sides times three quantities found by subtracting each side from half their sum. 3) Any triangle: half product of any two sides and sine of angle between them. 4) Area of any quadrilateral: subtract squares of two opposite sides from sum of squares of other two sides. Subtract square of this result from four times product of squares of the diagonals, then divide the square root of this by 4.

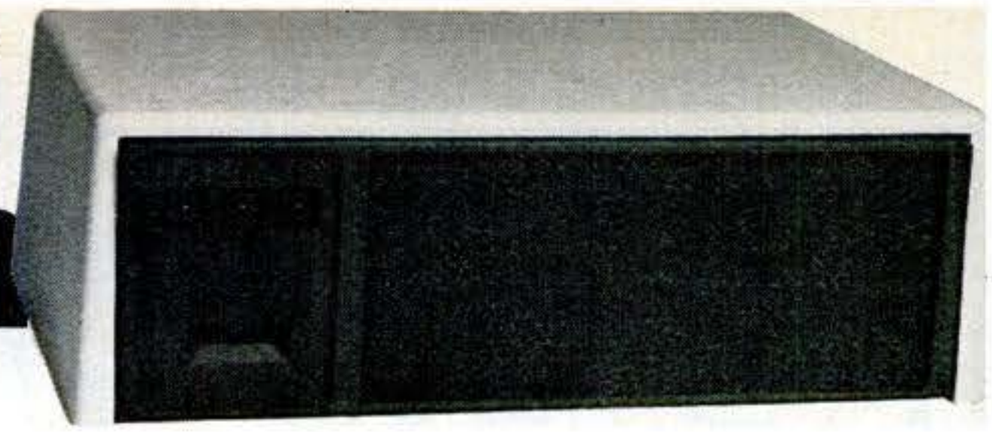
Most then formed a pair of equations by labeling parts in mph and setting the area of each initial triangle (by formula 2) equal to its area (by formula 3). The procedure then was much as described under "The Popular Cosines."

A variation, from Jim Knudson, Boise, Idaho, sets equal the sums of the areas of the original triangles and of the new ones formed when line AC is ignored and BD is drawn. Simplifying and substituting yields an equation solvable by iteration.

Lawrence D. Pesce of Memphis, Tenn., used the rare quadrilateral formula to set the whole area minus area BCD equal to area ABD. Squaring, substituting, and rearranging gave him the quadratic equation.

Copyrighted material

Burglar Alarm Breakthrough



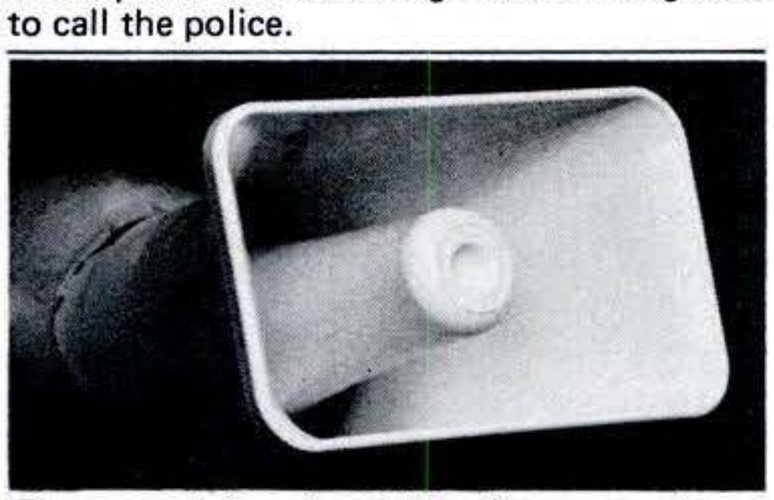
The Midex security computer looks like a handsome stereo system component and measures only 4" x 10½" x 7".

A new computerized burglar alarm requires no installation and protects your home or business like a thousand dollar professional system.

It's a security system computer. You can now protect everything—windows, doors, walls, ceilings and floors with a near fail-safe system so advanced that it doesn't require installation.

The Midex 55 is a new motion-sensing computer. Switch it on and you place a harmless invisible energy beam through more than 5,000 cubic feet in your home. Whenever this beam detects motion it sends a signal to the computer which interprets the cause of the motion and triggers an extremely loud alarm.

The system's alarm is so loud that it can cause pain—loud enough to drive an intruder out of your home before anything is stolen or destroyed and loud enough to alert neighbors to call the police.



The powerful optional blast horns can also be placed outside your home or office to warn your neighbors.

Unlike the complex and expensive commercial alarms that require sensors wired into every door or window, the Midex requires no sensors nor any other additional equipment other than your stereo speakers or an optional pair of blast horns. Its beam actually penetrates walls to set up an electronic barrier against intrusion.

NO MORE FALSE ALARMS

The Midex is not triggered by noise or sound, temperature or humidity—just motion, and since a computer interprets the nature of the motion, the chances of a false alarm are very remote.

An experienced burglar can disarm an expensive security system or break into a home or office through a wall. Using a Midex system there is no way a burglar can penetrate the protection beam without triggering the loud alarm. Even if the burglar cuts off your power, the four-hour rechargeable battery pack will keep your unit triggered, ready to sense motion and sound an alarm.

DEFENSE AGAINST PEEPING TOMS

By pointing your unit towards the outdoors from your bedroom and installing an outside speaker, light, or alarm, your unit can sense a peeping tom, and frighten him off. Pets are no problem for the Midex. Simply put them in one section of the house and concentrate the beam in another.

When the Midex senses an intruder, it remains silent for 20 seconds. It then sounds the alarm until the burglar leaves. One minute after the burglar leaves, the alarm shuts off and resets, once again ready to do its job. This shut-off feature, not found on many expensive systems, means that your alarm won't go wailing all night long while you're away. When your neighbors hear it, they'll know positively that there's trouble.

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

Midex is portable so it can be placed anywhere in your home. You simply connect it to your stereo speakers or attach the two optional blast horns.

Operating the Midex is as easy as its installation. To arm the unit, you remove a specially coded key. You now have 30 seconds to leave your premises. When you return, you enter and insert your key to disarm the unit. You have 20 seconds to do that. Each key is registered with Midex and that number is kept in their vault should you ever need a duplicate. Three keys are supplied with each unit.

As an extra security measure, you can leave your unit on at night and place an optional panic button by your bed. But with all its optional features, the Midex system is complete, designed to protect you, your home and property just as it arrives in its well-protected carton.

The Midex 55 system is the latest electronic breakthrough by Solfan Systems, Inc.—a company that specializes in sophisticated professional security systems for banks and high security areas. JS&A first became acquainted with Midex after we were burglarized. At the time we owned an excellent security system but the burglars went through a wall that could not have been protected by sensors. We then installed over $5,000 worth of the Midex commercial equipment in our warehouse. When Solfan Systems announced their intentions to market their units to consumers, we immediately offered our services.

COMPARED AGAINST OTHERS

In a recent issue of the leading consumer publication there was a complete article written on the tests given security devices which were purchased in New York. The Midex 55 is not available in New York stores but had it been compared it would have been rated tops in space protection and protection against false alarms—two of the top criteria used to evaluate these systems. Don't be confused. There is no system under $1,000 that provides you with the same protection.

YOU JUDGE THE QUALITY

Will the Midex system ever fail? No product is perfect but judge for yourself. All components used in the Midex system are of aerospace quality and of such high reliability that they pass the military standard 883 for thermal shock and burn-in. In short, they go through the same rugged tests and controls used on components in manned spaceships.

Each component is first tested at extreme tolerances and then retested after assembly. The entire system is then put under full electrical loads at 150 degrees Fahrenheit for a full week. If there is a defect, these tests will cause it to surface.

PEOPLE LIKE THE SYSTEM

Wally Schirra, a former astronaut and scientist, says this about the Midex 55, "I know of no system that is as easy to use and provides such solid protection to the home owner as the Midex. I would strongly recommend it to anyone. I am more than pleased with my unit."

Many more people can attest to the quality of this system but the true test is how it performs in your home or office. That is why we provide a one month trial period. We give you the opportunity to personally see how fail-safe and easy the Midex system is to operate and how thoroughly it protects you and your loved ones.

Use the Midex for protection while you sleep, to protect your home while you're away or on vacation. Then after 30 days, if you're not convinced that the Midex is nearly fail-safe, easy to use, and can provide you with a security system that you can trust, return your unit and we'll be happy to send you a prompt and courteous refund. There is absolutely no obligation. JS&A has been serving the consumer for over a decade—further assurance that your investment is well protected.

To order your system, simply send your check in the amount of $199.95 (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) to the address shown below. Credit card buyers may call our toll-free number below. There are no postage and handling charges. By return mail you will receive your system complete with all connections, easy to understand instructions and one year limited warranty. If you do not have stereo speakers, you may order the optional blast horns at $39.95 each and we recommend the purchase of two.

With the Midex 55, JS&A brings you: 1) A system built with such high quality that it complies with the same strict government standards used in the space program, 2) A system so advanced that it uses a computer to determine unauthorized entry, and 3) A way to buy the system, in complete confidence, without even being penalized for postage and handling charges if it's not exactly what you want. We couldn't provide you with a better opportunity to own a security system than right now.

Space-age technology has produced the ultimate personal security system. Order your Midex 55 security computer at no obligation, today.

JS&A® NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept. PS One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-9000

CALL TOLL-FREE. . . . 800 323-6400
In Illinois call . . . . . (312) 498-6900

©JS&A Group, Inc., 1977

Copyrighted material

New home computers can change your life-style

They're cheaper and easier to use—and now they're available to everyone

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Until now, to operate a home computer you had to be part electronic engineer, part programmer, part handyman, and part lucky. If you read my previous story [PS, May], you know that most hobby units available have been pretty complicated and time-consuming. Success in building and operating them has been reserved for the devoted electronic enthusiast.

But that's all changing: A new generation of home computers is beginning to emerge. With these, you take 'em home, plug 'em in, and begin using them. Costs vary widely and there's a lot of market maneuvering, but the central fact is that now—or very soon—everyone can have at his command affordable computing power, power that until recently has been available only to corporations and other big-money institutions. It's bound to have a major impact on the way we all live, in ways we can now only dimly imagine.

As reported last December, the home-computer movement really began about five years ago. That's when a company called MITS began producing the first computer kit for hobbyists. The idea caught on slowly at first (as did CB), but has exploded: Computer shops and clubs are springing up across the country. New magazines, books, and

Continued

You can become an expert at running Commodore's new $595 PET computer in a couple of hours, says the maker. Anyone can program it. The preassembled model (left) has 4K of RAM.

Heath H-8 is 8080-based with control keyboard and LED display for register readout. New H-11 model uses DEC LSI-11.

Radio Shack system includes full ASCII keyboard, TV monitor, and Z-80 microprocessor. Unit comes prewired only.

Copyrighted material

© 1977 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

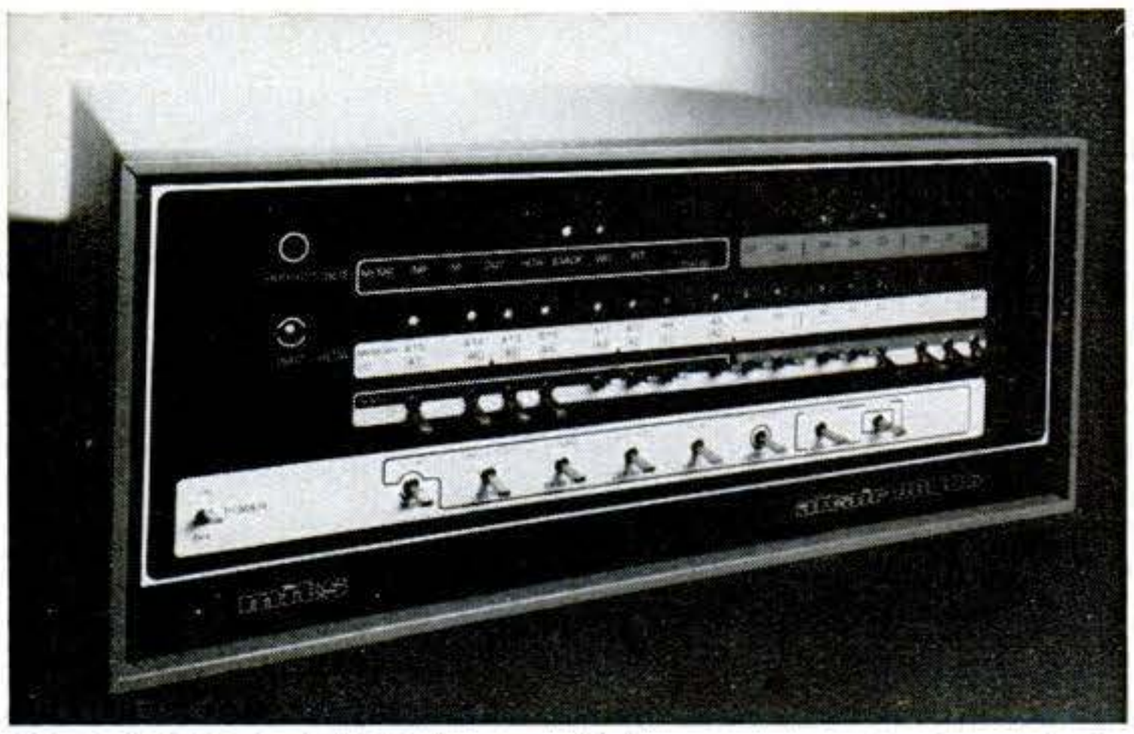
LIGHTS: 13 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '76.
LIGHT 100's: 13 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

For me it's low tar, not low taste.

Most low tar cigarettes are a tasteless version of something else. Not Winston Lights. Winston Lights have low tar. But they also have taste. If you're sacrificing taste for low numbers, you're smoking the wrong cigarette.

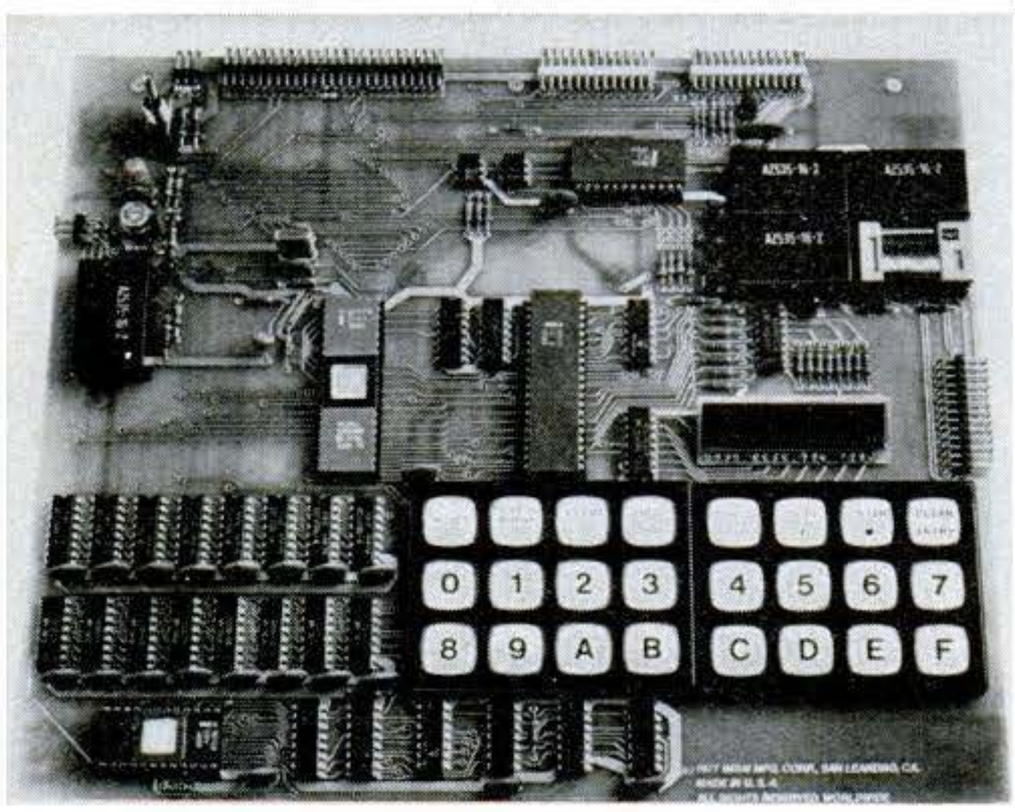
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Winston Lights. Winston Light 100's.



Altair 8800 by MITS is one of the most popular home-hobbyist computers. 8080-based, it comes prewired or as a kit.

Southwest Technical's 6800 system has just two buttons: power and reset. MIKBUG PROM runs system from keyboard.



Single-board 8048 from IMSAI requires just a six-volt battery to control home items—such as heat, lights, appliances.

Sol from Processor Technology has entire 8080 system in walnut-grained keyboard; plug-in modules personalize use.

newsletters dealing with the subject are appearing monthly.

New brands began to emerge as well. Well known to computer hobbyists, makers such as IMSAI, SWT, PolyMorphic, Processor Technology, TDL, Cromeco, and many others have been producing exceptional products for some time.

But with growing competitive pressure, changes are coming—fast. Sophistication and ease of operation are headed up while prices are headed down. Units are not designed just for the hobbyists, but for almost anyone who can put in a plug.

MITS, for example, makes the model 680b (shown in the May article) which is specifically designed for the beginner. IMSAI offers a computer on a board, made to do jobs around the house—everything from running model trains to controlling the heat. Processor Technology produces the SOL desktop keyboard/computer in a walnut case. And while Compucolor is being sold through many computer stores, it is now also available from Macy's.

The latest entries are well-known brands: Heath, Sears, and Radio Shack. They will rely heavily on both their stores and mail-order systems for sales. While the Radio Shack and Sears units come prebuilt only, the two Heathkit models are available in kit form. The long-time kit designers are sure to remove a lot of the guesswork that has been a part of a do-it-yourself computer until now. The Commodore PET unit is a prebuilt, all-in-one device that can be programmed by anyone; the cassette tape that comes with it directs the computer, which then teaches you how to use it. You can become an expert in a couple of hours. It comes with enough memory to run BASIC, an easy-to-understand computer language. PET's keyboard prints standard letters or graphics on the TV screen to produce graphs, charts, or photos. If Commodore's and Radio Shack's plans succeed (they're not on the market at this writing), these units will be available by the time you read this at an unbelievably low $595.

Unbelievable, because a comparably equipped system now costs $1000 or more. And that brings up the matter of price, which, in this field is so tricky that it can take a computer to figure it out. First fact: Prices vary enormously depending on exactly what you include in the "system." For instance, you can buy a microcomputer for $300 or even less—but it won't do anything but sit there and perhaps hum. You need memory for storage, peripheral equipment such as a keyboard or video screen for putting in information and taking it out again, tape systems for saving programs, and a host of special circuitry to do such things as

Continued

Copyrighted material

Monroe's new Radial-Matic® offer rides again!

Read the Pledge that proves it.
Radial-Matic's the best riding shock we've ever built. We're so sure of this, we make you this pledge: Buy a set of four Radial-Matics. If in 60 days you don't agree Radial-Matics give you the best ride ever, Monroe will replace them at no charge with any comparably priced shocks. And you won't find a better offer than this north, south, east or west of the Pecos. The offer is good until October 31.

Stop by and say "howdy."
Radial-Matic's the first shock to combine five proven ride improvement features in a single shock. And you'll find your Monroe dealer anxious to point out these features. So first chance you get, stop by for details and say "howdy, Tex!"

AMERICA RIDES MONROE®

Monroe Auto Equipment Company
Monroe, Michigan 48161

How does a stagecoach ride on Radial-Matics? See our new television commercial and find out.

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

graphics. So depending on what you need, costs can run up rapidly.

But if history is an example, the price trend will be down from here on. Over the next year or two, other brands are sure to come on the market. A few years ago, we saw hand calculators go from $400 when first introduced to a low of $10 or less now.

If you're worried about programming, don't—you can be an expert in just a few hours learning the standard BASIC language that these machines will use.

BASIC is simply that: a basic, simple way to communicate with a computer. It is a program designed to convert *your* program into machine codes—a bunch of letters and numbers—that the computer can understand.

If you want the computer to

Continued

Take to the Wilderness.

More and more people are. In fact, Wilderness is becoming one of the most popular travel trailers in the country.

Just look at the selection. There are seventeen Wilderness models. With all the various floor plans, you have a total of 30 models to choose from. And this year, there's a new 32' 5th wheel model!

There are brand new interiors too. New fabrics. New finishes. Great storage space.

Everything about a Wilderness says superb planning and terrific value.

See your Wilderness Dealer soon. There's never been a better year to take to the Wilderness.

To: Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P. O. Box 7638
Riverside, California 92523

PS107

YES! Please send me more information on Wilderness.

NAME: _____

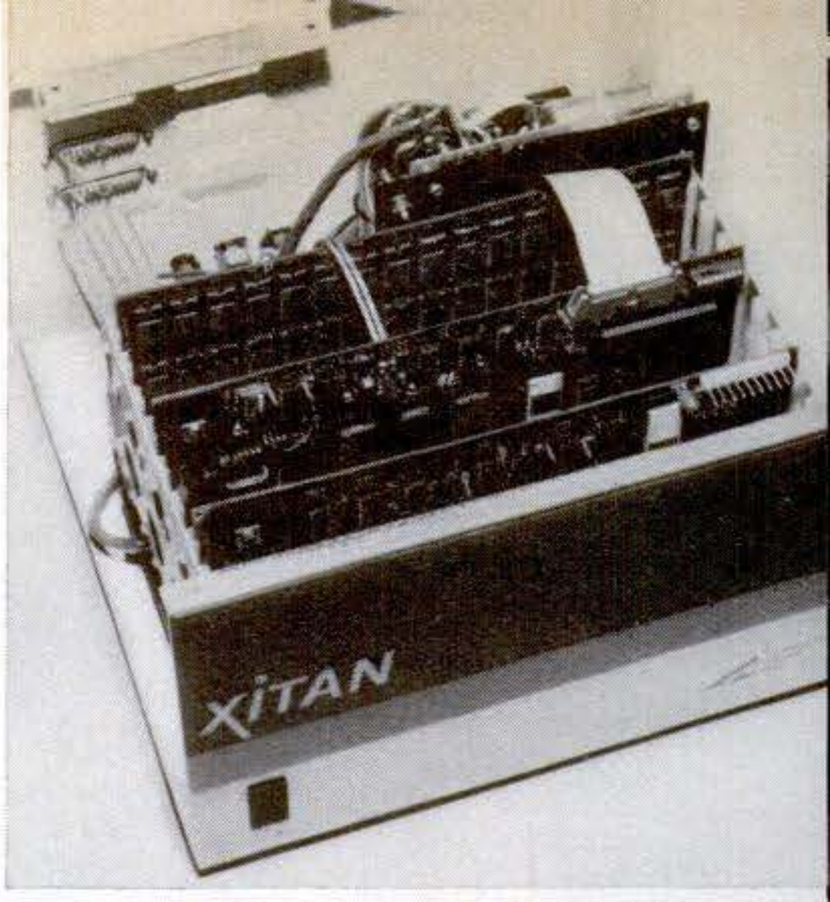
ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP _____

THE 1978
WILDERNESS®
BY FLEETWOOD

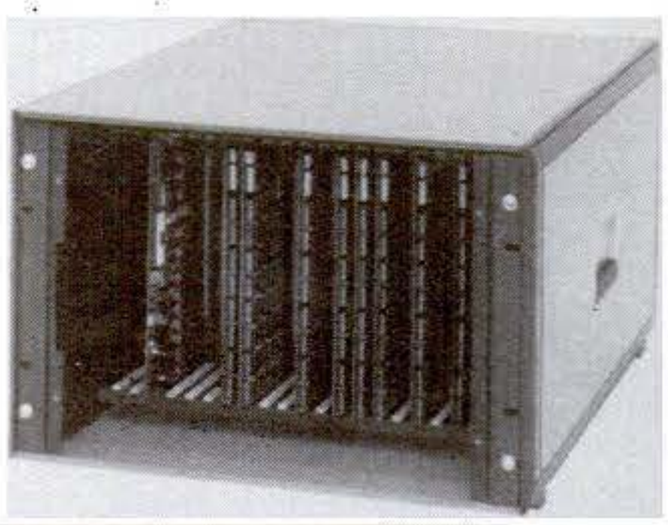
Protected by a Full One-Year Ownercare Warranty.



Technical Design Labs Z-80 Xitan uses a new monitor board that accepts TDL's relocatable software directly.

Compucolor uses a large color graphics display to present two different sizes of print type or, as shown, actual pictures.

The Digital Group offers separate units in similar, modern packages: tape deck, CPU, keyboard, printer, TV monitor.



Cromeco Z-2 system uses the Z-80 microprocessor. An internal switch selects either 2- or 4-MHz operational speed.

Copyrighted material

New Free Book Discusses

How to Go About Selling Your Invention

FREE BOOKLET explains how to go about selling your invention. Outlines each step of how to submit your invention to manufacturers. Just mail coupon. No obligation whatever.

If you have an invention that you are planning on offering to manufacturers on an outright sale or royalty basis, the booklet we offer free may prove very valuable in saving you both time and money, whether you present your invention yourself or employ us to help you.

We are specialists in assisting inventors prepare the descriptive materials for submitting to manufacturers. We are in contact continuously with scores of manufacturers, from coast to coast. We are well informed which manufacturers may be interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time and facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you employ us to assist you, we prepare descriptive material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and potential profit possibilities.

For preparing the descriptive materials for your invention we charge a fee. Then, if a manufacturer expresses serious interest in your invention, you may, if you so desire, employ us on a commission basis to assist you and/or your attorney in negotiating. If a deal is successfully concluded, we will refund the fee. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We have been assisting inventors for over 20 years and we believe we have the finest service offered to inventors.

We are not patent attorneys, and if your invention is unpatented we encourage all inventors to consult one as to rights, searches, patentability, etc. If you do not know a patent attorney, write us and we will tell you how to obtain the names of all U.S. Patent Attorneys in your area and you can make your own choice.

To assist inventors we have prepared a booklet explaining how to go about selling your invention. This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

K. O. Kessler, *President*
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
DEPT. 0000, FREMONT, OHIO 43420

Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mr. K. O. Kessler, *President*
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-710, Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me your FREE Booklet explaining how to go about selling my invention, which reveals helpful points about offering my invention for sale and explains your service. It is understood there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

MY NAME_____

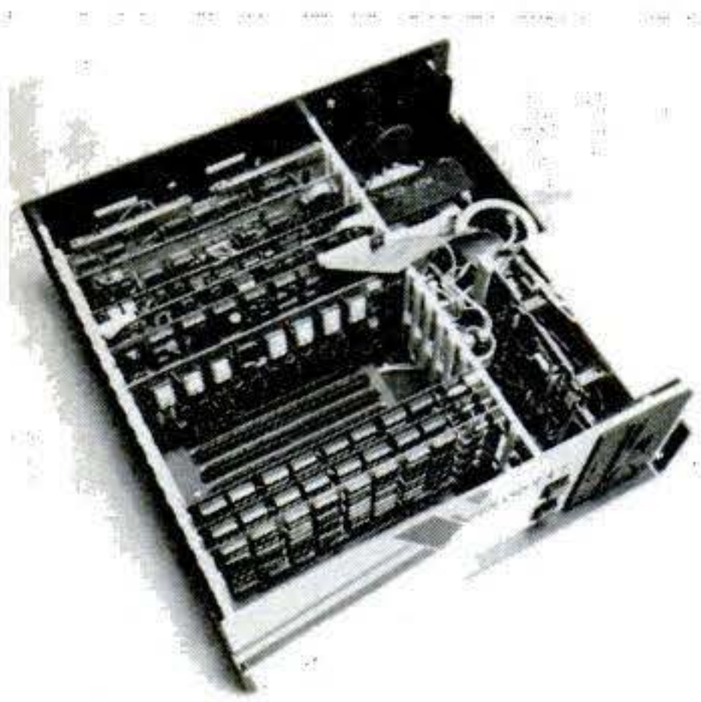
STREET ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

Poly 88 from PolyMorphic Systems uses a nine-inch video monitor, ASCII keyboard and audio cassette deck.



Vector Graphic Vector 1+ is 8080-based and has a cutout front panel to accept a Shugart minifloppy drive.

print out the word "hello" on the TV screen, for example, it would take about 20 special machine instructions to do it. In BASIC, however, you simply type in: PRINT "HELLO."

Math is done just as easily since BASIC uses the normal math signs (+, −, /, *) to represent addition, subtraction, division, and multiplication. Two and two is simply: PRINT 2+2, and the computer will print out 4 on the screen. And, with most versions of BASIC, you can also use trig functions, square root, and engineering notation by simply specifying a symbol.

But BASIC is only one program, and the software that will accompany the new computers will be just as important as the unit itself. At present, costs vary enormously: BASIC, for example, costs as much as $200 at one company and as little as $10 at another.

Plans for the newer systems, however, look good to our pocketbook. BASIC is usually thrown in with the computer when you buy; other special programs—games, income tax, info storage—will be sold at normal prices, between $5 and $20.

In your home

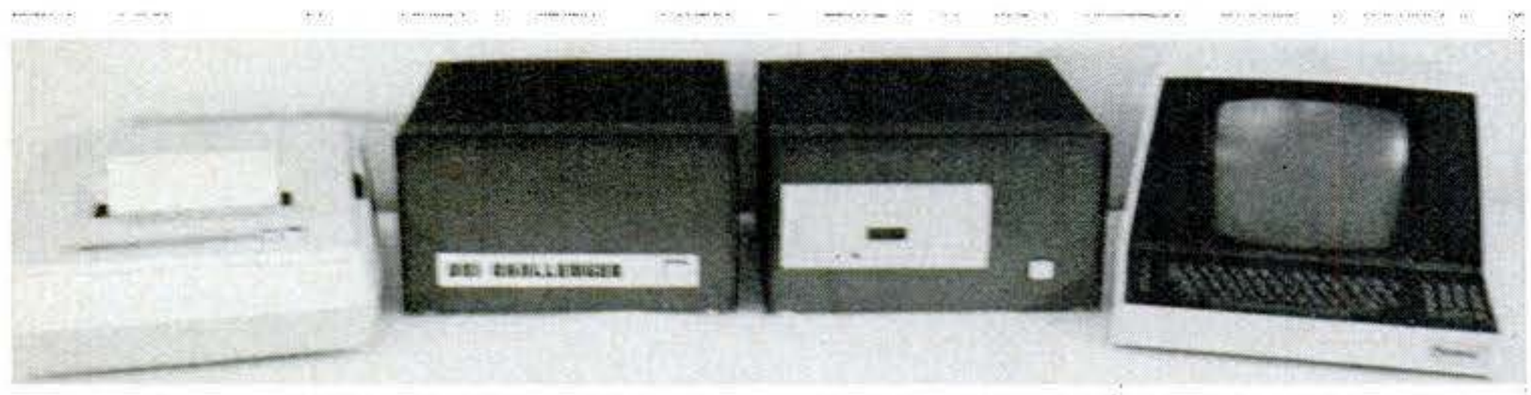
Okay, the prices are dropping, the computers are simpler to use, and they're easily available. But what will you do with them around the house?

On a diet? Tell the computer and it will plan your menu for each meal, forecast your caloric intake, and predict your weight loss for the next month.

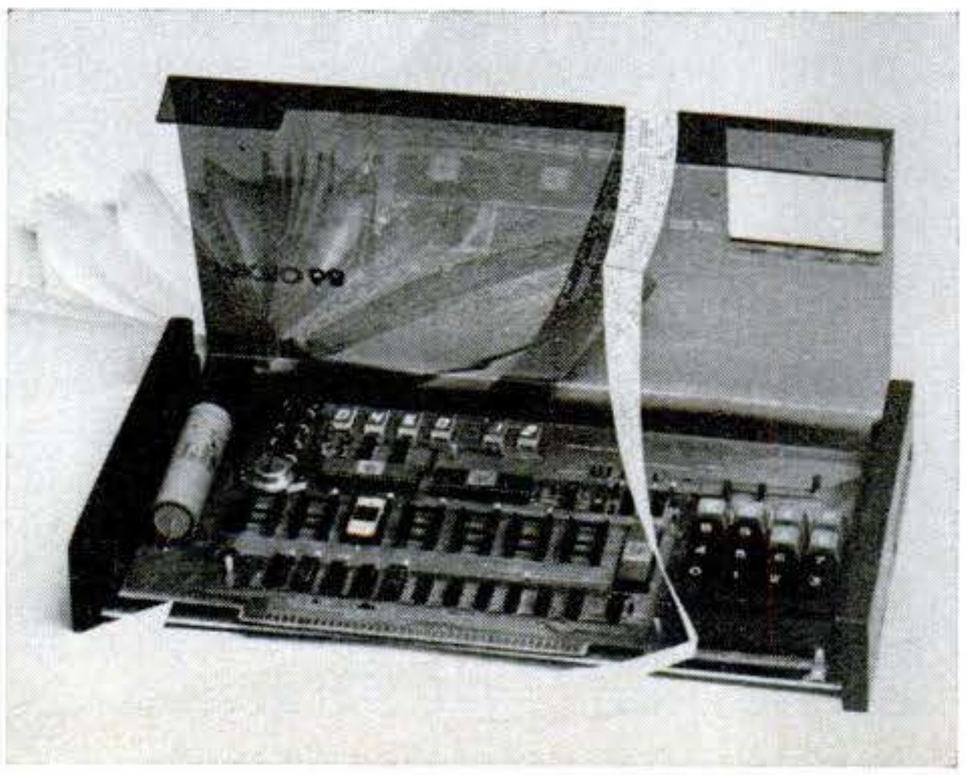
Need a loan (perhaps to pay for the computer)? It can compute when and where to get it, how and when to pay it back to cost you as little as possible.

Budgets, income taxes, mass storage (perhaps of frequently called phone numbers) for instant recall, "canned" programs to tutor your children at home, appointment reminder, or games such as chess—a computer can do those and many other jobs.

But the ultimate impact these home computers will have on our lives will, I believe, be far greater than just playing games or balancing our checkbooks. Major inventions have always changed our society in ways that could not be predicted. PS



Challenger system from OSI includes printer, CPU, floppy disc, TV terminal, and 65K of RAM. Unit comes assembled and uses a 6502 microprocessor.



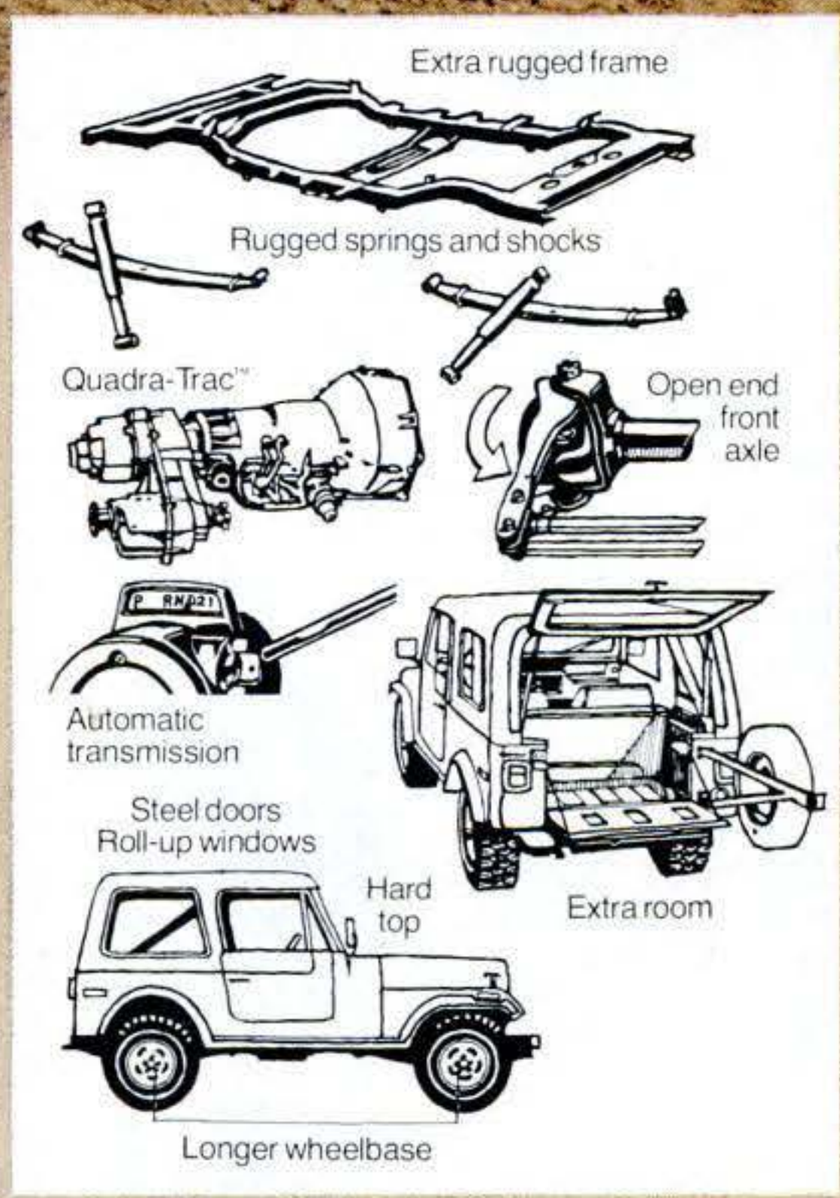
Hexidecimal keyboard allows operation of this EPA 6800 system. LED's display memory contents. Peripherals can connect with accessory adapter.

MANUFACTURERS

Commodore, 901 California Ave., Palo Alto CA 94304. **Compucolor Corp.,** Box 569, Norcross GA 30091. **Cromeco Inc.,** 2432 Charleston Rd., Mountain View CA 94043. **The Digital Group,** Box 6528, Denver CO 80206. **EPA,** Electronic Product Associates, Inc., 1157 Vega St., San Diego CA 92110. **Heath Company,** Benton Harbor MI 49022. **IMSAI Man. Corp.,** 14860 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro CA 94577. **MITS,** 2450 Alamo St., SE, Albuquerque NM 87106. **OSI,** Ohio Scientific Inst., 11679 Hayden St., Hiram OH 44234. **PolyMorphic Systems,** 460 Ward Dr., Santa Barbara CA 93111. **Processor Technology (Sol),** 6200 Hollis St., Emeryville CA 94608. **Radio Shack,** 2617 W. 7th St., Fort Worth TX 76107. **SWT,** Southwest Technical Products, 219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio TX 78216. **TDL,** Technical Design Labs, Research Park, Bldg. H., 1101 State Rd., Princeton NJ 08540. **Vector Graphic Inc.,** 790 Hampshire Rd., Westlake Village CA 91361.

Copyrighted material

Jeep® CJ's
Built this tough for the fun of it



The rugged Jeep CJ's. Famous for their ability to handle the roughest terrain. And now available in CJ-5 and the extra convenient CJ-7. Both built with Jeep's classic 4-wheel drive know-how. So they work hard and play hard — and here's how they do it. **Extra rugged frame** with **six cross members** – for the strength and durability you depend on in rough driving situations. **Wide spaced springs and shocks** — for excellent lateral stability and control. **Quadra-Trac,**™ Jeep's exclusive automatic 4-wheel drive — the system that's unsurpassed by the competition—is optional on the CJ-7. So you get traction and power when you need it, automatically. No more locking hubs!

Open-end front axle designed to give the CJ exceptional control in tight situations. Comfort options on the CJ-7 — **removable hard top** with **steel doors** and **roll up windows.** **Automatic transmission** is available on the CJ-7. **Longer wheelbase** on the CJ-7 — for a smoother ride in the rough and on-pavement. **Extra room** – The CJ-7 offers the space you need to handle more of your gear. The Jeep CJ's. Tough, rugged and durable, and with the advantages that make them better than ever— for the fun of it!

Jeep Corporation is a subsidiary of American Motors Corp.

Jeep®

Jeep wrote the book on 4-wheel drive .

Copyrighted material

KONICA C-35 EF. WITH BUILT-IN POP-UP FLASH.

The Konica C35-EF is a pro-feature camera that's as easy to use as an instant-load. It sets exposures automatically. And it's the first 35 with a built-in electronic flash.

The C35-EF has a professional quality lens. No wonder people say: "The lens alone is worth the price."

See the C35-EF at your Konica dealer. Or write for full details to: Konica Camera, Dept 5203, Woodside, New York 11377.

DIVISION OF Berkey PHOTO INC

Konica

Put a torch to your home repair bills.

A BernzOmatic propane torch, that is. It can help you save time and money on all types of household jobs. Inside, outside, all around the house.

Inside the house, your BernzOmatic propane torch will solder copper pipes, copper valves and elbow connections. It can thaw frozen pipes, seal an unwanted drain and loosen stubborn pipe joints. Or use it to connect electrical wires.

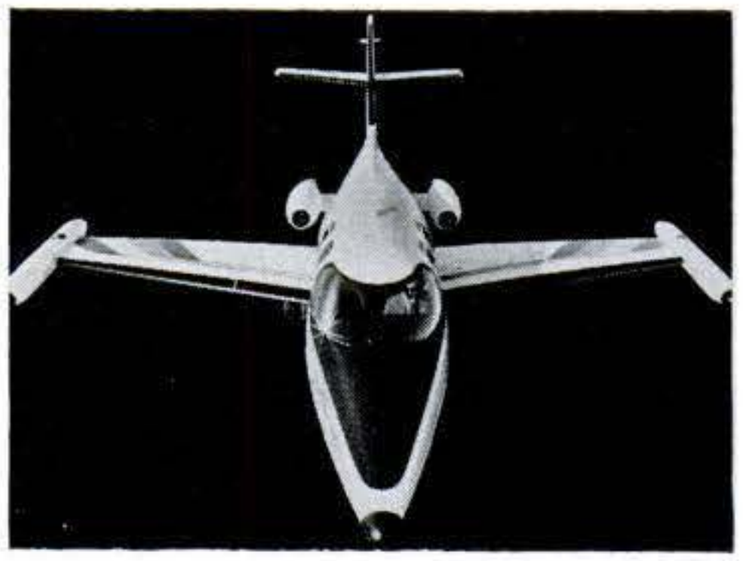
Outside, your BernzOmatic propane torch can back out rusted-on nuts and bolts from your car wheel, for example. Use it for removing exterior paint or window putty or repairing leaky gutters.

All around the house, your BernzOmatic propane torch will help simplify dozens of household jobs—from laying floor tile to raising grain in wood to furniture repairing. And it's ideal for dozens of hobby and craft applications.

Visit your BernzOmatic dealer and find out why the BernzOmatic propane torch is the do-it-yourself favorite of handy men and women.

BERNZOMATIC®

9¢-a-mile executive jet



Sleek, compact, roomy, economical—and a bargain at an estimated $350,000. That's a half to a third the price of other corporate jets.

The twin-engine, single-pilot Foxjet ST-600 is due for its first flight in June, 1978. And if computer projections, based on engine tests, are correct, its fuel cost per mile will be nine cents, says the developer, Tony Fox, president of Tony Team Industries (TTI), Minneapolis, Minn. That's a hefty savings over the average 50 cents to $1.25 per mile for other business jets.

Although the aircraft is about half as big as a Learjet, its cabin seats a pilot and three passengers, and has an auxiliary seat for a fourth passenger.

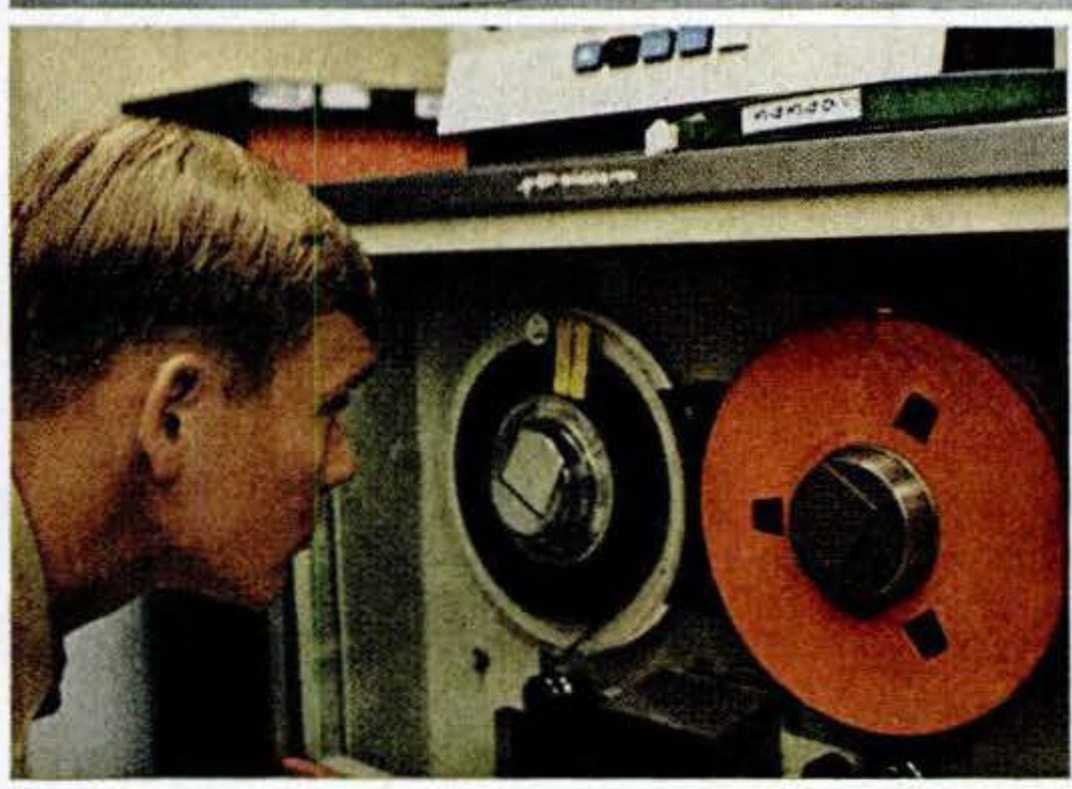
Powering the jet will be two of the world's smallest turbofan engines, 12 inches in diameter and 31 inches long, and weighing only 141 pounds. Each will deliver 570 pounds of thrust. They're made by Williams Research Corp., Walled Lake, Mich.

The projected flight range of the Foxjet is 1400 miles at 39,000 feet, at a cruising speed of 330 mph. Its maximum speed is projected at 376 mph initially, with increases anticipated with engine growth and further development.

The Foxjet will be able to take off and land at almost any runway used by conventional small planes, says TTI. It will operate from sod and other soft airstrip surfaces because of its short takeoff run—about 1400 feet—and dual low-pressure tires that can accommodate soft, uneven surfaces. Fox claims it will have the lowest footprint pressure of any aircraft of its size and weight.

A self-propelled one-man towing system that weighs seven pounds is stored in the aircraft, eliminating the need for ground support. Mass production is set for 1979.—*Susan Bronson*

Copyrighted material



The more we push, the further you go. Marine Corps occupational training is demanding, all right. Once you learn any of hundreds of technical Marine Corps jobs, you'll have a skill for life...and you'll be one of the best at what you do. You'll be a Marine. One of the proud few. And you could earn a bonus of up to $2,500 for certain guaranteed job skills. But first things first...show us you can finish what you start by finishing high school. The better your grades, the better you'll look to us. Then bring us that same willingness to learn. We'll make sure you take it as far as you can go. Mail the card, or call 800-423-2600, toll free. In California, 800-252-0241.

The Few. The Proud. The Marines.

Copyrighted material

Mothballing your outboard

—do it the easy way with these new products

New engines demand more attention and care—but now you've got help

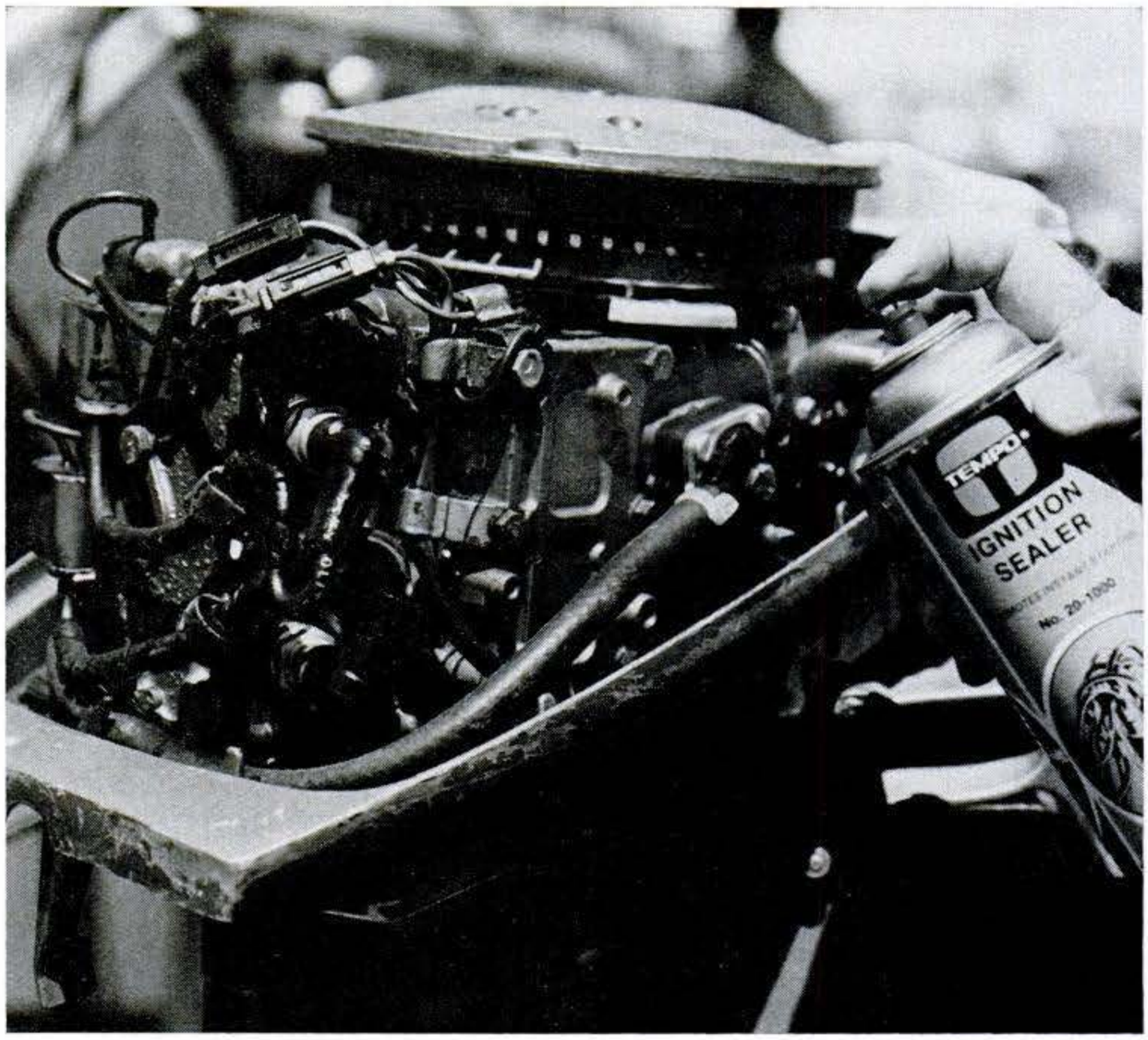
By BOB STEARNS

Outboard engines have become more sophisticated and expensive during the past decade, so it pays to give them the best possible care —even when you store them for the winter. Fortunately, it's a lot easier to mothball an outboard now than in the past, because there are specialized products that make the job simpler and offer superior protection.

Here's a checklist of critical engine components and the products you can use to protect them during winter storage.

• *Fuel system:* The standard procedure used to be to completely drain the gas tank and try to completely flush all fuel out of the gas lines and carburetor. Very often this was not successful, and damaging gum or "varnish" formed, requiring an expensive cleanout before the next season's operation. This is no longer necessary.

The best procedure is to fill the tank completely with gas, then add the required amount of a fuel stabilizer (sometimes called a fuel conditioner). Usually an ounce or two per gallon of gas will do the trick. Follow the manufacturer's instructions carefully. Do not add any additives not recommended by the manufacturer or specifically designed for outboard use. Many automotive gasoline additives can seriously damage your outboard. Some of the fuel stabilizers designed specifically for outboard use are 2+4 Fuel Conditioner (OMC) Fuel Aid (Chrysler), Sta-Bil (Knox Laboratories), and Dehydrin A (H.K. Scientific Industries).



Ignition sealer spray forms a plastic coating over all cables and electrical terminals, which prevents moisture from entering connections.

Fuel conditioners not only stabilize gasoline, which tends to decompose into gum and varnish, but also remove water accumulated in the tank during the previous boating season. In fact, these additives work so well as water removers that it's not a bad idea to treat your gas tank during the middle of the boating season as well. Gasoline treated with a stabilizer or conditioner is usually good for a year.

• *Internal power head:* Tolerances for internal components of recent outboards are very close and require careful protection when the engine will be sitting idle for long periods. The old method of removing the spark plugs and pouring motor oil into the cylinders is no longer reliable. Also, the oil it-

Continued

Copyrighted material

©1976 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

One of a kind.

Where others seek mere wealth, he searches for experience.

He captures it in his own distinct way.

He smokes for pleasure.

He gets it from the blend of Turkish and Domestic tobaccos in Camel Filters.

Do you?

Turkish and Domestic Blend

19 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '76.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

self tends to thicken with time and by the following spring will likely cause a starting problem.

This doesn't occur when you use a fogging oil to preserve the engine for storage. The best procedure is to run the engine at idle speed (after adding the fuel conditioner) and spray the fogging oil into the carb air intakes until the engine stalls (or at least begins to emit lots of smoke from the exhaust). This not only coats all of the internal moving parts but also puts fuel conditioner in the gas lines and carburetor.

Some of the proven fogging oils for outboard use include Rust Preventative Fogging Oil (OMC), Storage Seal (Mercury Marine), and Storage Lubricant (Chrysler).

• *External power head and exhaust housing:* If the engine has accumulated a thick coating of grease on any exterior parts, it's a good idea to remove these deposits before they harden and begin to restrict the operation of moving parts such as throttle or gearshift linkages. If you've used the outboard around salt water or even chemically polluted fresh water, these grease deposits can trap salt or damaging chemicals in places where they can do lots of damage. Use an engine degreaser (OMC or Tempo Products Co. makes them) to remove unwanted grease accumulations.

Regrease with a good anti-corrosion grease, such as Quicksilver Anti-Corrosion Grease (Mercury Marine), Never-Seez (Never-Seez Compound Corp.), or Anti-Corrosion Lube (OMC). Don't overgrease; use just enough to ensure smooth operation of moving parts. Incidentally, those lubes are also ideal for regreasing the shaft.

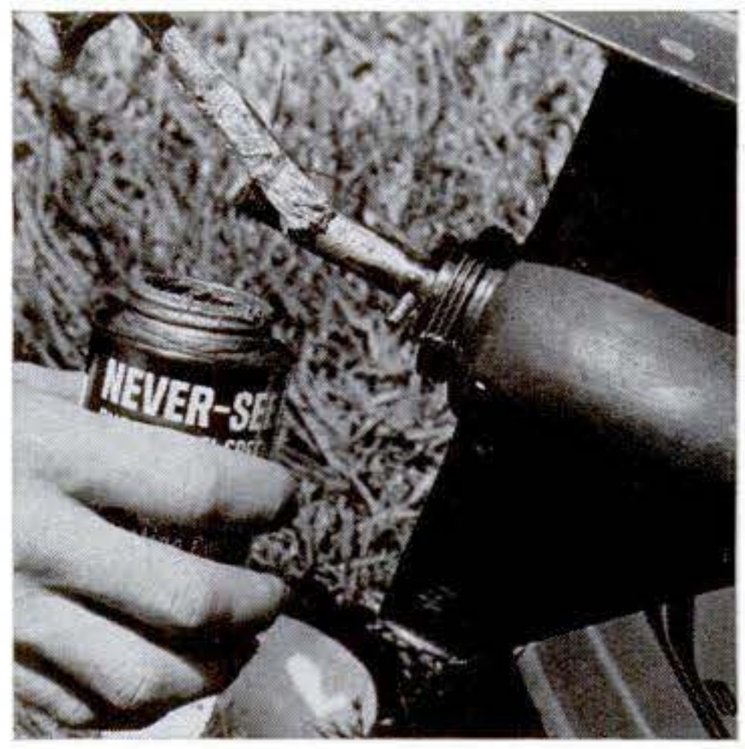
Once the external parts of the engine are clean and degreased, the remaining surfaces need additional protection. If there are crevices through which moisture can work its way into the ignition system (distributor caps where the wiring protrudes, spark-plug caps, grommets where wiring exits the magneto plate), a coating with a sealing spray such as Tempo's Ignition Sealer can be a big help.

The final step in external component protection is a thorough spraydown with a good moisture-displacing lubricant such as SS2 (Totally Dependable Prod. Inc.), Sea Lube (OMC), WD-40 (WD-40 Company), PDRP (Tempo Prod.), or CRC (either 5-56 or 6-66 by CRC Chemicals). Many other products, too numerous to mention, achieve similar results.

Engine degreaser sprayed on the power head removes chemicals and salt that can restrict operation of moving parts.

Fogging oil is introduced at the carburetor while the engine is at idle. Spray until engine stalls or emits smoke.

Foamy spray cleanser removes battery corrosion and buildup that could eventually drain and damage the cell.



Anti-corrosion grease can also be used to coat the propeller shaft. Stiff brush applicator gives smooth coating.

• *Cooling system:* If the engine is operated only in clean fresh water, nothing is required here. However, if it was used in salt water or fresh water containing industrial wastes, flush the engine with clean fresh water. Adding a few tablespoons of mild liquid dishwashing detergent to the container of water (or to the hose before connecting the flush attachment) will facilitate the complete removal of unwanted chemical deposits within the cooling system.

• *Electrical battery system:* If your outboard uses a lead-acid storage battery for starting and/or ignition operation, it almost certainly won't be serviceable in spring unless you prepare it for storage. Usually, by the end of the boating season the battery and connecting wiring harness are coated with dirt, acid residue (from the battery itself), and salt or chemicals from the water. If not removed, this coating will corrode terminals and wiring connectors, and completely discharge the battery (if its voltage drops below 8V or 9V, irreversible internal damage is likely).

Clean the battery and wiring harness completely with soap and water or a commercial battery cleaner such as Battery Cleaner by Tempo Products. Make sure all corrosion is removed from the terminals and wiring connectors. Then spray the whole works with one of the moisture-displacing lubricants mentioned earlier, or a battery protector. Finally, disconnect all wiring, charge the battery completely, and store it in a dry location. Incidentally, the higher the state of charge, the more resistant the battery is to severe cold-weather damage. It's also a good idea to recharge at two-to-three-month intervals. PS

Copyrighted material

MORE gears—with 5-speed transmission standard or optional automatic.*

MORE rubber—with wider 185 steel belted radials.

MORE stability—with a front end spoiler.

MORE interior selections—with tartan plaid or brushed solid nylon broadcloth.

MORE control—with a lower suspension.

AND STILL MORE:
2-liter overhead cam engine.
Rack and pinion steering.
Full instrumentation.
MacPherson strut front suspension.

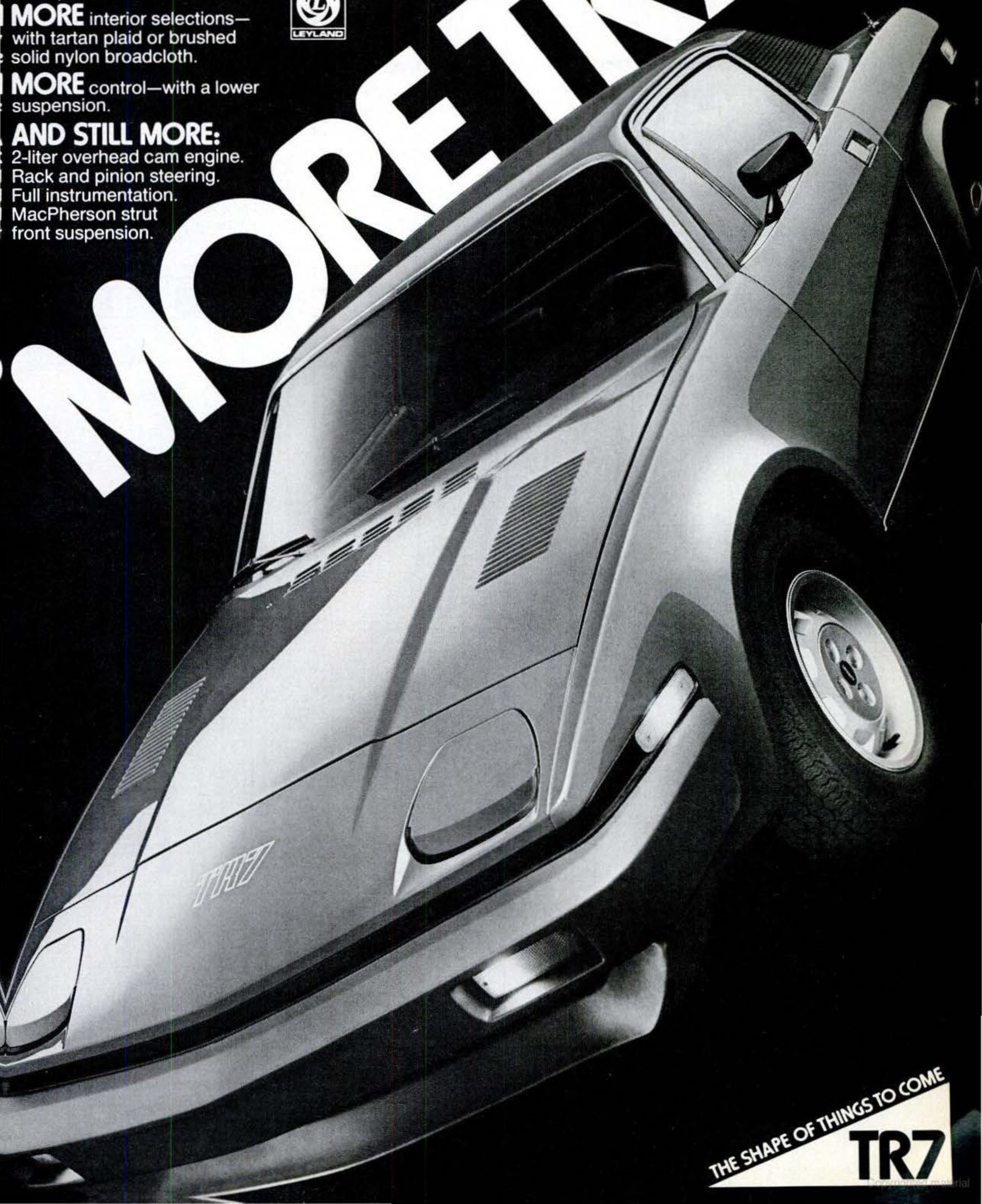
Power-assisted front disc brakes.
A cockpit wider than a Corvette or a Z-Car's.
Triumph TR7. The shape of things to come.
Now with more.

BRITISH LEYLAND **TRIUMPH**

MORE TR7

For the name of your nearest Triumph dealer call: 800-447-4700. In Illinois call: 800-322-4400. British Leyland Motors Inc., Leonia, N.J. 07605.

*Automatic transmission not available in California.

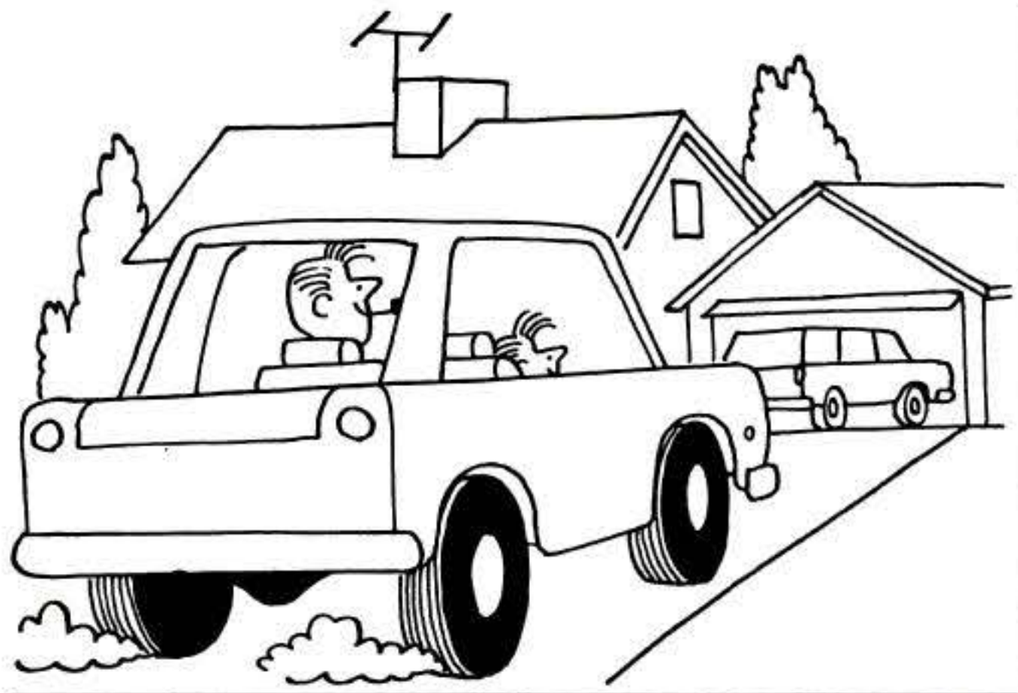


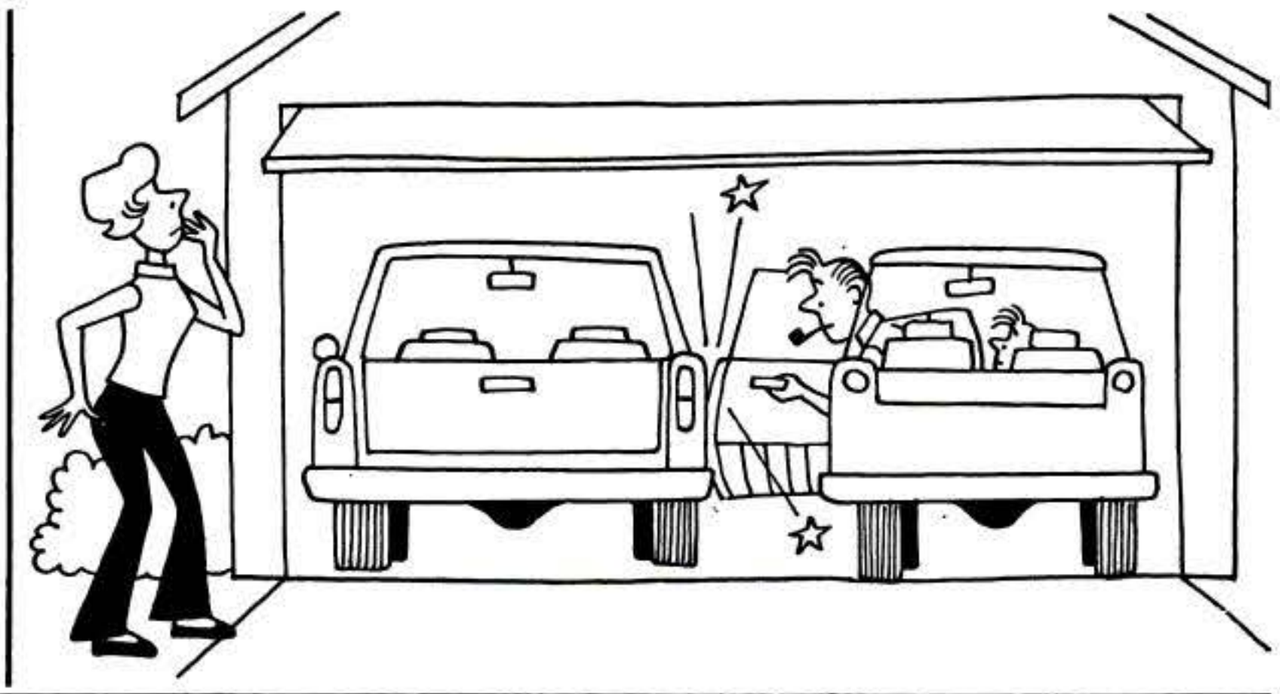
THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME
TR7

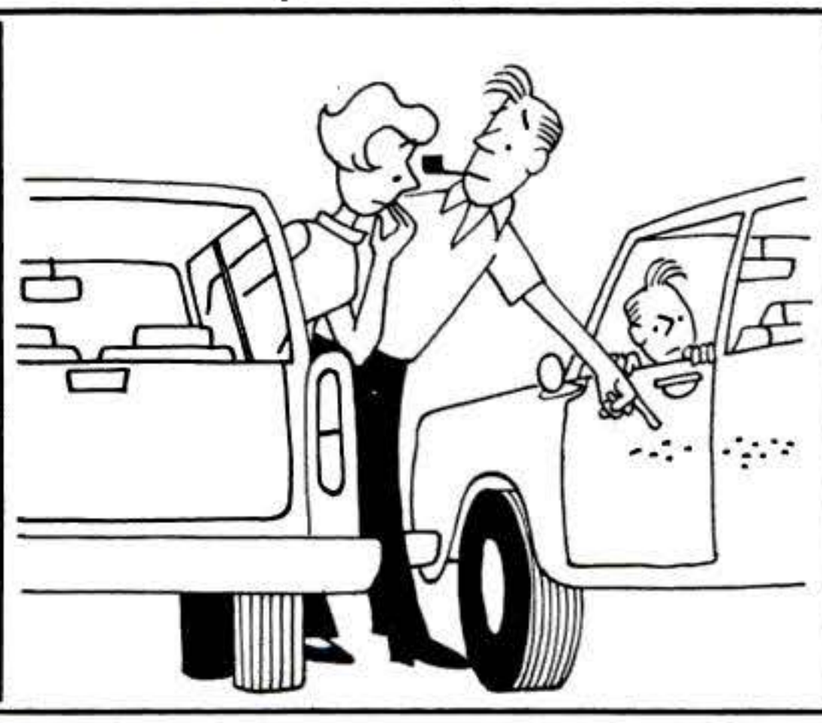
WORDLESS WORKSHOP

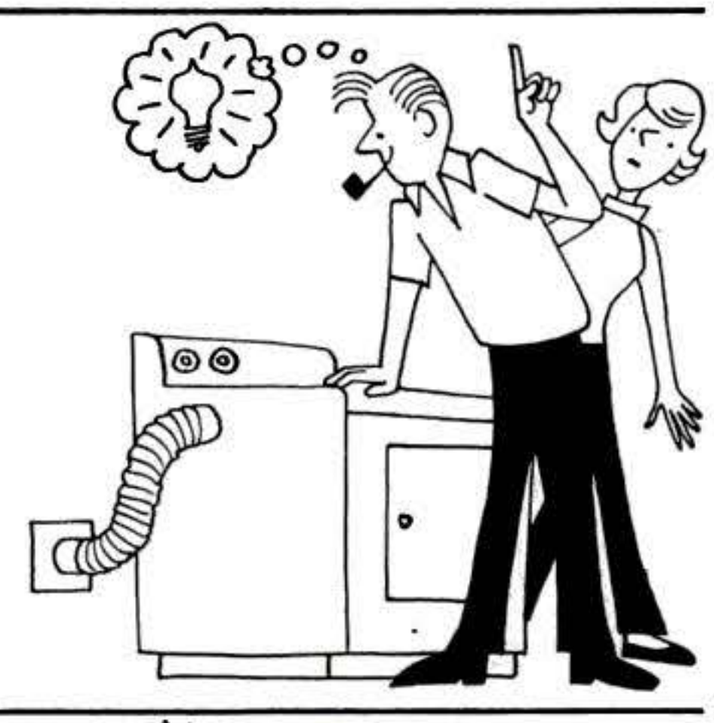
By ROY DOTY

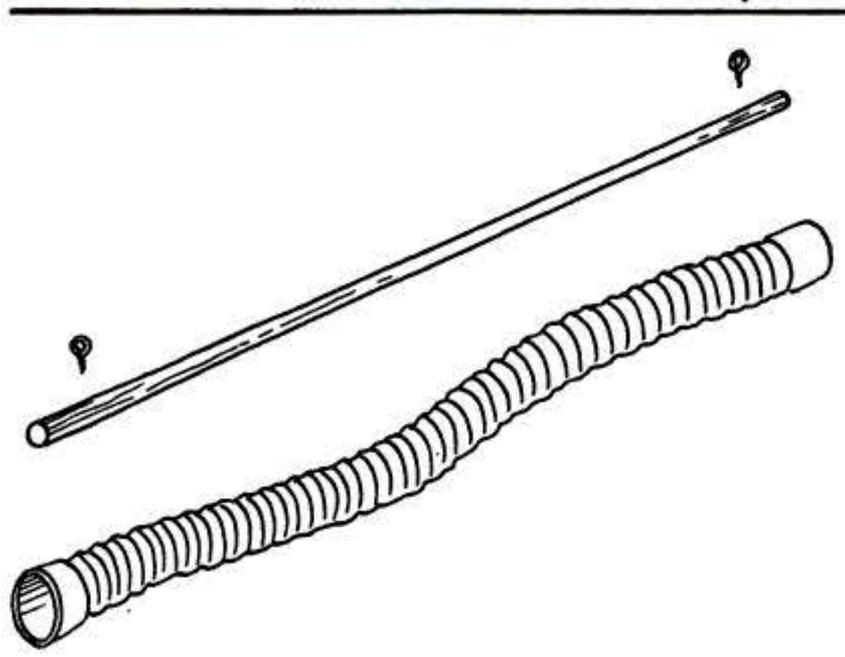
$25 to John Zirngibl of Milwaukee for idea from which this was adapted. Send yours (with Social Security No.) to Wordless, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Only purchased ideas acknowledged.

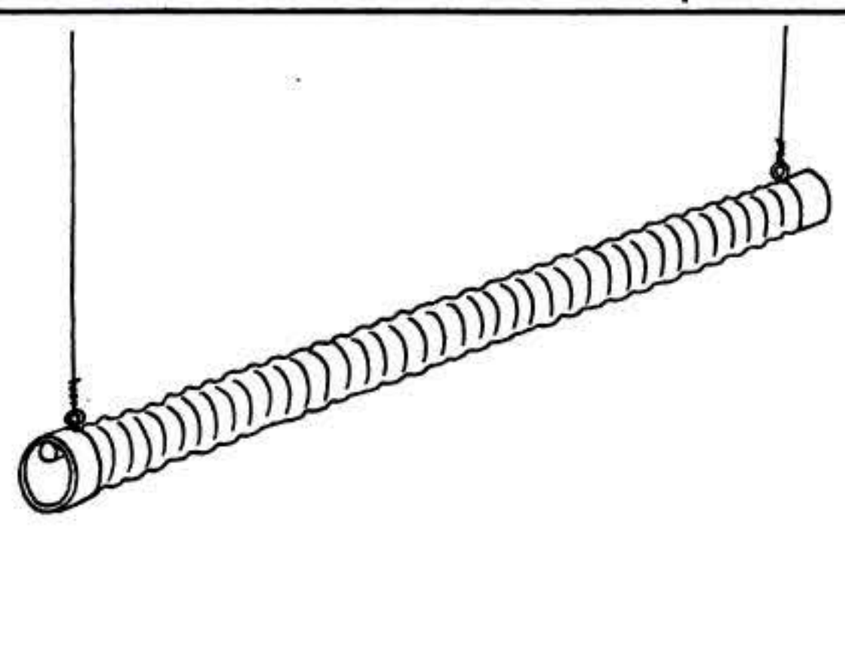


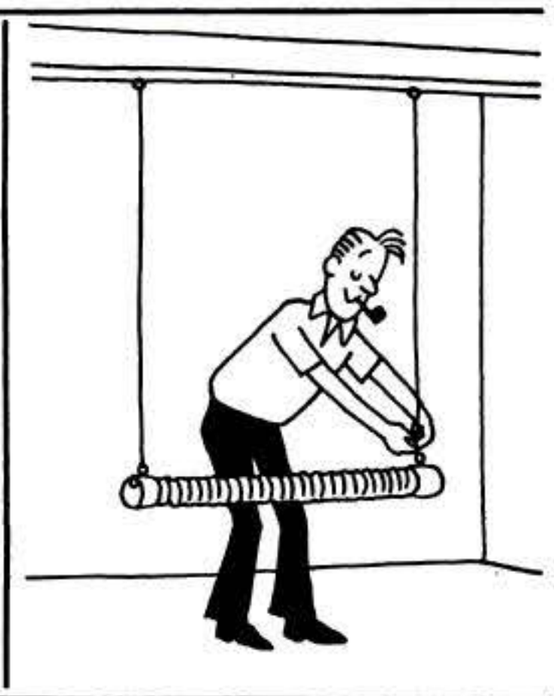


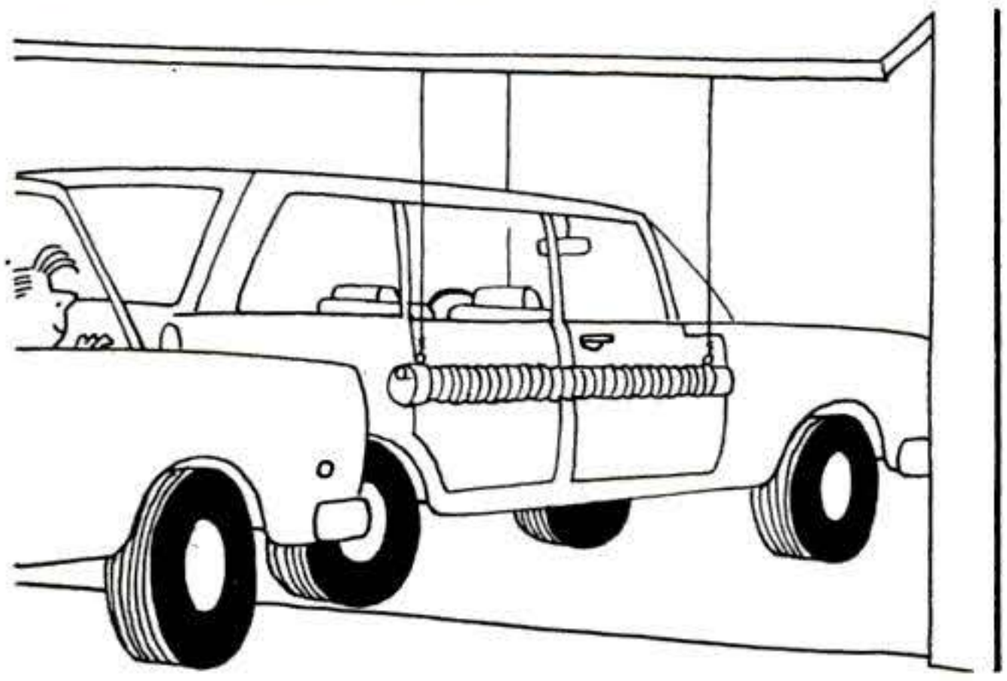


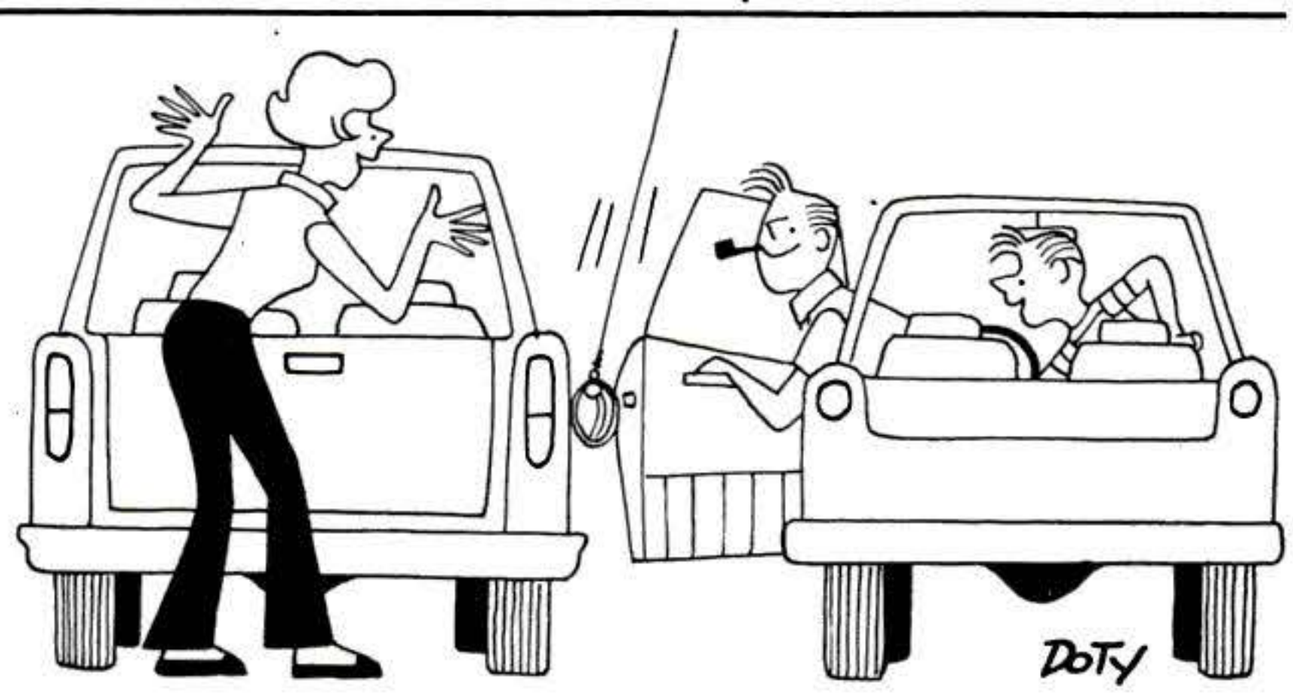






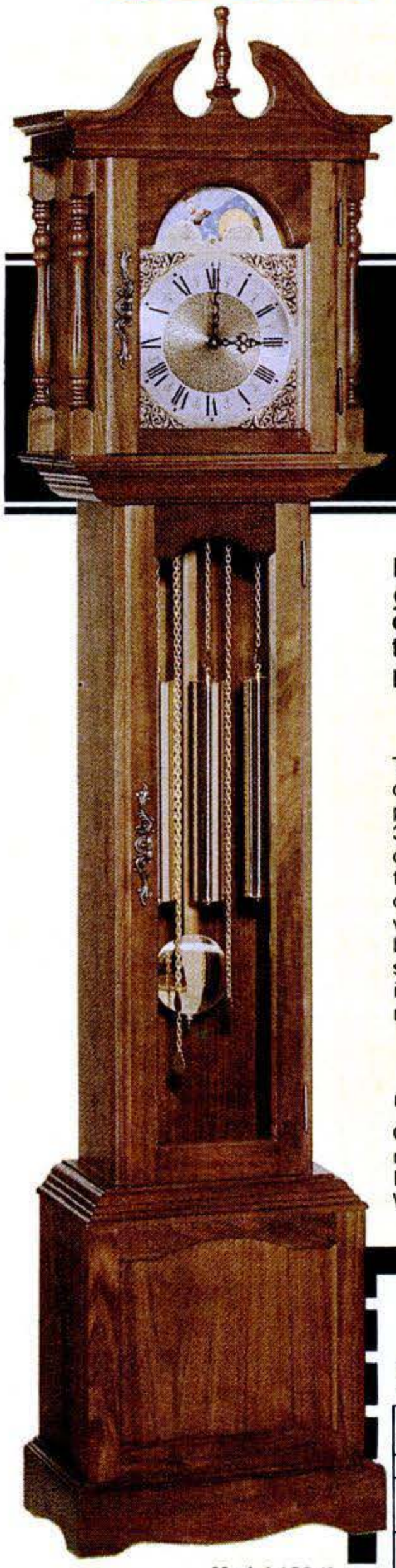






Copyrighted material

Great saving! Easy doing!



EMPEROR'S MODEL 120-K DO-IT-YOURSELF CASE KIT

SOLID 3/4" BLACK WALNUT

104.50 FACTORY DIRECT SALE PRICE

When purchased with movement (extra).
Or, case kit alone $114.50
Reg. Factory Direct $149.50

COMPARE YOUR FINISHED CLOCK WITH THOSE RETAILING UP TO $850.

SAVE NOW. . . BELOW FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

Build your own Emperor grandfather clock! The saving is great because you buy direct from the factory of the world's largest manufacturer of grandfather clock case kits. . . no middlemen, no salesmen. And if you order today, during this limited-time sale, you can build Model 120-K at a cost below our regular factory direct price.

MODEL 120-K IS PRE-CUT, EASY TO DO

The doing is easy with Emperor's Model 120-K. It comes to you in easy-to-assemble kit form, with all pieces completely pre-cut from highly-prized solid 3/4" black walnut. All kit pieces pre-sanded smooth on all sides for accurate fit. All miters, mortises and tenons pre-cut. (For those who prefer, kits may be ordered unmitered.) Divided swan neck and finial, waist and dial face doors, dial frame and sculptured basefront pre-assembled. Complete assembly instructions and all hardware included. No woodworking experience or special tools needed. Each piece may be reordered separately.

DETAILS AND FEATURES OF MODEL 120

- Stands a full 6'2" tall
- Four full-turned hood columns
- All frames dowel constructed
- Built-in floor levelers
- Deluxe brass-finished hardware and more

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return in original shipping carton within thirty days for prompt refund. . . no questions, no excuses.

EMPEROR MOVEMENTS AND DIALS FOR MODEL 120-K

Made in West Germany of Solid Brass

EIGHT DAY • WEIGHT DRIVEN • WESTMINSTER CHIMES

Choose from two dial versions of Emperor's 100-M movement: Tempus Fugit (Time Flies) or Moving Moon with lunar calendar. Both versions sound the Westminster chimes each quarter-hour and a Big Ben tone on the hour. Movement includes weights, solid brass weight shells, brass bob, pendulum and chimes. All plates are solid brass and pinions hardened steel. Installation and adjustment is simple, following step-by-step instructions.

MOVEMENT CARRIES A ONE YEAR WARRANTY

Model 120-K
Solid 3/4" Black Walnut
74" x 16-3/4" x 10"

EMPEROR®
CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

©1977 Emperor Clock Company
All Rights Reserved

ORDER NOW IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS! OFFER EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1977

USE THIS FORM TO ORDER FACTORY DIRECT
ALL ORDERS SHIPPED 2 TO 3 WEEKS • SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY, DEPT. 55-S
Emperor Industrial Park, Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Please check: New Customer ☐
Previous Customer ☐

QTY.	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	WT.	FACTORY DIRECT REG. PRICE	FACTORY DIRECT SALE	EXTENSION
	13041	Please send kit unmitered ☐				
	13238	Model 120-K Solid 3/4" Black Walnut Do-It-Yourself Case Kit with purchase of either movement (priced separately below)	49	$149.50	$104 50	
	13238	Model 120-K Solid 3/4" Black Walnut Do-It-Yourself Case Kit without purchase of movement (priced separately below)	49	$149.50	$114 50	
	11463	Model 100-M Movement complete with Tempus Fugit Dial, Westminster Chimes for Model 120-K	33	$119.50		
	11445	Model 100-M Movement complete with Moving Moon Dial, Westminster Chimes for Model 120-K	33	$134.50		

We accept personal checks
ENCLOSED $_____ ( ) CHECK ( ) MONEY ORDER
CHARGE TO MY ( ) MASTER CHARGE
( ) BANKAMERICARD/VISA

ACCOUNT NUMBER
Master Charge Inter Bank No. (above your name) — Expiration date required Mo. Yr.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TOTAL $ _____
ALABAMA RESIDENTS ONLY ADD 4% SALES TAX $ _____
GRAND TOTAL $ _____

Please send free color brochure ☐

master charge — BANKAMERICARD — VISA

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOM MON.-FRI. 8 A.M. TO 5 P.M. EMPEROR INDUSTRIAL PARK, FAIRHOPE, AL.

Copyrighted material

Homeowner Tips

CRC CAN DO IT ALL!

It's Incredible What This Formula Can Do. CRC Lubricates, Stops Rust, Cleans, Loosens Rusted Parts, Protects Metal. Starts Wet Engines. Makes Things Work Smoothly Again.

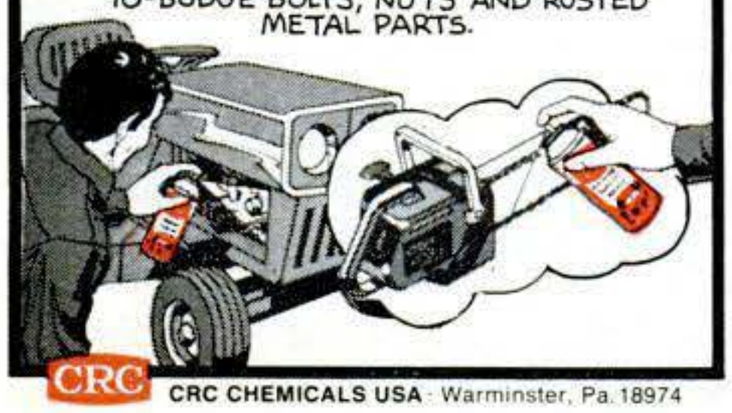
TOOL PROTECTOR!
SPRAY CRC ON ALL TOOLS FOR LONG LASTING RUST PROTECTION. LUBRICATES TOO. BETTER THAN ORDINARY HOUSEHOLD OIL!

WET ENGINE STARTER!
ENGINE STALLING DUE TO HEAVY RAIN OR FLOODS IS NO PROBLEM IF YOU HAVE CRC. ONE SPRAY ON DISTRIBUTOR & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS REMOVES THE MOISTURE. STOPS THOSE SHORT CIRCUITS. GETS YOU MOVING. KEEP A CAN HANDY. IT'S A LIFESAVER.

PROBLEM SOLVER!
A MUST FOR EVERY HOME APPLIANCE. CRC MAKES ANYTHING THAT SQUEAKS, SQUEALS, STICKS OR BINDS....WORK SMOOTHLY AGAIN.

SUPER LUBRICATOR!
NO MESS. GREAT FOR BICYCLE CHAINS, PEDALS, TOYS, DOOR HINGES, CLOCKS, SLIDING DOORS. 100'S OF USES.

RUST RESISTOR!
CRC IS AN INDESPENSIBLE "TOOL" FOR PROTECTING ALL OUTDOOR-USE EQUIP...LIKE LAWN MOWERS, SHEARS, CHAIN SAWS, CLIPPERS. CRC'S PENETRATING ACTION QUICKLY FREES HARD-TO-BUDGE BOLTS, NUTS AND RUSTED METAL PARTS.



CRC CHEMICALS USA · Warminster, Pa. 18974

Unicorn will split about a cord an hour on about a gallon of gas. Here author feeds it a chunk of white oak. Note safety shutoff switch just above wheel well.

Log splitter

runs off your car or tractor engine

I believe in Unicorns. And so will you after you've seen one quietly chew its way through a cord of firewood in a little over an hour.

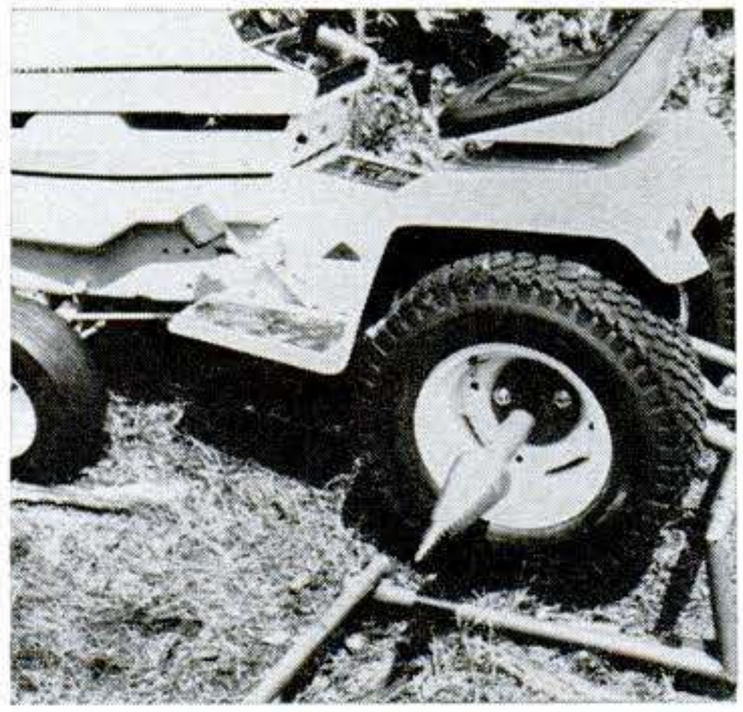
The Unicorn is a new type of log splitter. It's a big fat screw that bolts to the rear wheel of your car or truck. With that wheel jacked up off the ground, and with your car idling along in second gear, the screw quickly digs its way into a log and splits it in half.

In many ways the Unicorn is similar to the Stickler log splitter [PS, March]. But the Unicorn is the original and patented version. It has a machined screw that is tougher than the cast screw on the Stickler. The screw has coarser, higher pitched threads that work at lower rpm. The Unicorn has a special stand to support the axle of your car. And it can be used with the car's tire in place. That's an advantage if you want to move your splitting operation quickly.

The Unicorn is a joy to use. At first that big screw is intimidating, spinning away like a rogue hubcap. But you soon get used to it. You begin to appreciate how fast, quiet, and safe it is. The Unicorn has an emergency shutoff switch, but I've never had to use it. I'm convinced this tool is safer than other types of splitters, and that includes the old-fashioned sledge and wedge.

Unicorns come in a variety of models. The basic Mark I fits most cars and trucks except subcompacts and some trucks over 1½ tons. It costs $299. The Mark G ($289) fits most big garden tractors. The Mark G2 ($249) fits Gravely tractors. There are two other models designed for farm tractor PTO's.

The Unicorn Log Splitter is made by the Thackery Co., 1879 Frebis Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43206.—*A. J. Hand*



Most large garden tractors will take the Unicorn Mark G. Included are Simplicity, Jacobsen, Ford, AMF, Bolens, Case, John Deere, IH and Wheel Horse.

Copyrighted material

235 HP. OUTBOARD POWER BREAKTHROUGH

but the real news is Economy.

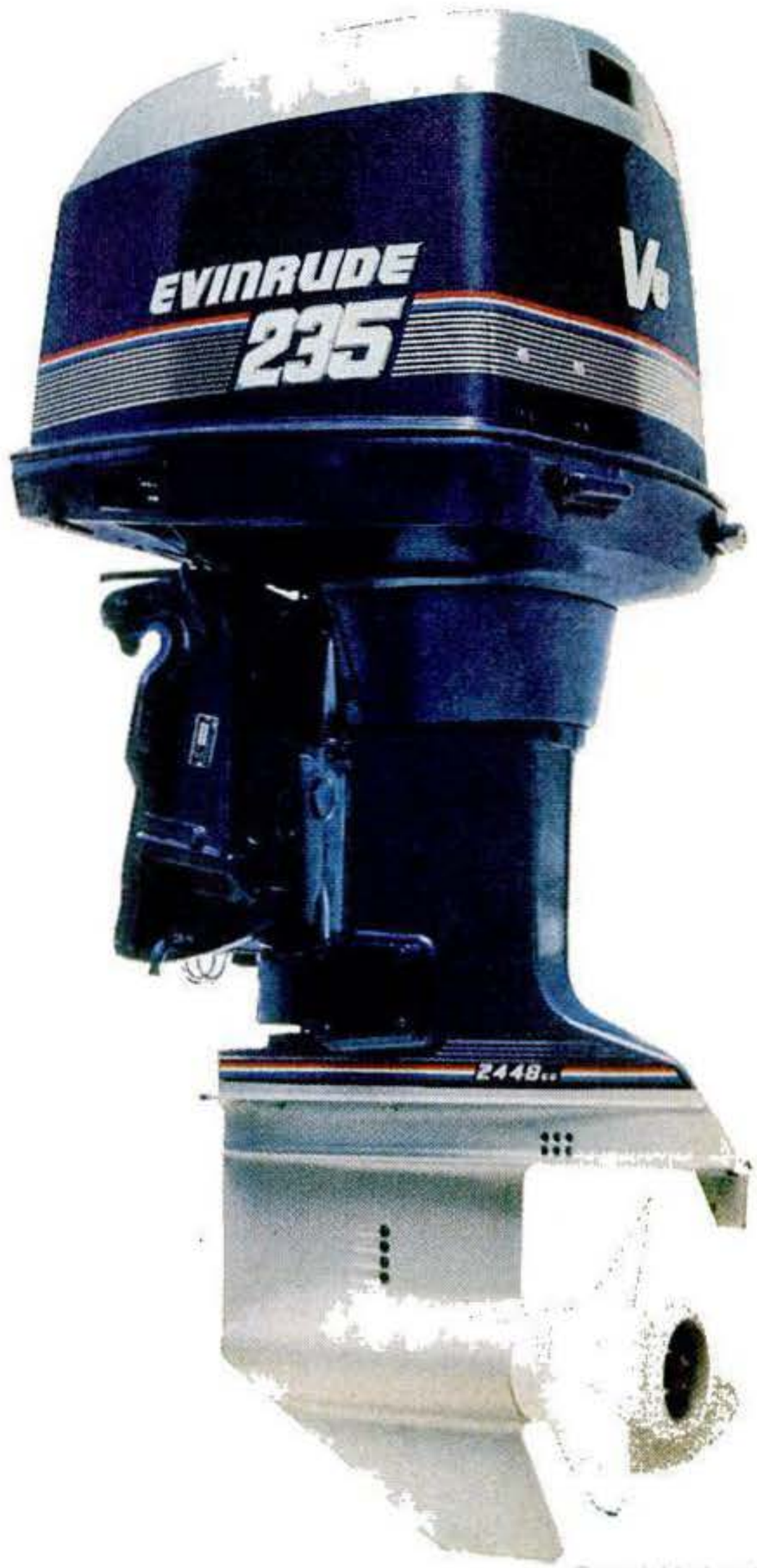
Consider that all this power comes from a highly efficient V-6 Evinrude in the displacement class of a 4 cylinder Pinto or Vega.

A tough, compact, salt-water-engineered outboard V-6—with outboard reliability and cost—that delivers the power and performance of a 350 cu. in. inboard V-8. And cruises, with its new Power Step carburetion, on small-orifice jets at bottom fuel dollar.

It's the first real outboard alternative to offshore inboard power. For big boats and big water, it's the new *economy* way to go.

—AND THAT'S JUST FOR OPENERS
For 1978, we've added new high speed handling to our 140; advanced Firepower II electronic ignition to every Evinrude from 4-235 hp; the Little Squirt water pump indicator to all gearshift Evinrudes; and improvements and refinements all along the line. See your Evinrude dealer for a preview.

UNDER OUTBOARD MOTORS



EVINRUDE
DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.
first in outboards

Copyrighted material

Master MECHANIC™ Combination Tool Chest

Heavy-duty pair designed for big tool organization jobs. Chest has 6 drawers that lock when lid closes. 26x15x13½" overall. 1806 . . **69.99**
3-drawer cabinet has lower storage, rolls on 4" casters, recessed top holds chest. 1903 . . . . **79.99**

USM Pro-Quality Fasteners

"Pop" Rivetool has interchangeable nosepieces to set ⅛" and 3/16" rivets. K110 . . . . . **4.95**
Thermogrip® electric glue gun has thermostat, trigger control. No waiting to dry. 207 . . . . . **8.95**

Master MECHANIC™ Propane Torch

Instant adjustable heat to thaw pipes, re paint, lay tile, dozens of uses. 26.7-oz. inder with all-brass burner assembly. UL listed. TT-555 **5.7**

True Value HARDWARE STORES

FALL

There are over 5,000 True Value Hardware

Rockwell International Power Tools

A 10" Homecraft® Saw turns out 5000 rpm, cuts 3¼" at 90°, 2⅛" at 45°. With stand and extensions, self-aligning rip fence, mitre gauge, table insert, guide bars, wrenches, free combination and dado blades. 2½ hp motor. 34-665. . . . . **239.99**

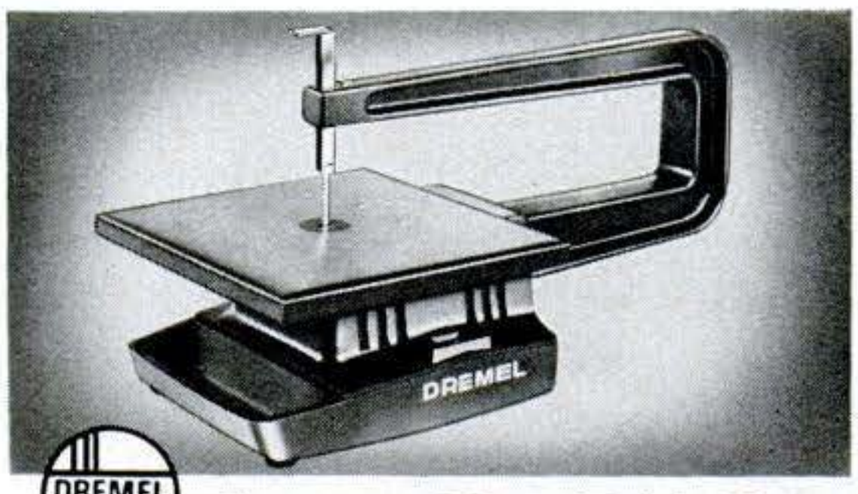
B 2-speed Jig Saw cuts wood, metals, plastics and composition. Base insert prevents splitting. Ball Bearing Orbital Sander sands flush along verticals. Dual handles give positive control. 10,000 opm. **Your Choice, each. 18.88**

SKIL® Cordless ⅜" Drill

Use this ⅜" drill anywhere, recharge it overnight. Two-speed forward-reverse action drives and removes screws. Hi-torque, low rpm. With recharger. 2002-T3 **29.99**

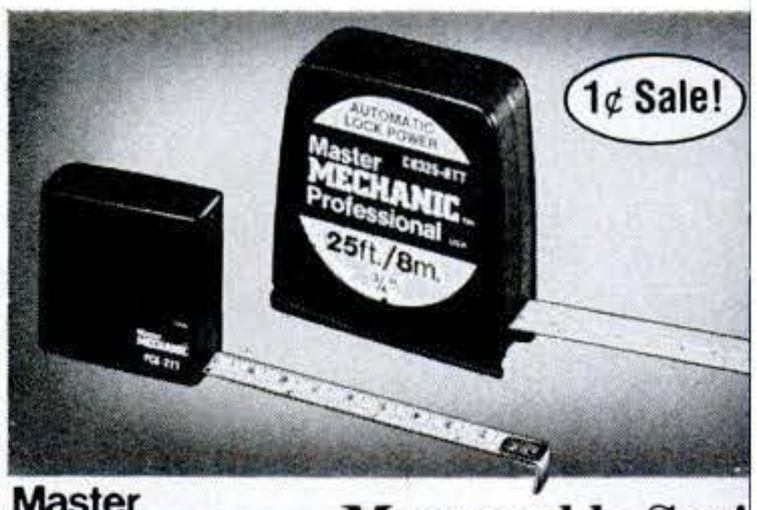
SKIL® Versatile X-tra T

Includes accessories to drill, hammer-drive and remove screws, scrape, chisel gouge. Adjustable speed, forward and reverse. ⅓ hp. 599 **49.9**



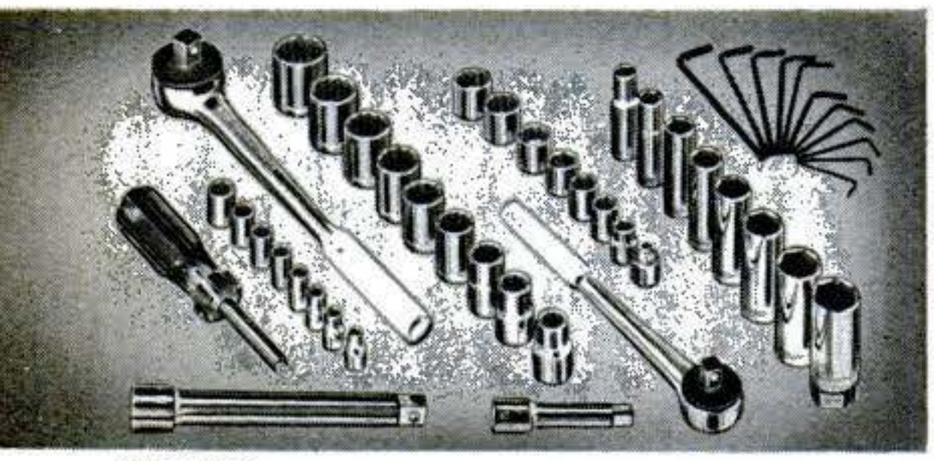
DREMEL Compact Moto Table Saw

A mini-workshop for hobbies and woodworking, sets up in 8x18" space. 15" jig saw cuts wood up to 2" thick. Includes safety blade guard and 2 blades. 550 **33.95**



Master MECHANIC™ Measurable Savi

Buy the big 25-ft. steel tape rule with matic power-return and lock-in-place for 5.75. Get a handy 6-ft. mini tape for 1¢. **Both only** **5.**

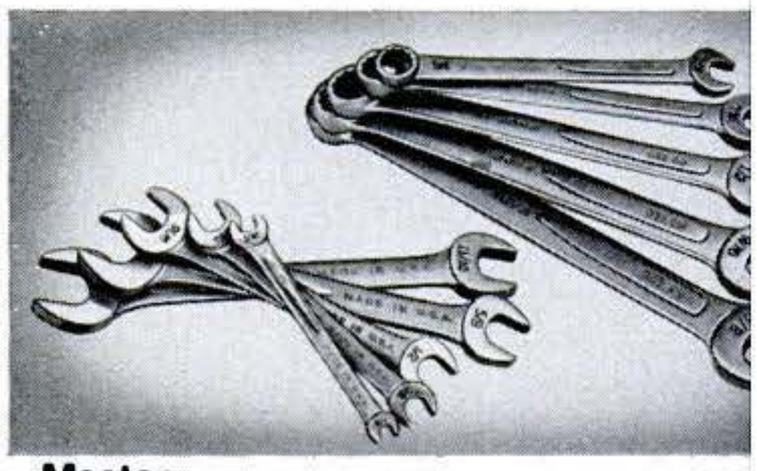


Master MECHANIC™ Steel Socket Set

49-pc. set has ¼", ⅜" and ½" drive sockets plus spinner, adapters, reversible ratchets, extensions, spark plug sockets, hex key set and much more. T3749 **44.44**

Master MECHANIC™ 17-pc. Socket Sets

Standard or metric set. Each has 11 sockets plus reducing adapter, spinner adapter, extension, spark plug socket, ratchet, and fitted case. **Your Choice** **18.88**



Master MECHANIC™ Steel Wrench S

Choose 5-pc. combination wrench set, wit and open-end sizes ⅜"-⅝". Or the 5-pc. end set with 10 sizes from ¼"-13/16". **Your Choice, each** **8.8**

COTTER & COMPANY, 100% Member-Owned warehouse distributor serving over 5000 True Value Hardware Members who own their own stores, set their prices and reserve the right to limit quantities.

OMELITE 10" Chain Saw

s trees up to 20" dia., weighs only 7¼ lbs. ck-starting, all-weather ignition, automatic ng. Saf-T-Tip™ pre- ts kickback. XL10 **79.95**

Master **MECHANIC**™ Single-Bit Steel Ax

Well-balanced at 3½ lbs. Light enough for effortless use, heavy enough to bite deep. Drop forged and hand ground to hold a sharp edge. Hickory handle. 35SBTT **7.49**

Master **MECHANIC**™

Wet'n Dry Vac

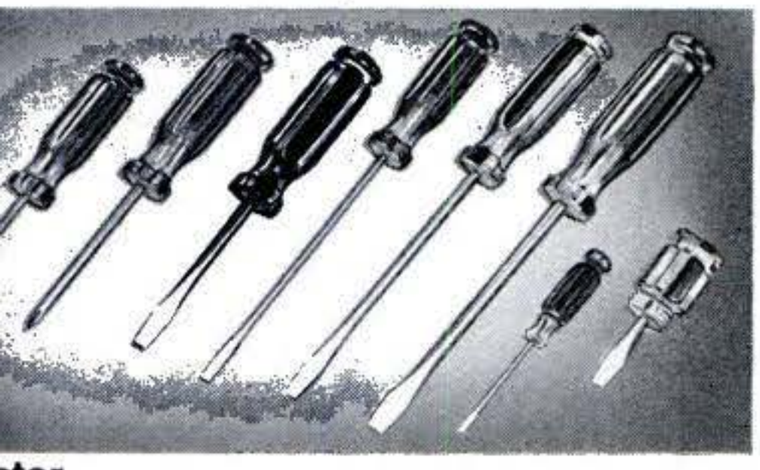
Power to pick up water and debris from fireplace, basement, shop or garage. 7¼ gal. dry cap., 6¼ gal. wet. With accessories. TT-650-1

44.95

TOOL VALUES

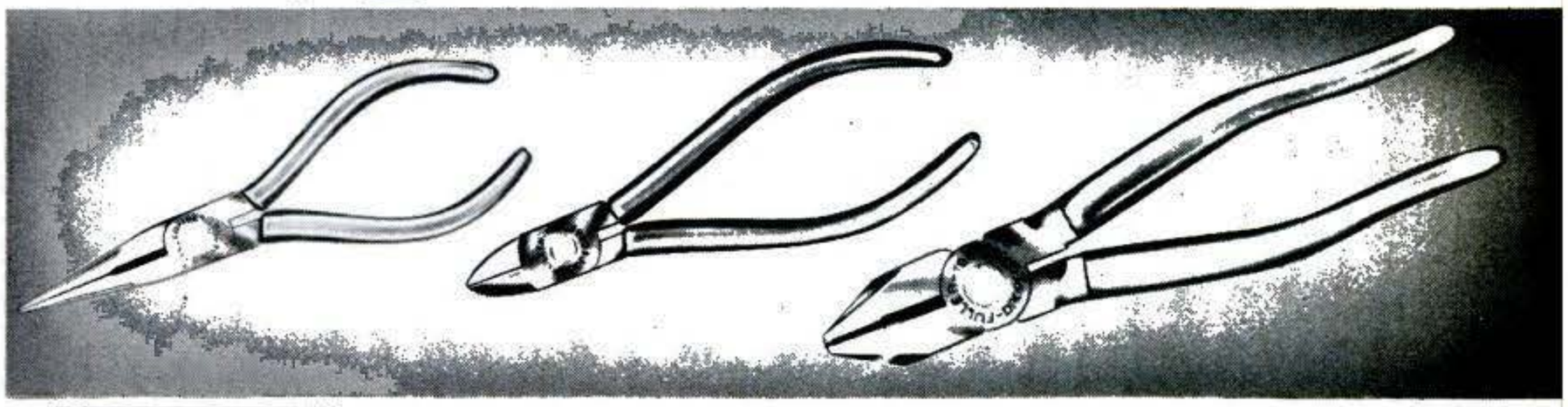
Watch for your 1977 "Fall Shopper" or pick one up at a participating True Value Hardware Store.

tates. For one near you, look under "Hardware" in the Yellow Pages.



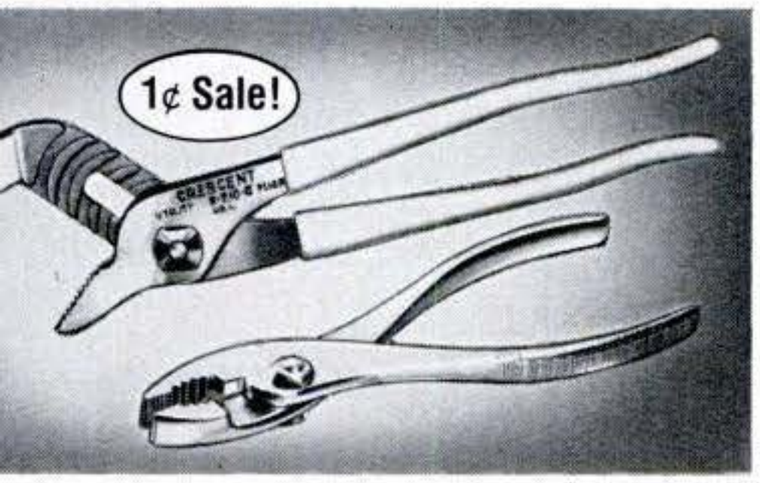
ster **ECHANIC**™ Screwdriver Set

set gives you a screwdriver for every including phillips and mechanics' round le. Long-wearing cross- und tips, with pouch. TT8 **4.25**



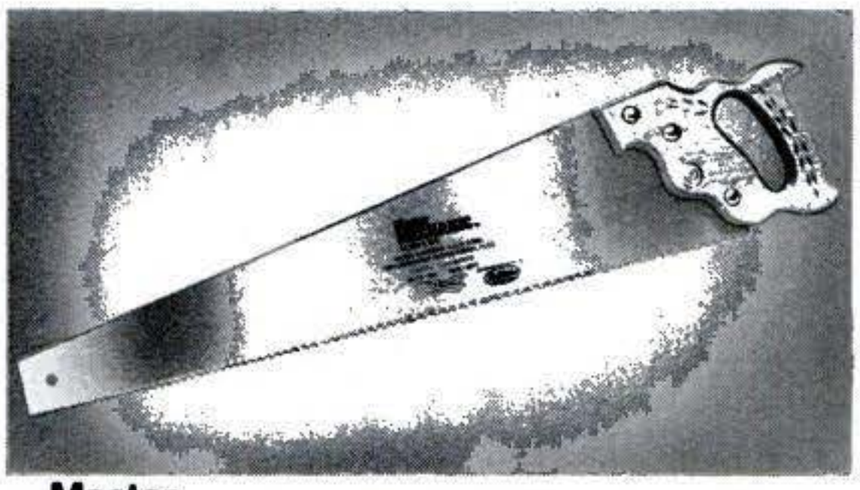
FULLER Outstanding Values in Famous Quality Pliers

Fill out your tool box needs now, at one low price on these Fuller pliers. All are drop forged tool steel, furnace hardened and oil tempered for long wear, with rust-proof polished finish. "Live action" vinyl-covered handles add power to your grip. Choose 6½" long-nose pliers, 6" diagonal-cut pliers or 7" lineman pliers. **Your Choice, each** **2.99**



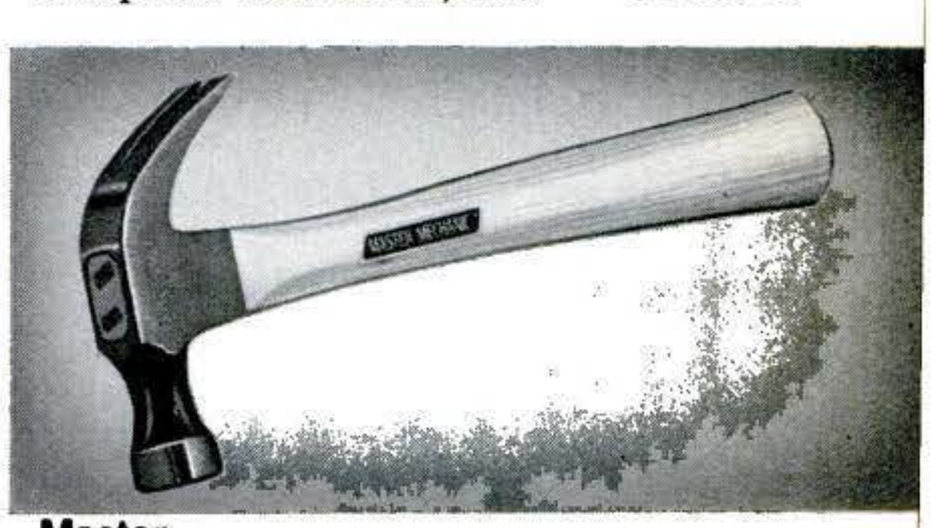
ESCENT® Plier Combination

Multi-Plier with 5-position adjustable jaw, ns to 1½" and locks in place, only 4.74. the 6" slip-joint steel r for 1¢. **Both only** **4.75**



Master **MECHANIC**™ 26-in. Rip Saw

Hardened chromium alloy steel blade promises years of dependable service. 8 points per inch, rips through hard or soft wood and plywood. TT128 **5.95**



Master **MECHANIC**™ Claw Hammer

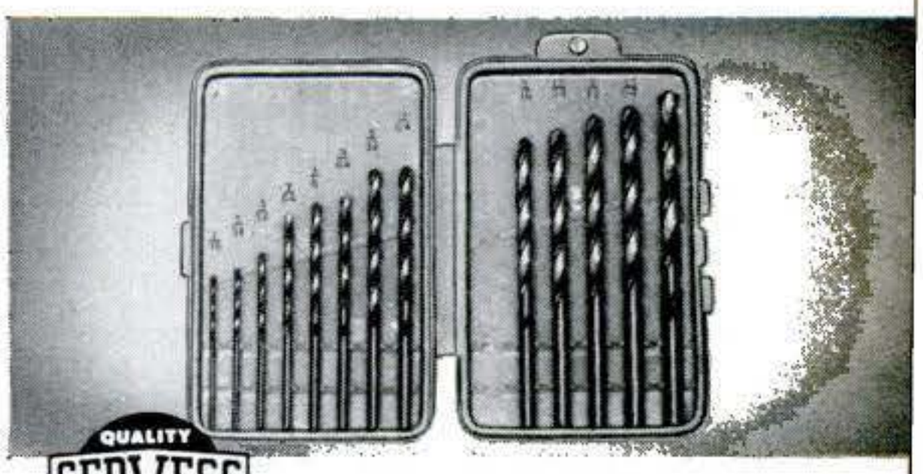
16-oz. hammer has hardened, tempered steel head, fully polished face. Tru-Seal bonded to octagon hickory handle for lasting fit. B16TT **4.75**

ter **ECHANIC**™ 2-Pak Saw Blades

cision ground chrome nickel alloy steel, proof chromate finish. 1 combination rip e, 1 smooth-cutting plywood de. 7¼" size. **Both only** **4.95**

Master **MECHANIC**™ Tap and Die Set

Chromed steel with sharp, clean-cutting edges. 12-pc. set includes five 1" solid dies, five taps, die stock and tap wrench. For coarse or fine cuts. TD12 **9.99**

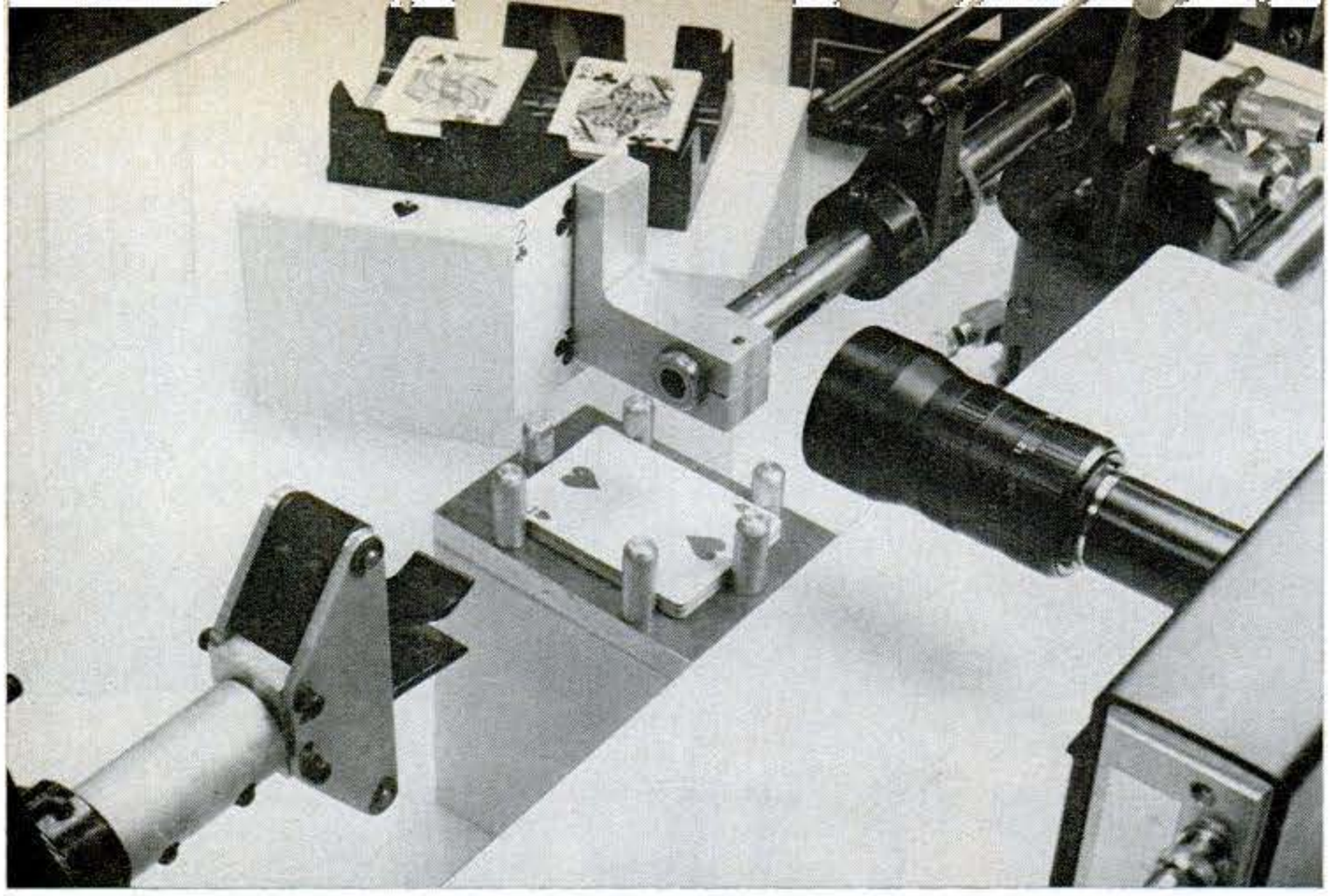


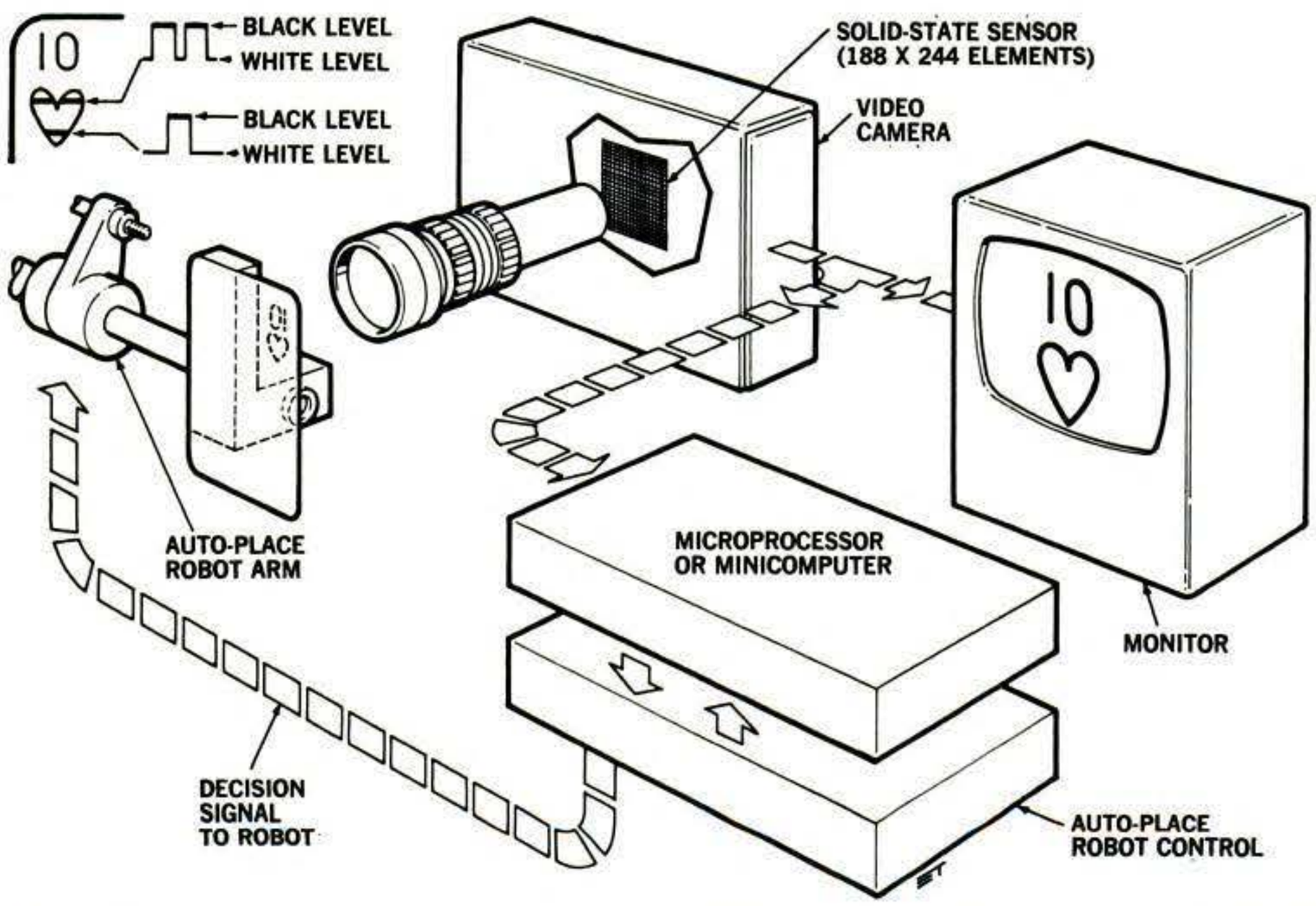
QUALITY SERVESS PRODUCTS High-Speed Drill Set

13 precision-turned bits with hardened points give long wear through wood or metal. Sizes 1/16"-¼", in fitted carry case. To fit all electric drills. S13 **4.50**

pating True Value Hardware Stores vary in size and merchandising policies, some may not stock all items shown. Prices may vary and are subject to change without notice. Prices expire Nov. 12, 1977.

Copyrighted material





Sorting cards is easy for Auto-Place's Opto-Sense video robot. On an assembly line, the TV-eye machine might work harder. The camera contains a G.E. solid-state sensor with 45,872 elements. The output of each sensor row varies as elements are electronically scanned, depending on the image striking the array. A computer, recognizing the output, can actuate the robot arm.

Opto-Sense
–TV eye for industrial robots

Mechanical arms and other automated industrial tools that once groped blindly with programmed commands can now see what they're doing. By linking a General Electric video camera with digital-processing circuits, Auto-Place, Inc., is producing robots that can recognize when an assembly-line part is missing, broken, or oriented the wrong way.

In the card-sorting task pictured, the video camera scans row by row down the microscopic elements on its postage-stamp-size sensor. Each picture element senses whether it sees black or white. The amount of time the camera sees black is compared with known values for each card suit stored in an electronic memory. Since the black areas for the heart and club pips are almost identical, the Opto-Sense must measure how rapidly the area of the heart pip changes from top to bottom. Output signals from a computer are converted to air signals through solenoid valves, pneumatically moving the robot arms.

So far, Opto-Sense can't perform the complex coordination between its arms and "brain" that human beings are capable of. But higher-resolution "eyes" and more sophisticated computers may soon change that.—*John Free*

Learn from NRI at home and at York Institute.

Start a career in Air-Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration.

Well over a hundred thousand new technicians will be needed in the field of air-conditioning, refrigeration and heating by 1985. NRI can train you at home in your spare time for one of these career jobs.

Master course includes your own Air-Conditioner System for training

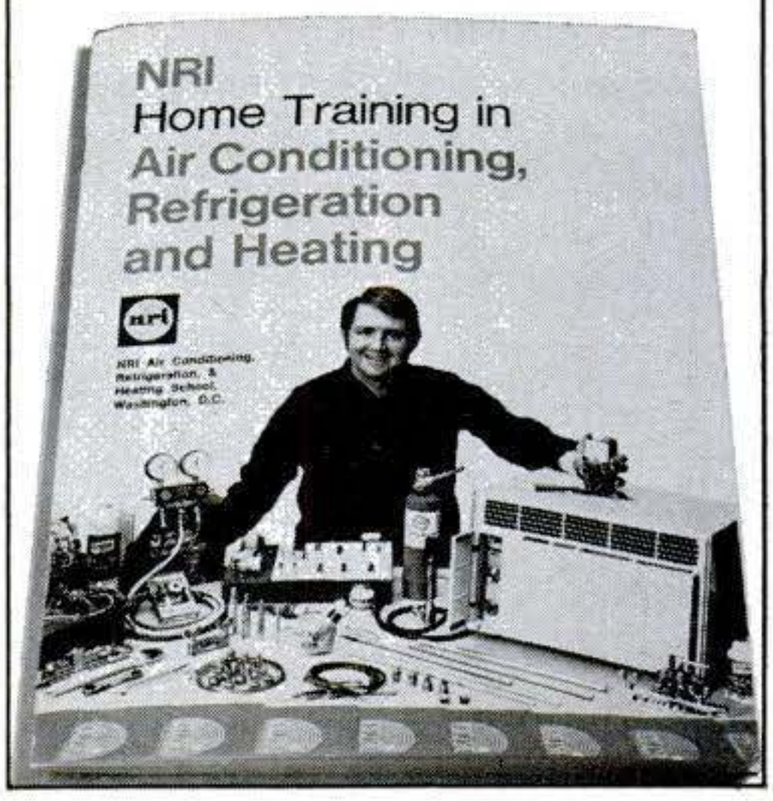
NRI's Master Course in Air-Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating comes with a window air-conditioner for hands-on experiments. You get bite-size lessons, fine professional instruments and expert instruction every step of the way. A Circuit Demonstrator, Control Simulator, tubing and joint-making demonstrator, leak detector, and system analyzer are included.

Optional resident training at famous YORK Institute

Graduates of the Master Course may take advanced work at the world-famous York Institute Resident School at no extra charge. You'll get practical experience equal to months of on-the-job work.

Rush for free NRI catalog.

Just check the card opposite. No salesman will call.



Copyrighted material

Where do the pros get their training?

Almost half of the successful TV servicemen have home study training, and among them, it's NRI 2 to 1! A national survey* performed by an independent research organization showed that pros named NRI most often as the recommended school and as the first choice by far among those who had taken home study courses from any school.

Why? NRI's 62-year record with over a million students . . . the solid training and value built into every NRI course . . . and the designed-for-learning equipment originated by NRI are part of the answer.

Training Geared for Success

NRI training is aimed at giving you a real shot at a better job or a business of your own. You learn at home, with "bite-size" lessons. "Power-On" kits, designed to give you practical bench experience, also become professional instruments you'll use in your work.

Includes 25" Diagonal Color TV and Quadraphonic Stereo

As a part of NRI's Master Course in TV/Audio Servicing, you build a 25" diagonal solid state color TV with console cabinet. As you build it, you perform "Power-On" experiments that demonstrate the action of the circuitry. And, you also build a 4-speaker Quadraphonic System! Instruments include a triggered sweep 5" oscilloscope, digital integrated circuit color TV pattern generator, a CMOS digital frequency counter, and NRI's electronics Discovery Lab. You get both TV and Audio training for hundreds of dollars less than the combined cost of courses at another school.

Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Choose from the five different courses in TV/Audio servicing . . . or you can learn Computer Technology with a real programmable digital computer; Citizens Band Radio; Communications; Aircraft or Marine Electronics; Mobile Radio, and more. Send the free postage paid card for our free catalog. See for yourself why the pros select NRI two to one! If card is missing, write to:

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

*Summary of survey results on request.

Copyrighted material

DETROIT REPORT

By JIM DUNNE

Son of Riviera

A new Riviera model that offers much of the flair of the original car is set for introduction in 1979. Biggest differences include a smaller body and front-wheel drive. It will use a smaller engine, but keep the same performance level as today's Riviera. Its front-drive system will be shared by Eldorado and Toronado. All three cars will be completely redesigned, and have a miniaturized front-drive mechanism very similar to the present Toronado's. Styling will not be as impressive as the earlier Rivieras—it will be a mixture of that of the present car and of the 1978 Regal. Prototypes now under tests have independent rear suspension, rather than the bar axle of current GM front-drive cars.

Small cars are not dangerous

The laws of physics predict that in a two-car collision, the smaller vehicle will sustain the most damage. But a recently completed study of 1000 cars in accidents in Texas concludes that smaller cars don't really have a higher frequency of serious or fatal injury than larger ones. And in California, where 40 percent of car sales are imports—small cars—traffic fatalities were down 22 percent in 1974 and 16 percent in 1975. That state's fatality rate of 3.1 per 100 million miles is better than the national average of 3.61. Conclusion: Cars are not unsafe simply because they are small.

Two cars, one driver

General Motors has rigged up a system in which a car with a driver can be followed by a driverless car that duplicates all the maneuvers of the first car. The second car is operated by electrical servos that control throttle, brake, and steering. An aluminum boom, which imposes zero forces on the second car, holds the electrical cables needed to transfer signals between cars. The second car trails the lead car by about one car length around closed test courses on GM's proving grounds. The setup takes up less room on the tracks because the cars operate about 18 feet apart. Other advantages include a lower cost of testing, and a better correlation between cars in the same test cycle—what the first car does, the second imitates precisely.

Who buys Corvettes?

Nine times out of 10 the buyer is a male. He's 30 years old, earns about $23,000 a year, and is more than likely married (57 percent are). In comparison, the average age of all new-car buyers is 40, while the income and education levels are well below those of the Corvette owner. The list of primary reasons for choosing a Corvette is topped by exterior styling; then come open-road performance, resale, and handling. Price and fuel economy are down at the bottom. A study of Corvette owners conducted by Chevrolet also shows that the trend in automatic-transmission use has undergone wide swings. When first introduced in 1953, 100 percent of Corvettes had automatics. The installations fell off sharply to a low point in the 1965 model year when only 10 percent were automatics. Since then the trend has reversed; about 70 percent of buyers now order the automatic.

Restyled Mustang and Pinto

Ford plans to introduce restyled small cars beginning in the 1979 model year. First out will be a Mustang/Capri model. Styling will lean toward sharper lines, and include lower belt lines, more glass, rectangular headlights, and a tidier overall look. Pintos will bear a slight resemblance to the present Pinto/Bobcat line, but will feature larger rear side windows, lower belt lines, more glass, and wraparound taillights. Plastic bumpers are slated for the Mustang/Capri, but aluminum ones are retained on the Pinto/Bobcat. Though Mustang and Capri are essentially the same model, one for Ford, the other for Mercury, they will have different front-end appearance and trim.

Ford bets on PROCO

While its competitors are developing diesel engines, Ford Motor is putting its chips on the PROCO engine design [PS, July '75] that it's been developing for almost a decade. Better control of fuel, more complete combustion, higher fuel economy, and very clean emissions are its proven features. But can it be mass-produced? That remains to be seen. PROCO, developed originally for the Army Jeep, uses a rich mixture of fuel/air to ignite a much leaner mixture—a torch-ignition effect—to achieve its advantages. Disadvantages are the cost of its high-pressure fuel-injection system and the unproven design of many new components, including unique long-electrode spark plugs.

Ford's diesel idea

Just in case the PROCO project falls short, Ford is protecting itself in the diesel-engine field. Researchers are beginning to study the possibility of converting to automotive use a three-cylinder diesel engine that is used for farm tractors. The odd-cylinder diesel would be installed on the company's smallest models, and would get Ford's foot in the diesel door early, while more development time is spent on four-cylinder and V6 diesels.

Chrysler's new small cars

Chrysler will depend heavily on proven foreign-car practices in its new subcompact Plymouth Omni/Dodge Horizon. Front-wheel drive, a five-door hatchback body, metric nuts and bolts, and fastback styling are among the features lifted directly from overseas models. The engine will be transverse-mounted, a first for U.S.-built small cars. The suspension features coil springs all around. Horizon/Omni will be priced to compete with most small imports. A series of optional packages will also be available to upgrade the basic car. Very little interchangeability with other Chrysler products is found, though the front bucket seats are the same as those Chrysler uses in its 1978 compacts and intermediates. The engine is an OHC 104.7-cu.-in. cast-iron four that is a copy of the VW Rabbit engine.

Answering the van question

A Multi-Purpose Van (MPV) under development at GM will be smaller than present compact vans, yet have virtually all the same attractive features. Smaller also means better fuel economy—20 mpg-plus is a goal. GM plans to use the front-drive system being readied for the 1979 compacts in the new van. The MPV is about the same size as smaller vans used in Europe and Japan. It will spread the van craze to a lower price range, and open up more possibilities for personal-use markets. Front drive will mean elimination of the long drive shaft, a lower profile, easier loading, and more room inside for its size.

Styling small is tough

If you style cars, the smaller the project, the more difficult it is to make it unique and attractive. That's the word from William Mitchell, former VP and head of GM's design studio. An early look at the 1979 Chevrolet Nova confirms this conclusion. The four-door fastback is similar to the 1978 Buick Century and the new Plymouth Horizon. It has the same six-window greenhouse at the side, and a roof that slopes sharply down to the rear bumper. For the grille, it appears that Chevy picked off the Chevette design and made it bigger. PS

Copyrighted material

People write to PENNZOIL

Supreme Quality — Safe Lubrication

Have a question about motor oil? Lubricants? Engines? Ask the Pennzoil experts...

P•Z•L Performs. I am considering using your new Pennzoil P•Z•L 10W-50 in my new Plymouth Arrow. Does this oil satisfy my new car warranty?

A.T., Hawthorne, CA

New Pennzoil P•Z•L is an extended life motor oil with synthetic. It is an SE oil and it definitely meets Chrysler new car warranty requirements and oil specifications. We're sure you'll be pleased with its performance in your new car.

"Pinging" Engine. I recently replaced the engine in my 1968 Chevelle Malibu with a 327 with 56,000 miles on it. Now when I accelerate, I hear something like marbles in the engine. I usually use regular gasoline. Could the gas be the cause of this noise?

M.C., Bellmore, New York

The engine noise you refer to is probably "pinging". With a properly tuned engine, pinging is usually a result of using a fuel with too low an octane number. The need for higher octane fuel increases with mileage. In your high performance 327 engine, the use of premium leaded fuel will probably eliminate the pinging.

Grease Bearing. I am a bit confused about what wheel bearing grease I should use for the disc brakes on my Dodge Challenger. I have been using a lithium base grease and haven't had any bearing problems, but I was wondering if there is in fact a special grease for disc brakes?

M.V.S., Madison, Wisconsin

Wheel bearings, adjacent to disc brakes, may be subjected to heat approaching 400°F. Multi-purpose grease can satisfy the demands of "normal service", but it may fail under "severe service" such as trailer towing, driving in mountainous terrain, or making an emergency stop from high speed—all of which generate high temperatures. In view of this, we recommend Pennzoil WBL 909, which contains an aluminum thickening compound, specially designed for disc brake systems.

Never, Never. I have a turbo-charged 285 h.p., air-cooled, fuel-injected engine in my aircraft. Aircraft oil appears to be available only in single weight, which seems to be very hard on the engine when starting in cold weather. Could I use Pennzoil Racing Oil 20W-40 in winter, instead of 40-weight aviation oil?

R.G.H., Algoma, Wisconsin

Nope! You should never use an automotive oil in your aircraft engine. Automotive-type oils contain metallic additives which cause combustion chamber deposits that could result in pre-ignition and damage to the pistons in an aircraft engine. Although single weight oils aren't as convenient as multi-grade, we strongly suggest you follow your engine manufacturers recommendations and use the appropriate Aircraft Oil for temperatures encountered.

Dipstick Deception. I drive a '67 Ford 240 engine with 71,000 miles. About 200 miles after I put in new oil and a new oil filter, the dipstick registers a quart over. I then remove one quart of oil, which alleviates the problem for 50 miles or so, until the oil level starts to rise again. The car is used only on short trips less than a mile or two at any one time. What do you think is causing this situation?

J.F.C., Toledo, Ohio

Since your trips are less than a couple of miles, your engine does not reach its optimum operating temperature. The result is that unburned fuel enters your crankcase and is not driven off because your engine remains cold. However, one quart of fuel every 200 miles sounds quite high, and we suggest that you be certain that your engine is properly tuned. Also, under these severe driving conditions, we recommend that the oil and filter be changed every three months or 3,000 miles.

Constant Pennzoil User. I've used Pennzoil for two decades, and have purchased 17 new and 5 used cars so far, and each is protected with Pennzoil, with oil changes at less than half the recommended intervals. We feel we've really done our part to preserve resources by keeping the motor in perfect shape. Our authorized VW mechanic said he'd never seen another VW as clean as ours after 52,000 miles. We have always carried a spare can of Pennzoil in the trunk of each car, too, so we wouldn't have to buy some other brand in a pinch.

L.D.H., Earlham, Ia.

We appreciate your kind words about Pennzoil. Many thanks. We're happy to hear about such good experiences.

WE'RE OPEN TO QUESTIONS about motor oils, lubricants, engines. But, you can tell *us* a few things, too. Maybe you have discovered something interesting about motor oils or lubricants. Or you have a special reason for being a Pennzoil fan. We would like to hear from you. Write to: Pennzoil Company, Research Department, P. O. Box 808, Oil City, Pennsylvania 16301. Note: sorry no pictures or material can be returned. Letters chosen for publication are subject to revision necessary for publication requirements.

Quality Products For Over 85 Years

ask for it!

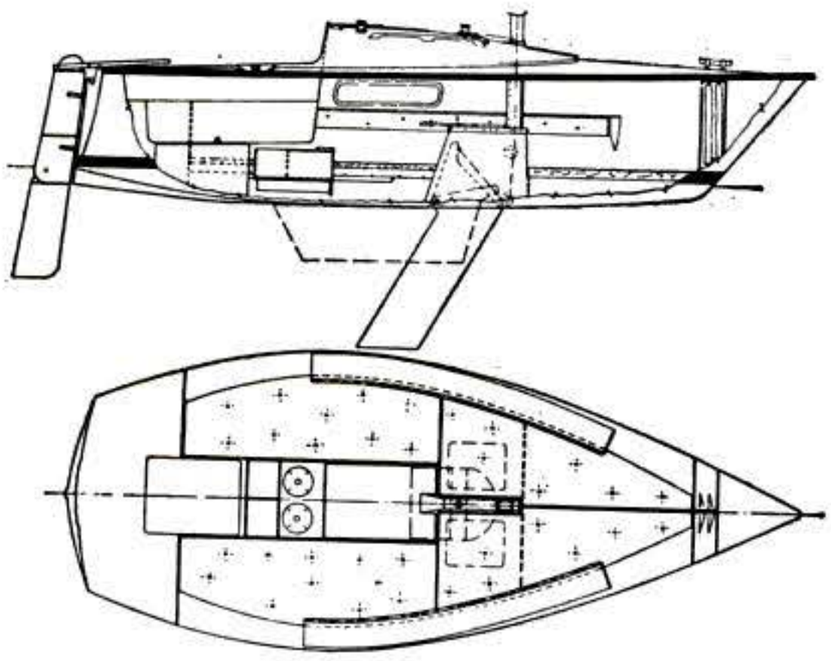
Copyrighted material

BOATING BEAT

By BOB BLACK

New cruising sailboat

The new Albin 57 is a mini-cruising sailboat with overall length of 19' and beam of 7'11"—which actually sleeps four people in comfort, although the waterline length is only 16'5". The boat is trailerable, with an adjustable keel and kick-up rudder that permit shoal-water cruising. And one can also sail offshore, thanks to 562 pounds of keel weight. The price is reasonable: $5995. Albin Marine, Inc. is at River Road in Cos Cob, Conn. 06807.



The Great Engine Race (continued)

Here we go again. Evinrude and Johnson are kicking the top-of-the-line engines up 35 horsepower each and both are introducing new 235-hp V6 motors this fall. Not far behind is Mercury Marine, bringing in its largest Black Max at 200 hp. Chrysler Marine has introduced new 115- and 85-hp engines, and more may be heard from the Detroit maker before the horsepower race is through.

According to Evinrude, its new 235 will meet a demand for outboard power on the "increasingly large outboard boats." Evinrude "finds it necessary to provide the higher horsepower capable of powering the largest of outboard offshore, sportfishing, and cruising boats at part throttle and at mileage-efficient speeds."

Johnson officials say that the 235 will replace twin outboard installations. "It doesn't take much to figure out that the customer will pay less to buy and operate one V6 than to buy and operate two four-cylinder outboards," says Johnson.

Overall, Mercury's new model line for 1978 has five new motors: the 200-hp V6; a 150-hp V6; the 140-hp Merc 1400; the Merc 900—a six-cylinder, in-line 90-hp motor designed for the bass-boat market; and the 80-hp Merc 800.

Fuel-tax rebate debate

Boating-industry representatives recently told a House Ways and Means Committee hearing that the industry "supports President Carter's plan to eliminate the two cents a gallon federal tax rebate."

However, the industry spokesmen suggested that the money be used to develop and improve boating facilities in and around urban areas, where most boat people live. The industry report said that "there is an acute shortage of facilities in such areas, with thousands of boat owners on waiting lists for berths or slips and thousands more cueing up at launching ramps. Alleviating the metropolitan boating-facilities shortage with federal motorboat-fuel-tax revenue would not only take the edge off the abolition of the fuel-tax rebate, it would cut highway use of fuel by boatmen traveling from urban areas in search of facilities."

Kevlar revisited

After two years of service, the Kevlar hulls on the Hydra-Sport bass boats seem to confirm the initial enthusiasm of owners. A recent survey made for Du Pont found that 98 percent of owners say Kevlar hulls lived up to their expectations. (The aramid fiber is used with traditional fiberglass for lighter, stronger hulls.)

And speaking of Kevlar, it made its appearance as a sailcloth again at the America's Cup. One of the sails designed by Lowell North, the highly regarded west-coast sailmaker and skipper, was a Kevlar main. It still has a way to go as a sailcloth, however, because there is a continuing threat of chafing from the shrouds. A Kevlar sail is very brittle, and a chafe can rapidly turn into a hole.

Trailerable trawler

Henry and John Henney, a couple of amateur boat builders in southern California, built a 24-foot trawler that cost them less than $9000, including a small diesel engine.

The trailerable trawler yacht was built from "Hercules" plans sold by Glen-L Marine Designs (9152 E. Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.). The plans cost the Henneys $42. The boat sleeps two adults and two children, plods along nicely at eight knots using less than a half gallon per hour, and has a cruising range of over 1200 miles.

The little yacht was recently appraised at over $18,000, although the cost to build was half of that, excluding scrounged materials (for example, the mahogany for the structure and the joinery came from Japanese-motorcycle crates, which abound in the area).

Women in boating

Women's Lib is one thing, but women in boating quite another, according to the editors of "Women in Boating," which is

published bimonthly from P.O. Box 787, West Chester, Pa. 19380. Most of the new tabloid's material is written by women.

Regarding the U.S. Power Squadrons' foot-dragging expedition on permitting women membership, the policy is clear: "Women in Boating is *NOT* against the USPS. WIB is well aware and agrees that the power squadrons provide one of the best sources of educational boating safety and information service in the U.S. . . . The courses given by the USPS help save countless lives and prevent loss of equipment and boats each year. . . .

"We applaud and agree with everything the USPS does and stands for, except their treatment of women as second-class citizens. . . .

"WIB is not a women's-lib organization, but rather a group of women interested in all aspects of boating. All we ask is to be treated equally in the boating community. . ."

I wonder when the USPS is going to smarten up and drop its legal foot-dragging? It makes this power-squadron member squirm. When I was an instructor, some of my best students were ladies, and they surely deserve membership! PS

Copyrighted material

CB that's so good you'll want to make it a way of life!

the single-sideband 457 by Realistic®

We wanted to see just how much excitement and utility we could pack into one CB and still keep the price Realistic. The TRC-457 is our answer. *CB Magazine* (July 1977) calls it "One of the most sophisticated luxury-class CB sets." Here's why: There are 120 channels to talk on —80 on SSB and 40 on AM—to free you from "crowding"! SSB means more power (12 watts P.E.P.) and less noise, to push your signal farther and help you hear those weak ones, too. Dispatcher-type 12 or 24-hour clock for base station use, and one-glance channel readout—both with big-digit light-emitting diode (LED) displays. Ultra-stable PLL synthesizer. Superior crystal-lattice interference filter, noise limiter and blanker . . . all the "problem-solver" features! PA capability, too—just add an external speaker. With LED function indicators, SWR and S/RF meters, AC and DC power cords. At $429.95*, it's an affordable luxury—check it out at your nearby Radio Shack store!

FREE! New '78 Catalog

Come in for your copy and see what's *really* new in electronics. 164 pages—100 in full color. 2000 exclusive items.

LEADING IN QUALITY CB SINCE 1960

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FT. WORTH, TX 76102 • 6000 LOCATIONS IN 9 COUNTRIES

*Price may vary at individual stores and dealers.

Copyrighted material

Viceroy
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings, 16 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76

©B&W T Co.

More Tobacco & Less 'Tar'

...than Winston or Marlboro.

Instead of using stronger tobacco, Viceroy uses *more*[1] tobacco & a *lower*[2] 'tar' blend than Winston or Marlboro.

The result is a mild, fully packed cigarette with an extra satisfying taste.

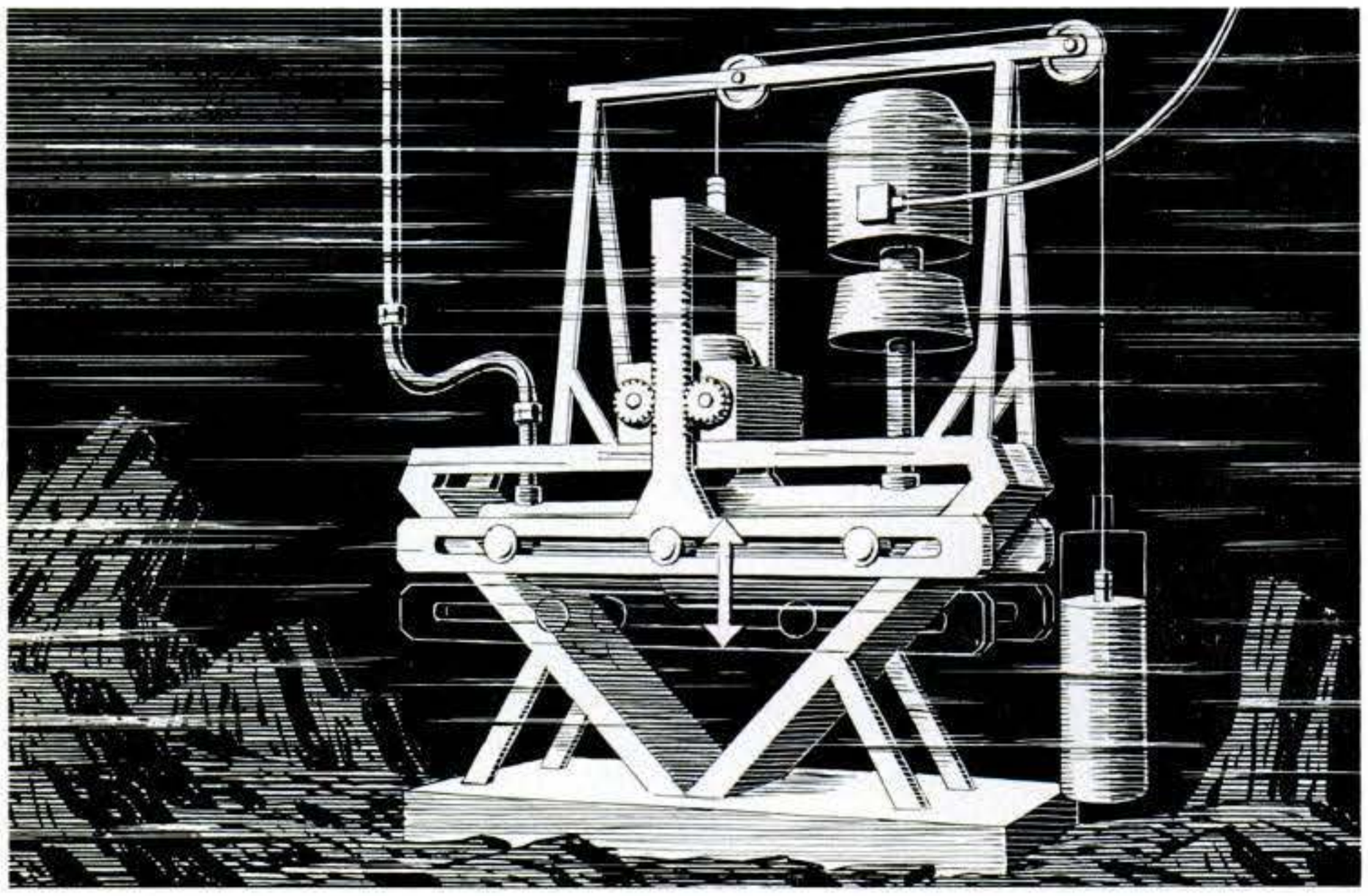
And yes, lower 'tar' than Winston or Marlboro.

1. DURING 1976, VICEROY KINGS HAD, BY WEIGHT, 22-35 MGS. MORE TOBACCO THAN WINSTON KINGS AND 40-52 MGS. MORE TOBACCO THAN MARLBORO KINGS (AVERAGE PER CIGARETTE).
2. VICEROY HAS A UNIQUE, AGED-BLEND OF NATURALLY LOW 'TAR' TOBACCOS AND A SPECIAL PROCESS THAT ALLOWS THE USE OF MORE PARTS OF THE TOBACCO LEAF THAT ARE LOW IN 'TAR'. (VICEROY 16 MGS. 'TAR'; WINSTON 19 MGS. 'TAR'; MARLBORO 18 MGS. 'TAR'; AVERAGE PER CIGARETTE, FTC REPORT, DECEMBER, 1976.)

Copyrighted material

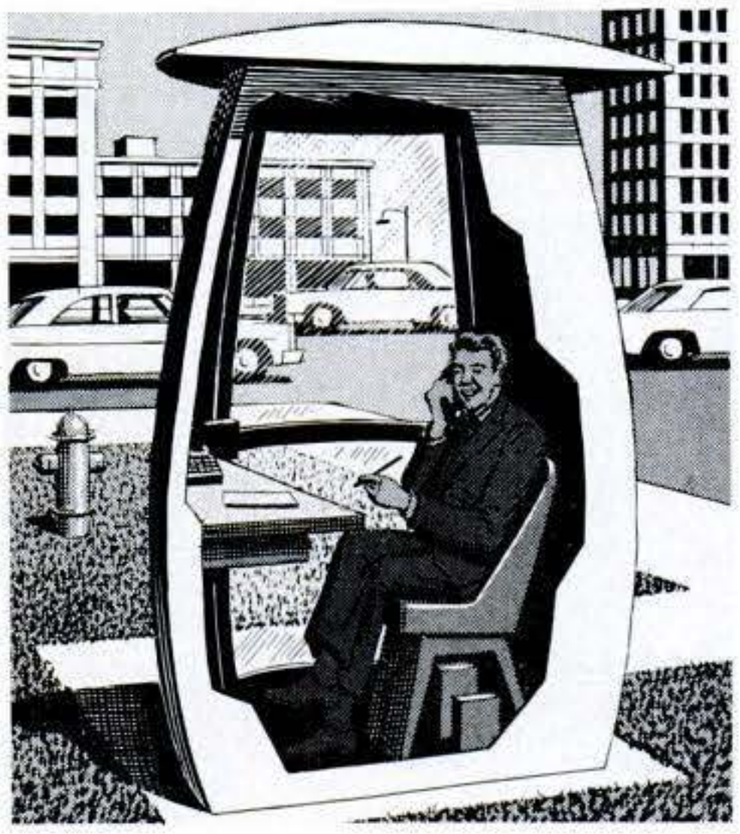
NEW IDEAS FROM THE INVENTORS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY RAY PIOCH



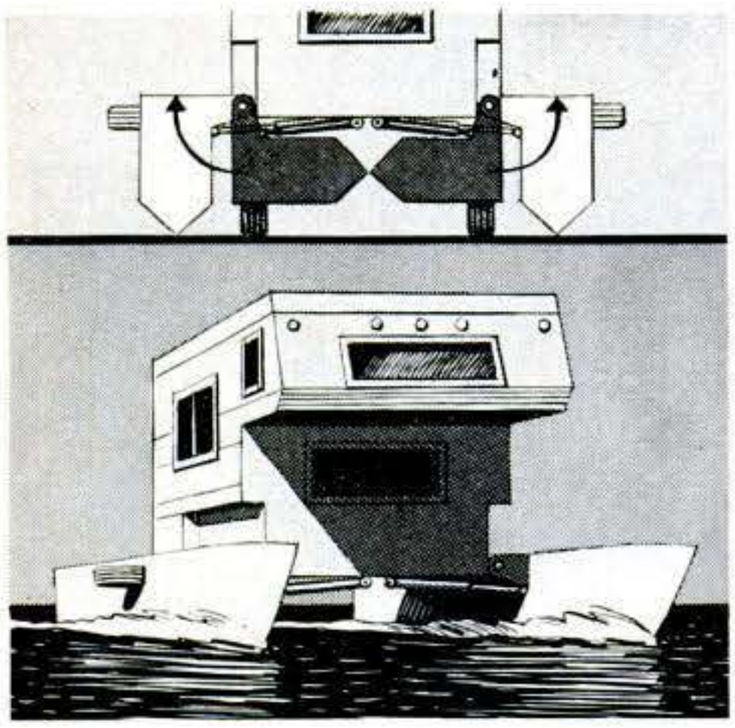
Telescoping pump generates power in deep water

Anchored to the bottom of the sea, this power generator would enclose a valved chamber so that it was alternately opened and closed to sea water. Surrounding water, at extremely high pressure, would be valved in to lift the piston of a telescoping reciprocal pump. Counterweights would partially power the motorized downstroke for minimum energy loss, and the output of the pump would be tapped to operate a submerged or surface-level electric generator.



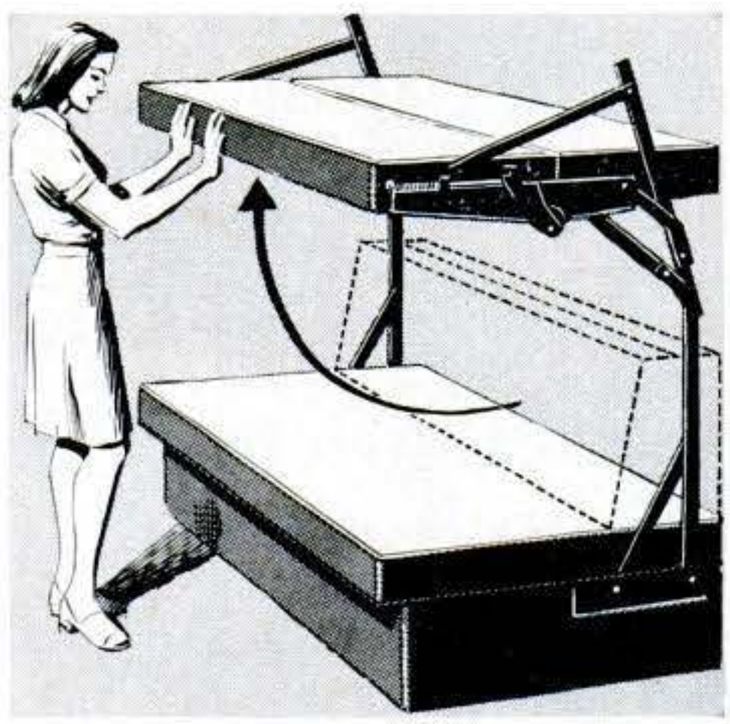
Credit card opens field office

A network of roadside offices like these, with doors that could be opened by magnetically coded credit cards, might allow salesmen and other business travelers to work more comfortably and efficiently. If the air-conditioned, office-equipped cubicles were set up by a credit-card company, the magnetic code could be used for automatic billing of use-time, phone calls, and other services provided.



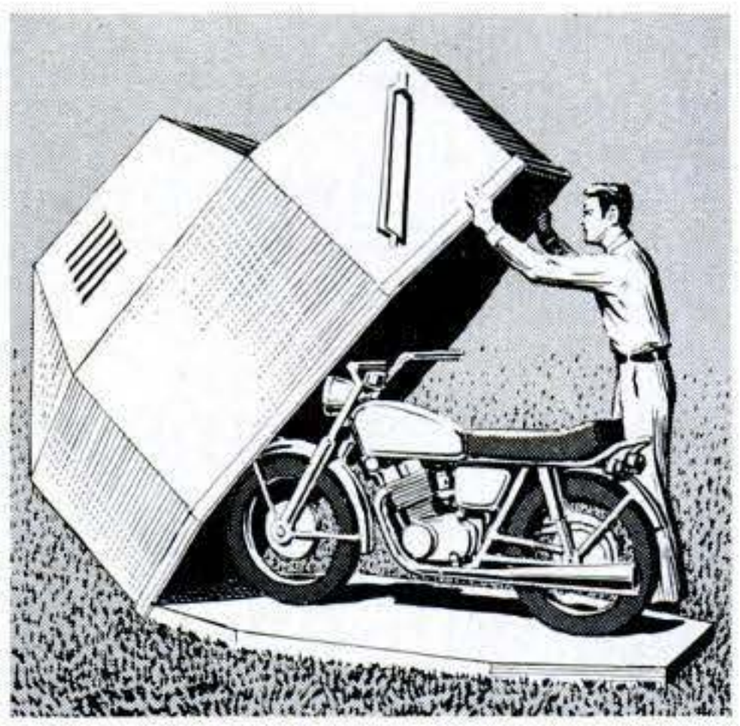
Pontoons float camper-boat

Attached to the sides of a truck camper and rotated on toggle links, these longitudinal floats would swing down below the wheels to float a camper, add stabilizing width and deck space, and cushion the lightweight superstructure against the pressure of rough water. In one version the camper would be removed to convert the houseboat to a catamaran.



Sofa back forms upper bunk

Most convertible settee or sofa beds need clear space in front in order to open up. This convertible would provide extra sleeping accommodations in rec vehicles and other floor-limited places by hinging the backrest so it could be swung up to form a raised bunk. In the daytime, the longitudinally doubled bunk would fold into a seat-depth backrest.



Drive-in shell garages cycle

Hinged to a floor plate that is solidly staked to the ground, this rigid molded shell would tip down over a parked cycle to protect it from the elements and—when locked—from casual thieves or vandals. When open, the housing would rest securely on its flat molded back so you could drive the cycle onto the floor plate before dismounting.

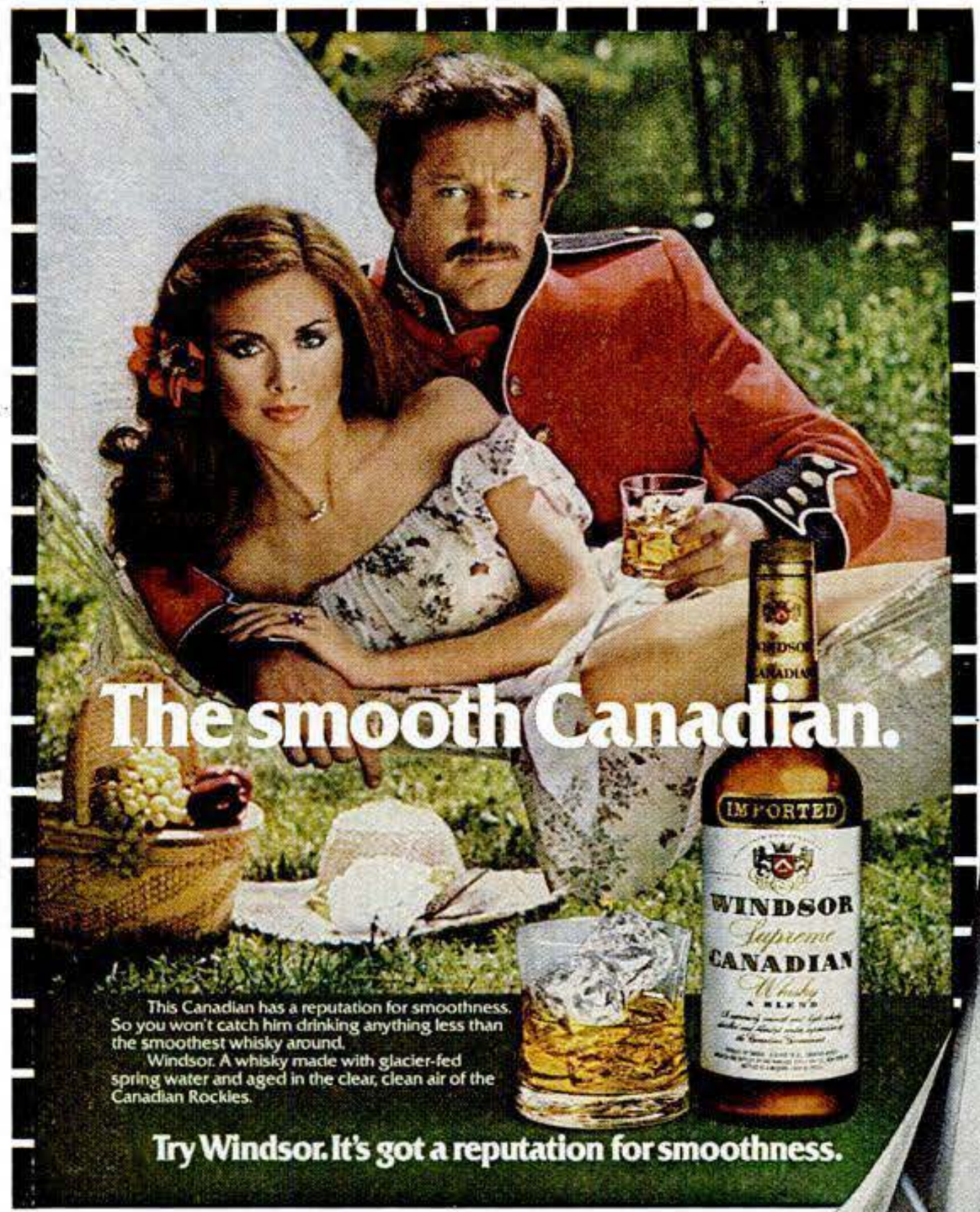
The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Deep-sea generator**—No. 3,994,134 to S. Molnar, Flushing, N.Y.; **Camper-boat**—No. 3,860,982 to R. Rumsey, Buffalo, N.Y.; **Sofa-bunk**—No. 3,863,280 to N. Mizelle, High Point, N.C.; **Field office**—No. 3,959,607 to J. Vargo, Verplanck, N.Y.; **Molded-shell cycle garage**—No. 3,861,092 to W. Dale, Versailles, Ky., and W. Britsch and C. O'Dell, Lexington, Ky.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if address above is insufficient, address him by name and patent number in care of the Commissioner.

Copyrighted material

When is an ad worth $20,000?

(When it's a Windsor Canadian ad and you enter it in Windsor's Smooth Canadian Sweepstakes.)



This Windsor advertisement may make you $20,000 richer. There's nothing to buy, and it's easy to enter. Here's all you do:

One: Cut out this ad or any Windsor Canadian ad from any magazine or newspaper. **Or** cut out any liquor store's newspaper ad that features a Windsor Canadian bottle.

And while you're cutting out the ad, why not sip some Windsor Canadian. And savor the taste of the smoothest whisky ever to come out of Canada.

Two: Print your name and address clearly on the ad or on a 3" x 5" piece of paper. Attach it to the ad and send it in an envelope to: Windsor's Smooth Canadian Sweepstakes
P.O. Box 91
New York, N.Y. 10046

Sweepstakes rules: Enter as often as you like. No purchase is necessary. However, each entry must be mailed separately and

Name_____
Address_____
City & State_____ Zip_____

postmarked by December 31, 1977, to be eligible for the drawing. Photocopies of Windsor ads are not acceptable. The winner will be notified by mail after February 15, 1978.

• **Entrants must be of legal drinking age under the laws of their home states.**

• This sweepstakes is void in those states where prohibited by law.

• The winner will be selected by random drawing under the supervision of Marden-Kane, Inc., an independent judging organization, whose decisions are final.

• All applicable taxes are the sole responsibility of the prize winner.

• The Windsor Canadian Sweepstakes is open to residents of the United States. Employees and their families of National Distillers and Chemical Corporation, its advertising agencies, its wholesalers, retailers, all liquor licensees, distributors and their salesmen, and Marden-Kane, Inc., are not eligible.

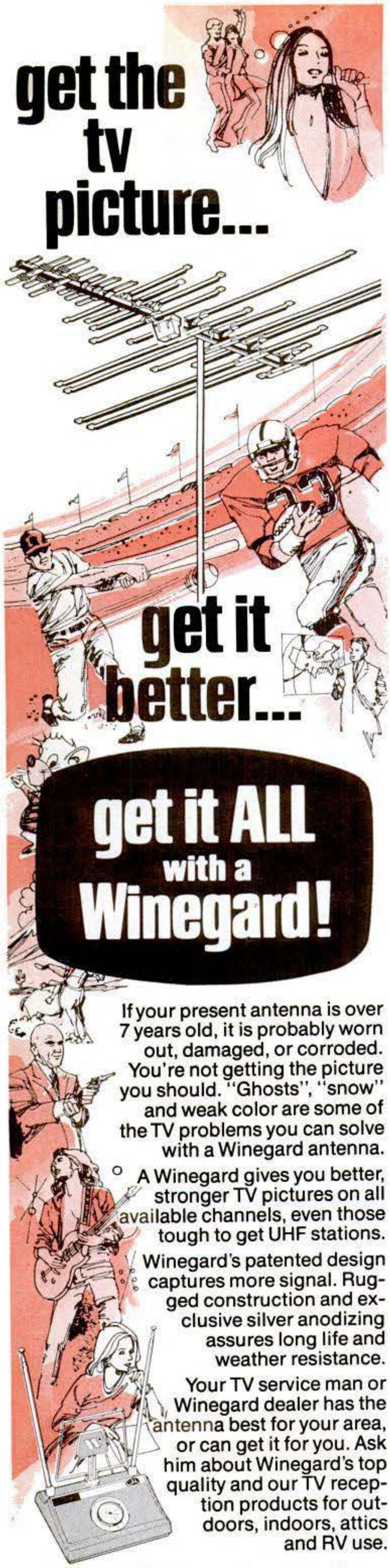
• All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply.

Odds of winning will be determined by the number of entries received. The more times you enter, the greater your chances to win.

CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND • 80 PROOF • IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY THE WINDSOR DISTILLERY COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

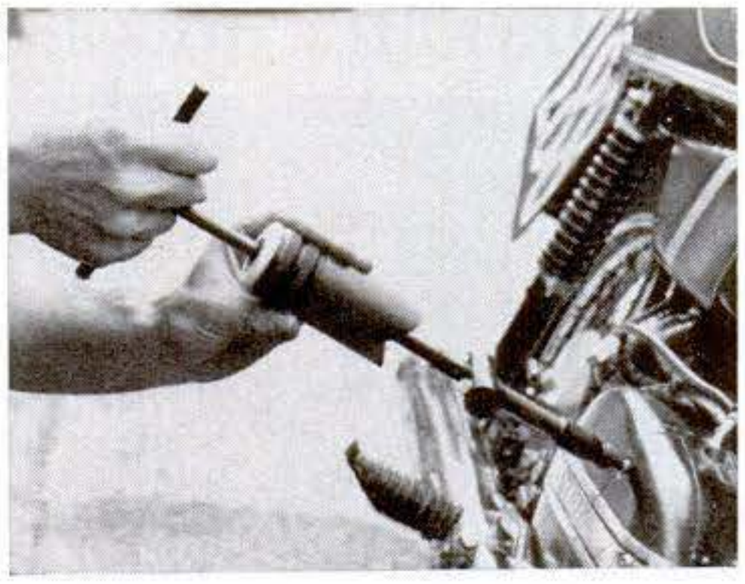
Try Windsor. It's got a reputation for smoothness.

Copyrighted material



MOTORCYCLING

By RAY HILL



T-handle impact tool

Here's a neat tool for loosening and tightening Phillips screws on your motorcycle. Unlike conventional impact drivers that you strike with a hammer, the T-handle has its driver built in. With a little practice, you can vary loosening or tightening pressure from feather-light to very strong.

It comes with four interchangeable tips, two for undamaged Phillips heads, and two extractor tips for damaged heads. With the extractor tips, I've removed screws with the head slots totally ruined. The impact tool is $24.95 from motorcycle shops that handle Full-Bore products, or from Joe Belger Products, Inc., Barre, Mass. 01005.

Tape-on wheel weights

Properly balanced wheels are necessary for a smooth and safe ride on the street or on the race track. There are different ways of balancing wheels, but the easiest I've found is with Tape-A-Weight from Gottwald Industries in Akron, Ohio. You just peel off a paper backing and stick the weight on.

I've seen some people put duct tape over the weights as a backstop against flying off. But I've been using the weights without tape on both my street and racing machines, in wet and dry conditions —and they've never come off. They've even stayed on during a couple of heavy crashes at the track. Yet if you want to remove a weight, you can pull it off with your fingers. Some adhesive remains on the rim, but it can be scraped off easily with a razor blade.

Tape-A-Weights are available at bike shops in six-ounce packages ($2.50 for standard weights, $3.20 for chrome-plated ones). They can easily be cut to size with pliers.

New threads for old

What do you do when you accidentally wipe out the threads beyond repair in a vital part of your motorcycle engine—say, an engine case, cylinder, or head? Ride over to your local motorcycle shop and have him order a Heli-Coil for you. I say *order*, because finding a motorcycle dealer who stocks Heli-Coils is about as easy as casting your own engine cases. The Heli-Coil division of the Mite Corp. in Danbury, Conn., makes them, but does not sell directly to the public.

Here's how the Heli-Coil system works. You tap out the damaged hole with a tap that comes in the kit, then screw in a Heli-Coil with its special tool. The Heli-Coil is a particular alloy wire shaped in a coil form. Once it's screwed in the hole, you can screw in the original-size bolt or stud. In effect, the Heli-Coil becomes a fresh set of threads. When the job is done properly, the Heli-Coil is as strong as the original threads.

Kits are available for the three most common sizes: 6 mm, 8 mm, and 10 mm. Prices range from $14 to $17 per kit. Each kit contains everything you need to repair a damaged hole, including a supply of Heli-Coils. Extra coils are available in bags of 12 ($2.65 to $4.25).

Continued

Copyrighted material

FIRELIGHT™ Friendship • Birch veneered plywood 1/4"

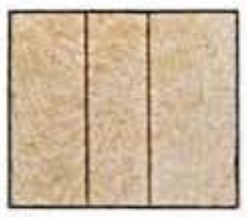
You'll never guess how little it costs to panel with real hardwood.

Neither will your friends.

You don't have to be rich to afford the luxury of real hardwood plywood paneling. New birch-face-veneered Firelight™ plywood wall paneling from Georgia-Pacific is bold, beautiful—real wood. The rich, highlighted finish complements the natural wood grains. Yet, Firelight paneling costs just a little more than you'd expect to pay for printed woodgrain imitations.

In today's economy, Firelight paneling is a practical way to enhance your home. And a beautiful way to indulge yourself with one of life's small luxuries.

Firelight™ Paneling



Harmony

Serenity

Georgia-Pacific Corporation,
Portland, Oregon 97204

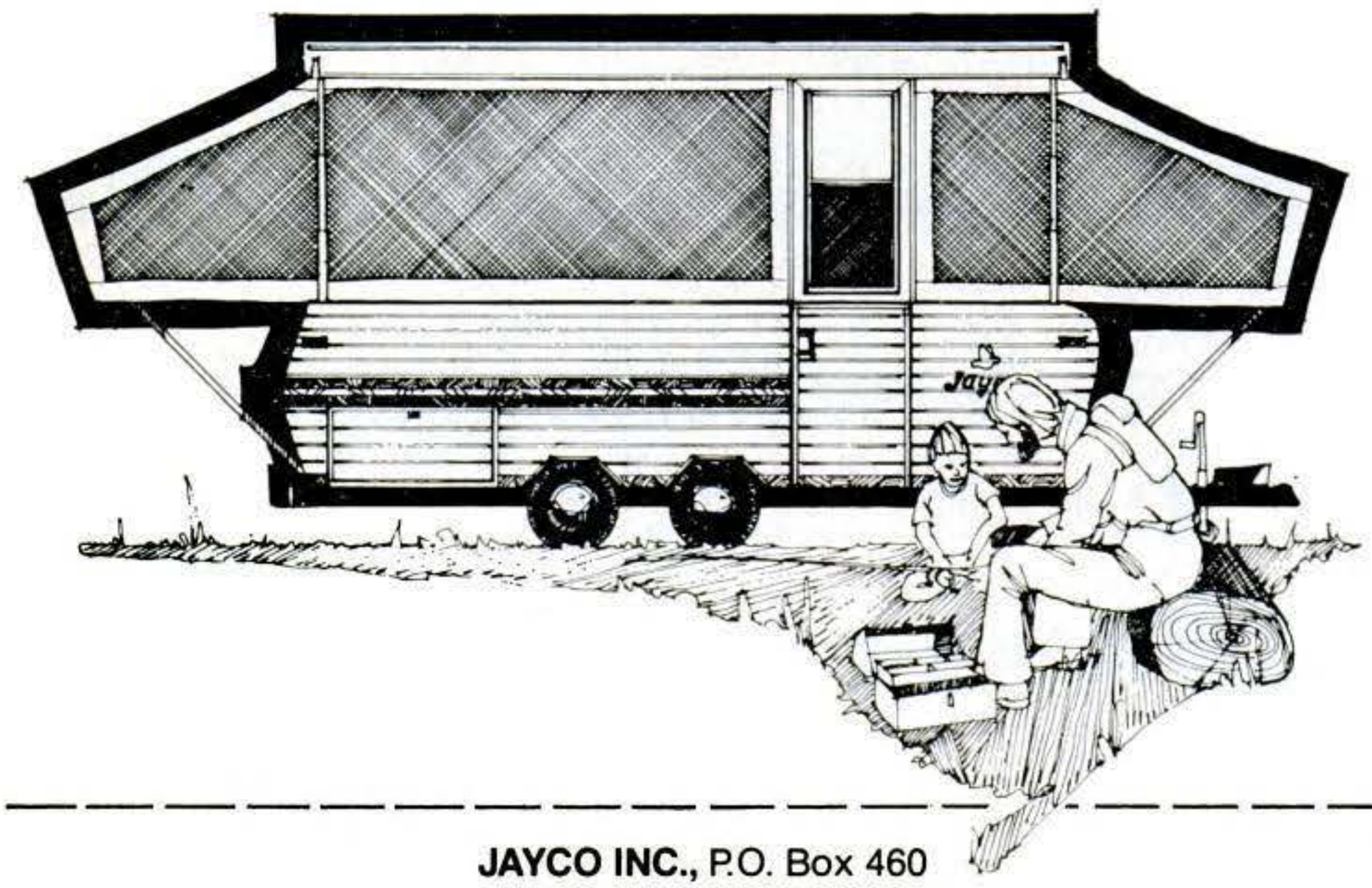
Georgia-Pacific
REGISTERED DEALER
Home of quality building products and service

Copyrighted material

ask your Jayco-Men!

IS PRICE THE ANSWER TO SAFETY?

Not when you tow a Jayco fold-down. We make the ride safer and camping fun for the family. Individual wheel suspension makes your unit tow smoother and only Jayco has more rubber on the road, with a wide-track stance for greater towing safety. Look for the distinctive Jayco profile with the cut-out wells. It's your best camping deal!



Jayco

JAYCO INC., P.O. Box 460
Middlebury, Indiana 46540
Dept. PS-3

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

The RV I'm interested in is a:

☐ Fold-Down Camping Trailers ☐ Travel-Trailers ☐ Fifth Wheel Trailers ☐ Truck Campers ☐ Mini Motor Homes

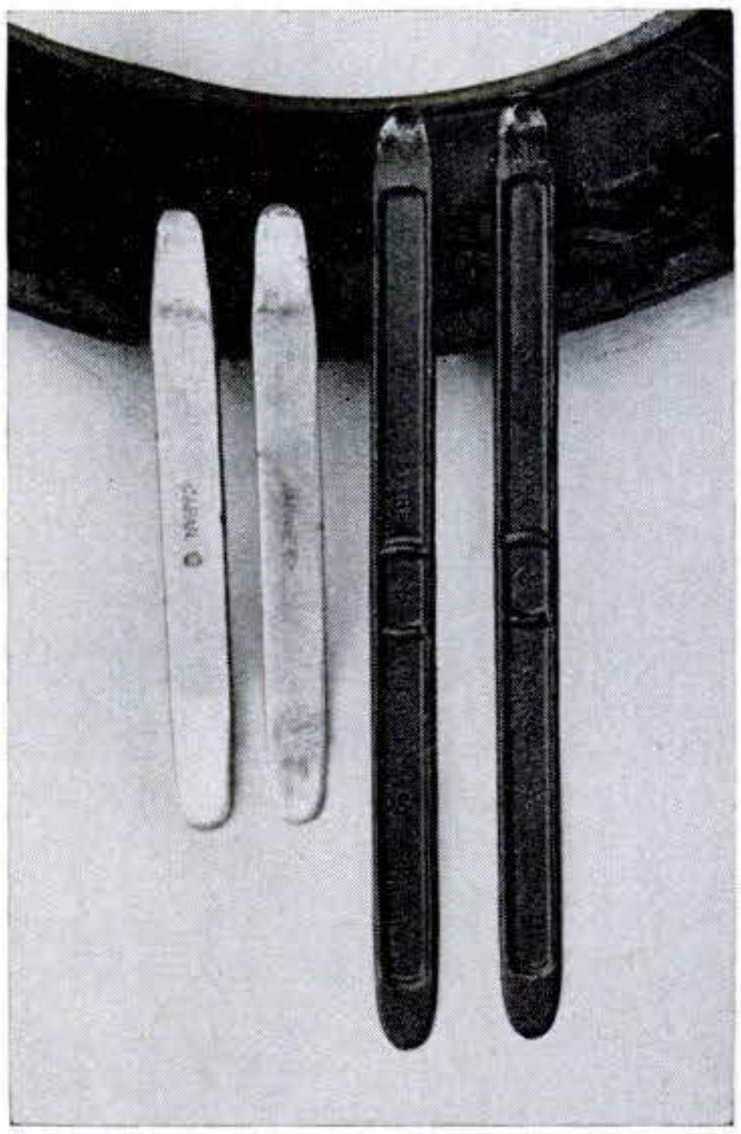
[*Continued*]

Also available is kit number 4690. It contains everything you need to make repairs on holes of all three sizes.

Tire irons and tire changing

If you think of changing tires as one of those miserable jobs involving hours of sweat, skinned knuckles, and four-letter words—well friend, you haven't changed enough tires. Or you haven't been doing it right. It's not all that bad.

One of the most important things to remember when replacing or removing a tire from the rim is to keep pressed down in the rim's drop-center as much of the tire bead as possible. That leaves room to slip the part of the tire bead you're working with over the rim's lip. If you try to work with the tire without keeping as much of the tire bead in the drop-center as you can, then you really are fighting a losing battle—that leads to bead-tearing and heavy swearing.



Still, prying the tire on and off takes a fair amount of leverage. And while you can do it with the standard-size tire irons pictured (above left), which so many bike shops sell, you can do it much more easily with longer tire irons. Whether you're an old hand at tire changing or a novice, you'll like long irons better. If the folks at your local shop don't have any, ask them to order a set for you.

For the racing enthusiast

Who was the only man to be grand-national champ four years in a row? Answer to this and lots of other questions are in the AMA's 1977 Motorcycle Racing Annual. $6.45 from Oxman Publishing, 3629 W. Warner Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704. PS

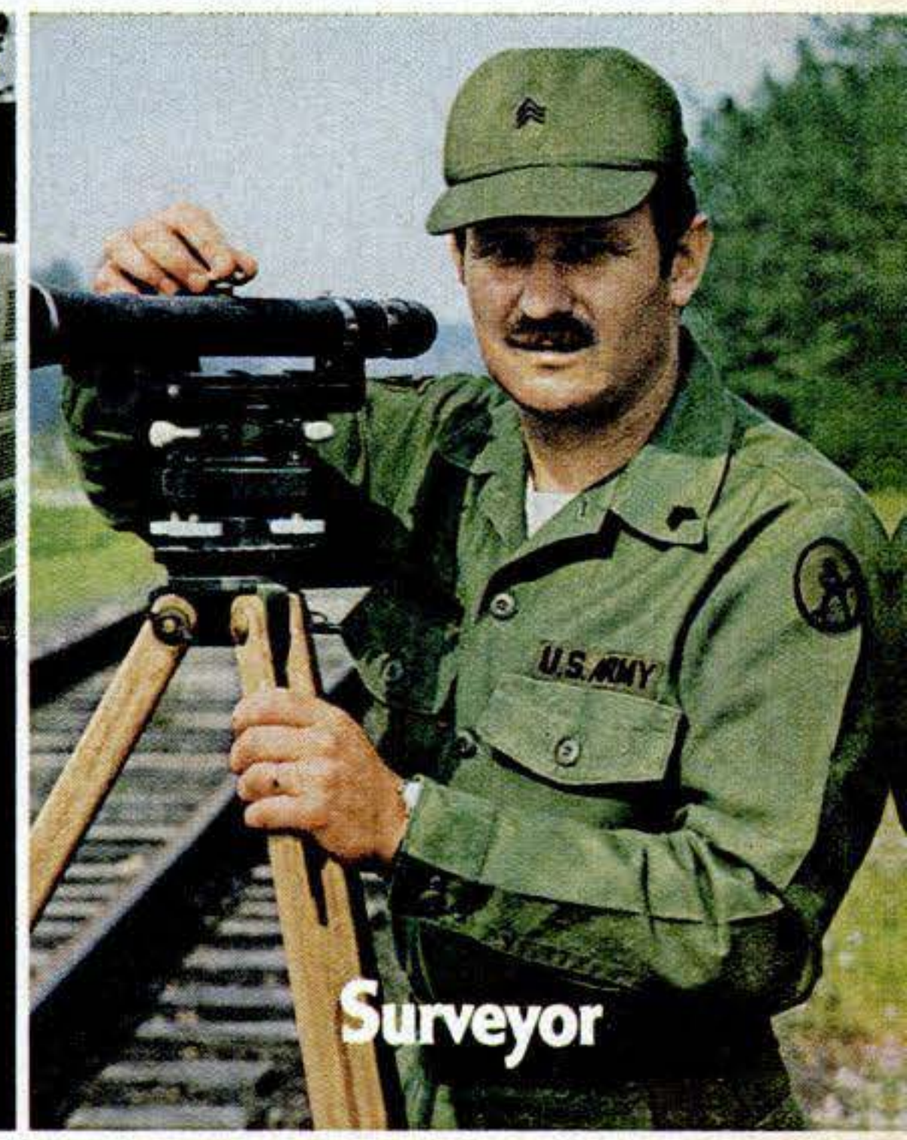
Copyrighted material

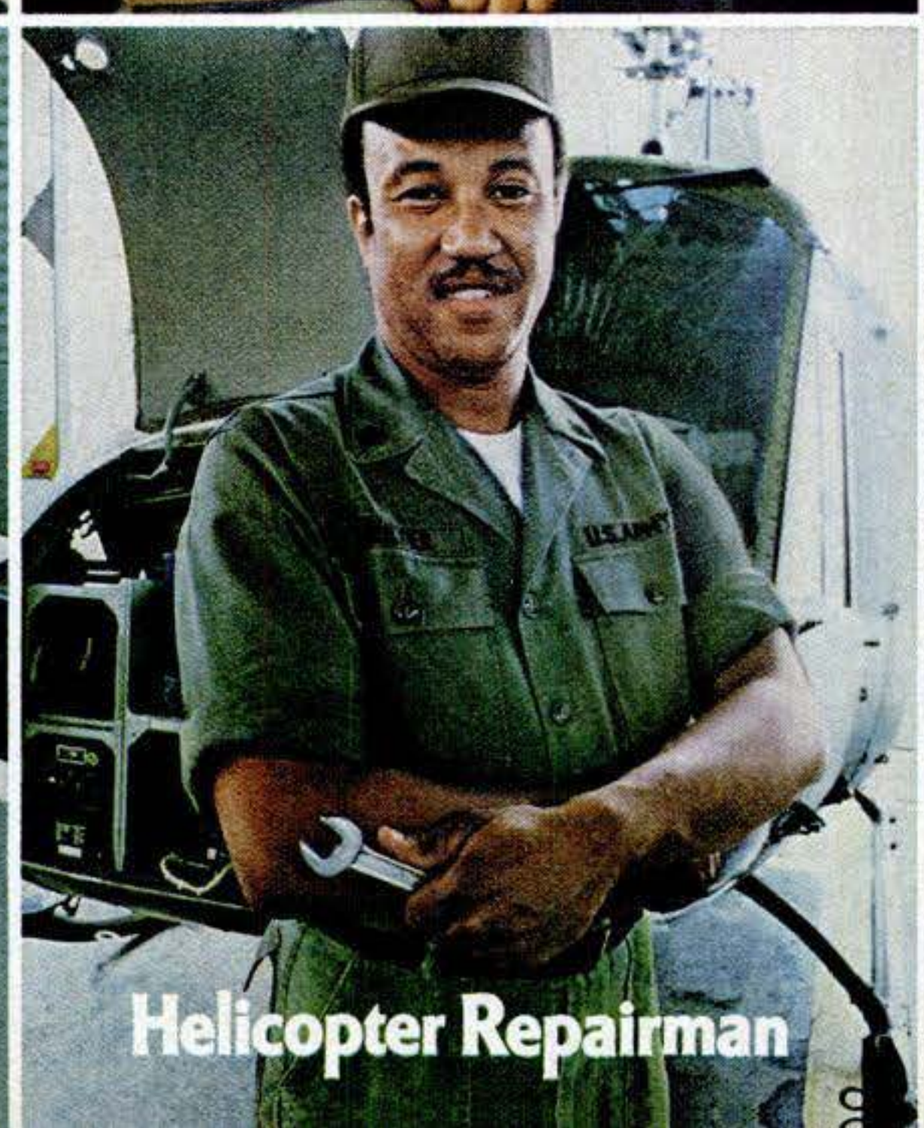
ONE WEEKEND A MONTH CAN MAKE YOU FEEL PROUD ALL YEAR.

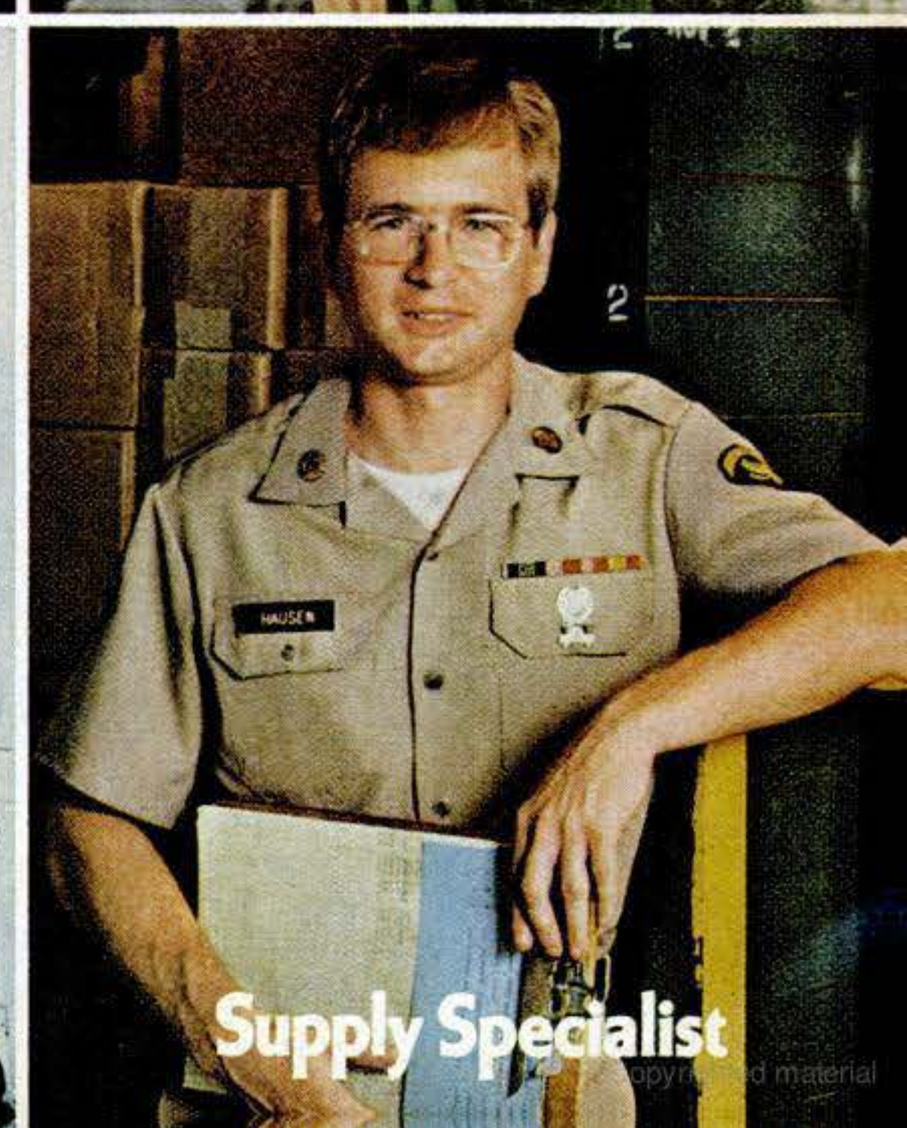
If you think your spare time is worth something you ought to think about this. Today, more men and women are investing their time in the Army Reserve. Why? The paycheck? Naturally. The extra skills? Of course. But there's more. The special feeling of pride from 16 hours a month and two full weeks a year of getting a worthwhile job done. And when you join the Army Reserve, you have a part-time job you can be proud of.

The Army Reserve. A part-time career with full-time rewards. Isn't that making the most of your spare time? For more information send the attached postcard or call 800-431-1234 toll free. In NY call 800-243-6370.

THE ARMY RESERVE. PART OF WHAT YOU EARN IS PRIDE.







Copyrighted material

Get rid of fall litter with lawn vacs and blowers

It's not a rocket belt—it's Stihl's backpack blower blasting away leaves and other debris with a strong jet of air.

Powerful wind machines make fall cleanups faster and easier

By MARK LINDSLEY

Has autumn lost its splendor because your favorite football team is battling for first place—while you're stuck in the backyard raking leaves? Maybe it's time to use a wind machine on your lawn.

Wind machines—lawn vacuums and blowers—can perform a wide variety of fall cleanup tasks. These back-saving machines fall into three general categories: leaf blowers, lawn vacuums, and backpack blowers.

A leaf blower, the simplest wind machine you can buy, has a turbine-type fan powered by a three- to five-hp engine. This powerful jet-on-wheels blasts air from a ground-level chute. After some practice with one, you should be able to produce neat stacks of leaves ready for bagging or burning.

Continued

Grabs 'em, chops 'em, bags 'em—Toro's yard vac (above) sweeps up fall leaves in a hurry. Replace the sweeper head with the suction hose (right) and you can get into the tough spots under shrubbery and by foundation walls.

Old Spice Stick Deodorant works up to XX hours.

Our lawyers will only let us tell you that Old Spice® Stick Deodorant works up to 24 hours.

In fact, on some people, Old Spice Stick Deodorant actually works up to XX hours.

Since we can't say how many hours XX hours is, we'll just have to content ourselves with telling you this: Old Spice Stick Deodorant gives you fresh, clean Old Spice fragrance and protection up to 24 hours.

Give or take an XX or two.

SHULTON

[*Continued*]

Adjustable jet on this Yard-Man sweeper lets you blow straight ahead or off to the side. An optional vacuum shredder cuts down yard-cleanup time.

The push-propelled blowers offered by most manufacturers are adequate for this job. But when you choose your machine, check wheel size. Small wheels can get hung up by every gopher hole and hummock in your yard. Ten- or 12-inch wheels will roll more smoothly, and cut down the wrestling needed for the job.

Leaf blowers are generally the cheapest wind machines you can buy (see table). Accessories add to the price, although most manufacturers offer only limited options. Notable exceptions are Toro and Yard-Man, which offer extension hoses and vacuum-bagger attachment kits. Blower hoses can reach under bushes and into corners where the machine itself won't go, and the directable stream of high-pressure air will even pry up soggy clumps of wet debris from underneath bushes.

The lawn vacuum is a more sophisticated way to tackle year-round yard care. It can suck up summer grass clippings as well as fall leaves. As a bonus, it does a fine job of cleaning the garage floor, or even a party-littered patio.

The lawn vac, like your home machine, usually has a vacuum inlet and a blower outlet. The similarity ends here. These lawn-care marvels are not scaled-up versions of your friendly Hoover, but scaled-down replicas of the giant truck- and tractor-mounted machines used for industrial and municipal cleanups. Lawn vacs are powered by hefty five- or six-hp engines that drive internal fans. Unlike leaf blowers, the vacs can gather—and chop—refuse, reducing its volume. Discharge air then forces the choppings into a collection bag. These baggers pack about four bushels of refuse into a one-bushel space. Some baggers use disposable trash bags, so all you have to do is tie the neck shut and haul away the lot.

Most of today's lawn vacs convert, on the spot, from power vacuum to power blower. You simply remove the vacuum head and rotate the fan body to the blower position. Combine this versatility with a large-diameter (10- or 11-ft.) hose and you have a machine that can clean under eaves and get into crooks and crannies in the garage.

The uses of a convertible vacuum/blower unit are limited only by your imagination and the accessories you buy. But it's best to rent and try before you buy. Pushing four bushels of wet leaves around the back forty is the kind of exercise most of us can do without. Small wheels and suction heads that catch on anything in sight compound the problem. Some better lawn vacs are self-propelled; others have trailer hitches so you can tow them behind your lawn tractor or rider mower. Most models have a height adjustment on the intake nozzle so you can tailor the machine to your lawn. The nozzles are wide enough to pick up large objects such as paper cups and beer cans. But the vacs aren't all-out mulcher/shredders, so you should get rid of cans and rocks before vacuuming your lawn. The

Continued

Buyer's guide

Manufacturer/model	Type	Self-propelled	Weight (lbs.)	Nozzle width (in.)	Hp	Sugg. retail price	Comments
Billy Goat Industries, 1830 S. Jefferson St., Lees Summit, Mo. 64063							
KD-50SP	Vacuum bagger	Yes	130	n.a.	5	$410.00	Deadman clutch, freewheeling neutral, folds for storage
Winro BL-52	Blower	No	63	n.a.	5	240.00	Home and industrial sweeper
Echo (Kioritz), 350 Wainwright, Northbrook, Ill. 60062							
PB-9	Backpack blower	n.a.	19.62	n.a.	3.2	n.a.	Attachments available for liquid or powder spray, rotary scythe, flamethrower
PB-501	Backpack blower	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	New, no further info. available
Lambert Corp., 520 Hunter Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45404							
Chew Chew, Model							
VMB-3530	Vacuum bagger	No	82	30	3.5	290.75	Blower, vac.-hose, shredder-hopper attachments available; trailer hitch standard
VMB-5030	Vacuum bagger	No	89	30	5	366.95	Same attachments as above; trailer hitch standard
VMB-5530S	Vacuum bagger	Yes	117	30	5	529.95	Attachments as above; no hitch
Montgomery Ward, 616 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60607							
89 FR 37900 R	Vacuum bagger	No	150	30	6	289.95	Vacuum-hose, leaf-blowing kits available
89 FR 37901 R	Vacuum bagger	Yes	162	30	6	359.95	Same attachments available as above
X 89 FR 29379 K	Backpack blower	n.a.	29	n.a.	3	299.95	Built-in liquid sprayer
Sears, Roebuck & Co., 925 Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60624							
Leaf Blower 9 KF 7984N	Blower	No	68	n.a.	3.5	155.00	
Lawn Valet 9 KF 7986N	Vacuum bagger/ blower	No	107	25	3.5	233.00	Convertible unit, hose-rod kit available for vacuuming and blowing
Stihl Inc., 5701 Thurston Ave., Virginia Beach, Va. 23455							
BG-17	Backpack blower	n.a.	17.6	n.a.	n.a.	239.95	Extra-soft shoulder pads available
SG-17	Backpack power	n.a.	17.6	n.a.	n.a.	259.95	Built-in liquid sprayer; soft shoulder pads, granulate-spreader, dusting kit, flame-thrower available
Toro Co., 8111 Lyndale Ave. S., Bloomington, Minn. 55420							
5-hp vacuum/blower							
Hand-propelled #62912	Vacuum bagger/ blower	No	115	30	5	349.95	Convertible unit; vacuum hose available
Self-propelled #62923	Vacuum bagger/ blower	Yes	130	30	5	399.95	Convertible unit: vacuum hose available
Leaf blower #62933	Blower	No	108	n.a.	5	249.95	Accessory hose/vacuum-bagger kits available
Yard-Man (MTD Products Co.), 5389 W. 130th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44111							
Vac Sweep							
Push #24670	Vacuum bagger	No	150	30	6	309.95	Vacuum hose and blower conversion kits available
Self-propelled #24680	Vacuum bagger	Yes	154	30	6	399.95	Same kits as above available
Jet Sweep #24690	Blower	No	90	n.a.	5	219.95	Blower chute adjustable for two directions; extension-hose and vacuum-bagger kits available

Copyrighted material

Introducing Kentucky Club Continental Blend. The pipe tobacco Europeans refuse to believe is American.

Even with a name like Kentucky Club,® Europeans still think our new Continental Blend pipe tobacco is one of their own.

And for good reason: We made it *their* way.

Kentucky Club Continental Blend is a smooth, mellow Cavendish cut. Made of carefully selected air-cured burleys, combined with rich, ripe Virginia tobaccos, it's blended in the slow, age-old continental manner.

The result is a remarkably mild smoke with all the full-bodied flavor and aroma of an import. And none of the bite.

Of course, besides our name, there's something else that'll tell you we're not imported. Our price.

New Kentucky Club Continental Blend. Compare it to whatever imported tobacco you're smoking now and we'll bet you'll never import your tobacco again.

ANNOUNCING A NEW GENERATION OF SLIDE PROJECTORS. AND A FREE OFFER TO SEE HOW GOOD THEY ARE FOR YOURSELF.

Bright. Sharp. Clear. That's how our new Slide Cube™ System II Projectors will show your slides. Even if you already own a projector, we want you to see for yourself. That's why we'll send you a free space-saving Slide Cube™ Cartridge, information on the system, and a special money-saving offer. Just load the cartridge with your own slides and visit your Bell & Howell dealer for a demonstration. Can you think of a better way to see how revolutionary our new projectors really are?

Send me one free Bell & Howell Slide Cube™ Cartridge. I'll load it with my slides and visit my Bell & Howell dealer for a demonstration.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Mail this coupon (or a postcard) to: Dept. PC-189
Bell & Howell/Mamiya Company
Dept. 8878, 7100 McCormick Road
Chicago, IL 60645
Offer expires 12/31/77 and is not available outside the U.S.

BHMC

©1977 BELL & HOWELL/MAMIYA COMPANY. All Rights Reserved. Bell & Howell and Slide Cube are trademarks of Bell & Howell Company.

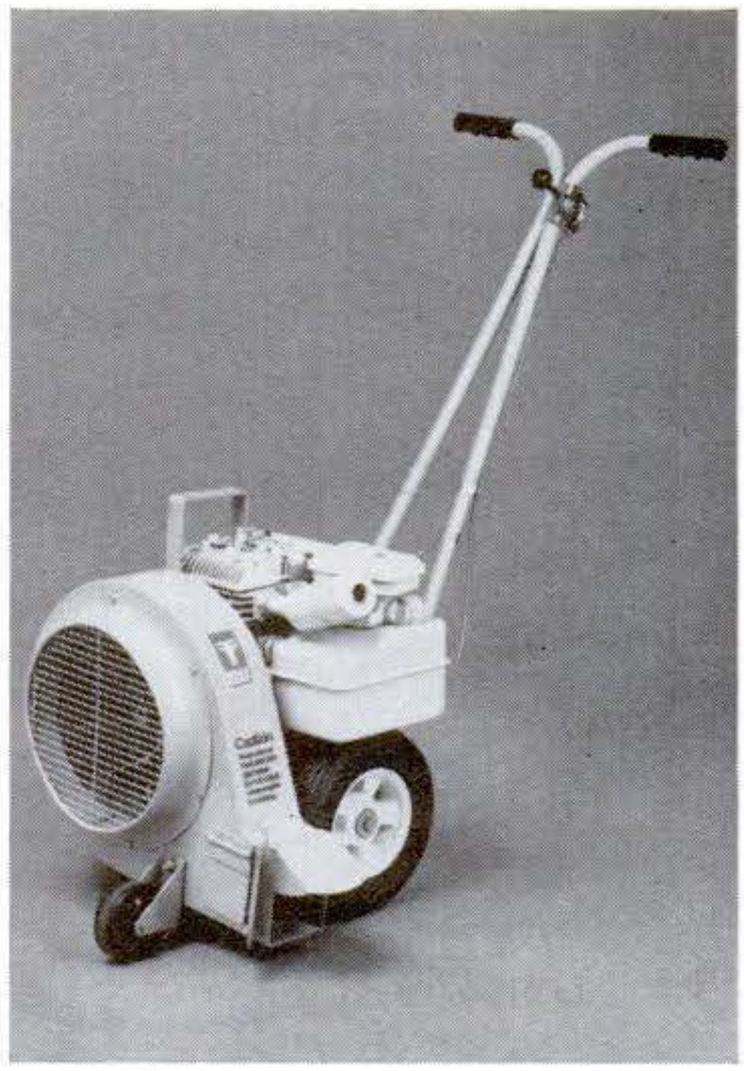
THE NEW BELL & HOWELL SLIDE CUBE SYSTEM II

[*Continued*]

exception to this rule is the Lambert Chew Chew, which has an optional shredder-hopper.

Backpack blowers are probably the most versatile of all lawn cleaner-uppers and may also be the most fun to use. Strap on one of these lightweight (under-20-lb.) units and you're ready to clean roofs, gutters, and a lot of other places that the heavier, wheeled blower units won't reach. You've got to try one to appreciate the 200-mph jet that rips and tears at hard-to-move debris. Backpack blowers will also remove the dry, fluffy snow from your car, porch, or sidewalk, blow standing water out of small boats, and accelerate the burning of stumps, leaves, and brush piles.

With a liquid sprayer tank (built in on some units and optional on others) you can spray insecticides up to 30 feet away—or to the top of the largest trees in your orchard. Additional accessories are available for dry-chemical or granulate spray. While backpack blowers can't match the extreme pressures of power sprayers, they can drive liquids hard enough to wash down campers, mobile homes, and outdoor power equipment. You can even spray water-base paints on fences or outbuildings, but for this application, as for so many others, you'd better observe the basic rule of all blowers: Stand upwind of your work.



Tough little Billy Goat leaf blower is light and compact, so it's easy to push around. You can work it in tight to get at leaves under shrubs and trees.

Fluffing or flaming

Other uses for the backpack blowers include spraying release compounds on concrete forms, applying sealant after the concrete is set, and fluffing show cattle before the big exhibition.

A couple of backpack blowers even have optional flamethrowers. These make short work of starting fires in the wettest brush piles or under the moldiest stumps. And one manufacturer, Echo, offers a rotary scythe attachment for clearing weeds and light brush from fence rows and hedges.

No matter which type of wind machine you decide to buy, it should save you time and effort. You may even get a chance to spend your Sunday afternoons enjoying the autumn (and the football game). PS

NO STRINGS ATTACHED.

Wellington Boots. (1988, 3970) By Wolverine.

These are boots as boots were meant to be. No ties. No laces. No strings attached. Boots that will give you your money's worth. At home. At work. Outdoors. Wherever.

The tough, lightweight 10-inch boot is designed to be an all-purpose, rough and tumble ranch wellington. One of the best you can buy. And the tall 12-inch BRAZOS™ boot is the luxury model. Tougher. Heavier. More features. More expensive. And worth every penny of it.

WOLVERINE®
BOOTS AND SHOES ©1977 Wolverine World Wide, Inc., Rockford, Michigan 49351.
For the Wolverine dealer nearest you, call this toll free number: (800) 447-4700. In Illinois (800) 322-4400.

Copyrighted material

The Touch by Regency is the first fully synthesized, 16 channel scanner to put over 15,000 action radio frequencies at the command of a fingertip.

There's no complicated programming to do. No crystals to buy.

Simply tap out the frequency number you want on the pressure sensitive touch pads, and you're there.

Touch SC, and scan your 16 possible stored frequencies.

Or search for the unknown by pressing SS. The Touch seeks out frequencies you may never know existed. When you find new action, The Touch tells you what you've found with the exact frequency number in LED display.

If you think that's the ultimate in scanning, wait. There's more.

One. You're never more than 1.2 seconds away from your favorite channel. The Touch lets you set up Channel 1 as a priority receiver; and it samples that frequency every 1.2 seconds. So you never miss a call.

Two. You'll also never miss a severe weather warning. Just set Channel 16 to the National Weather Service emergency frequency, if available in your area. The Touch automatically alerts you to any severe weather broadcast.

Three. Our mobile filter screens out code noises from car telephones. Completely. Automatically. So all you hear is full, clear action.

See your Regency dealer for a demonstration. It's an experience you'll want to take home with you.

The Touch by Regency.
The Ultimate Scanner.

Introducing the Ultimate Scanner.

Copyrighted material

Tyee Lake, British Columbia, Canada

Canada at its best.

Enjoy the light, smooth whisky that's becoming America's favorite Canadian.
Imported Canadian Mist®

Share some tonight.

IMPORTED BY BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS IMPORT COMPANY, N.Y., N.Y., CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND, 80 OR 86.8 PROOF, © 1977.

Copyrighted material

New Chevy, Dodge, GMC fuel-stretching **diesel pickups**

By JIM DUNNE

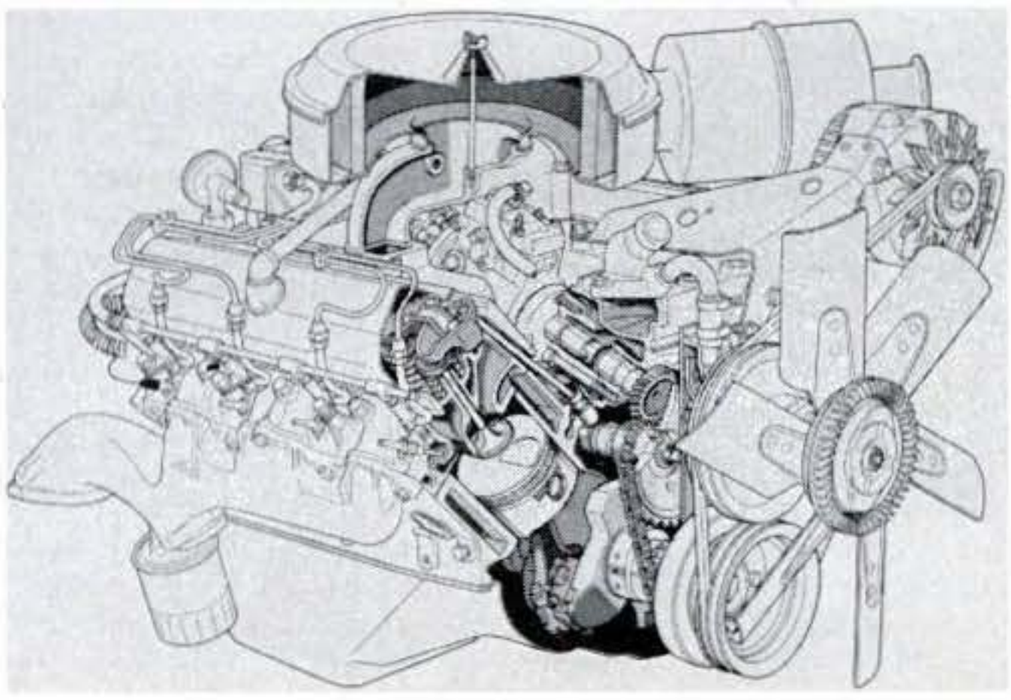
If you've been awaiting the arrival of a pickup truck with a diesel engine under the hood, your wait is over. Dodge, Chevrolet, and GMC have diesel-powered pickups available in their 1978 lineups.

Dodge offers a 243-cu.-in. six-cylinder diesel as an option in the W150 and W200 light-duty pickups. A little bigger than the 225-cu.-in. slant-six gasoline engine (the standard power plant), the diesel offers slightly more horsepower—103 vs. 100. However, in a test drive of a prototype, I found it noisier, and acceleration was slower than its gasoline counterpart.

Chrysler imports the engine from Mitsubishi, in Japan, the same company that builds Dodge Colt and Plymouth Arrow sedans. In 1978 Dodge plans to sell fewer than 4000 diesels. This diesel is not the same one that Chrysler imports from Nissan and sells to International for the Scout II.

Dodge marketing experts see the diesel as playing a potentially big role in meeting the 1985 emission levels, provided the NO_x emission

Continued



On the outside things still look the same, as shown by diesel-powered Dodge pickup above. Under the hood things are very different, though. Primary and secondary ignition wiring no longer exist. Fuel injectors are positioned where spark plugs normally are in a gasoline engine—as illustrated by cutaway of GM's diesel V8 at right. Fuel is #2 diesel.

...And the Best of Canada.

Here's a new way to get authentic goods from the North Country... items that are not readily available in local stores.

Chamois Cloth Shirt. Long sleeves and long tuck-in tails. (Ladies' has squared tails.) Warm, durable and machine washable. Colors: Forest green, Tan, Navy, Bright red. Men's sizes: 14½ to 19 Ladies' sizes: 10 to 20. $12.50

Early American Trapper Blanket. 85% wool, 15% nylon for durability. 72" x 90". Machine washable. Patterns: White with candy stripes, Red with black stripes, Green with black stripes. $26.75

Old-fashioned Scarlet Union Suit. For active outdoor men and women. Duofold soft cotton inside with wool, cotton and nylon outer layer. Sizes: 34-36-40-44-48. $17.50

Special Offer: Include Canadian Mist® cap liner (except ½-gal./1¾ liter) and deduct $1.00 from each order. (Offer valid only in states where legal —not CA, KY, MD, ME, MO, NJ, OR)

☐ Please send the full Canadian Mist Trading Post Catalogue only. I have enclosed 25¢. (Catalogues sent free with every order.)

Please send me the following:
____Chamois Cloth Shirts @ $12.50 = $_____
Men's size_____Ladies' size_____
Men's Color_____Ladies' Color_____
____Trapper Blankets @ $26.75 = $_____
Pattern_____
____Scarlet Union Suits @ $17.50 = $_____
Size_____
Add for postage and handling $ 1.50
Total Order $_____
Deduct $1.00 if Canadian Mist cap liner is attached. $_____
AMOUNT ENCLOSED $_____

☐ Check or Money Order
☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Customer's signature_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ZIP CODE_____

Mail to: CANADIAN MIST TRADING POST Dept. 8-107, P.O. Box 637 Brunswick, Maine 04011

Copyrighted material

Home Library Computer

The handsome and highly styled Bally Library Computer is made of high impact clear plastic and imitation walnut with gold trim. It measures 5" x 11" x 15" and weighs five pounds.

The new Bally Library Computer provides more entertainment and services than man has ever dreamed possible from a single consumer product.

This is the story of an incredible product. So incredible that we know of no future consumer product that will have such a far-reaching technological impact on society.

The Bally Library Computer is a small console unit that resembles a programmable TV game but whose computing capabilities resemble that of the IBM 5100 currently selling for $10,000. This calculating power and its present and future programs will provide more convenience and benefits than any other recent electronic product.

ELECTRONIC PRINTING CALCULATOR

Imagine the computer as a printing calculator with ten separate memories. You enter the data on the unit's keyboard, but instead of a paper tape, you use your TV screen to scroll out the answers similar to the credits on a movie screen. You can balance your checkbook and then double check your calculations by scrolling back to your first entry. By comparison, an electronic calculator with ten memories alone would cost what this entire computer costs—but there's much more.

A CHALLENGING TEACHING TOOL

Your child inserts a cartridge in the Bally console. Three random math table problems are then flashed on your TV screen. Depending on the speed and accuracy with which those problems are answered, the Bally automatically programs the computer with your child's math level. Problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division are then flashed on the screen for the next three minutes, and the computer continually adjusts to a level slightly better than the math level indicated by the previous three answers. The math tables, therefore, remain a challenge no matter how good your child becomes. Psychologists, who were consulted by Bally, helped design the cassette. They stated that the cassette should stimulate math learning and improve grades.

On the same math cartridge is a two player game called Math Bingo. It adjusts to each player's ability so a parent can play against a child or two children can compete against each other at their own math levels—both with an equal opportunity to win. You first answer a math table problem similar to the first exercise; and with a pistol-grip pointer you move a square on your TV screen to the correct answer position on your TV bingo card. The game involves both math skill and dexterity. Each game is totally different since the bingo cards have a million different possibilities. Scoring is constantly displayed, and a typical game lasts approximately three minutes. You can play as many consecutive games as you wish. However, to start the score over, you press the reset button.

FUN AND ACTION ARCADE GAMES

Picture nine baseball players running out on your TV screen to the sounds of "Take Me Out to the Ball Game" as you step up to bat. That's the scene with Baseball, the arcade cartridge that plays two teams against each other with play so real that you hear all the music, sound effects and see all the action. There are walks, balls, and such realism that the pitcher covers first base when a ball is hit to right field—just like the real game. There are double plays, walks and errors—all part of nine innings of Baseball. On the same cartridge are several paddle ball games but with a new twist. Players can move the paddle, not only up or down like most TV games, but sideways and diagonally.

The Bally circuit board contains 34 integrated circuits including a Z80 microprocessor. This package represents more computing power in the hands of the consumer than was thought possible this early in the history of micro electronics. The mass production of these components and circuit board has made possible a quantum leap in lowering the cost of what normally would be a very expensive system.

Other popular arcade games include, Sea Wolf, Red Barron, Panzer Attack (similar to Tank) and dozens of games only previously available at arcades. These same games cost arcade owners up to $2,000 each.

MORE VALUE PER FEATURE

Let's quickly review the features—an electronic printing calculator with ten memories, a teaching machine that adjusts to your child's math level and an arcade center that replaces about $10,000 worth of electronic arcade games with just a few cartridges. Use any one of these features and you could justify buying this unit—but there's plenty more.

With all its sophistication, the Bally Library Computer was designed to keep current with advancing computer technology no matter how sophisticated the development. Bally has provisions in its present system for expansion modules. These devices will permit you to: 1) draw directly on your TV screen with an electronic wand in 32 different colors and eight shades of each color, 2) compose, record and playback music on an electronic synthesizer, 3) record your personal belongings and their value for security purposes and add or delete items while keeping the list in tact, 4) record all your phone numbers and then use the system to dial those numbers on your telephone, 5) play chess on the phone with another player and be able to see all the moves on your TV screen.

EXCELLENT BUSINESS TOOL

With these expansion modules, businessmen will be able to do all their bookkeeping functions, payroll, inventory control and billing. There will be printers, telephone modems and a variety of peripheral computer equipment that will turn your Bally Library Computer into a significant business tool. And, when used in your business, your Bally unit is depreciable like all your other capital equipment. Even large corporations can use the Bally for specific applications to avoid tying up their larger computer systems.

The Bally Library Computer will turn these incredible add-on features into reality in a planned program starting now. Each month, a new cartridge or accessory expanding the unit's capability will be announced. If you purchase your system from JS&A, you will be alerted to these new accessories by mail on a regular basis in advance of their availability and before any national announcement. You may then order the accessories directly.

Each new cartridge or accessory will offer you a new way to use your system—a way that would justify, by itself, the purchase of the entire system.

NOT JUST A TV GAME

Don't confuse the Bally Library Computer with the many inexpensive programmable TV games. The Bally computer is a powerful system using the Z80 microprocessor whose cost per byte (the measure of computer memory power) is even lower than a home computer. Yet it has 12,000 bytes of computer power in its most basic system and you are not just limited to teaching, music, entertainment or business applications. The Bally computer can be programmed to do anything any mini-computer can do. A programmable TV game at any price is (and will always be) just a programmable TV game. It cannot be expanded. The Bally Library Computer is actually a computer with a variety of expansion capabilities.

A COMPUTER IN EVERY HOME

This is the first time a full-scale computer has been offered to the consumer. The home hobbyist with his home computer started the revolution a few years ago. With the specific programs, software and accessories available

Copyrighted material

from Bally, the age of affordable consumer computer ownership is here now.

INTERNAL TASK LIBRARY

The computer you buy now has within its 34 integrated circuits an internal library of over forty tasks that it performs. With such an extensive internal library, your computing power is already in the unit you buy. This also means that the Bally unit is a smart computer. (There are such things as dumb computers.) A smart computer can complete a function faster and more efficiently because it depends less on the data it gets and more on what it can already do.

SAFE FOR YOUR TV

The task library includes a built-in electronic timer which determines the end of a game or program by either score or elapsed time. It also times the arcade games and automatically turns off your unit and blanks out your screen if it is left on too long. Most TV set manufacturers have excluded sets that use TV games from warranty coverage because of the possible lines that appear on the screen from sets left on too long with the same picture. This is impossible with the Bally.

If you get a phone call in the middle of a game, you press the pause control which lets you freeze the action right in the middle of a play and blanks out the screen so you won't damage your picture tube.

The library has sound effects so that each arcade game is complete—from the sound of a baseball bat to that of a torpedo hitting a submarine. It has a math program capable of turning your unit into a scientific, statistical or engineering calculator with the addition of the appropriate cartridge. The library contains the capability of creating patterns on your TV screen, playing music, and accepting typewriter entries. It even has an index that displays everything in your library.

The cassette cartridges add between eight to thirty-two thousand additional bytes of computer power to the basic 12,000 byte system. The pistol grip arcade accessory can be used to play all the arcade games.

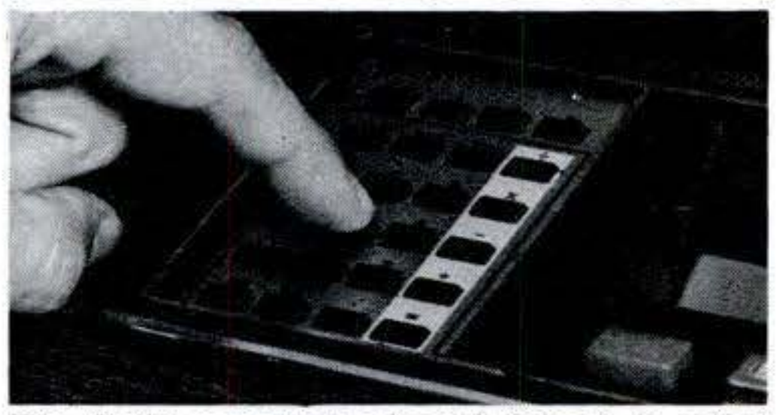
THE MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH IN BALLY'S COMPUTER

Its extensive internal library and the tremendous power in the computer are the big breakthroughs in the Bally unit. The internal computer has over 12,000 bytes with a minimum of 8,000 bytes in its cartridges. This puts more computer power in the hands of the consumer than six typical programmable TV games or an average hobbyist home computer. It has the computational capabilities of one $10,000 IBM 5100 computer, and each time you add a cassette cartridge you increase that capability.

Good resolution on your TV screen is one of the end effects of so much computer power. By comparison, the best programmable TV game image is projected on a screen composed of 64 dots wide by 64 dots deep or 4,096 total dots. The Bally unit is 160 by 100 or 16,000 dots—four times more—so the Bally image is sharper and has finer detail, better resolution, smoother motion, and clearer letters for math or text applications.

SIGNIFICANT EXPANSION MODULES

The most significant expansion accessory will be the dual magnetic tape decks with an alpha numeric (typewriter) keyboard. With this accessory package, which will cost under $500 and be introduced by JS&A next year, you can record data and software programs and do everything you can do on any mainframe computer system within the data storage capacity of the Bally unit.



The Bally console keyboard is used to select specific programs from each cassette.

The implications of this add-on module are mind-boggling. First, it adds an additional 16,000 bytes of memory to the powerful 12,000 already in the basic system. Secondly, it provides not only more power and features than are presently available in any home computer, but it contains peripherals that would normally cost thousands of dollars extra and are considered accessories on all other mini-computer systems. Thirdly, it uses the computer basic language which is easy to understand. And finally, each cassette tape in the system will contain an additional one quarter million bytes of storage capability. With the tape decks and keyboard, the consumer will now own the equivalent of an entire computer system complete with peripherals, storage and memory.

HIGH SPEED PRINTER

A quality high-speed printer will also be available next year. This will give you written records from your storage tapes. Store your most frequently called phone numbers, your income tax figures, your savings account deposits, the value of your stocks and bonds or a net worth statement. Then, when you need the information, press a button for a printed record.

DIAL-A-BARGAIN® ORDERING SYSTEM

Our technicians have programmed JS&A's main computer so you can use the Bally to access our computer directly when Bally's dual tape decks become available. With a special module and cassette, you will be able to 1) call our computer on our toll-free number, 2) place an order, and 3) find out when it will be shipped. Since you communicate directly with our computer, your order is processed immediately and can be shipped within a few hours after receipt. To do this, JS&A engineers developed a $100 hardware ordering package that will be sent free to those customers who order the basic unit this year.

THE BIG DIFFERENCE

When you order the Bally computer today, you are making an investment in the future. The basic unit you receive, without a single accessory, will provide more benefits than any other product of its kind in history.

When you buy an expensive product, you must be absolutely satisified that you get the service and a solid company standing behind your purchase for many years to come. The Bally Library Computer is backed by a substantial company, Bally—in business since 1931 and now the world's largest manufacturer of coin-operated amusement games. JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age consumer products and also a substantial company—further assurance that your investment is well protected.

A FRANK DISCUSSION OF SERVICE

The Bally unit is a solid-state computer with its electronics condensed on 34 integrated circuits—all hermetically sealed and all pre-tested for a lifetime of service. The Bally Computer is also self-diagnostic. We have developed a cartridge that lets the unit itself check every integrated circuit and every solid-state component and which displays any malfunction on your TV screen. Then all you do is send the circuit board or your entire unit to JS&A's service-by-mail center for prompt replacement. The cartridge will be sent free-of-charge only to JS&A customers after you receive your unit.

Please don't think service requirements are common. They're not. But we wanted to assure you that service was such an important consideration in the Bally design that the unit practically repairs itself.

COMPLETE AS IT ARRIVES

Each unit comes complete with four pistol grips for use with the arcade and teaching games, an AC adapter (batteries are not required), three free arcade games, the calculator program, its internal library of tasks, complete easy-to-understand instructions and a one year parts and 90 day labor limited warranty—all for only $299.95.

The arcade games include 1) Gun Fight, in which two cowboys shoot at each other around cactus, covered wagons and other obstacles, 2) Checkmate, a one to four player game in which you build walls around your opponent to win and, 3) Scribbling, a one to four player game that utilizes the pistol grip to droodle different designs on your TV screen (in color with a color set).

A keyboard lets you use your printing memory calculator and a special scroll button lets you scan your entries up or down to review or check your calculations. You may also order with your unit the Baseball and Paddle Games cartridge for $24.95 or the Math Table/Math Bingo cartridge for $19.95. A bulletin will accompany your unit listing all the other cartridges and accessories that are available or will be available in the near future.

We feel so positive about this product that we will 1) not charge you anything for postage and handling and 2) give you a 30 day extended trial period to prove that the Bally is everything you expected after reading this article. When you receive your unit, reconcile your checkbook with the calculator, let your child practice with the math programs or have your entire family play the arcade games. After you have used the system under your own conditions and have personally experienced its fun and benefits, then decide if you want to keep it. If not, return it within our 30 day extended trial period for a prompt and courteous refund. You can't lose.

JS&A is marketing a product that will not only greatly influence the future of the computer industry, but will dramatically add consumer conveniences never before dreamed possible. Order your Bally Library Computer, at no obligation, today.

Unit pending FCC approval—allow 4 weeks delivery.
Dial-A-Bargain is a registered trade mark of the JS&A National Sales Group.

JS&A® NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept. PS One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-9000

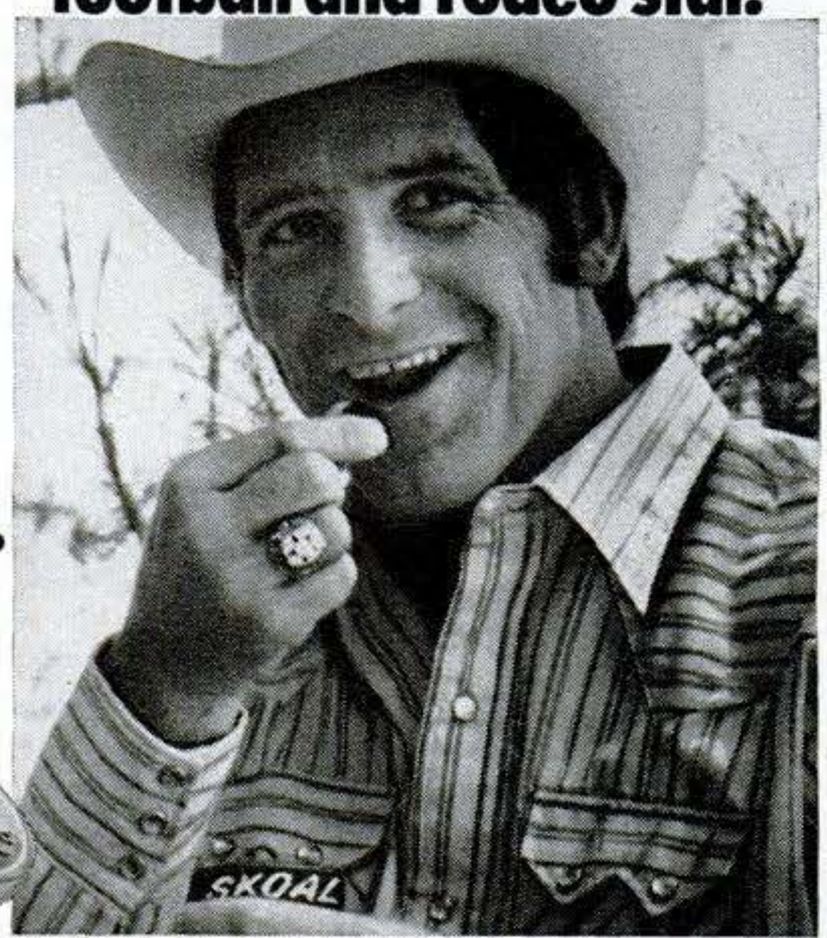
CALL TOLL-FREE. . . . 800 323-6400
In Illinois call . . . . . (312) 498-6900

©JS&A Group, Inc.,1977

Copyrighted material

I love tobacco. I don't smoke.

Walt Garrison, football and rodeo star.



You don't have to smoke to enjoy tobacco. All you need is a pinch of "smokeless" tobacco between your cheek and gum. You'll get full, rich tobacco pleasure.

Look for it in three great brands. Skoal. Copenhagen. And Happy Days. Each is dated for freshness.

Smokeless tobacco. A pinch is all it takes.

For a free booklet that explains how to get the full enjoyment of "smokeless tobacco" —as well as a few free pinches that you can try for yourself—write to "Smokeless Tobacco," United States Tobacco Company, Dept. PS107, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Weaver K Models: Two generations of shooters have made them the world's most popular scopes.

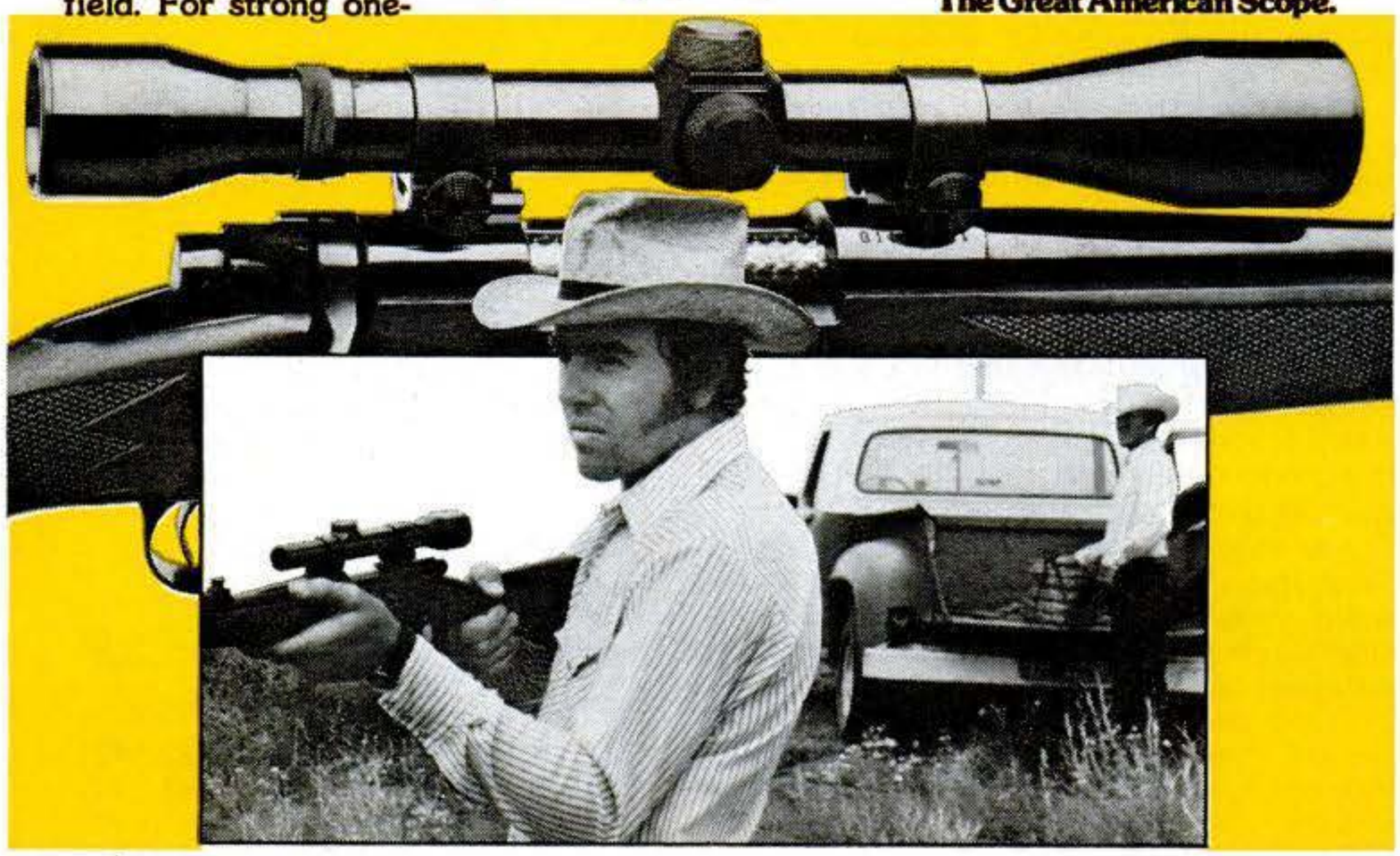
Thirty years ago, the Weaver K4 was the best scope made for anywhere near the money. But the **new** K4 is even better. Many think it's the best hunting scope at any price.

K Models are known for dependability in the field. For strong one-piece steel tubes. For accurate adjustments. For advanced optics. For hermetic lens sealing and complete weatherproofing. For quality assured by individual testing.

See how K Models just keep getting better.

Ask your dealer, or write for free 1977 catalog that shows all Weaver scopes, sights, mounts.
W. R. Weaver Company, Dept. 102, El Paso, Texas 79915.

WEAVER SCOPES
The Great American Scope.



levels are not set below the suggested two-grams-per-mile level.

Fuel economy is the outstanding feature of the diesel; long life is another. Dodge claims that the diesel will deliver 50-percent better fuel economy than a comparably equipped six-cylinder gasoline engine. But outside the cab, the typical rapping noise of a diesel engine can be clearly heard, and at idle speeds you can detect a trace of diesel odor and smoke from the exhaust pipe.

General Motors has taken a different approach in its diesel program. The 350-cu.-in. V8 diesel offered in the Chevy and GMC pickups for the first time is the same engine Oldsmobile developed for its 88 and 98 sedans. Chevrolet has it in the C10 two-door pickup, the same vehicle that GMC markets under the C-1500 label. With a ½-ton carrying capacity, the two pickups have plenty of power for any job in their 5300-6200-lb. gross-vehicle-weight rating. Acceleration is similar to that of a small gasoline V8, and noise levels, both inside and outside the cab, are very low for a diesel. At idle, you can barely hear the sound of the underlying diesel "rap." Like the Dodge diesel, smoke and odor are minimal at idle, and practically undetectable at higher engine speeds.

Among the reasons for introducing a V8 diesel, Chevrolet cites engine smoothness, a 22-percent improvement in fuel economy, lower service requirements (though oil changes are recommended every 3000 miles), and simplified emission controls.

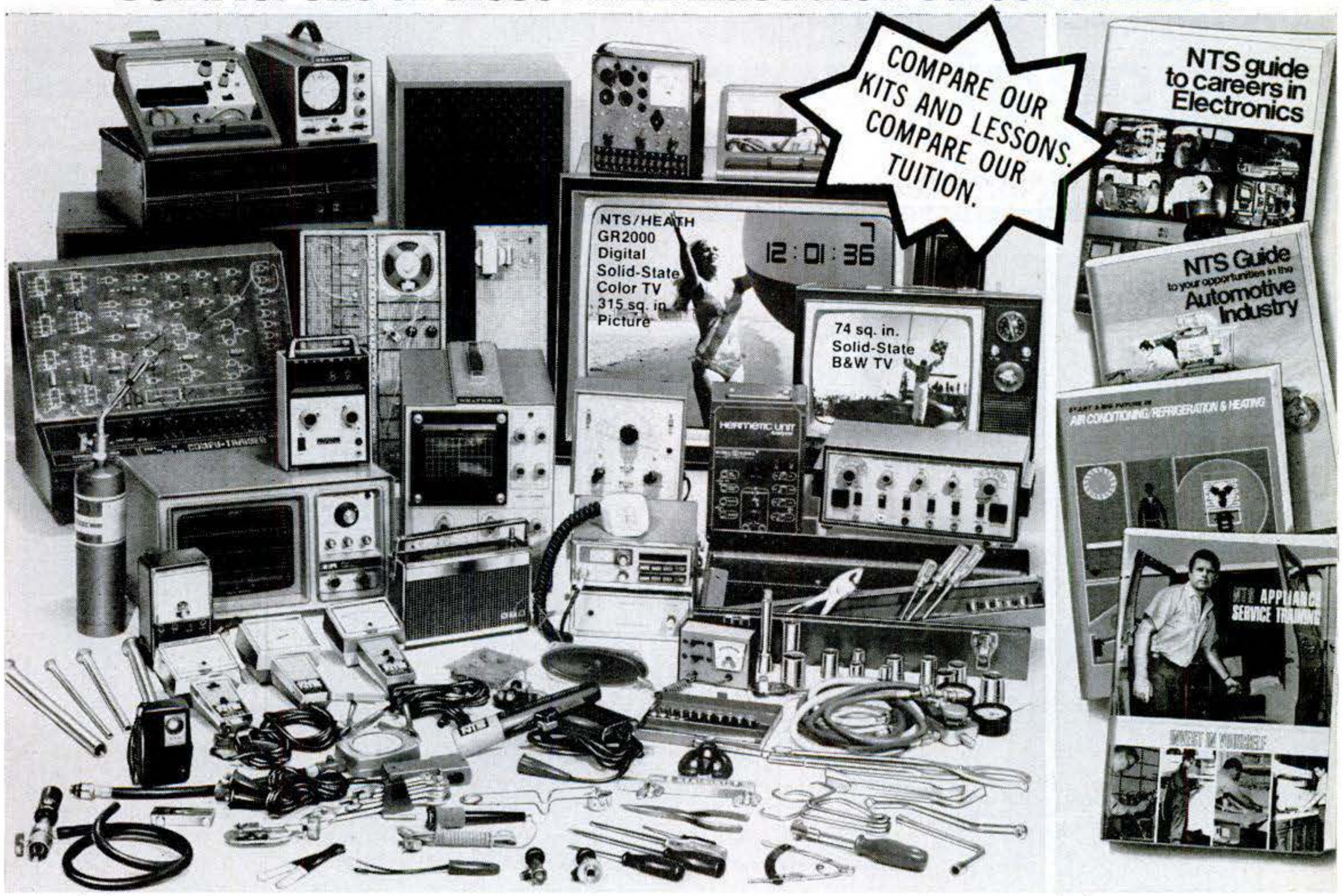
Buyers of diesels are cautioned about the economics of diesel driving by each of the companies. The diesel is most economical for high-mileage driving—20,000 miles or more a year. City drviers who use a diesel for short trips and drive less than 10,000 miles a year get few advantages. PS

DIESEL ENGINE SPECS	Chevrolet/GMC	Dodge
Engine type	V8	Inline 6
Source	Oldsmobile	Mitsubishi
Displacement —cu. in./cc	350/5.7 liter	243.3/4 liter
Horsepower	120 @ 3600 rpm	103 @ 3700
Torque	222 @ 1900 rpm	168 @ 2200
Transmission	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic, 4-speed manual
Compression ratio	22:1	20:1
Bore	4.057	3.62
Stroke	3.385	3.94
Fuel	#2 diesel oil	#2 diesel oil

Copyrighted material

The better the training and equipment the better you'll be equipped.

Send for one of these FREE Illustrated Career Guides:



Build and keep some of the finest technical equipment made when you train with an NTS Project-Method home study course. And it's usually the same type of equipment you'll meet in the field and use on the job. It will help you acquire first-hand experience and skill — help prepare you better for a variety of exciting technical careers:

ELECTRONICS DIVISION: Courses include professional equipment like 5" solid-state oscilloscope, transistor and tube-tester, vector monitor scope, 74 sq. in. B&W TV, and solid-state stereo AM-FM multiplex receiver, speakers. Color TV courses feature advanced NTS/HEATH DIGITAL GR-2000 Color TV with silent varactor diode tuning; digital read-out channel selection (with optional digital clock), big 315 sq. in. screen.

MECHANICS DIVISION: Learn engine diagnostics, motor overhaul, transmissions, automotive maintenance. Courses include 9 in. solid-state automotive oscilloscope, testers, tools, mechanic's steel tool box, & more.

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION/HEATING DIVISION: Learn servicing of commercial, industrial and residential heating and cooling equipment. Courses include hermetic unit analyzer, leak detector, charging testing-purging manifold set, tools and more.

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION: Courses cover repair and maintenance of washers, dryers, ranges, smaller appliances. Equipment includes NTS Circuit-Trainer and professional multimeter.

LOWER TUITION FOR YOU: We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. Make your own decision, your own comparisons. Send card today or write for illustrated catalog in field of your choice, all details.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Get facts on new 2-year extension.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037 Dept. 202-107
Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ **Electronics Division**
- ☐ **Mechanics Division**
- ☐ **Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division**
- ☐ **Home Appliances Division**

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
- ☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

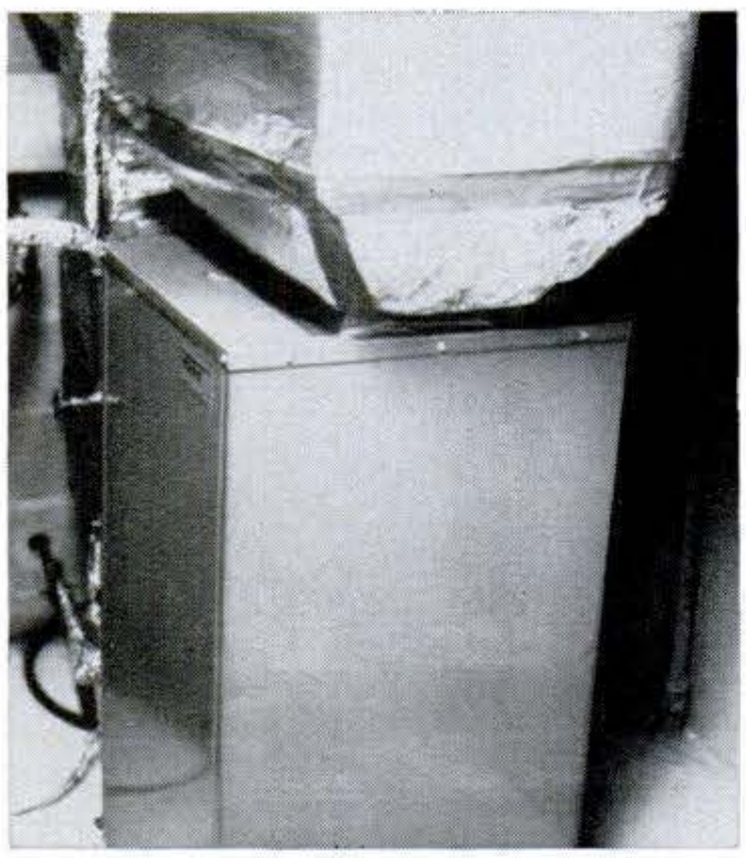
Copyrighted material

ADVENTURES IN ALTERNATE ENERGY

A monthly sampling of projects PS readers have devised to conserve or replace fossil fuels

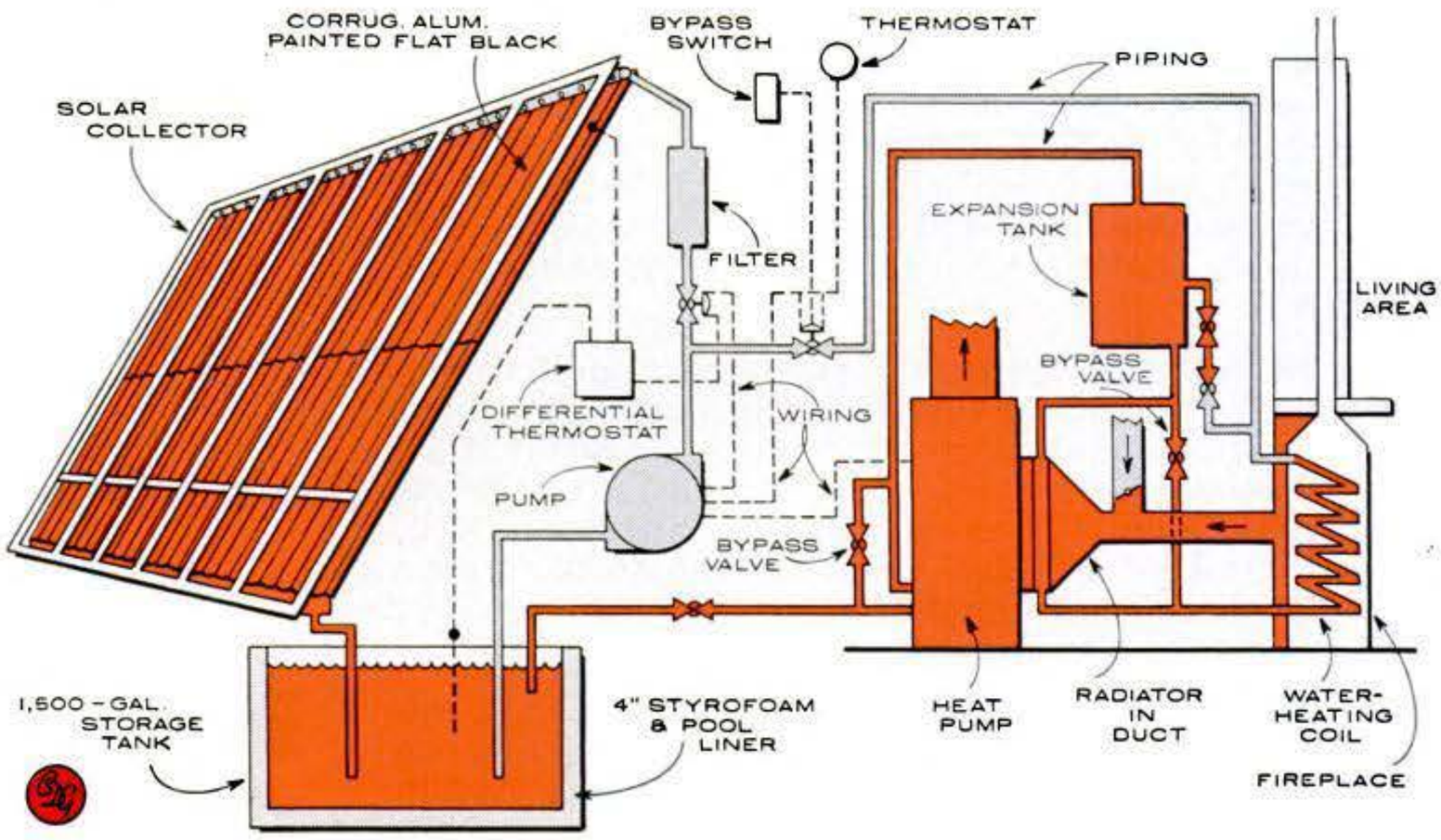
David and Cynthia Edney: Solar-assisted heat pump

Dave Edney monitors all gauges and meters twice a day, for continuous-performance data. Edney reports solar-collector efficiency averages 60 percent.



The 280-sq.-ft. aluminum trickle collector dwarfs Cynthia Edney. Heat pump (above) is capped with insulated duct. Piping at rear brings water to and from water-heating coil in fireplace.

By EDWARD MORAN



Belfast, where this house is located, is on northwestern New York's "cold shoulder"—that 7000-degree-day blizzardy tract abutting Lakes Erie and Ontario. Last winter, the Edneys spent an average of 85 cents a day to stay warm in the 1128-sq.-ft. house they built themselves with selected professional help.

The *house*, complete with $7200 worth of solar and wood-heat equipment, cost Dave and Cynthia Edney about $25 a square foot. That's the going rate for a lot of solar *collectors* these days, like the ones in the "world's most advanced solar home" [PS, July]. Dave, a mechanical engineer, and Cynthia, a chemist, are convinced that a well-designed, energy-efficient house is not an impossible dream for young couples (he's 30, she's 28).

So how did the Edneys end up heating their home for $26 in January of That Winter of '77? By a judicious mix of domestic technologies, both in overall design and in the heating system itself. The house is a single-floor ranch style with two bedrooms and a family room. It's slab-on-grade, except for an excavated 12-by-12-ft. basement; a 24-by-30-ft. garage/shop is attached.

The walls of the house (post-and-beam construction, with no interior load-bearing walls) are six inches thick. The roof, nearly flat to maintain an insulating snow load in winter, has aluminum sheeting to reflect heat in summer. And it's got six inches of insulation. Grape vines planted around the west-facing porch (great-grandma knew how to keep her cool) re-

Continued

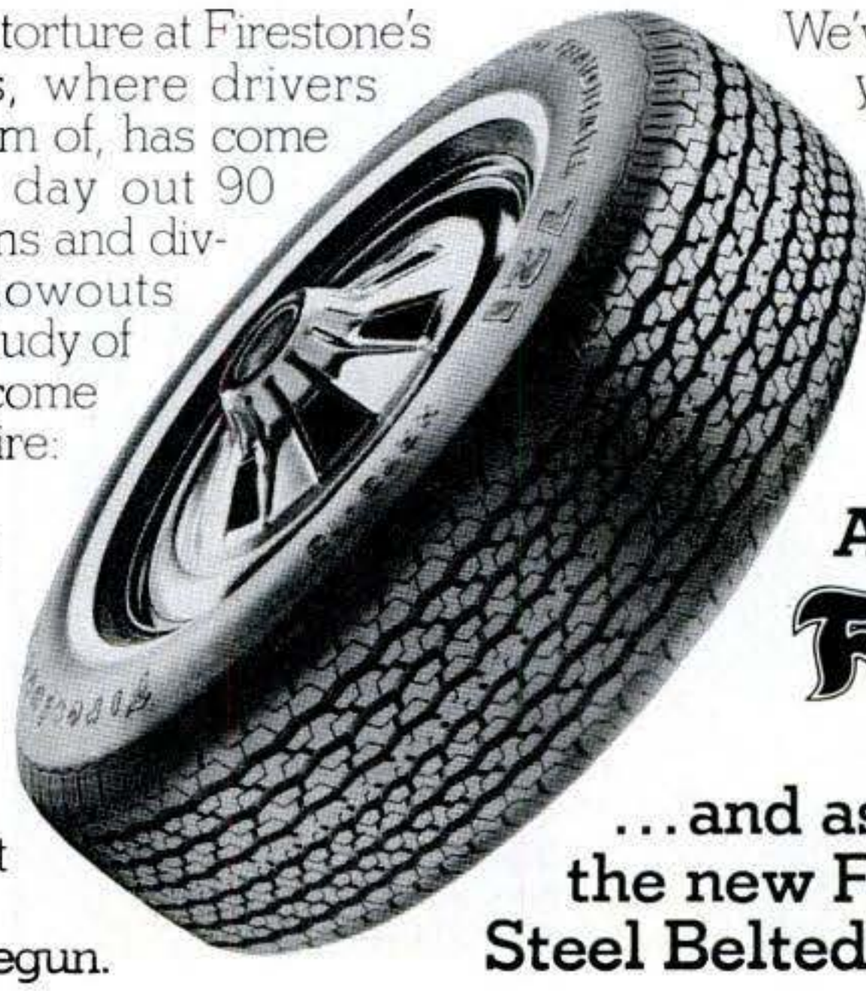
Copyrighted material

This message comes to you from 5,000,000 miles away.

From five million miles of testing and torture at Firestone's Developmental Proving Grounds, where drivers do things to tires you shouldn't dream of, has come a special new tire. From day in, day out 90 mph speeds, from slamming into turns and diving into water, from deliberate blowouts and long agonizing hours of careful study of test after test...from all of this has come Firestone's finest steel belted radial tire: the Firestone 721.

Why did 721 steel cord come on so strong? It uses ten strands of steel, where five were used before. And we've wound it differently than before. With seven strands around two strands, and one other wrapping up the pack...the new twist that gives our tire its name.

Our journey's over, yours has just begun.



We've tortured out the secrets to bring you tires that work hard and long and well. If you'll remember that the safety of any tire depends on wear, load, proper inflation and driving conditions, you'll take advantage of *everything* five million hard miles have taught us.

Ask a friend about Firestone

...and ask your dealer about the new Firestone Steel Belted Radial 721.™

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

duce heat gain on summer afternoons. The garage and shop are on the north side to shield the living area from harsh winds. A "closed-door policy," an old but oft-forgotten trick, zones heat into living areas in winter: The family room, for example, is self-contained, with wood stove and spring water for use under extreme conditions.

There are three major components to the Edneys' heating system: a York solar-assisted heat pump; the flat-plate trickle collector that supplies the pump; and a backup fireplace, complete with outside venting and water-heating coil.

The heat pump extracts heat from the solar-heated water and supplies that heat to the forced-air system using a refrigeration cycle. The process is reversible to provide cooling in summer. When water temperatures are between 45° and 85°, the heat pump comes on line. Above 85°, the house is heated directly by water through a radiator in the forced-air duct (see diagram); below 45°, the fireplace supplies auxiliary heat.

The fireplace is equipped with heavy metal doors that can be closed for good draft control. Air preheated around the firebox supplements the heat pump, and water from the coil is pumped to the solar storage tank to replenish the supply, or can be used for domestic hot water. The fireplace supplied about 16 percent of the total heat requirements last winter. Its combustion air is supplied from the outside, a sensible setup: Why waste indoor air you've paid to heat when the fire could do just as well with colder air?

The drain-down collector on the south wall is corrugated aluminum sheet painted flat black and double-glazed with acrylic, with four inches of Styrofoam insulation behind. Water trickles over the 280-sq.-ft. collector at a rate of 25 gpm and flows into a below-ground 1500-gal. concrete tank that provides about two days' storage.

The Edneys estimate that it would have cost $284 to heat their house with an electrical-resistance system last winter. "This gives us a system C.O.P. (coefficient of performance) of approximately 2.33," they say.

The table below indicates performance data for the last heating season. To ask a specific question, send a stamped return envelope to the Edneys, c/o Belfast Specialties Co., P.O. Box 501, Belfast, N.Y. 14711. PS

Performance data 1976-1977

Month	Collector run. time (hr.)	Monthly heat requirement (Btu)[1]	Degree days in month	% heat supplied by solar[2]	Operating cost of system[3]
Dec.	87.5	6,799,360	1328	84	$26.79
Jan.	128.5	7,823,360	1528	80	28.96
Feb.	141.1	5,002,240	977	96	28.50
Mar.	145.3	3,527,680	689	100	21.05
Apr.	72.4[4]	2,370,560	463	100	16.72

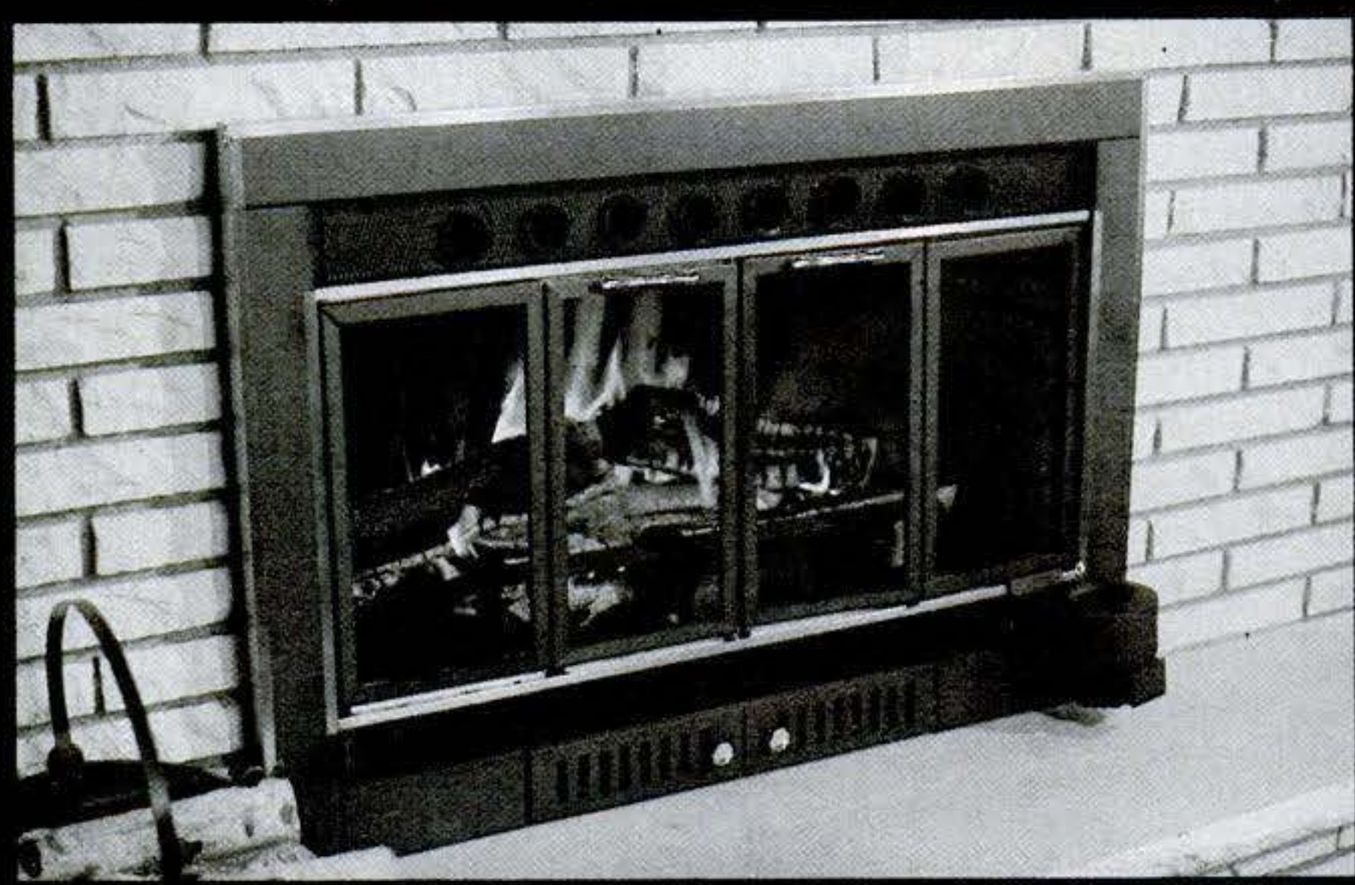
[1]House heat loss at −10° ≈ 5120 Btu/degree day

[2]Total hours of auxiliary heat required, divided by hours in month

[3]Figured from electric meters on heat pump and water pump, and from hour meters, based on electric rate per kilowatt hour

[4]Reflective aluminum covers were installed on April 13, when storage temperature reached 145°. System was shut down from this point, except for the heat pump. Covers will be in place until early October; heat will be provided from storage or from the fireplace until then.

Fight rising fuel bills



Glass Door Thermograte® unit converts fireplace to circulating heater. Boosts output 10 times!

The average fireplace draws 12,000 cu. ft./hr. of warm air out of your house and pulls cold outside air in. *It can cause a net heat loss!*

Put your fireplace to work. Dynamic Thermograte breakthrough cuts heat loss, can deliver up to 100,000 BTU/hr. — "enough to heat a house".

Performance & quality guarantee.

Enjoy the cozy charm of an open fire with the elegance and safety of glass doors. Add draft control to your fireplace and cure all smoking problems. Burn any solid fuel.

Write for FREE Fireplace Heat Output Analysis & product data:
Thermograte Enterprises, Inc. Dept S
51 Iona Lane, St. Paul MN 55117

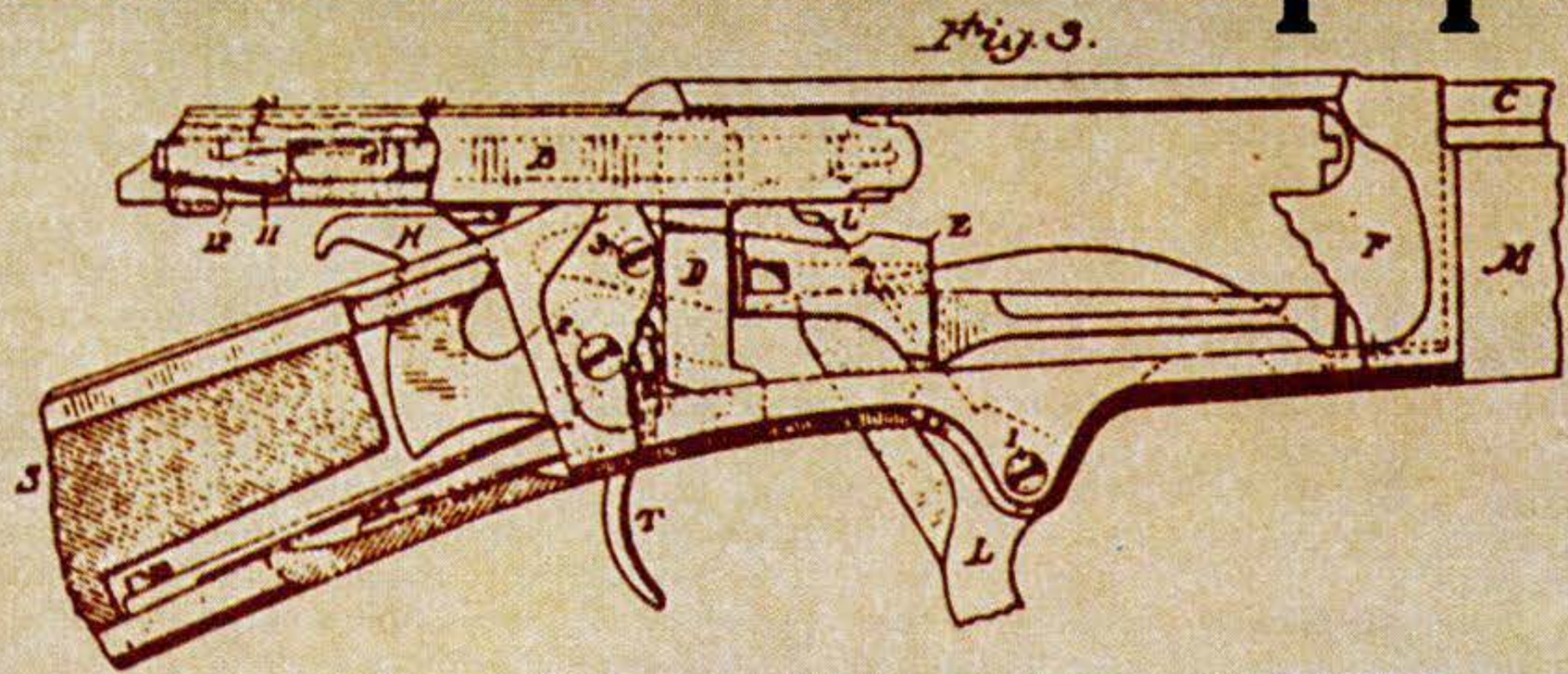
"THE ORIGINAL" tubular fireplace grate dramatically increases heat output so you save on fuel costs. Open fireplace models available in 35 sizes.

Thermograte®

© 1977 Thermograte Ent. Inc., St. Paul, MN. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

The Marlin 336.
First it went down on paper.



Then it went down in history.

About 83 years ago, we sold our first Model 1893.

The guy who bought it must have been pretty pleased. cause word started getting around. Before we knew it, we l one of the hottest selling, most popular rifles ever built.

Today, after more than 8 decades and only slight modifi- ions, the legend of America's premier deer rifle continues in Marlin Model 336. What's made it such a great gun is all great things that go into it.

A simple, fast action, with six critical parts machined n solid steel forgings, then heat treated for added strength l durability. An adjustable folding semi-buckhorn rear and np front sight with Wide-Scan™ hood. A solid top receiver h side ejection for low, centered scope mounting. A genuine nerican black walnut stock. And Marlin's famous Micro- oove® rifling. And today you don't have to settle for just one version of the 336. Now there are 3 to choose from.

The 336C with pistol grip in .30/30 Win. or .35 Rem. And the 336A, like the 336C but with a longer 24" barrel, available in .30/30 Win. Or the 336T with traditional straight grip in .30/30 Win.

The Marlin 336, from about $144.95. You pay for a gun. You get a legend. See the entire Marlin line, along with popular-priced Glenfield rifles, at your gun dealer's. Also, ask for a copy of our new, free catalog. Or write, and we'll send you one.

Anyone high school age or younger can win up to $1,000 in the Marlin Hunter Safety Essay Contest. To be eligible, students must be enrolled in, or have completed, a Hunter Safety Course. Write for entry form. Marlin Firearms Co., North Haven, CT 06473.

Marlin® Made now as they were then.

Copyrighted material

Is it good-bye to the op amp?
Cheaper, faster microcircuit

LUTON, ENGLAND

Now there's a faster, cheaper, and more reliable alternative to using an op amp (operational amplifier) in digital and analog circuits. It's called a VCT (voltage-to-current transactor), it's from Texas Instruments, and its general-purpose design makes it a versatile contender for everything from computers to your TV set.

The pin-head size device is designed to fit on an integrated-circuit package. (In fact, two will operate on a standard 16-pin IC package.) But unlike standard operational amplifiers that require a number of various components, the VCT uses only 35 transistors. The lack of resistors and capacitors makes it 100 times faster in operation, more reliable, and cheaper.

Working with Professor William Gosling at the University of Bath, England, Carl den Brinker invented the network theory used by the VCT. "Like other amplifiers, the VCT boosts the signal, but this one converts an input voltage into a current and delivers two completely isolated balanced outputs," he explained to me.

Currents are much easier to add when you want to merge two analog signals, such as those indicating air pressure and temperature in a car engine's fuel-injection system. Since these are high-impedance devices, you can simply parallel outputs on a common resistor to provide a combined control signal. Op amps have low-impedance voltage outputs. You can't add them the same way because they would interact and give false results. Outputs must first be converted to currents, which calls for extra discrete components in the circuit, slower operation, and higher cost.

Flexibility is another big asset for the VCT. By merely connecting its external leads in different configurations, you can make it perform different functions. It can be rigged to make a capacitor look like an inductor (choke, coil, transformer, etc.), in a network called a *gyrator*. That's important for low-frequency filtering, which requires large inductors. "A one-henry, high Q, wire-wound inductor needed to filter out frequencies of a few hertz would be the size of a double-decker bus," says den Brinker. "That can now be done on this tiny microcircuit."

As a simulated transformer, the VCT could have enormous potential for telecommunications, for example. Every domestic telephone needs a complicated hybrid transformer with dummy coils and loads to separate your own loud voice from the weaker incoming speech and make them equal in volume. A VCT arrangement, similar to the gyrator, can do it easily.

Uses for the VCT are endless; it could take over all standard op-amp jobs, and do them more efficiently. This general-purpose chip will likely be made as a half-dozen variations on one design, ready as an off-the-shelf item for any engineering need. Merely changing the pin connections would customize the VCT for any circuit.—*David Scott*

Aircommand 40-channel CB.

From the people who bring you Marantz—the world's finest stereo systems—comes the Aircommand CB-640—the finest in 40-channel CB. With Aircommand you get over 25 years experience in outstanding 2-way communications products.

Full 6 Watts of audio power. Provides plenty of punch so your speaker cuts through freeway noise.

Dual-conversion superheterodyne receiver with dual-cascaded ceramic filters. Together, both features provide the most complete rejection of unwanted signals, assuring you unsurpassed selectivity and sensitivity.

4 big Watts of RF power. Aircommand delivers the maximum power legally allowable to let you belt out the big sound.

100% modulation capability. Even when you talk softly into the mike, your message cuts through loud and clear, thanks to one of the most advanced mike preamp and compressor designs in CB today. With Aircommand, you don't have to spend an extra $30 to $40 on a "power mike." You can't buy better modulation than Aircommand.

Specially tailored frequency response.

LED 40-channel selection display. Easy-to-read, night or day.

8-LED (light emitting diode) meter display. Provides an easy-to-read display of SWR (standing wave ratio), modulation, and incoming or outgoing signal strength—instantly, accurately.

Special emergency Channel 9 scan with exclusive Aircommand "beep" alert. No matter what channel you're on, a special Aircommand CB-640 circuit continuously and silently monitors Emergency Channel 9. When someone starts transmitting on Channel 9, a unique "beep" alerts you, so you can tune yourself in and give assistance.

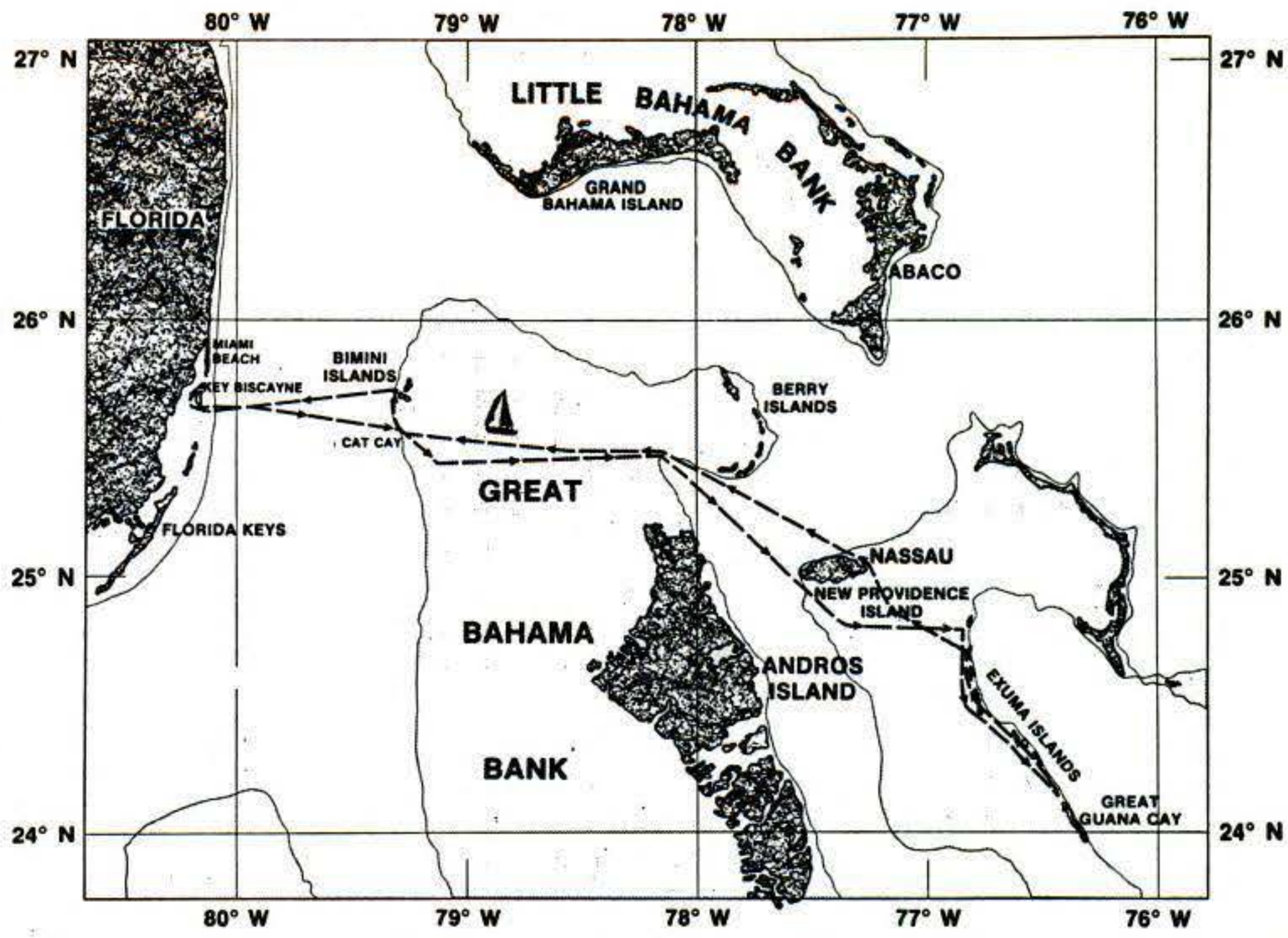
Public address capability. The versatile Aircommand CB-640 public address package lets you (1.) Talk into the CB mike and out an exterior public address speaker. (2.) Attach a tape recorder to the auxiliary jack on the

Copyrighted material

Satellite **boat watch** makes for safe sailing

The legendary Bermuda Triangle has lost its terror—at least for James L. Baker and Louis, Roz, and Peter Van Houton. They recently sailed the 33-foot sloop *Sirius* on a 600-mile journey through those waters. During the 30-day trip, Baker reported the craft's location daily, via satellite, to NASA engineers at the Goddard Space Flight Center.

The *Sirius* carried a small, battery-powered transmitter that broadcast a continuous signal. Nimbus-6, a meteorological satellite, relayed the signal from the *Sirius* to a computer at Goddard. (From its polar orbit, the satellite tracked the *Sirius* for 3½ hours at noon and again at midnight.) About 40 percent of the time, the position of the boat reported by the satellite was within a mile of its true position; overall accuracy was within three miles.



For specific messages, Baker used a push-button unit. This relayed craft identification, weather conditions, and simulated distress calls to Goddard via the satellite. Once actuated, the push-button unit automatically repeats a distress call. The whole system is compact enough to be moved to a lifeboat.

While the experiment proved that satellites can track small craft at sea, it had a more immediate impact on the crew of the *Sirius*. Baker summed up their feelings: "It was comforting to know that Goddard had up-to-date information on our position and cruising conditions, particularly since we were in the notorious Bermuda Triangle."—*Susan Renner-Smith*

.You never heard it so good!!!

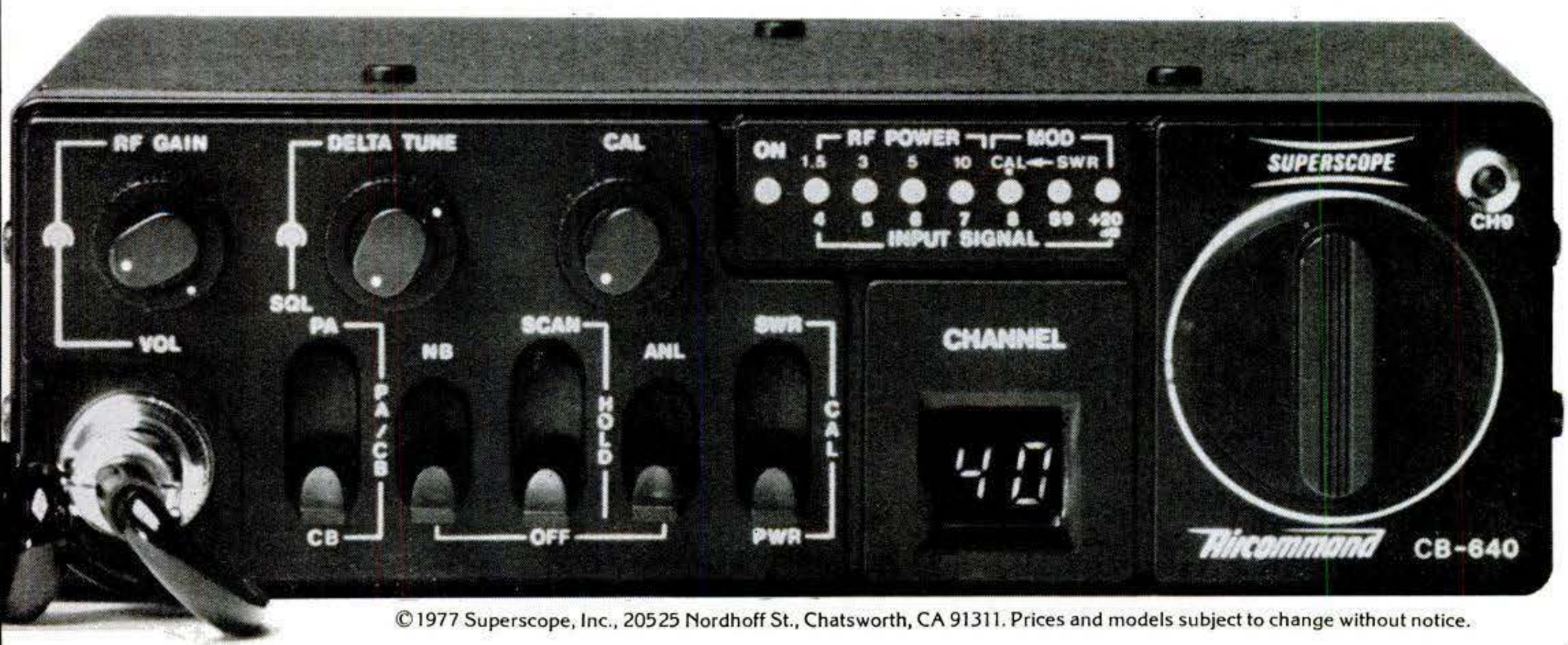
CB-640 rear panel, and boom your tape out through the same external speaker. (3.) Mix your voice from the CB microphone with the program material on the tape recorder. Both voice and tape sound at the same time through the external speaker. (4.) Beam your **received signal** through the external speaker.

Built-in standing wave ratio circuitry. Measures the efficiency of the antenna system for optimum performance.

Other outstanding features include: Delta fine tuning control, digital synthesizer with phase-locked loop, automatic noise limiting switch, noise blanking switch, squelch control, RF gain control.

Also available: Aircommand CB-140; Aircommand CB-340. All 3 units bring you state-of-art design, flawless craftsmanship and day-in, day-out reliability. Try them out now at your Superscope Aircommand dealer.

TM Aircommand by SUPERSCOPE.



©1977 Superscope, Inc., 20525 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Prices and models subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material

Marlboro

18 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Popular Science

PS | What's News

I'm convinced that we are about to witness a genuine revolution. And we don't see too many of those.

I'm referring to the computer revolution. We're all pretty used to the idea of computers. But we think of them as being used by banks or big corporations or by NASA to compute spaceflight trajectories. We're going to have to change that way of thinking. Starting now, computers are for you and me.

Prices are coming down, computing power is going up. A new breed of machines with computing ability formerly reserved for big business and scientific computers is appearing on the market. And they're selling for prices you can afford.

In this month's cover story, electronics editor Bill Hawkins, who has been living in a house totally run by several computers for months now, reports on the new machines.

The new low-cost machines are just becoming available as you read this. So we had a problem last July when we had to shoot the cover photo for this issue. We finally decided to feature the PET computer, so we dispatched art director Herb Anthony to Palo Alto, Calif., where the Commodore company (manufacturer of PET) is located. Herb hired photographer Don Cameron and got ready to take a cover photo. But how could we get across the idea quickly, right on the cover, that this was a home computer? The answer: shoot it in a kitchen. Don made a deal to make use of the showroom of Kitchen 'N Karpets in Palo Alto. The story starts on page 30.

Hydropower to the people

Back in April, President Carter asked the Army Corps of Engineers to look around the country and see how many small dams could be rigged up to produce electricity. The answer, we hear—although the report has not been released as of this writing—has astonished energy planners.

Without really looking too hard, the Corps reported it had located 48,000 dams that were good power-site candidates. If they were rigged up with turbines as outlined in our May cover story, they could produce as much power as all the big hydro plants now operating across the entire country. They'd have an astonishing 30-*million* kilowatts of generating capacity and could grind out enough energy for nine million people—enough to keep New York City going.

Exactly what the government is going to do about this is not yet clear, but several Congressmen are now talking about bills that would make money available to companies or individuals and pay up to 75 percent of the cost of small hydro plants built as demonstration projects. Small water plants could be important, say the experts, not only because they could generate a lot of power, but also because they cost a lot less per kilowatt of generating capacity than coal or nuclear plants and because they're far less damaging to the environment.

Keeping Kennedy cool

People seem to keep coming up with ingenious ideas for saving energy. You may remember that this column reported on the work of Doctors W. B. Harris and R. R. Davidson of Texas A&M about three years ago [June, '74]. They had an idea for storing summer heat in an underground water reservoir called an aquifer, then using it to heat homes in the winter. During winter, the water would gradually cool as its heat was extracted, and then it could be used for air conditioning in the summer.

Now, ERDA has announced that a contract will be let to put a similar project into effect to cool passengers and employees at New York's giant John F. Kennedy airport. Several wells will be drilled to reach an aquifer known to be beneath the airport. In winter, groundwater will be pumped through cooling towers where it will be thoroughly chilled, then pumped back into the ground. In summer, it will be pumped out and run through cooling coils for air conditioning. Pumping costs will be a fraction of what air conditioning costs now; engineers say it could reduce the number of kilowatts needed for cooling by a whopping 90 percent.

News on the geothermal front

There aren't many places in the world where hot water or steam that can be tapped for geothermal energy exist naturally under the earth. But there are a lot of places where dry, hot rock can be found within drilling range of the surface.

In 1971, researchers at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory devised a scheme to drill two holes deep into a hot rock formation, then pump water in at high pressure [PS, Aug. '72]. The water would crack the rock between the holes, forming many channels where water could trickle through. Then water could be pumped down one well and back up through the other. The heat energy extracted from the rocks could be used to drive a turbine and generate electricity.

Researchers have now drilled two 10,000-foot holes near Los Alamos and begun pumping. The rock cracked exactly as predicted, and the water coming out is at 265° F. There is enough heat being extracted to run two 10-megawatt electrical plants, which will be installed soon. If this system works as expected, ERDA would like to drill another pair of holes to 12,500 feet, where the rock would be hotter and the energy production consequently about four times as much.

And while Los Alamos scientists work to find new geothermal sources in the West, there's activity in the East, too. Dr. James C. Bresee of ERDA's Geothermal Energy Division says that large reservoirs of hot water may lie waiting to be tapped near Savannah, Charleston, Baltimore, Jersey City, and perhaps other areas. The energy is trapped in granite layers that contain considerable amounts of thorium, a naturally radioactive substance. The gradual decay of thorium releases the heat that has been building up in these granite layers about a mile beneath the surface for millions of years. Since the layers are also saturated with water, they should make ideal geothermal resources.

If the now-preliminary studies continue to be favorable, geothermal test wells could be drilled at some time in the relatively near future.

C P Simon

Executive Editor

Copyrighted material

GM for '78

–the intermediates are smaller

New intermediates are about a foot and a half shorter and 650 pounds lighter than previous models. Cutlass, above and left, comes in four basic body styles: four-door sedan and wagon, two-door coupe, and Supreme coupe, left, which has unique styling and roofline.

Subcompact Chevette gets a five-door hatchback. Wheelbase is three inches longer than the coupe's for more rear-seat room and easier entry and exit. Base engine is now 1.6 liters.

Copyrighted material

By JIM DUNNE

The most important new developments at GM for '78 are in the intermediate line. Chevrolet's Malibu and Monte Carlo, Pontiac's Le-Mans and Grand Prix, Buick's Century and Regal, and Oldsmobile's Cutlass and Cutlass Supreme have been completely re-engineered and made much smaller. Other important technical innovations for the new model year include a new Olds V8 diesel and a new V6 from Chevrolet.

Following the same format as last year, when the full-size cars were shrunk, the new intermediates are much smaller on the outside than their predecessors, but the same size on the inside. The new A-body cars are about a foot shorter than last year's models, are lighter by 650 pounds, and as a result squeeze more miles from each gallon of gas than the older models. (Fuel economy has improved from one to three miles per gallon.) Di-

Continued

Chevrolet Malibu, above, features a notchback roofline in coupes and sedans. Base engine is Chevy's all-new 200-cu.-in. V6. A 231 V6 and 305 V8 complete the engine lineup. The El Camino pickup, based on the Malibu, is once again available. In both four-doors and coupes, the rear-window lift mechanism has been eliminated to save weight.

Buick Century coupes and sedans share their rooflines with Cutlass. Regal shares its notchback roofline with the Cutlass Supreme. Turbo Regal features a turbocharged 231 V6 that gives V8 power with V6 gas mileage. Extra sound deadener makes Century line quieter than other A-bodies.

hted material

Interior room in Pontiac LeMans, as in all A-body intermediates, is the same as in '77 models, despite smaller exterior size. Later in the year, Pontiac will begin making a Grand Am version of the LeMans coupe and four-door, with wider tires, different suspension. Firebird remains virtually unchanged in its ninth season.

Changes in Camaro include soft body-colored front bumper and a new taillight treatment. A snarling and super-handling Z-28 option is once again available.

Popular Pontiac Grand Prix, though changed radically in appearance, is as luxurious as ever It shares its body shell with the Monte Carlo.

Luxurious Chevrolet Monte Carlo looks more like its predecessor than any other redesigned GM intermediate.

Copyrighted material

mensional changes also include a six-inch shortening of the wheelbase to 108.1 inches, and a three-inch narrowing of the track to 58.5 inches front and 57.8 inches rear. Smaller, 14-inch tires are now used, and chassis and drive-train parts throughout the car have been shrunk as much as possible.

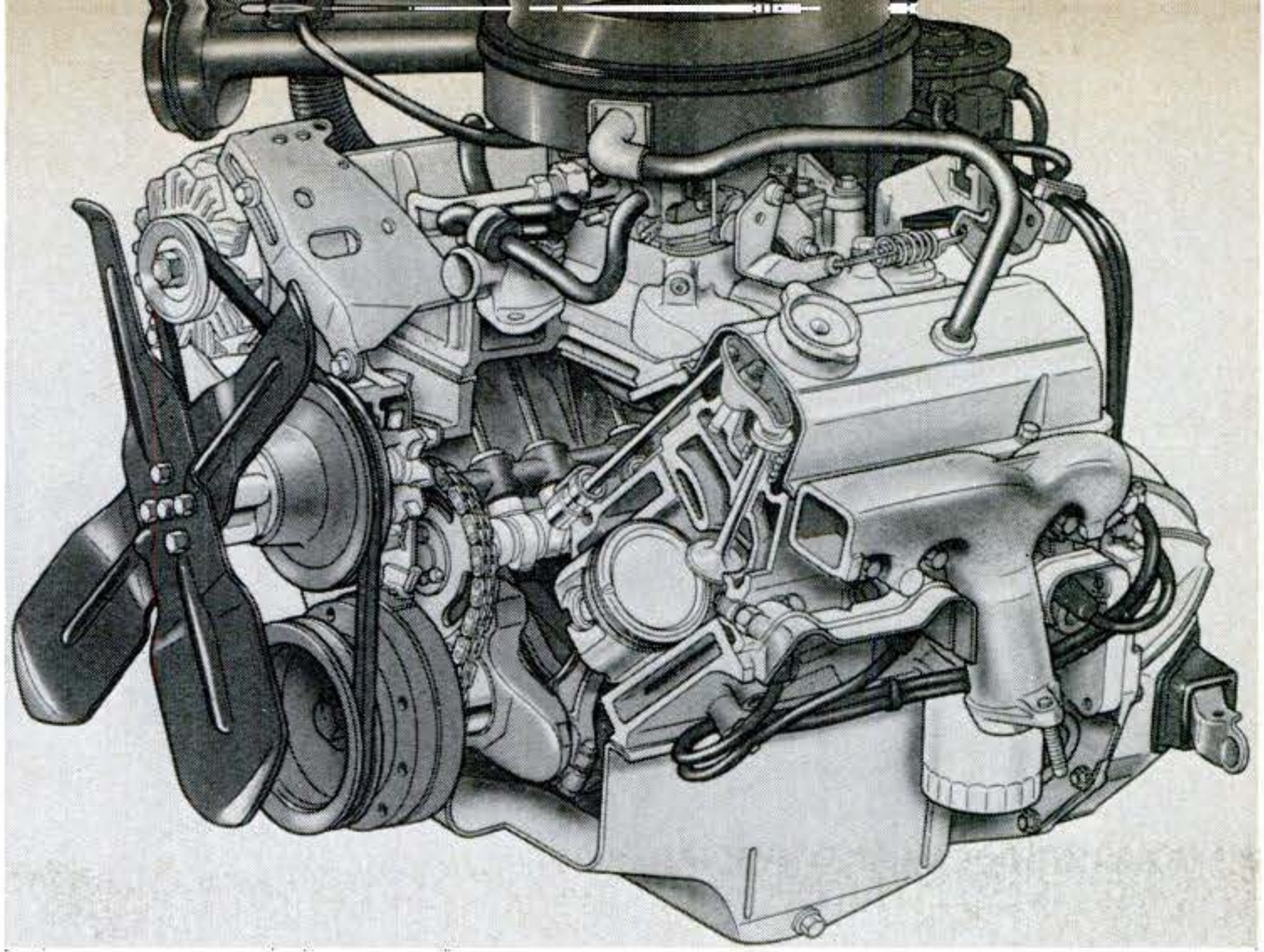
In spite of this tremendous size decrease, the new intermediates match the interior room of the older models in every dimension except hip and shoulder room (2.5 inches less in the new models). Since interior comfort was of utmost importance to the A-body engineers, they added to the feeling of roominess by increasing the window area. Beltlines were made lower, and forward visibility over the short, low hoods is much better than before. When you look out, you feel as though you're sitting in a small car, but a glance around the interior makes you think you're in an old-size intermediate—just what the engineers intended.

To save on weight, the rear-window lift mechanism in all four-door sedans and station wagons has been eliminated and windows fixed in place. (The coupes have had fixed rear glass for years.) To maintain the ventilation that the windows provided on past four-door models, vent windows behind the rear doors swing out. Electrically operated rear vent windows are optional.

GM designers made use of the space usually taken up by the lift mechanisms to build recessed armrests into the door panels. Unfortunately, the armrest is about six inches forward of where the passenger's arm naturally falls, so it is inconvenient to use.

Station wagons have a two-piece tailgate that is split horizontally at the beltline and hinged at the top and bottom. It's a revival of an old setup that is convenient for loading in tight spaces, but it is much more complicated than the single-piece hatch door used on previous models.

For the first time, all intermediate bodies—two-door and four-door sedans, coupes, and station wagons—share a common wheelbase and track. That's the result of a major push for interchangeability among models. Consequently, if you want service for a Grand Prix, you will probably be able to use a part designed for a Chevy or Olds intermediate sedan. Assembly lines that build all four makes will also be easier to manage, with the same-size cars produced continuously.



Chevrolet's 200-cu.-in. V6 uses offset crankpins to achieve smoothness, as on Buick 231. It is derived from Chevrolet's 350 V8 engine.

The smaller bodies called for a new lineup of engines, and the new combinations result in a fuel-economy average of more than 20 mpg for all the intermediates.

The newest engine is a 200-cu. in. V6 that Chevrolet developed. It's standard on all Malibus. The 200 is based on the Chevy 350-cu.-in. V8 design; it's 23 percent shorter in length and weighs 403 lbs., 13 percent less than the 250-cu.-in. in-line six it replaces. The lower weight and smaller displacement, combined with the lighter body it is installed in, make the new V6 Malibu 14 percent better in fuel-economy tests than the 1977 Malibu equipped with the 250-cu.-in. six.

A special balancing design makes the 200 virtually as smooth-running as a V8, both at idle and during acceleration. Throws in the crankshaft are offset approximately 18 degrees to balance the firing interval of the pistons.

Other engines in the 1978 GM intermediate lineup include the revised even-firing Buick 231-cu.-in. V6 [PS, July], which will be available in various models throughout the four divisions' intermediate lineups; the turbocharged 231 available only in the Buick Regal [PS, Sept.]; carryover 5.0- and 5.7-liter V8's; and the Pontiac 151-cu.-in. four (now the base engine in Monza-type models).

As a result of the redimensioning, certain contradictions have occurred in GM's model lineup. The new models are actually smaller on the outside than GM's current compact cars, yet will carry a higher intermediate price tag. Buyers will be faced with the decision of buying a "smaller" GM intermediate car for a higher price. But, if the experience with the highly successful 1977 full-size GM cars is any measure, this should prove no handicap.

Oldsmobile is the leading GM division in diesel-engine development for passenger cars; its 350-cu.-in. V8 diesel will be produced for up to 50,000 Olds 88 and 98 models during the next 12 months. This engine is based on the Olds gasoline 350, and thus can fit under the hood of just about any full-size, intermediate, or compact car built by the corporation, if demand warrants. In addition, the diesel is available in the Chevrolet and GMC light-duty pickup lines (see "Diesel Pickups" in this issue).

In the Olds sedans, the diesel runs with almost the same smoothness as the gasoline V8, though you can still detect some vibration and diesel-combustion rap from inside the car, especially at highway speeds. Olds has outfitted the car with special soundproofing and vibration-damping accessories that help bring its running characteristics closer to that of a gas engine.

Acceleration doesn't quite match that of the gasoline V8, but it is acceptable, and much better than that of most four- or six-cylinder cars. An engine-block heater is needed for starting in cold weather (below −10° F), and oil must be changed every 3000 miles.

The last bit of important news is that the Vega/Astre, along with its 140-cu.-in. all-aluminum engine, has been discontinued. The station-wagon models of these lines will become part of the Monza and Sunbird series. PS

Copyrighted material

'78 Chryslers
–goodbye to big cars

By RICH CEPPOS

The changes that you can't see are as important as the ones you can, in Chrysler Corp.'s 1978 model lineup. Some models have dropped from sight, while others are scheduled to appear at a later date. And there are some important internal engineering innovations as well.

Conspicuously absent for '78 are the full-size Plymouth and Dodge, the Gran Fury, and Royal Monaco. They have been discontinued, with nothing new to take their place this year. The reason, according to Robert Kushler, manager of advance program planning: "It's the only way we can meet the federal 18-mpg fleet-average law. We're going to use that production capacity to produce more smaller, fuel-efficient cars." This leaves the intermediate-size Dodge Monaco and Plymouth Fury as the two largest cars of their divisions. They continue virtually unchanged from last year. The Chrysler division, however, will continue to offer its full-size Newport and New Yorker sedans.

Two of the corporation's most important new cars, the Omni and Horizon subcompacts, will make their first appearance around the beginning of the new year. Both cars have the same running gear and are Rabbit-like in design, with a transversely mounted front engine and front-wheel drive.

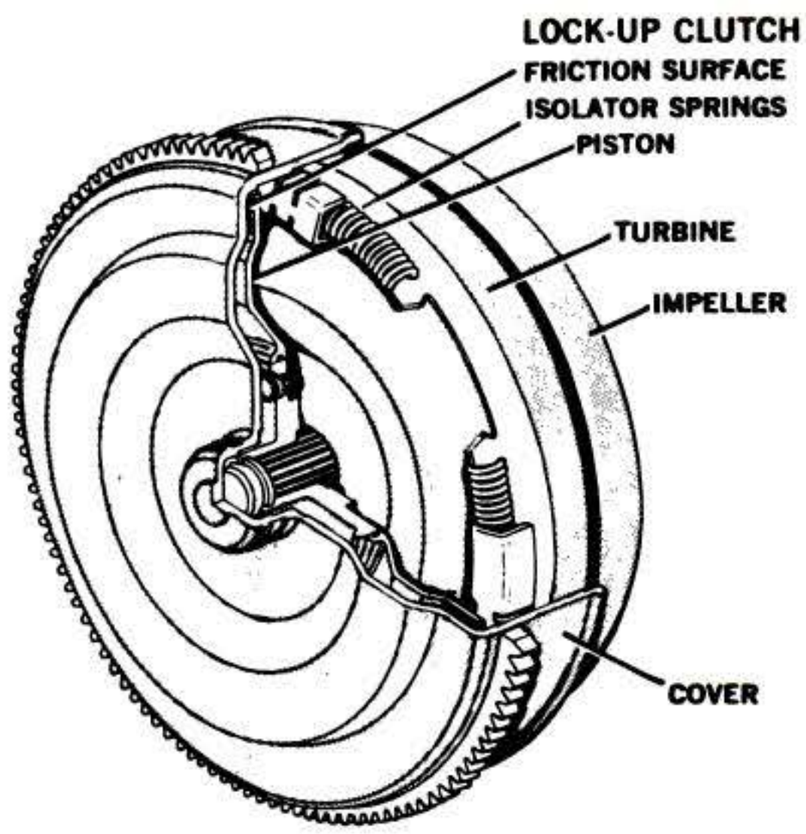
For '78, wagons will be added to the Dodge Diplomat and Chrysler LeBaron lines. They will have woodgrain side panels and luxurious interiors (including a leather option), just as in the sedans.

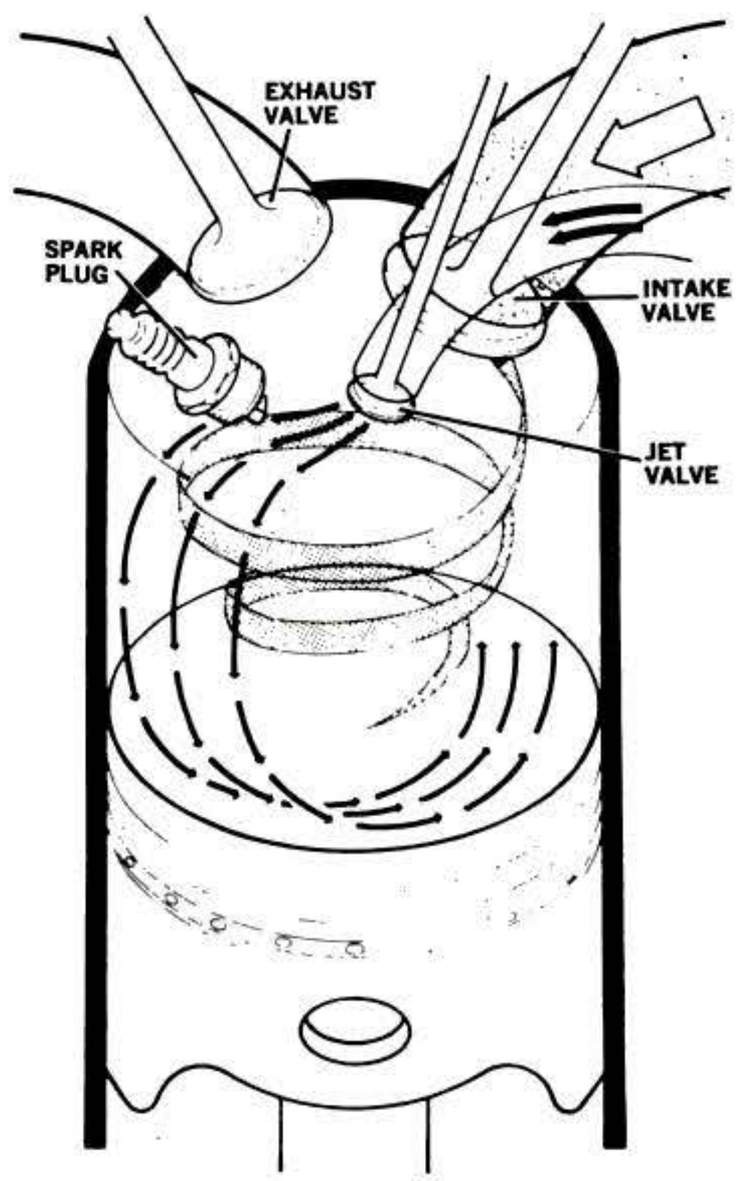
Dodge will also introduce a new car, dubbed the Magnum XE, basically a mildly restyled and sportier Charger. The XE sports a swoopy front end with flip-down clear headlight covers.

Engine availability on domestically built cars is about the same as last year, with V8's of 318, 360, 400, and 440 cubic inches and the venerable 225-cubic-inch six being offered. The electronic Lean Burn system will be used more widely for '78.

Three brand-new subcompacts will appear within days after you read this: the Dodge Challenger, Plymouth Sapporo, and Dodge Colt station wagon. The pictures of the Sapporo and Challenger are still classified as of this writing, but we can tell you that they are both very attractive, Japanese-built, four-seat sporty coupes that have the same body but differ in trim. From the front, the new coupes resemble the Pontiac Sunbird; their rear quarter window and roofline bring to mind the Jaguar XJS coupe; and their rear-window treatment is much like that of the Chevy Impala coupe. The Challenger, sportier of the two, comes standard with alloy wheels and wide tires. The Sapporo is intended to be the more luxurious; it features a cloth interior and a brushed-aluminum roof band. Both have full instrumentation, numerous options, and can be had with four-wheel disk brakes, and either five-speed manual or automatic transmissions.

The Colt wagon is handsome but conventionally designed, and is larger than previous Colts. It weighs 2500 pounds and features very attractive interior appointments and trim. The Colt two-door hardtop has been dropped and only the smaller two- and four-door sedans from





Lock-up automatic transmission eliminates slip in high gear, improving mileage. New MCA Jet engine has a second intake valve that swirls the air/fuel mixture to bring about cleaner low-speed combustion.

Copyrighted material

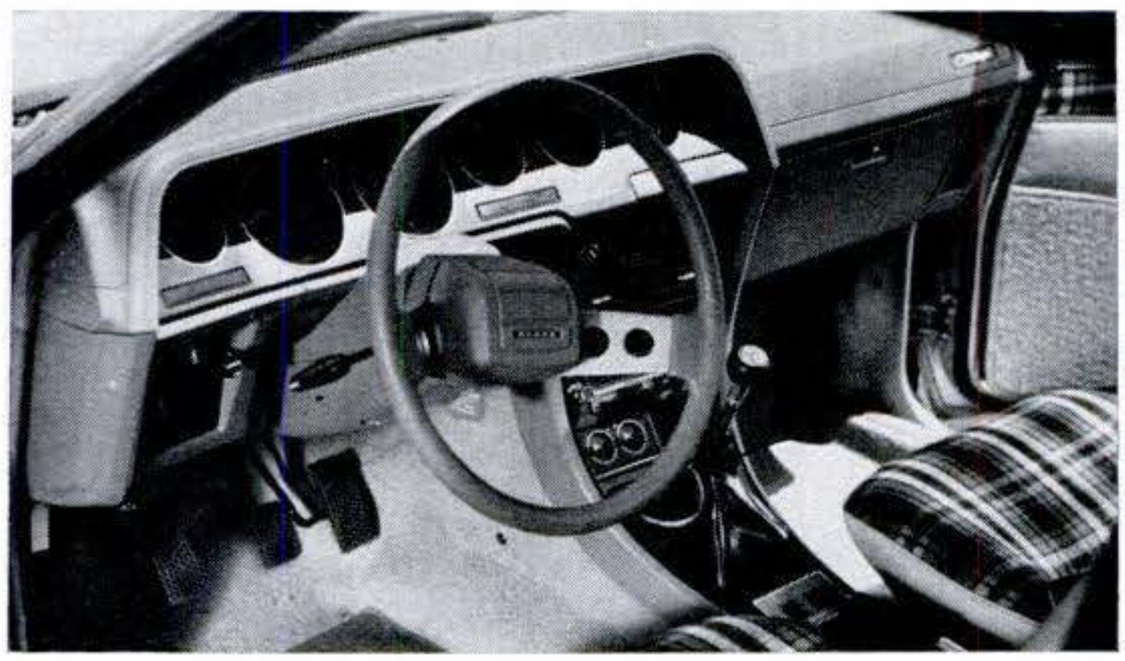
LeBaron station wagon is Chrysler's new entry in the luxury-wagon market. Dodge Diplomat wagon, not shown, is much the same, with wood-grain trim and plush interior (leather is optional). Both are built on Aspen/Volare chassis.

the Mileage Maker series introduced in 1977 remain.

All three new small cars offer the brand-new MCA Jet 2600-cc four-cylinder engine, an innovative design developed to meet emissions laws. At low engine speeds, a second intake valve admits a high-speed jet of air to the combustion chamber, which swirls the air/fuel mixture and promotes quicker and more thorough burning—all of which helps emissions. Curiously, the engine must use a small catalytic converter to meet U.S. emissions standards. The Silent Shaft internal counterweight feature is incorporated into the design, and the engine runs rotary-smooth as a result.

Another important engineering innovation is the "lock-up" automatic transmission. As the name implies, the transmission locks once in high gear to eliminate the inherent six-percent slip of normal automatic transmissions. The new transmission's added efficiency translates into a four-percent gain in highway mileage and a two-percent gain in city fuel economy. In use, I found the lockup process so smooth as to be almost impossible to detect. All automatic transmissions on Chrysler's domestic cars (except those with 440 engines) will be of the lock-up variety.

Other Chrysler Corp. models, including the Plymouth Arrow, Cordoba, Aspen, Volare, Charger, big Chryslers, and Dodge trucks remain basically unchanged for the new model year. PS



Challenger has sporty dash with full instrumentation, plaid cloth seats, and five-speed shift. Challenger/Sapporo will offer 1600- or 2600-cc four-cylinder motors.

Magnum XE has aerodynamic front end, with flip-down covers for headlights. Open Road package, shown, adds stiffer suspension, wide tires, and fender flares.

Full-size models have been dropped at Dodge and Plymouth for '78: Intermediate Plymouth Fury and Dodge Monaco (not shown) will be the largest cars sold by those divisions.

Super Coupe is Dodge Aspen R/T with special paint and stripes, fender flares, wide tires and wheels, window slats, and spoilers front and rear. Engine is 360 Lean Burn.

Copyrighted material

AMC for '78

—a V8 for the Pacer, and now there's the Concord

By RICH CEPPOS

The energy crisis and inflation have created a strong market for luxury compacts, says AMC. To capitalize on this trend, American Motors has introduced the Concord, which is based heavily on the aged Hornet series that it replaces.

Although much of the Concord's body is the same as that of the older car, many changes have produced a more luxurious model.

The Concord is offered in four body styles, including two- and four-door sedans, a hatchback, and a wagon; and in standard or D/L trim levels. The standard trim features velveteen fabric in the interior, and the D/L package adds a vinyl roof, reclining seats, a digital clock, and larger tires. Curiously, radial tires are optional, not standard, on all models.

Concord's ride has been improved over the Hornet's. There's more rubber throughout the suspension to isolate the interior from vibration. Front-spring rates were reduced and the shock absorbers were revalved, softening the ride.

To reduce interior noise, additional sound-deadening material was added behind interior panels and door panels, and on the floor under the rear seat. The engineers also found an additional inch of rear head room and two more inches of rear leg room in the Concord—no small feat since the exterior dimensions of the Concord's and Hornet's passenger compartments are the same. The standard engine for the Concord is the 232-cu.-in. six, with the 258 six and 304 V8 optional. And of course you can order your Concord with everything from pinstripes to an AM/FM/CB radio.

The other news at AMC is that the engineers have figured out a way to shoehorn a 304 V8 into the Pacer's already-cramped engine bay (originally designed for a rotary engine). AMC feels the V8 will give the Pacer the added performance buyers are looking for in that type of car.

All other AMC lines, including the subcompact Gremlin, the intermediate-size Matador, and sporty AMX coupe, remain basically unchanged from last years' models except for detail refinement.

Changes to the Jeep line are minimal. The Wagoneer, Cherokee, and pickup get a sorely needed 2½-inch increase in front leg room; the CJ series is treated to an upgraded heater/ventilation system. PS

Grille and V8 engine are new to the Pacer this year. Front end was redesigned to make room for V8 in Pacer's cramped engine bay.

New Concord is more luxurious, quieter, roomier, and gives a smoother ride than the Hornet series it replaces.

Copyrighted material

Two new electrics

Among the latest electrics turned out by European manufacturers are these two: one experimental, the other for sale. The hybrid EVR-1 (top) is a rolling test bed for Elec-Traction Ltd. (Heybridge Basin, Maldon, Essex, England). It's a cross between a car and light truck. Its front-mounted 7.5-hp motor produces a top speed of 30 mph. Range is 50 miles on a charge. The plastic-bodied hatchback from Pilcar (Rue François-Perreard 22, 1225 Chêne-Bourg, Switzerland) costs $6400. Its lead-acid batteries have 28 percent more capacity than standard ones, the manufacturer claims. Regenerative braking charges them during deceleration. For easy plug-in charging, a cable pulls out of the nose. The rear-mounted, 22-hp motor gives Pilcar a 55-mph top speed. Range: 70 miles on a charge.—*David Scott*

Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II

With coffee at $4-plus a pound and the cost of even the basic necessities of life rising out of reach, it's nice to know that somebody out there is trying to hold things down. Rolls-Royce recently proved it cares by introducing a new economy model, the Silver Shadow II. It's the lowest-priced Rolls you can buy and costs a mere $48,000.

I drove the Shadow II in an effort to determine where Rolls cut corners to get the price down so low. I was stymied. The smell of fine leather, not vinyl, greeted me when I opened the door. It appears to be the same stuff used in the $84,000 Corniche convertible and the $104,000 Camargue coupe. And the new Shadow even has an air conditioner that can be adjusted to two different temperatures for the upper and lower vents—a feature heretofore reserved for the Camargue.

The all-aluminum 412-cu.-in. V8, standard in all Rolls-Royces, murmured softly as I launched the 4995-lb. car into traffic. It had power to spare. Shifts from the GM Turbo-Hydramatic transmission were silky-smooth. The Shadow glided silently over the New York streets and was surprisingly agile in dodging potholes and taxis. On the highway, the directional stability and on-center feel of the new rack-and-pinion steering were excellent and reassuring. The steering and front suspension were redesigned this year for more responsiveness because Rolls found that more owners than ever were driving their own cars (things must really be getting rough out there in millionaire-land). The biggest surprise came when I made a U-turn. The Shadow's tight Nova-size 38.5-foot turning radius allowed it to miss the opposite curb by a couple of feet.

So if the Silver Shadow II uses basically the same running gear as the more expensive Rolls-Royces, how come it costs so much less? I don't know. But one thing I can tell you: The Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II is one very fine automobile —for an economy model, that is.—*Rich Ceppos*

Copyrighted material

Our changing weather: Part 2

Colder winters ahead?

Searching for survivors, a Buffalo official checks snowbound cars. Cars had been marooned four days before search began.

Copyrighted material

Will this winter be like last year's? Maybe not, but the future looks chill

By GEORGE ALEXANDER

An old-fashioned winter. The phrase evokes images from Currier & Ives prints—skaters waltzing on frozen ponds, horse-drawn sleighs gliding over snowy fields, blazing fireplaces warming snug homes.

Last winter was old-fashioned. But if Currier and Ives were around today, they might have a hard time finding charming scenes to depict. Could they show people trapped in their cars by brutal snowstorms? How about factories closed for lack of heat—and thousands of workers laid off as a result? Or somber Florida farmers surveying frozen crops?

For many of us, such scenes destroy any nostalgia we may have for the winters of yore. Instead we want to know *why* last winter was so severe. Was it just a freak, or does it signal a frigid future?

Last month I reported that studies of both short-term climate patterns (the past 300 years or so) and of long-term cycles (thousands of years) point to the same tentative but harsh conclusion: We've been living in warmer than normal times—and we may have to face an increasingly cold future.

In this concluding article on changing weather, I'll sum up the immediate causes of the past winter's extremes, and review evidence showing that "old-fashioned" winters may be the norm for our climate. And I'll explore new geological findings that suggest we may be moving into another ice age.

Why it happened

Most meteorologists agree that last winter's uncommon cold was caused by the same atmospheric villains that brought drought to the West—a pair of persistent low-pressure troughs, one over the Pacific and the other above New England, that bracketed a high-pressure ridge above the Pacific Northwest [PS, Sept.].

Like boulders dropped in a stream, the ridge and troughs forced the westerly winds to flow around them. Instead of undulating gently eastward, these moisture-bearing winds were detoured far to the north, then deep into the south, drawing polar air in behind them.

As that cold air rolled above the Great Lakes, it picked up moisture —and dropped it almost immediately on the leeward side as snow.

The giant Blue Glacier lurks in Washington's Olympic Mts. Like all glaciers, it's made of unmelted snow that slowly became compressed into ice. The glacier's weight makes it flow; it halts wherever yearly snowfalls tend to melt.

"Now this snow cover was important," explained Jerome Namias, of California University's Scripps Institution of Oceanography. "It enhanced the temperature difference between the land and the Atlantic Ocean. Temperature differences are what storms feed on." And as everyone knows, there were a lot of well-fed storms last winter.

However much of a shock the past winter was to our collective nervous system, severe winters are not as infrequent as our recent weather history might suggest.

By measuring the width of annual tree rings, dendrochronologists at Arizona University's Tree-Ring Lab have compiled a history of the North American climate for the past 300 years [PS, Sept.]. Since the ring widths are determined by temperature and precipitation, they accurately indicate yearly climate. And the long-term picture they paint puts the past winter in a different perspective.

"If you take just the 20th century," said Dr. Terence J. Blasing, one of the lab's meteorologists, "it was a weird winter. But when it's viewed over a longer period of time, it doesn't become quite so unusual. The tree-ring data indicate, for example, that this was the dominant kind of winter in the early 17th century."

Between 1615 and 1655, added Dr. G. Lofgren, another dendrochronologist, there were about 30 harsh winters. No wonder one Pilgrim wrote about the "cruell and fierce stormes" that wracked the Plymouth settlement during the winters of the first half of the 17th century.

The 18th century also had its share of bitter cold. There appear to have been 10 severe winters between 1720 and 1745, and 13 between 1790-1825.

The lesson meteorologists deduce from this climatic history? "If the past is any key to the future," said Harold C. Fritts, head of the tree-ring lab, "then statistically speaking, the calculations indicate cold winters . . . can occur 47-percent of the time, or almost one out of two years in the future."

Return to normal

If this strikes most of us as an ominous change in the world's climate, meteorologists don't agree. "We're returning to normal," said Dr. J. Murry Mitchell, Jr., a NOAA climatologist. "And normal means greater variability in the weather."

Over the eons, scientists have learned, the climate has varied greatly enough to produce periods of tranquil warmth—and of frigid glaciation.

Until recently, most experts thought the glaciers that curled their icy fingers around much of the northern hemisphere had lumbered forward only four times. And, said the experts, each glacial retreat was followed by long, balmy periods, lasting about 200,000 years. But today, a new theory is emerging, based on pieces of evidence gath-

Continued

Copyrighted material

ered from all parts of the world.

- Central European clay pits: Mucking around in brick clay pits, Czech climatologist George Kukla analyzed soil layers bared by the brick-makers. His findings: warm-weather forests alternated with arctic-like tundra every 10,000 years. These 20,000-year warm/cold cycles slowly built toward a major ice advance in about 100,000 years or so.
- Macedonian peat bogs: Boring deep into these bogs, a team of paleobotanists analyzed plant pollen preserved in the peat. Conclusions: Plants native to warm climates alternated with cool-weather species in 20,000-year warm-cold cycles.
- Coastal coral reefs: Computing the age of coral reefs laid down along the coasts of Barbados and New Guinea, U.S. geochemist Wallace Brocker realized that these terrace-like formations were built by the rising and falling sea. Brocker calculated that glacial melting and refreezing caused sea levels to rise, then fall, every 20,000 years or so.
- The ocean floor: Drilling deep into the sea floor, a number of scientists have extracted cores containing sediments laid down over hundreds of thousands of years. These sea-core samples hold many clues to past climates. They contain radioactive elements from volcanic ash and from seawater itself, which can date the various layers. They are also the graveyards for numberless plankton. These tiny sea creatures reveal the past in several ways. Some coil their shells in different directions, depending on water temperatures. Some species flourish in warm water, and die out in cold; others behave in reverse. And all store valuable trace-elements in their shells: carbon 14, which can be dated, and a rare isotope of oxygen, O^{18}, which is a guide to sea temperatures. (The colder the water, the more O^{18} a tiny shell contains.)

About 10 years ago, U.S. scientist Cesare Emiliani began studying the proportion of O^{18} in Caribbean sea-cores. His findings? You guessed it! A 20,000-year cycle as sea temperatures oscillated back and forth between warm and cold every 10,000 years. The last peak as warm as the present was 100,000 years ago.

The ice age cometh?

Taken together, here's the climate picture these pieces show: About 100,000 years ago, well before the last ice age, it was as warm as it's been during recent history. About 10,000 years later, worldwide temperatures plunged, and stayed cold for another 10,000 years. Glaciers began their snail-like trip south—but the earth warmed up again before they could get too far. The following 10,000 years were mild, but not quite as warm as the last period; and when the cold came, it was more severe. These warm/cold cycles continued, until, at the peak of the ice age (18,000 years ago) glaciers covered about 30 percent of the earth's surface. Then, about 10,000 years ago, there was a sudden shift back to very benign, warm weather, and the glaciers slowly retreated. The last glaciers pulled back from Scandinavia about 8000 years ago—so we may be nearing the end of this 10,000-year "summer."

Although all these pieces seem to fit together, there is one big unanswered question: What causes the periodic warmings and coolings?

> "We are certain now that changes in the earth's orbital geometry caused the ice ages"

There have been many theories. Some experts have pointed to internal mechanisms—long-term transfer of heat and water vapor from oceans to air, or periodic variations in the cloud cover. Other meteorologists have cited external causes: Fluctuations in the sun's radiation; increased amounts of dust in the upper atmosphere from volcanoes and human activity; or changes in the earth's rotation and orbit.

The erratic earth

This last idea was proposed back in the 1920's by a Serbian scientist, Milutan Milankovitch. He theorized that the pull of the other planets, especially Jupiter, caused the earth to stagger in its stately procession around the sun. The earth wobbles on its axis like a giant top, so that over the millennia, it comes closest to the sun at different times of the year. The gravitational pull of the earth's fellow planets also changes the tilt of its axis, so that at times it leans slightly more toward the sun. And the shape of the earth's solar orbit varies, stretching from almost circular to an elongated elipse and back again.

The earth performs these giant dance steps, said Milankovitch, in regularly predictable cycles over thousands of years. And the cycles interact in a complex pattern to vary the amount of solar radiation the earth receives. During periods of lesser radiation, summers are cooler and Northern snows don't melt—but instead start icy glacial buildup.

Since Milankovitch, other scientists have proven his orbital calculations correct. But there was no clear evidence that the earth's orbital cycles caused climate changes.

Last November, however, James Hays of Columbia University made a startling announcement: "We are certain now that changes in the earth's orbital geometry caused the ice ages. The evidence is so strong that other explanations must now be discarded or modified."

Hays heads a group of U.S. scientists working on CLIMAP, an international long-range climate study. The strong evidence Hays cited was gathered from the sea—specifically from two carefully chosen sediment cores extracted from the floor of the Indian Ocean. Hays' group painstakingly analyzed both the remains of plankton in each sediment layer, and the O^{18} levels. Then they used computers to compare the data with other known chronologies. The result? The first unbroken record of climatic changes stretching 450,000 years into the past, three times further than any other record has gone.

Circumstantial evidence

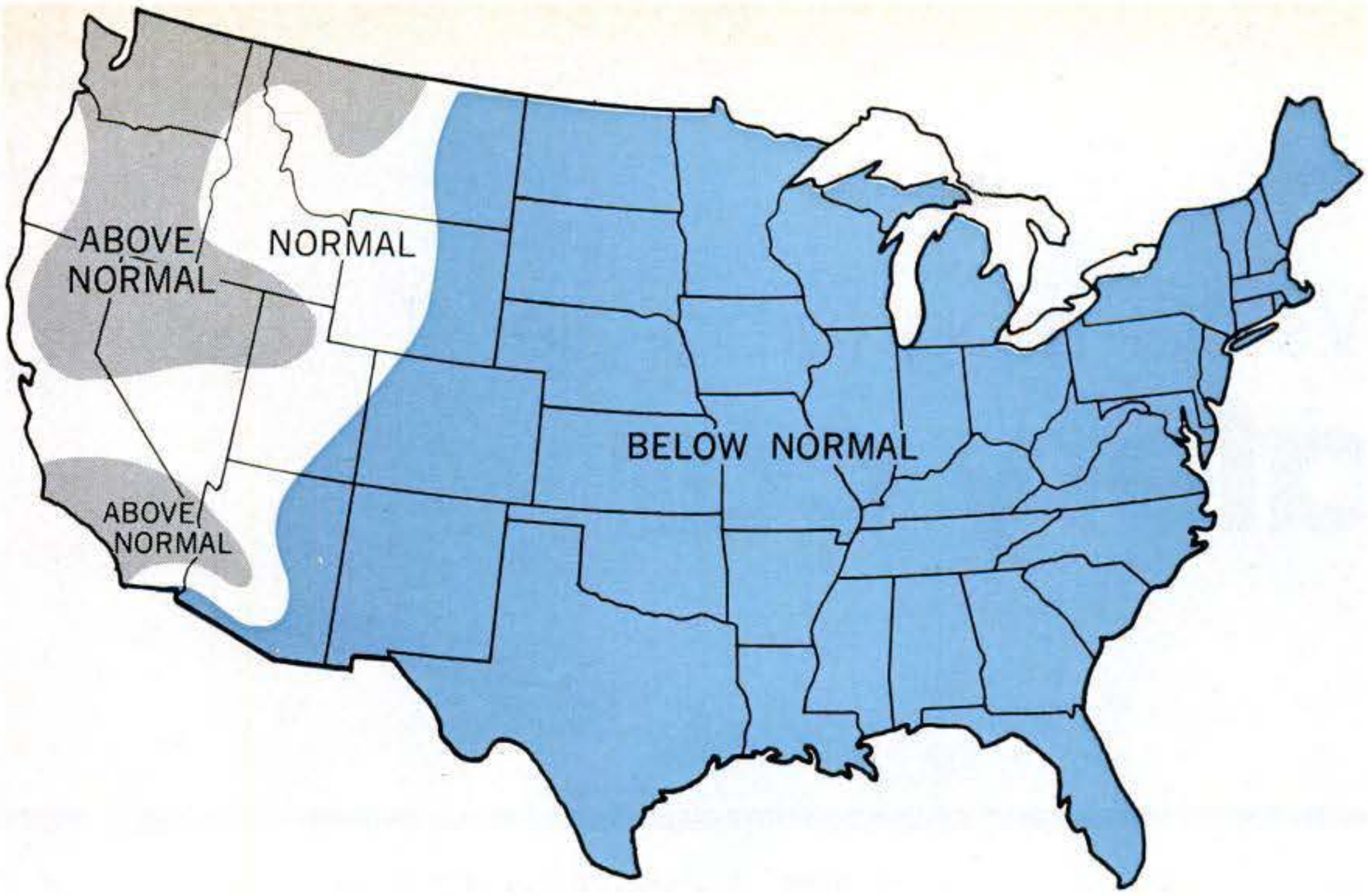
The geologic record shows three different cycles of major climate change over this vast span of time, and the peaks of each cycle match up almost exactly with the known cycles of the earth's orbit. According to Hays, this precise match is more than a coincidence.

The shortest cycle of climate change read in the sea cores was 23,000 years. This matches the earth's precession, or "wobble" cycle. Ten thousand years ago, the earth's giant shudder brought the northern hemisphere closest to the sun in July. Now, our closest approach comes in January. This could make for cooler summers—and glacial growth.

The second major cycle found in the sea cores peaks about every 41,000 years. That's the same time it takes for the earth to sway through a two-degree change in the tilt of its axis. About 9000 years ago, the earth reached its maximum tilt toward the sun. Today the earth

[Continued on page 180]

Copyrighted material

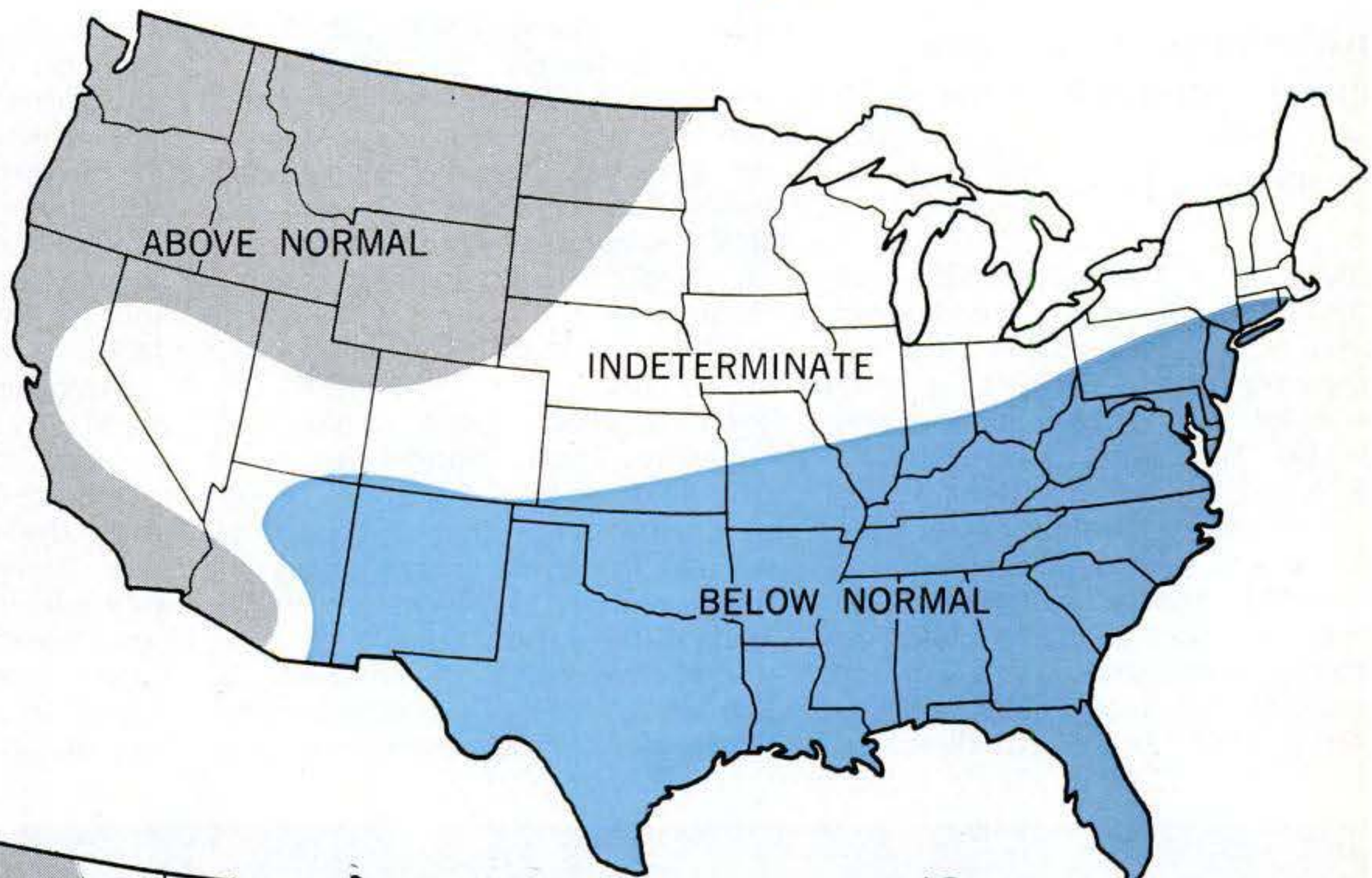


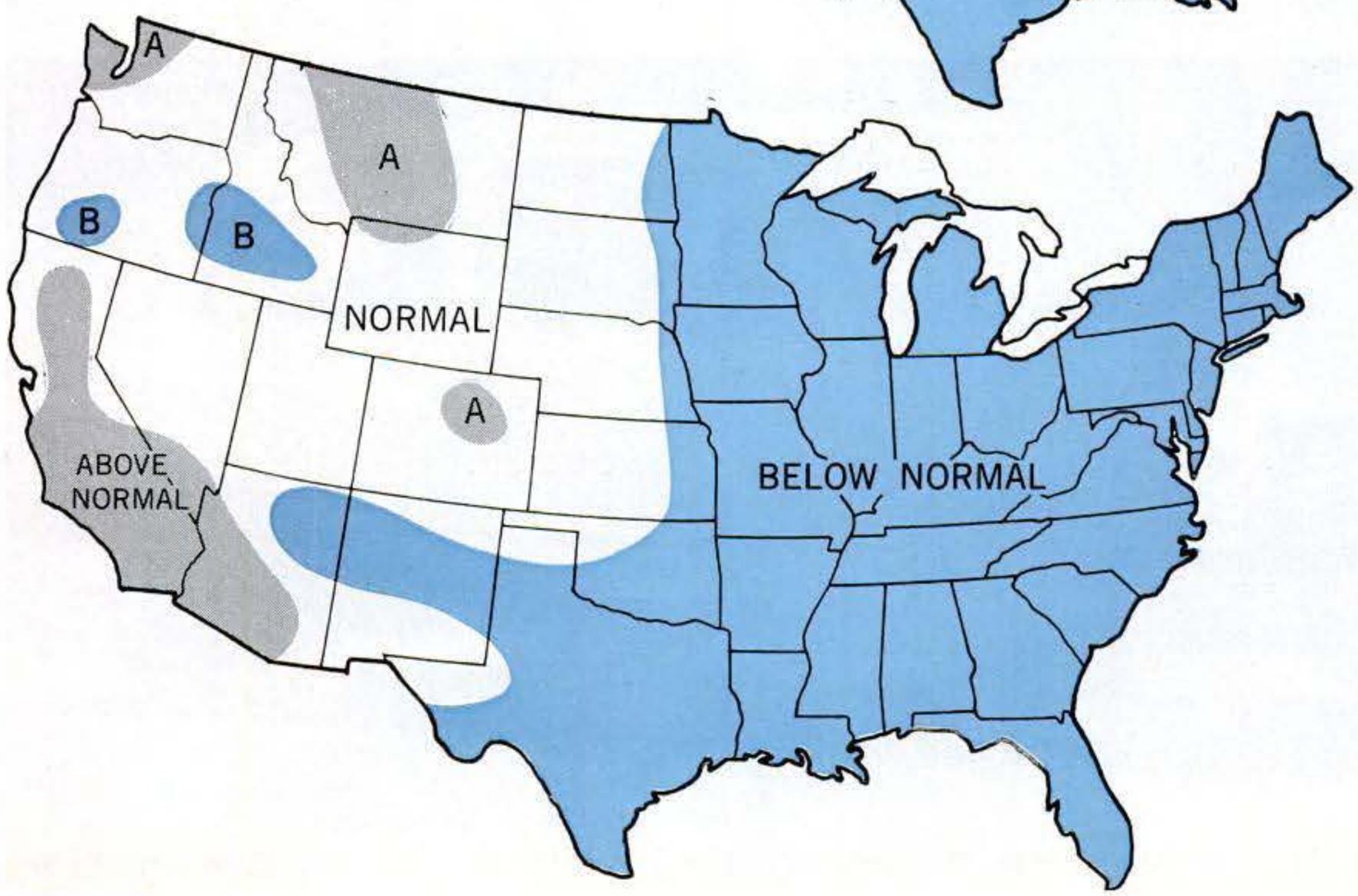
Autumn '76: unusually cool weather

For most of the U.S., chilly days came early in the fall, and lasted through the season. The map shows the average mean temperatures for September through November, 1976. Below-normal readings signaled the bitter winter to come.

Forecast for a cruel winter: November 29, 1976

Based on the cool fall, the Long-Range Prediction Group drew this picture of the coming winter: The basis for comparison: 30 years of "normal" temperatures. "Indeterminate" meant the readings might be either above or below normal.





Winter '76-'77: forecast fulfilled

Last winter's actual averages show that the forecasters came pretty close to the mark (if you count the "Indeterminate" areas.) This means that fall temperatures might well be accurate heralds of the winter ones to come.

Copyrighted material

VW's 60-mpg turbo-diesel safety car

Crashworthiness, high mpg in a small package—the shape of things to come?

By JIM DUNNE

Your car of the future will probably be smaller than the one you drive now. It will also be safer and more fuel-stingy. In fact, it could be a lot like Volkswagen's experimental Integrated Research Vehicle.

Built on a Rabbit body, this lightweight prototype of the car of the 1980's boasts an incredible 55-mpg city fuel economy, and can protect passengers in a 40-mph head-on crash into a solid wall.

Still, its turbocharged diesel engine is adapted from the diesel now offered in the Rabbit; the body is essentially the same as that of the present Rabbit; the five-speed manual transmission is a component that VW has been eyeing for production for some time; and the IRVW's safety techniques involve no great technological breakthrough.

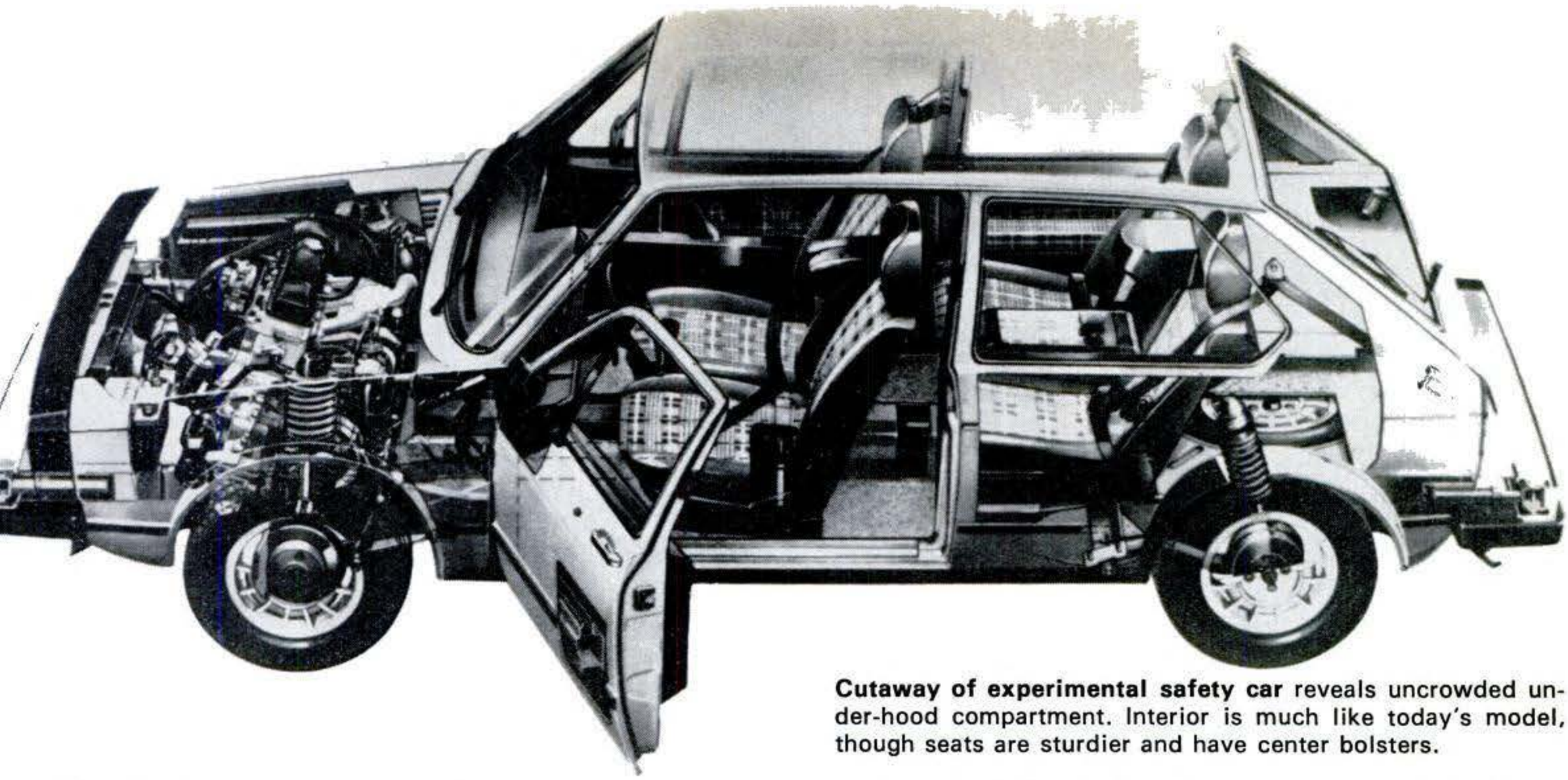
VW built the IRVW at an estimated cost of $500,000 for the U.S. Transportation Dept.'s National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. It is one of a group of experimental cars that NHTSA is testing to meet energy-conservation, safety, and environmental goals of the future.

The five-speed transmission is the key to IRVW's fuel economy. Fifth gear has an overdrive ratio of 0.75:1 which allows the engine to run 25 percent slower than 1978 Rabbits. Thus, the fuel-stingy diesel attains fuel economy that would make a sheikh shudder—69 mpg on the highway, 55 in the city, and a combined EPA rating of 60 mpg. (EPA figures for diesel Rabbits now in showrooms are 52 highway and 39 city—a combined rating of 44.)

Performance has not been ignored. A turbocharger that starts to boost at 1200 rpm and reaches full boost at less than 2000 rpm gives the car a 13.7-second 0-60-mph time—and compares favorably with the 13.5-second time of a gasoline-powered Rabbit, one of the fastest economy cars on the road today. In a short test drive, I felt the added punch of the turbo-

Safe, fast, and fuel-stingy IRVW averages 60 mpg, protects passengers in crashes of up to 40 mph without air bags.

Copyrighted material

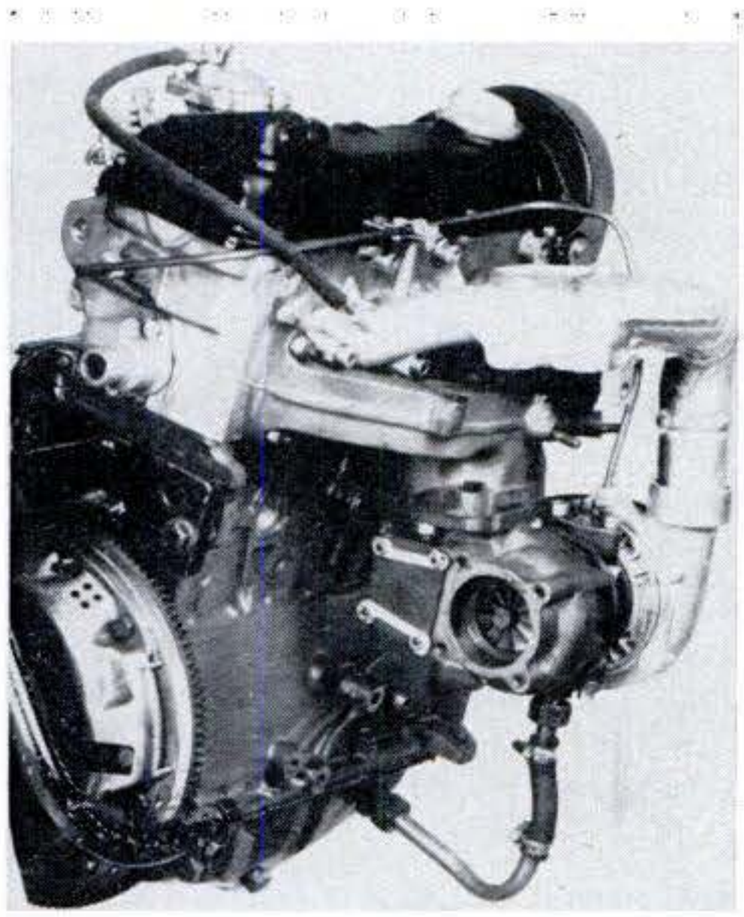


Cutaway of experimental safety car reveals uncrowded under-hood compartment. Interior is much like today's model, though seats are sturdier and have center bolsters.

charger at very low speed. Power output increases noticeably as the turbo cuts in. Once past 1800 rpm, the engine has all the characteristics of a pre-emission gasoline type. I wanted to stay in the lower gears longer than normal, just to maintain high-speed operation, and I was assured by VW experts that this would not hurt the engine. A built-in limiter in the fuel pump prevents overspeeding the engine.

The turbo-diesel meets all 1985 emission standards except those for NO_x, and it doesn't need complicated systems like EGR, air injection, or a catalytic converter. Even so, its NO_x levels are very low—one gram per mile, vs. the 0.4 gpm proposed as standard for the mid-80's.

The exhaust-driven turbocharger, a Garrett AiResearch Industrial Division design, similar to that used on the Oldsmobile V8 diesel, is mounted to the backside of the transverse-mounted engine where it takes up little working space. Its small size makes it unique in the diesel field, where turbos are usually built for giant truck engines.



Turbocharged diesel is similar to engine now in use in Rabbits. Exhaust-driven turbocharger is at right. It cuts in at 1200 rpm. Full boost is at 2000 rpm.

A waste gate that diverts exhaust gases around the turbo when the engine reaches top speed controls the amount of boost the turbine delivers. The turbo is set so that it delivers boost to the engine at very low speeds. The waste gate prevents overcharging with air/fuel at high engine speed, the inevitable result of this design.

A turbocharger acts like a turbine to pack more air/fuel mixture into each combustion chamber. The bigger the charge of air/fuel, the more power punch. You burn more fuel, so you get more power.

Why isn't fuel economy affected? The reason is simple, once you understand fuel-economy tests. The EPA test for economy is run at low engine speeds where the turbocharger does not come into play, so the economy results are the same as if a nonturbocharged engine were being tested. If the engine is used with the turbocharger in operation much of the time, however, fuel economy will drop off.

With the turbo, you can make your own choice between economy and performance. If you want economy, simply run the engine at moderate speeds.

Safety design

The IRVW's safety-built body is just as interesting as the power train. Repeated tests in a variety of crash situations show that you can survive head-on collisions against a fixed barrier—like a reinforced-concrete wall—at speeds up to 40 mph; or you can run into a telephone pole at 30 mph—an extreme test of a car's capacity to protect the occupants—and survive with no serious injury. If the IRVW runs head-on into a bigger car at 60 mph, the passenger compartment remains intact.

The IRVW looks and drives like the production Rabbit. It weighs only 2072 pounds, about 200 pounds more than a '78 model. The IRVW, however, has two fork-shaped steel frames that extend from the front bumper and spread around each front passenger beneath the floor pan. The frames dissipate impact shock and form a protective ring of steel ahead of the passengers.

Passive seat belts, similar to those on the showroom Rabbits, take the place of expensive air bags in this Rabbit of the future. For extra protection, the belts have a tightening device that pulls them snugly to the passengers' chests in an accident, thus leaving no room for the passengers to pitch forward or slide out during impact.

VW officials say that virtually all of IRVW's advanced parts could show up on production Rabbits and other VW's before 1985. In fact, says one company executive, the complete package could be in production in three years.

Best bet for the first item to show up on a car you can drive is the five-speed transmission, which could be in production within a year. PS

Copyrighted material

Feed logs to your oil burner?

Multi-fuel furnaces

Furnaces that can burn two or more fuels let you switch in an emergency, may even save you money

By VICTOR D. CHASE

As I began my tour of Wilson Industry's furnace plant, the temperature outside was in the mid-90's. Not the kind of weather to get me excited about heating equipment. Yet, the winter of '76-'77 was still on my mind. Despite the heat, the memory of my fuel bills was chilling. Worse still was the fear created by last winter's natural-gas shortage and the threat of future oil embargoes. What if I woke up one morning and discovered that fuel was temporarily unavailable at any price?

If the booming combination-furnace industry is any indication, I'm not the only one who's worrying. Combination furnaces that burn either gas or oil and a solid fuel (wood, coal, or both) are fairly new to this country. Most units were introduced only about four years ago —yet today manufacturers can't keep up with the demand.

"The first 50 units sold out immediately, and I've already presold 100 from the next shipment," said Peter Landucci, president of Arotek Corp., when we discussed the Hoval combination boiler that he began importing late last year. And John Dickerson, general manager of the Duomatic Division of Manoir International, says: "If you look at our sales figures, you see a vertical line."

Greg Iverson, marketing director of Wilson, which makes the Yukon multi-fuel furnace, comments: "People are buying these units without intending to burn much wood immediately. But the capability is there for their use. It's insurance, in view of what's already happened."

Combination furnaces cost about $800 more than conventional units. Spending that much for emergency backup may not fit your budget unless the furnace can also save you money. In some cases it will.

Huge savings possible

Dean Carpenter lives about 55 miles north of Minneapolis, where winter temperatures can fall to 35 below. He saved on fuel costs last winter by burning six cords of red oak in his Yukon oil/wood furnace. The oil burner, used for backup heat, consumed 300 gallons. At 37 cents a gallon, Carpenter's total fuel costs for the year were $111. The wood was free, he told me. "I cut it myself from a stand of trees that had died of oak disease."

Another homeowner, Jerry Hopkins of Lino Lakes, Minn., just installed a Longwood gas/wood-fired furnace. As we inspected it, he told me why. "My wife just wouldn't stand still for 65 to 68 degrees next winter. We were cold last winter and there's no reason to be."

Hopkins' installation cost $2500, which includes the new chimney he needed to handle the wood-burning. "We figure it will pay for itself in seven years at current rates," he said, adding that he plans to get 75 percent of his heat from wood.

Can you match these savings by switching to a combination furnace? According to David Tjosvold, president of Wilson, it depends on where you live. "Wood costs some people nothing," he said. "Others have to pay up to $80 or $100 a cord. At those prices you're not saving anything now, but that may very well change."

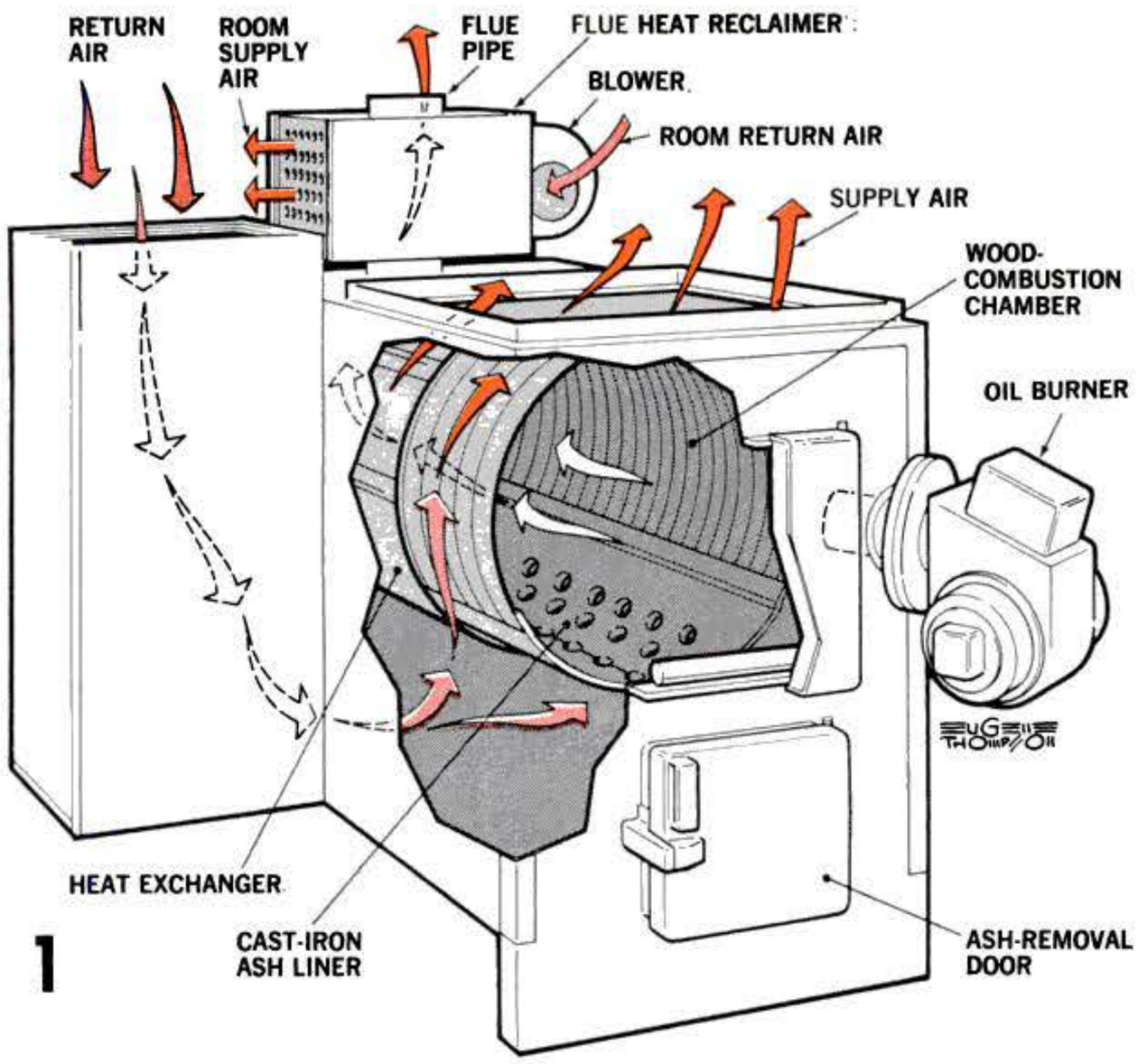
Before you invest in a multi-fuel furnace, there are other things to consider besides fuel savings. Heating a house with wood or coal is a tricky business that creates problems of both safety and efficiency. There are a number of different types of combination furnaces—each designed, according to its maker, to solve these problems. But there's a final problem. Combination furnaces may not even be legal in your area.

Many muncipalities require furnaces to be certified by an approved testing laboratory, such as the American Gas Assn. or Underwriters Laboratories. Since multi-fuel furnaces are relatively new to this country, many labs have neither approved nor disapproved of any combination equipment. One exception: the Canadian Standards Assn., which has set specifications for multi-fuel furnaces. According to Dickerson, both Duomatic and Newmac furnaces meet these standards, which are accepted by a number of U.S. municipalities. But before you look into a multi-fuel furnace, be sure to check your local building code. If such units are permitted in your area, here's what you should know before you decide to buy.

How they work

Multi-fuel furnaces work a lot like conventional ones. In your regular gas or oil hot-air furnace, a

Copyrighted material

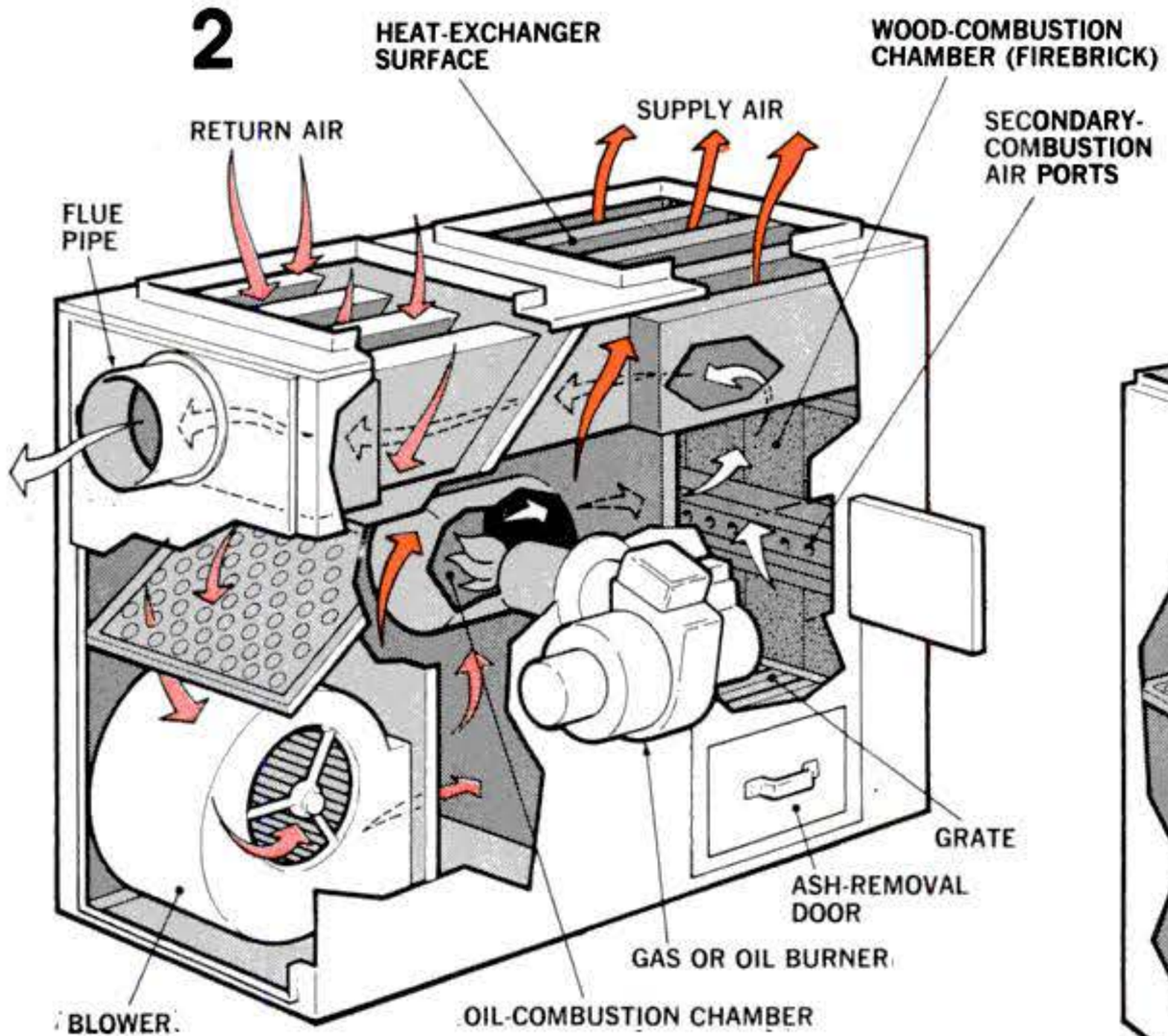


LONGWOOD FURNACE

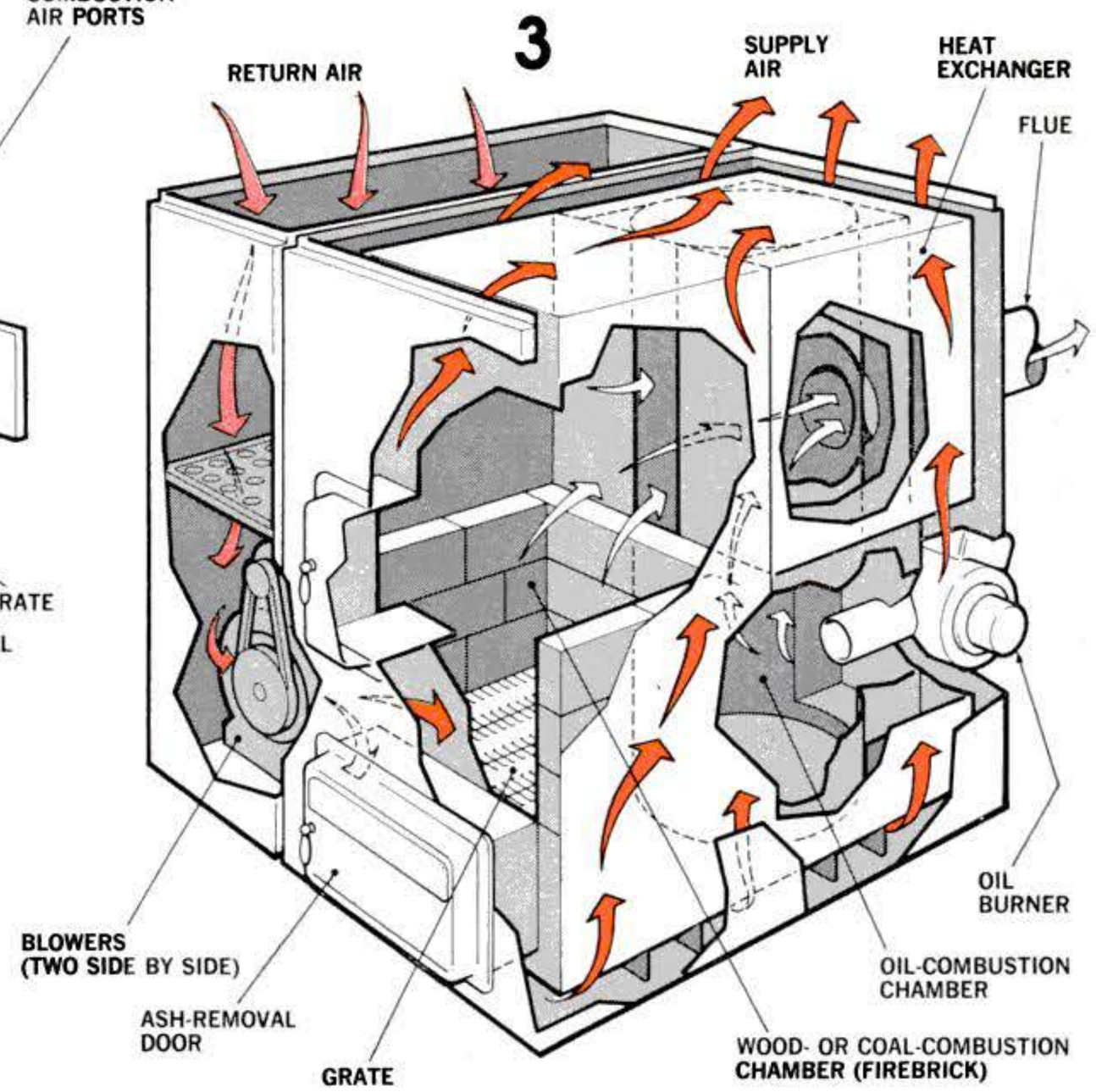
1. Huge combustion chamber in the Longwood Dual Fuel furnace holds a five-foot log that's ignited by an oil or gas burner. Air blown over outside of chamber is ducted through the house. A separate blower forces room air through tubes in flue-heat reclaimer, to capture heat from exhaust gases that pass over the tubes before exiting up flue. Supply air from process warms furnace room.

2. Gas or oil burner on the Yukon furnace has a separate combustion chamber —a cylindrical housing that protects it from wood-combustion products. The gun nozzle is set in from the wood chamber, but fires directly into it. Primary combustion air enters under the grate; secondary air enters over the door, and is preheated as it passes through perforated pipes running along chamber walls.

3. Hot gases from Duomatic's separate combustion chambers circulate inside a single heat exchanger on their way to the fuel. Heat from these gases is captured by return air, which is blown over the entire outer surface of the heat exchanger, then ducted up into the house. The two blowers operate simultaneously for even air distribution.



YUKON FURNACE



DUOMATIC FURNACE

flame from a burner heats air inside a metal box. This box acts as a heat exchanger—when it reaches a certain temperature, a blower forces air over its outside surface. The heated air is ducted throughout the house, while the combustion products inside the heat exchanger are vented up through the chimney.

All multi-fuel furnaces have heat exchangers, all use some kind of burner gun to fire the gas or oil, and all are regulated by a thermostat.

The basic difference, of course, is that combination furnaces burn more than one fuel. Most multi-fuels give you three operating options: They can burn oil or gas alone; they can burn wood or coal alone; or they can burn both at different times, with the conventional burner providing supplemental heat when the solid fuel is consumed. In many cases, the burner gun ignites logs, eliminating hand-kindling.

Most furnaces with automatic solid-fuel ignition have single, two-stage thermostats. Both Yukon and Oneida, for example, have such dual-control thermostats: One stage regulates the wood-firing cycle, the other is set a few degrees lower for

Continued

Copyrighted material

the gas or oil burner. When the house temperature drops below the lower setting, the burner kicks on, igniting wood in the combustion chamber. The burner shuts down when its thermostat setting is satisfied. The primary air damper for the wood-combustion chamber stays open until the wood setting on the thermostat is satisfied. Then the damper closes, opening again if the temperature falls a degree or so. When the wood burns out (about three or four times a day during the coldest periods), the temperature drops to the lower setting and the oil burner comes on again. At this point, you can add more wood to the combustion chamber.

Furnaces in which the solid fuel must be hand-kindled, such as the Newmac and Duomatic, usually have two separate thermostats, but the operating principle is the same.

Sound simple? Basic operation is, but solid-fuel combustion creates some problems. Take coal, for example.

The heating potential of wood— and fossil-fuel equivalents

You can use these figures to calculate whether a multi-fuel furnace will save you money. The first column shows the number of potential Btu in a cord of wood. (All wood with a 20-percent moisture content has a heating potential of about 7000 Btu per pound. Since a cord of wood is 4'-by-4'-by-8', the heavier the wood type, the more Btu per cord.) The next three columns show how much fossil fuel you'd need to equal the heating potential of wood. To find out whether you could cut your oil bills by burning wood, first get the price for a cord, then multiply the price you pay for a gallon of fuel oil times the number of gallons you'd need to equal the Btu in a cord. If white oak, for example, costs $50 a cord, and oil costs you 50¢ a gallon, then you'd pay $110 for the quantity of oil needed to give the Btu in $50 worth of wood. You can also use the table to do the same type of calculations for coal, if it's available in your area.

Wood type	Btu (in millions) per air-dried cord (20% moisture)	Equivalent coal (tons anthracite)	Equivalent natural gas (cubic feet)	Equivalent #2 fuel oil (gallons)
White oak	30.8	1.26	30,800	220
Sugar maple	29.7	1.18	29,700	212
Red oak	27.3	1.14	27,300	195
White ash	25.9	1.10	25,900	185
American elm	23.8	0.93	23,800	170
Red maple	23.8	0.93	23,800	170
Birch	23.8	0.93	23,800	170
Douglas fir	21.4	0.77	21,400	153
Aspen	17.5	0.69	17,500	125
White pine	15.8	0.67	15,800	113

Buyer's guide to combination home-heating equipment

Model and maker[1]		Types of fuel burned[2]	Mfgr.'s suggested retail price[3]	Combustion facts[4]
Charmaster (F)	Charmaster Products, Inc., 2307 Hwy. No. 2 West, Grand Rapids MN 55744	W & O	$1340-$1890	One CC; AI
Combo (F & B)	Combo Furnace Co., Div. of Northern Htg. & Sheet Metal, 1707 W. 4th St., Grand Rapids MN 55744	W & O	(F) $1300-$1450 (B) $1595	Two CC; AI Two CC; AI
Duo-Matic (F)	Manoir International, Inc., 2413 Bond St., Park Forest South IL 60466	W & O W/C & O	$1300-$1400 $1756-$1811	Two CC; HK Two CC; HK
Hoval (B/DWH)	Arotek Corp., 1703 East Main St., Torrington CT 06790	W/C & G/O	$1700-$2950	Two CC; HK
H. S. Tarm (B/DWH)	Integrated Thermal Systems, 379 State St., Portsmouth NH 03801	W & G/O/E	$1505-$2120	Two CC; HK
Logwood (F & B/DWH)	Marathon Heater Co., Box 265 R.D. 2, Marathon NY 13803	W & O	(F) $1914-$2513 (B) $3000	One CC; AI One CC; AI
Longwood (F)	Longwood Furnace Corp., Gallatin MO 64640	W & G	$1600-$1800	One CC; AI; fossil-fuel burner must be operating for significant wood combustion to take place.
Newmac (F)	Dual Fuel Products, Inc., Box 514, Simcoe, Ont., Canada	W & O	$1475-$1675	Two CC; HK
Oneida (F)	Oneida Heater Co., Inc., P.O. Box 148, Oneida NY 13421	W & G/O W/C & G/O	$2295-$2510 $2099-$2953	One CC; AI One CC; AI
Riteway (F & B/DWH)	Riteway Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 6, Harrisonburg VA 22801	W/C & G/O	(F) $1442-$2760 (B) $2400-$3840	One CC; AI One CC; AI
Yukon (F)	Wilson Industries, Inc., 2296 Wycliff St., St. Paul MN 55114	W & G/O	$1400	Two CC; AI

[1]F—furnace; B—boiler; B/DWH—boiler with domestic water heater
[2]W—wood; C—coal; O—oil; G—gas; E—electricity
[3]Price ranges cover a number of models in same line; prices can vary widely, depending on region and contractor
[4]CC—combustion chamber; AI—automatic ignition of solid fuel; HK—hand-kindling of solid fuel

Fire coal carefully

Coal-burning furnaces must accept many types of coal, each with its own burning characteristics. But all coal types have one thing in common—they generate more Btu per pound than wood. That means they burn hotter, and a furnace must be capable of handling that heat.

And coal combustion in multi-fuel furnaces could be dangerous. If a flame from a gas or oil burner is directed at coal that's too tightly packed, excess, potentially explosive gases can be generated. To guard against this danger, coal should be hand-kindled.

Most manufacturers of combustion coal-burning equipment make sure the burner gun can't ignite the coal—the furnaces have completely separate combustion chambers that isolate coal from the burner. One exception: The Oneida combination furnace has only one combustion chamber, but the manufacturer provides for—and strongly recommends—closing off the burner-gun access when coal is being used.

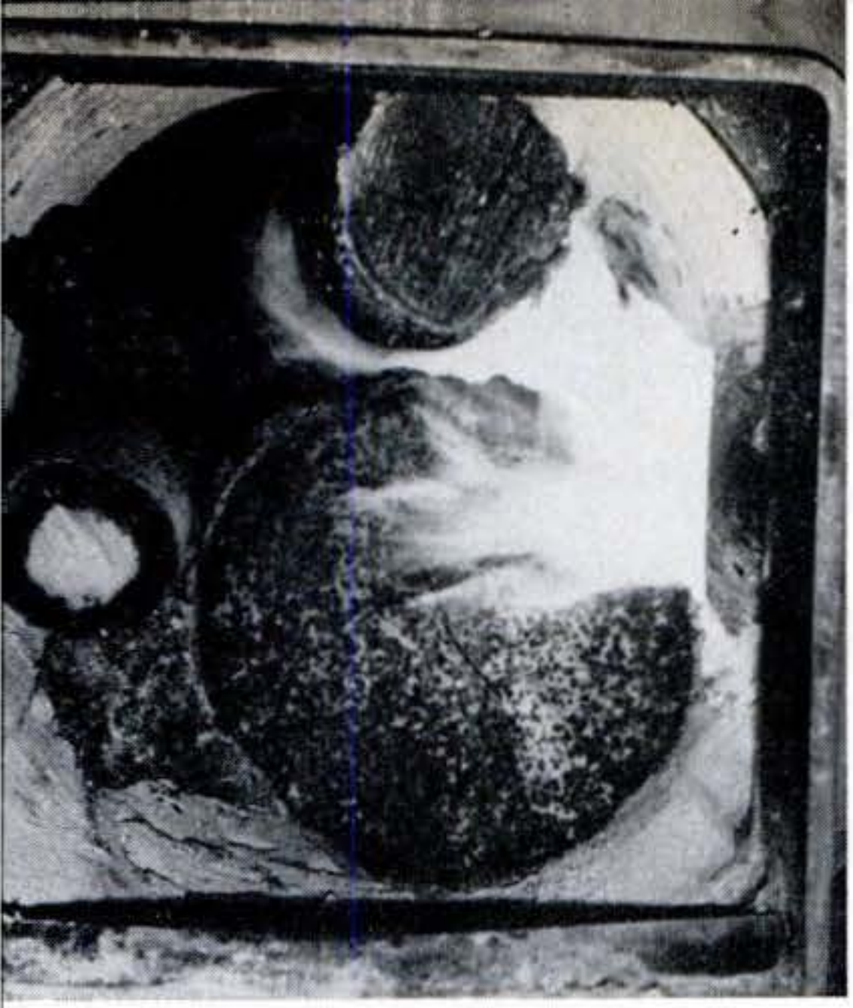
The creosote danger

Wood combustion presents another set of problems. Wood is an extremely complex organic compound. As it burns, it first releases water; next, it breaks down into charcoal, volatile gases, and liquids. Finally, the charcoal burns, producing most of the heat. The volatiles can also generate heat, but if unburned, they can lead to creosote buildup.

Creosote, an acidic byproduct of wood combustion, combines with the moisture in the burning wood. When the wood is dry enough, and the fire hot enough, much of the creosote is either burned or escapes up the chimney. In a cool chimney, however, the creosote-containing vapor condenses and trickles back down toward the furnace, where the water vapor evaporates. You're left with a solid residue of sticky creosote. When ignited, solid creosote makes an extremely hot fire.

Three things prevent excess creosote buildup: high chimney temperatures, dry wood, and efficient combustion. The temperature at the top of the chimney should never fall below 212° F, the vaporization point of water. This is a minimum —for additional safety, many furnaces keep chimney temperatures as high as 500°-600°. So, if you install a multi-fuel furnace, you may need a new chimney. You should have a Class A, all-fuel-type chimney made either of stainless steel or tile-lined brick. (If you have an oil

Copyrighted material



Flames from gun burner at the right of the Longwood combustion chamber shoot in, igniting logs. The burner also flames gases rising from burning wood.

CO_2 levels and gas temperatures in a flue pipe are measured by David Tjosvold of Wilson Industries to determine operating efficiency of Yukon furnace.

furnace, you already have a Class A chimney.)

All manufacturers agree that burning dry wood (less than 20-percent moisture content) will also prevent creosote buildup. But they differ on how to achieve efficient combustion—the third key factor. Contrasting theories are reflected in the designs of multi-fuel furnaces, which differ mainly in the number of combustion chambers and how combustion air is provided.

Both Longwood and Oneida, for example, make furnaces with one combustion chamber—but each introduces its combustion air differently. In the Longwood units, a limited amount of combustion air enters through the gas or oil burner, which, like all gun burners, mixes air with the fuel before firing it. The gun burner fires directly onto the wood. This intense heat, and the small amount of combustion air present, combine to convert the wood into charcoal. The burner continues firing until the thermostat shuts it off. Since this cuts off the combustion air, the wood, instead of burning with a flame, remains as glowing charcoal, which cools down slowly.

This no-draft design, says Longwood, lets the fire burn more slowly and makes the wood last longer. Longwood even extracts Btu from the exhaust gases by routing them through a flue-heat reclaimer (see diagram).

Although Oneida multi-fuel furnaces also fire the gun burner directly into one heat exchanger, the burner has a protective stainless-steel guard that prevents ash or creosote buildup on its nozzle. And Oneida provides more combustion air, following the theory that both primary and secondary air is needed for efficient wood combustion.

Oneida furnaces have both a primary air damper and a secondary air opening in the fire door. According to Oneida's Elbert Niles: "Secondary air is ducted up between the fire door and the furnace liner, so the air is preheated before it's introduced over the fire."

Another furnace that uses both primary and secondary air is the Yukon. It has two combustion chambers (see diagram) to protect the burner from creosote buildup.

As for combustion air, Wilson's David Tjosvold says: "Forty percent of the energy available in wood leaves the top of the flame in the form of unburned gases. In order to burn those gases, you have to introduce air at the top of the flame. The hotter the air, the more gases you'll ignite. The idea is to superheat the air, then introduce it over the flame."

"How do you do that?" I asked. To show me, Tjosvold opened the door of an operating test furnace and pointed to an opening above the door. "Room air enters here," he said, "and is ducted into these tubes." I peered inside and saw perforated pipes running around three sides of the chamber. These hot pipes superheat the air as it passes through them and out the small holes. The flames leaping about these supply holes convinced me of the effectiveness of secondary air.

Separate chambers

One final multi-fuel design features completely separate combustion chambers. Such units as the Hoval and Duomatic are often designed to burn coal as well as wood. But some furnaces that handle only wood, such as the Newmac, also have separate chambers. In these furnaces, solid fuel must always be hand-kindled. But makers of such units say two chambers provide the best protection against the clogging of oil burners by combustion products.

Wood-burning units with two combustion chambers have primary air dampers. According to Dickerson, all of these units also provide secondary air, both through ports in the oil burner, and through a secondary-air draft control that ducts air up around the firebox liner and in over the wood flame.

No matter what the combustion process, all these furnaces use a great deal of air. A wood furnace that burns 278 pounds of wood in 24 hours needs more than 25,000 cubic feet of air. Some of today's tightly built well-insulated homes may not have enough natural air infiltration to satisfy this demand. So, if you install a multi-fuel furnace, be sure there's enough combustion air—even if you have to vent it in from outside.

But are they efficient?

When I asked Tjosvold this final question, he led me to the flue of the test furnace. There we ran a test that showed that the furnace was running nine percent CO_2 at about 300° F. A conversion chart showed us we were getting 80-percent efficiency.

"But what about the oil burner?" I asked. "With the secondary air opening admitting air while the oil burner fires, isn't some efficiency lost?"

Tjosvold agreed but quickly added, "We have so much heat-exchanger surface (63 square feet) that at 78-percent efficiency we're still about eight percent above most standard oil furnaces."

Most manufacturers claim similar efficiencies for their multi-fuel units. But remember that combustion efficiency is not the same as convenience. Add a multi-fuel furnace and you add time-consuming chores—gathering and storing large quantities of wood or coal; loading the firebox three or four times daily; cleaning out ashes—chores you don't have to face with a "set-it-and-forget-it" oil or gas furnace. But the fuel savings you may gain, as well as freedom from worry over shortages and high prices, could make all this labor worth it. PS

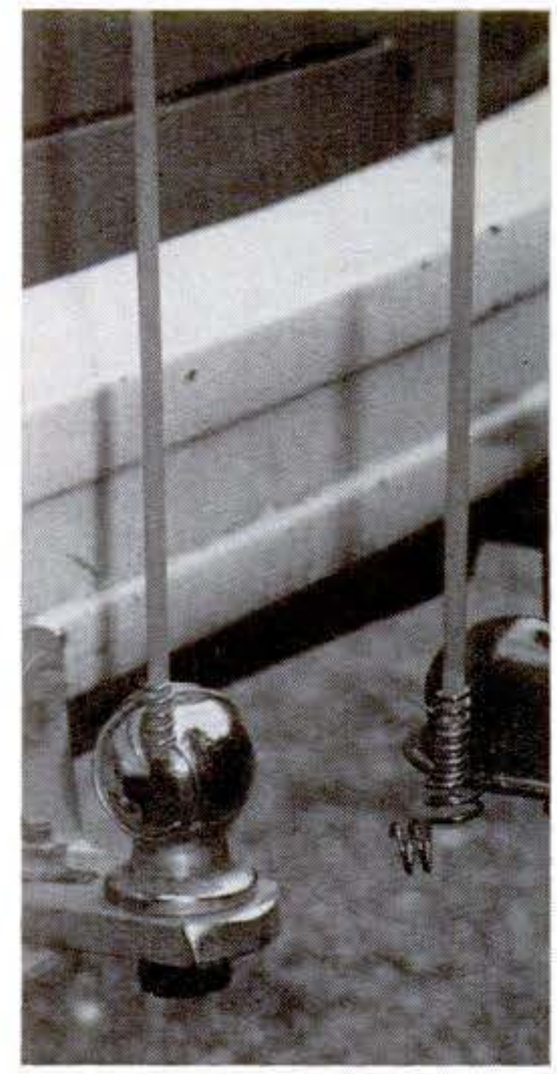
Copyrighted material

What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Fuel stretcher: L-100-50 Hercules

Lockheed's proposed L-100-50 high-capacity Hercules air-freighter would provide 20 to 30 percent fuel savings over similar freighters being planned, says the company. The prop-jet-powered aircraft, shown in an artist's concept, would be 20 feet longer than the present L-100-30 Super Hercules. The stretched-out Hercules will have an 85-foot cargo compartment and carry a 60,000-pound payload 1440 miles. Lockheed-Georgia experts say the L-100-50's low fuel consumption per ton-mile won't be topped for 10 to 15 years.

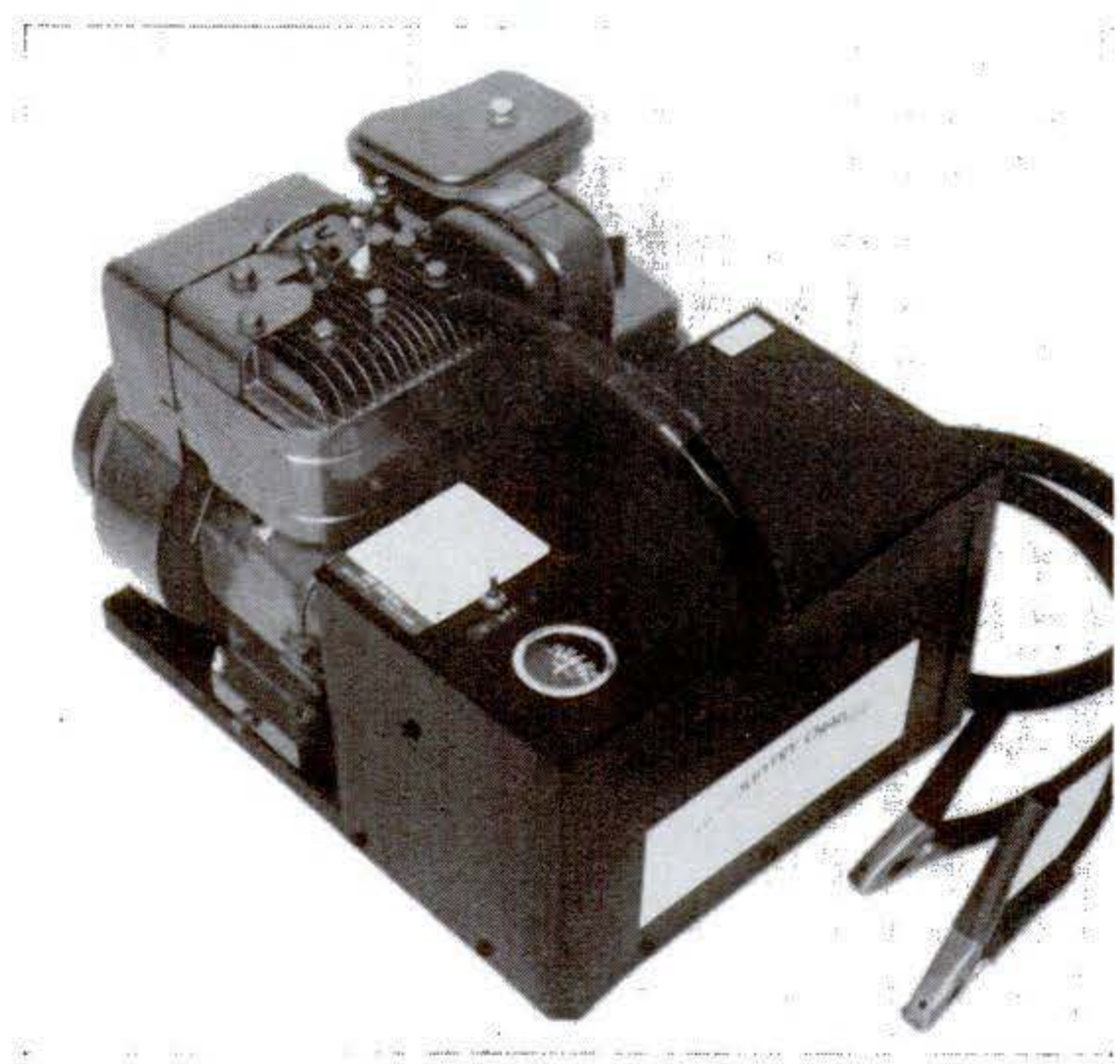


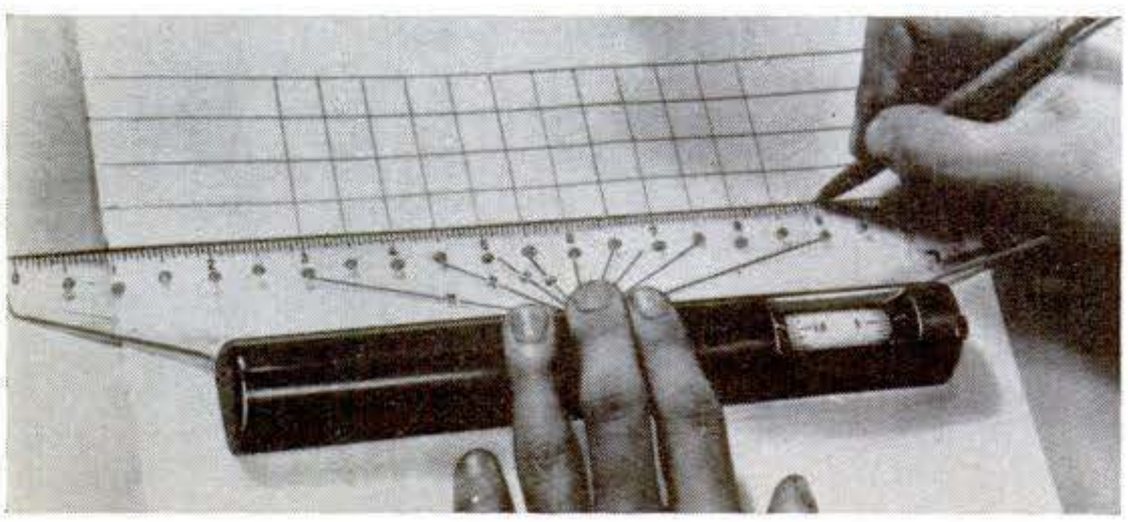
Hitch guides

Bright orange masts simplify aligning tow vehicles and trailers for easy hitching. Snap one to the tow ball, the other to your trailer tongue. Then back up until the masts almost touch. See E-Z guides are $6.95. Made by St. Croix, Park Falls, Wis. 54552.

Air pump

Plug in the Inflator and you can quickly fill rafts, boats, and beach toys with air. The 12-volt air pump inflates to 1.25 psi, so it won't ruin products. Reverse a hose to deflate items. $19.95. Hi-Tech, Inc., 3204 16th St., Zion, Ill. 60099.





Draft aid

This three-in-one drawing and draft instrument (ruler, T-square, triangle) helps space horizontal, vertical, and angular lines. The Rol-Ruler Speedliner 2 is calibrated in 10ths and 16ths of an inch. $5.75. Rockbottom Co., Box 860, D.T. Sta., Canton, Ohio 44701.

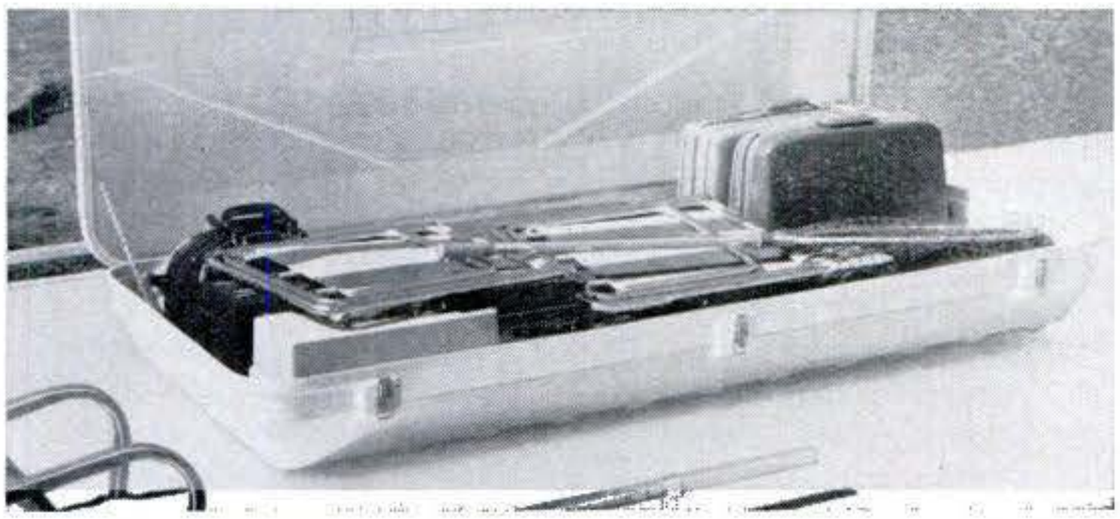
Portable charger

Rev up a five-hp gas engine and charge RV batteries or supply 12 volts DC anywhere. The Hi Country Charger has a 60-amp, 12-volt alternator with regulated or high (unregulated) charging. $295. Rocky Mountain Sales & Service, 550 E. 64 Ave., Denver, Colo. 80229.

Copyrighted material

Portable radio for satellite relay

There's no waiting on transatlantic calls with the U.S. Army's new AN/PSC-1 radios. The portable 35-watt transceivers have detachable helical antennas to relay messages through geostationary satellites. Messages are beamed up to satellites and back to earth as digitalized signals (225 to 400 MHz). Suitable for long-range patrols, the backpack radios can also transmit encoded messages (up to 500 characters) in short bursts to avoid detection. The 30-lb. radio sets have whip antennas for local use. Cincinnati Electronics makes the sets for the Army's Satellite Communications Agency.

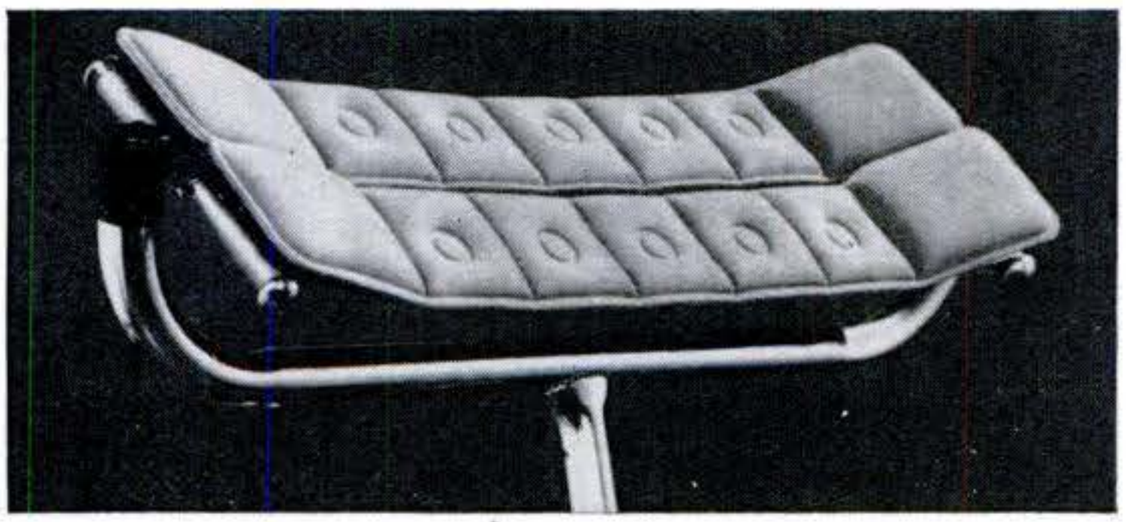


Cargo pod

Need more RV storage space? Attach the C22 E-Z Carrier to your RV or van roof for an extra 24 cubic feet. The streamlined plastic pod has chrome latches that lock. The C14 pod provides 15 cubic feet. Hellstar Corp., 1600 N. Chestnut, Wahoo, Neb. 68066.

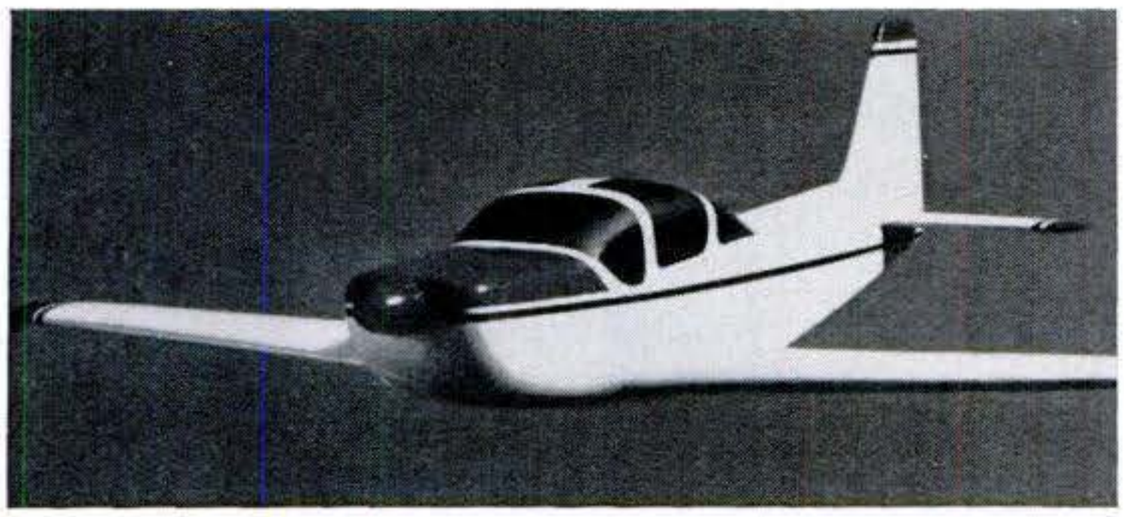
Carton caddy

Take one 68-inch length of five-gauge wire, bend 22 right angles, butt-weld the ends, and you've got a caddy for milk/fruit-juice cartons. The idea won student John Jeffrey Norton the grand prize in the American Iron and Steel Institute's wire design competition.



Bike seat

Cyclists with sore bottoms will find comfort in the Bummer, says the maker. The unique bicycle seat supports the rider's entire backside, flexing and pivoting with leg and hip movements. HMC Products Co., 56849 Grand River, New Hudson, Mich. 48165.



Plane kit

Lots of speed and range—that's the Sequoia design idea. A two-place Sequoia with a 325-hp turbocharge engine should cruise at 264 mph at 18,000 feet. Sequoia Aircraft Corp., Richmond, Va., is selling kits to pilots who can test their own hand-built planes.

Binocular camera

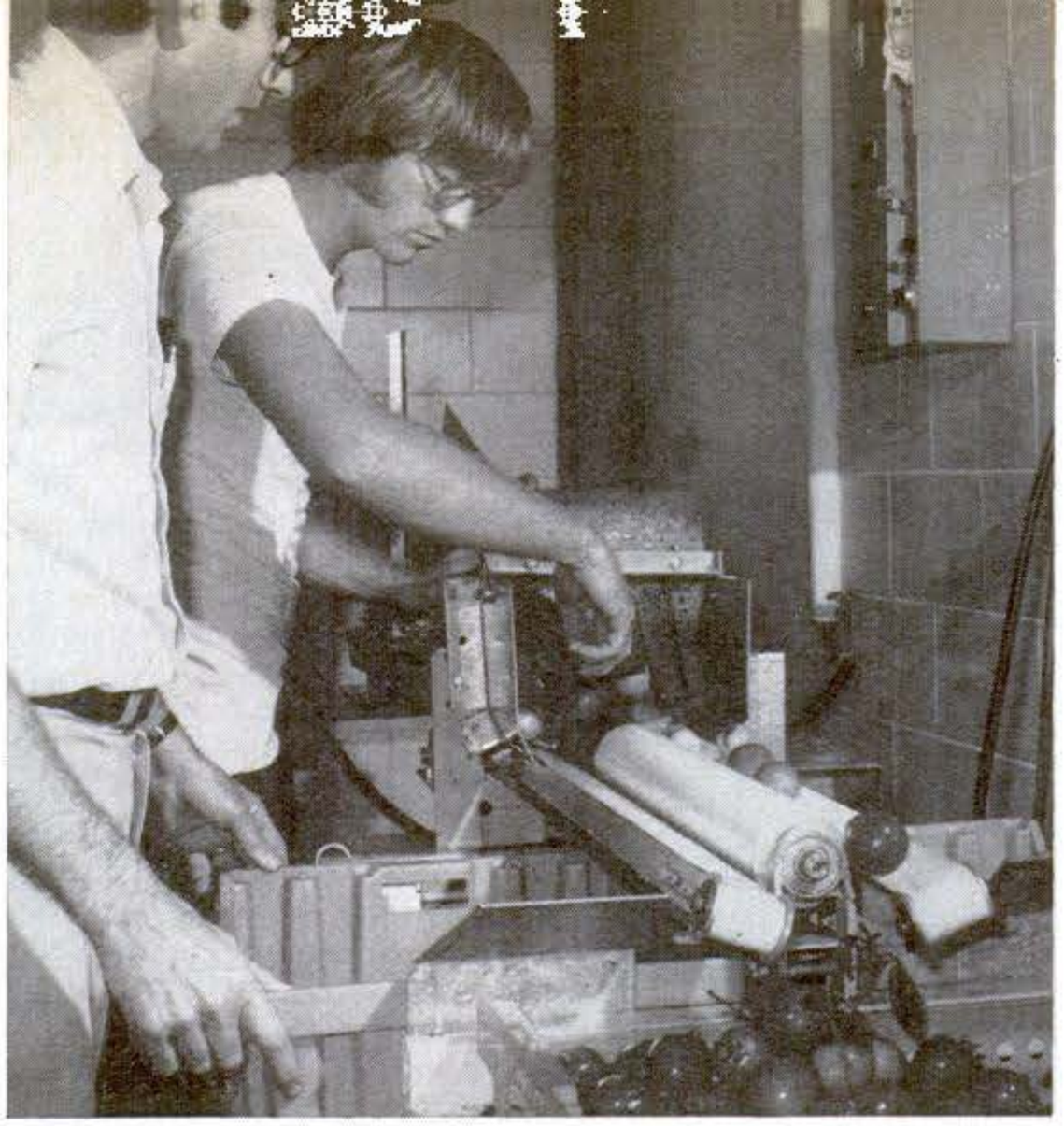
Turn the focusing ring on the Orinox AA1-720 to adjust its 7 X 20mm binoculars—and the 112mm f/5.6 lens on its 110-cartridge camera. Diaphragm and shutter are set manually. Asia American Industries, Kyodo Ginza Bldg., 18-6 1-chome Ginza, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

Dry sack

Stay warm and dry at outdoor stadium events in an insulated sack that zips up to your chest. Heritage Quilts' Game Bag is insulated with Dacron polyester and has water-repellent, machine-washable fabrics. It's $20 in stores.

Copyrighted material

What's New

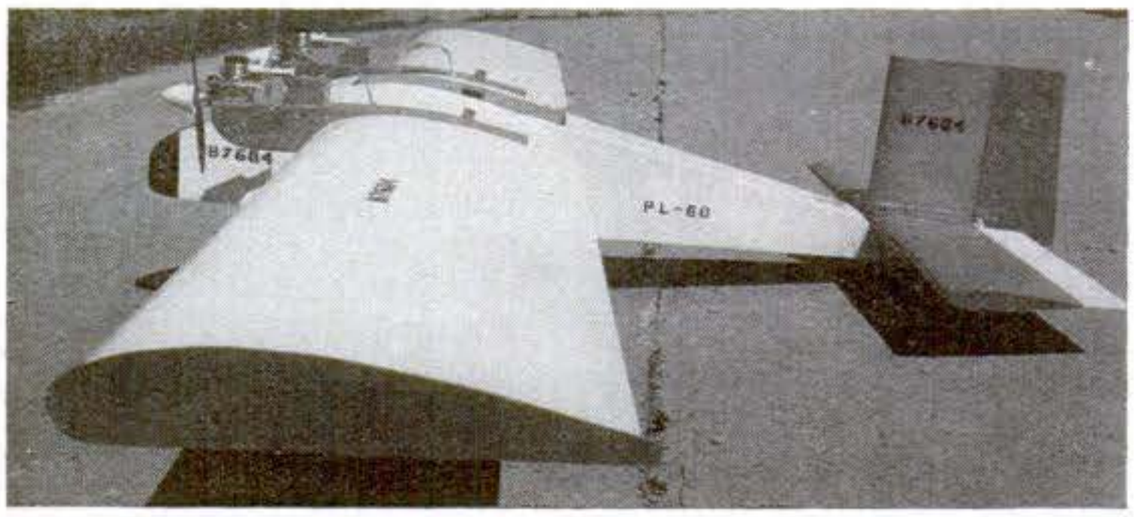


Tomato sorter

Pour ripe and green tomatoes into this machine—over 20 tons per hour—and it separates them. Firm green tomatoes bounce from a vibrating pipe; soft ripe tomatoes absorb the impact and pass along two belts. Ohio State professor Robert Holmes developed it.

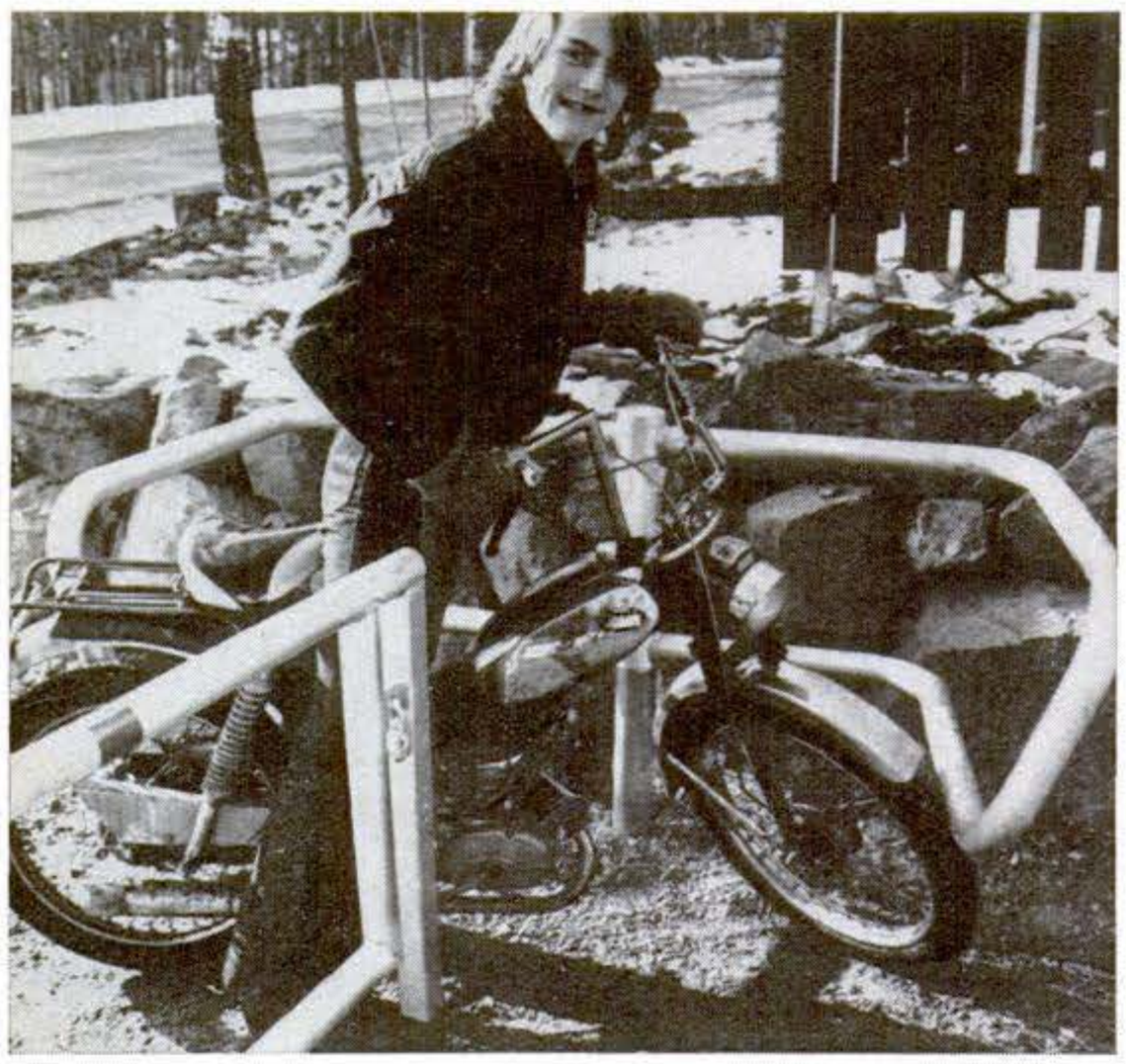
Trailer lock

Discourage trailer thieves by attaching the coupler to the Hitchin Post's substitute hitch ball. A steel chain secures couplers to the portable stand, and a key-activated siren sounds if tampering occurs. $89.95. Gilco, 3715 Minnehaha Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55406.



Twin-prop RPV

Twin 1.9-hp engines power the PL-60 RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) over 35 miles at 65 mph. The 60-lb. RPV has a 130-inch wingspan. Mid-Continent Scientific, Des Plaines, Ill., makes the $10,000 plane for border and traffic surveillance, and photography.

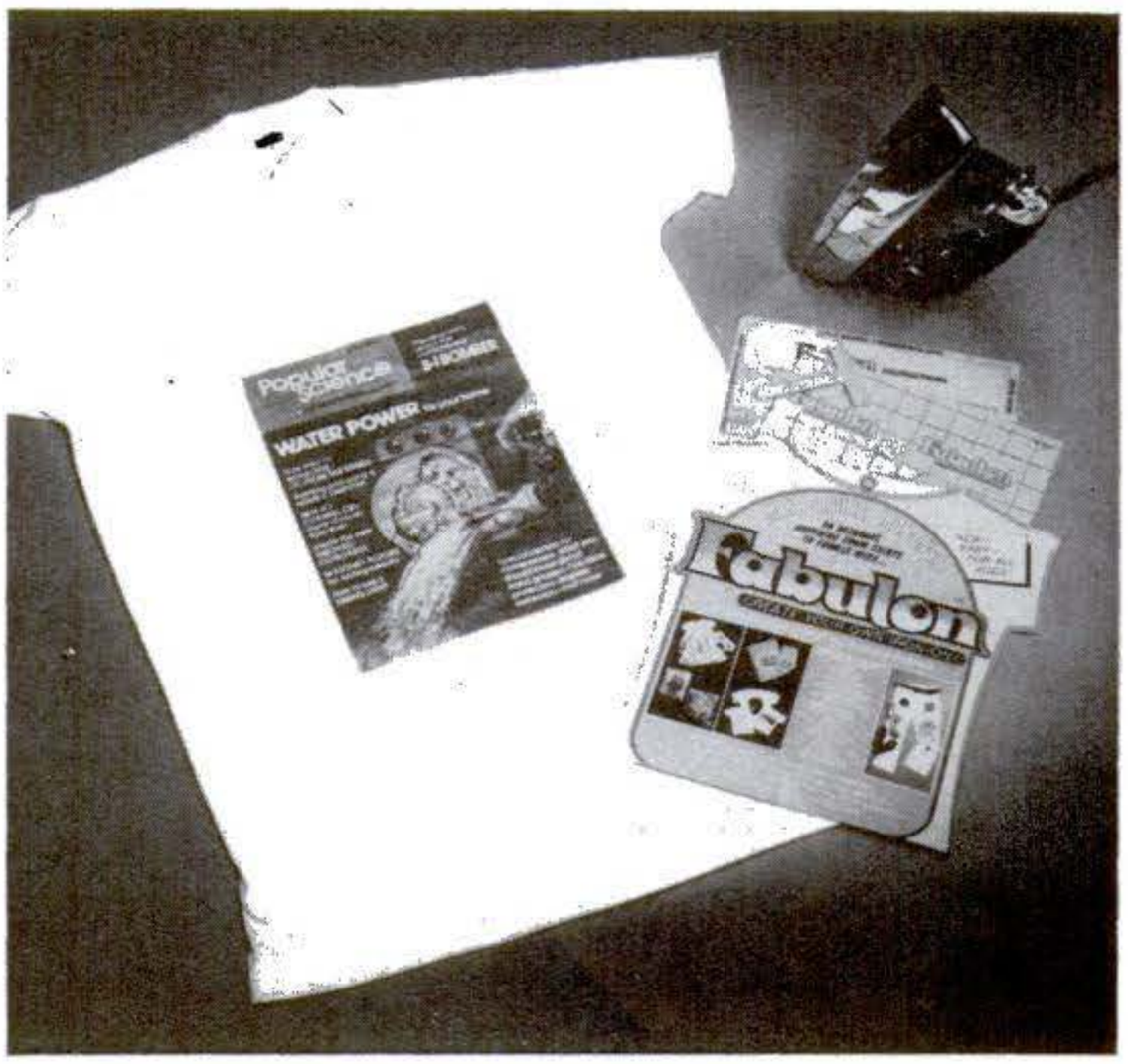


Bike stop

A swivelling barrier keeps unwanted bikes from footpaths, but passes short-wheelbase carriages, strollers, or wheelchairs. A U-shaped tubular frame turns in an upright post when you walk through. Granges Aluminum Montal, Boc 60110, S-791 07 Falun 7, Sweden.

Sun meter

Experimenting with solar power? The SM-12 Solar Energy Meter shows percentage of full sunlight to help check collectors, concentrators, glazing materials. A silicon sensor powers the meter. $44.50. Cushing Instruments, 455 Retaheim Way, La Jolla, Calif. 92037.



Iron-on transfers

Press Fabulon sheets on printed images and the pictures can be ironed onto fabrics. Sheets are soaked in warm water to remove paper—pictures stick on the sheets. The transfer images are machine washable. Sangray Corp., 2318 Lakeview Ave., Pueblo, Colo. 81004.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN BOATING

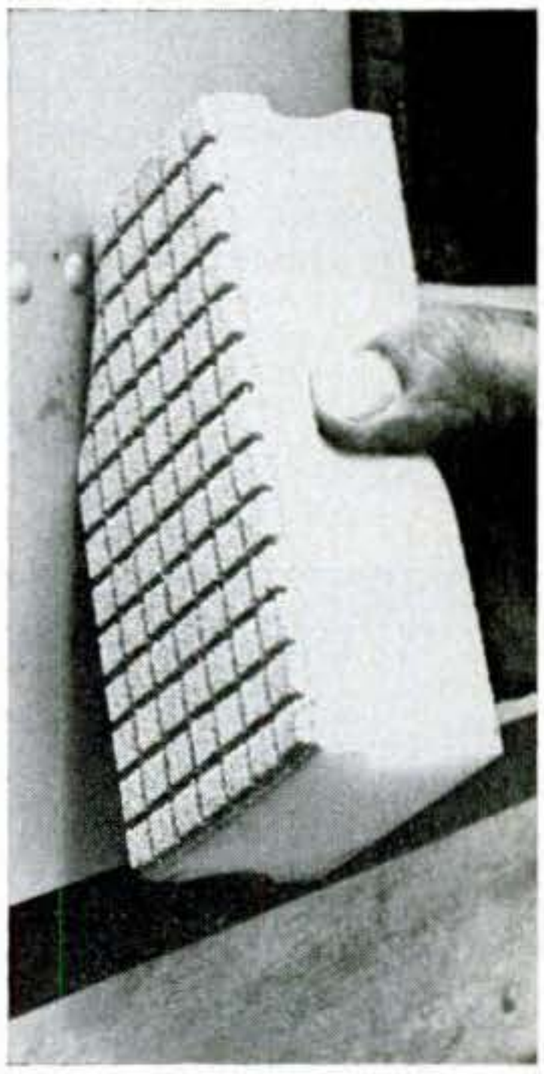
BY SUSAN RENNER-SMITH

Water scooter

Like a seagoing motorcycle, the Water-Bronco has twist-action shift and throttle controls on the handlebar. A 20-hp (or less) outboard powers the 10′ 10″ fiberglass craft. Two can ride it—but it's SRO. Price: $895 from Peterson Boats, Box 7405, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Bunk bedding

Tuck the kids in fast with this combination top sheet, bottom sheet, and pillow pocket. Elastic straps hold it to the bunk. Providence House (1539 Monrovia Ave., Newport Beach, Calif. 92663) makes the 'Snoozer' in six prints and two solids. Price: $20.



Scouring sponge

Matey's built-in abrasive grid scours your boat without scratching, says Avmetco Corp. (14 Wilton Rd. W., Ridgefield, Ct 06877). The flexible urethane-foam sponge has side grooves for easy gripping. Reverse the sponge for sudsing and rinsing. Price: $2.25, ppd.

Front rower

You can watch where you go as you row—with His Nibs Front Row. Stainless-steel cables reverse the rowing action. Oars fold back flat for storage. With oars, the device is $150; without, $120. Nibs White, 1104 S. Bay Front, Balboa Island, Calif. 92662.

Automatic tiller

Let the Seacourse autopilot take the helm and it'll keep on course, while adjusting smoothly to wind and sea. Three sensitive controls prevent abrupt overcorrections, says the maker (Epsco/Brocks, 411 Providence Hwy., Westwood, Mass. 02090). Price: $595.

Master sentry

Got smoke, burglar, *and* flood detectors on board? You can wire them all to the Marker 7 Boat Guard. The battery-powered master alarm sounds a loud, wailing siren if a sensor is triggered. Price: $150. GGT Dist., 3410 Enterprise Ave., Naples, Fla. 33942.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN TOOLS

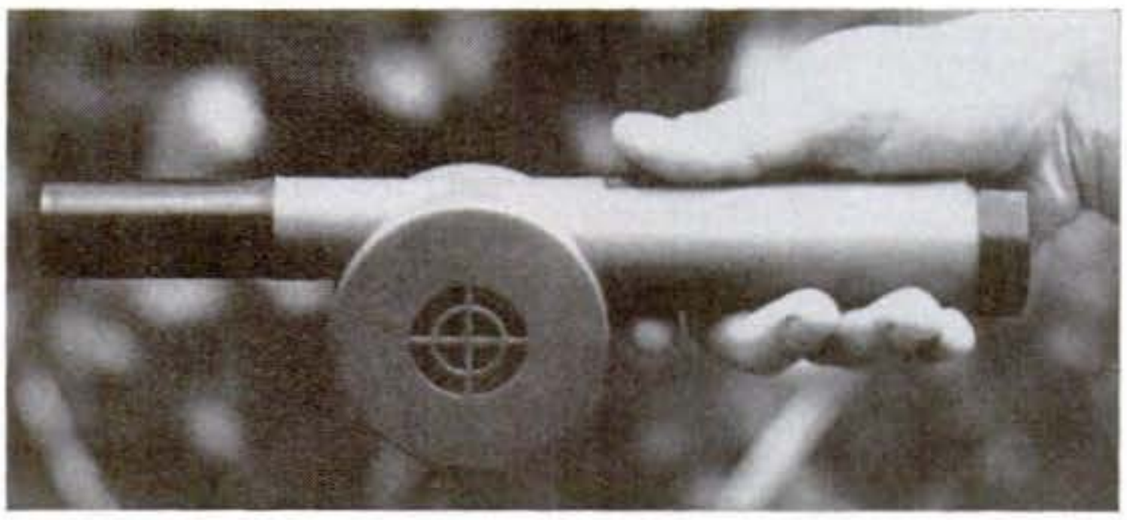
BY R. L. STEPLER

Tumbler

It deburrs, descales, degreases, burnishes, cleans, and polishes a wide variety of metal parts. That's the claim for the Mobile Tumble Bench from Distributor Sales (Box 363, Woodstock, Ill. 60098). Model 914 has ¾-cu.-ft. capacity, costs $1195; model 2016 holds 2.6 cu. ft. Price: $2195.

Log splitter

Honest Abe never had it so good: A hydraulic jack in the Abe Lincoln log splitter makes the task child's play, according to its maker. Two models split 19" and 26" logs, sell for $150 and $155, respectively. Better-Way Products, 21330 Center Ridge Rd., Rocky River, Ohio 44116.



Blower

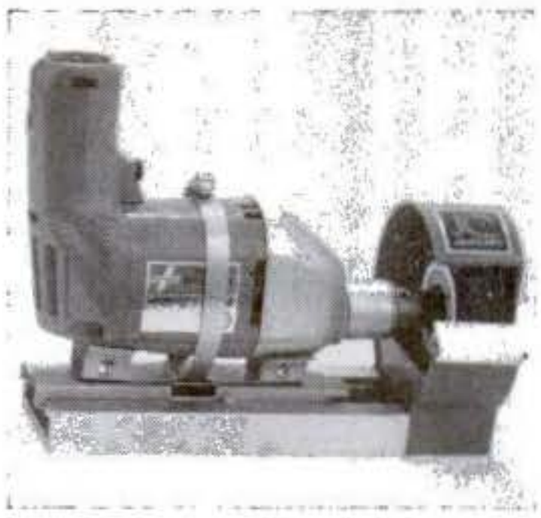
You'll kindle wood fires faster and start charcoal barbecues more easily with this hand-held, battery-powered mini-blower, says Spectra International (Box 534, Norwood, Colo. 81423). The blower's price is $9.98.

Branding iron

Proud of your wood or leather projects? Put your name on 'em with the Maker's Mark branding iron. The 125-watt tool is priced $21.45. From Craftmark Products, Inc., Box 6308, Marietta, Ga. 30065.

Grinder plus

Readi-Grinder sands, polishes, wire-brushes, hones, and grinds. Your portable electric drill provides the power. It comes with a coolant tray and an angle guide. Price: $17. Maker: Jimkraft Corp., Box 2004, Saginaw, Mich. 48605.



Respirator

An activated-charcoal filter in 3M's new spray-paint respirator protects you from asbestos particles and from vapors from urethanes, lacquers, and paints containing isocyanate hardeners. Model 06984 weighs two oz. 3M, Box 33686, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

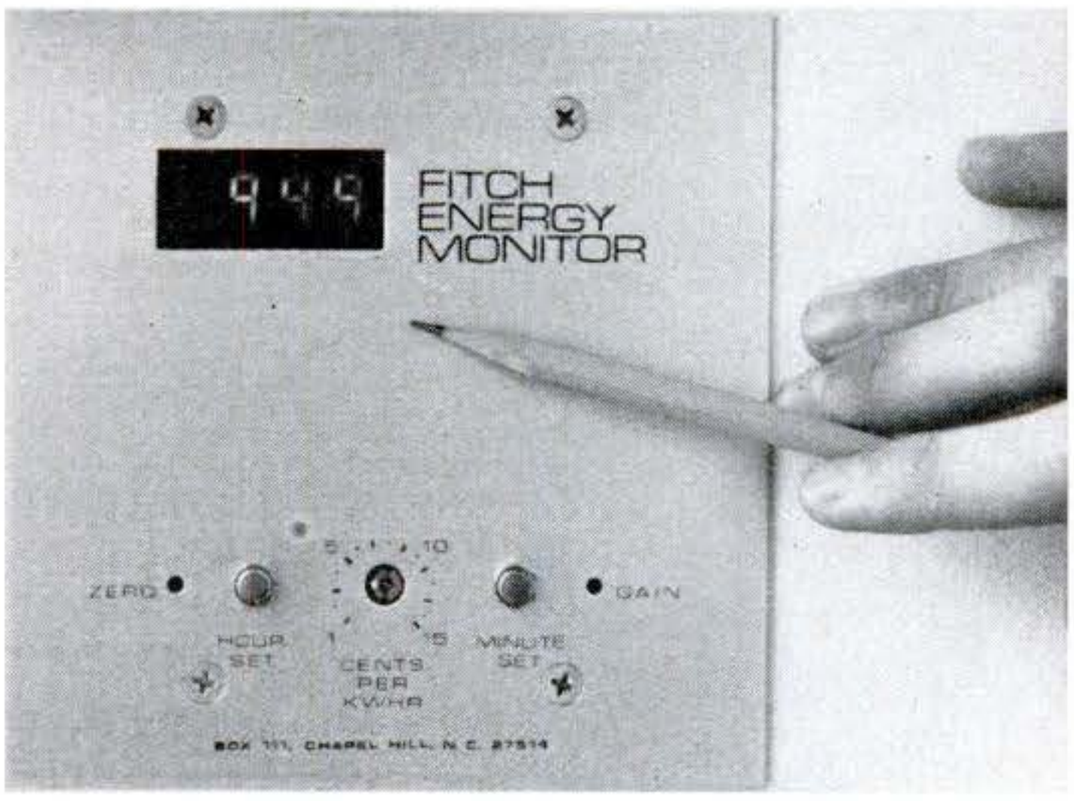
Copyrighted material

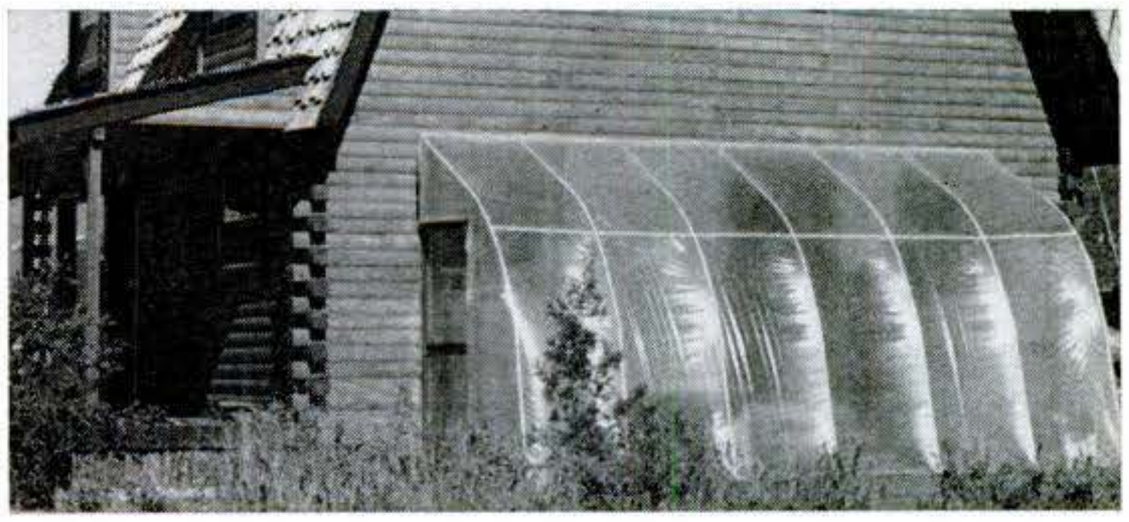
What's New IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

BY R. L. STEPLER

Sheathing

A polyisocyanurate foam core sandwiched between two aluminum foil facings gives High-R sheathing higher insulation values, says Owens-Corning. It comes in 3/8" to 2" thicknesses with R-values from R-3 to R-16. Owens-Corning, Toledo, Ohio 43659.





Electric monitor

How much electricity are you using? The Fitch Energy Monitor tells you in cents per hour. The device won't cut your energy consumption, but it should provide you with a strong incentive. It's $125 from Fitch Creations, 203 N. Greensboro St., Carrboro, N.C. 27510.

Solar add-on

Attach a Solar Room to the south side of your home and you'll get free heat from the sun. An aluminum frame holds the inflated Twin Skin plastic in position. The Solar Room Co. (Box 1377, Taos, N.M. 87571) has models from 12' to 39' long by 8' wide. Prices: $500 to $950.

Lighted numbers

You can put your address in lights with Numa-Glo. The 16"-by-4"-by-2" device, wired to your doorbell button or transformer, draws only three watts at 16 VAC. It's $22.45 from Residential Products Co., Box 1938, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Pattern painter

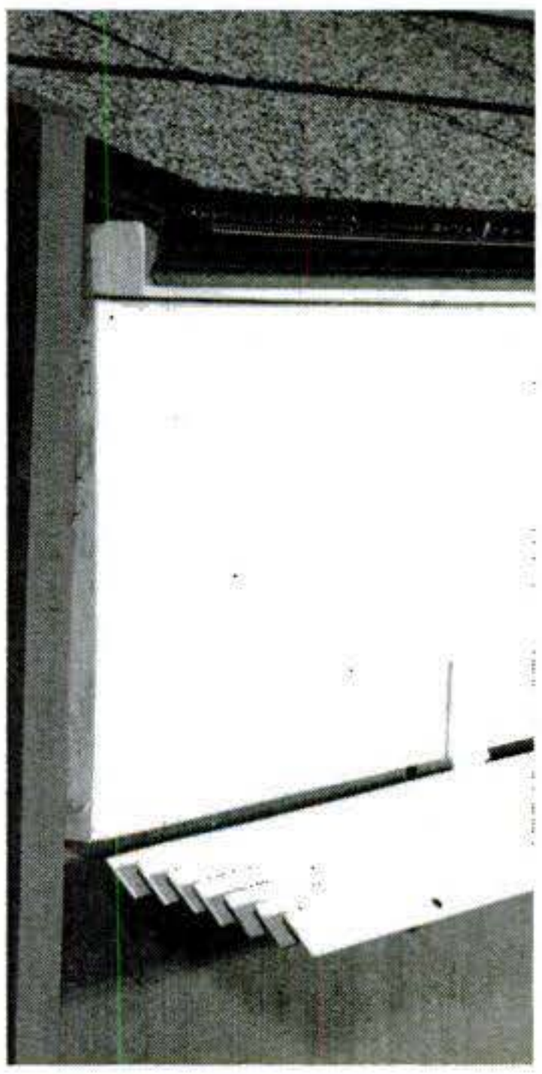
Can't decide whether to paint or wallpaper? The Faped Roller gives you wallpaper designs with the ease of roller painting. A brass tank holds the paint; a rubber embossed roller applies the design. It's $28.40 from Designer Paint Supply Co., Box 757, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Tile kit

You can install handmade Spanish-style tiles yourself with a kit from Old World Tile Co. (3971 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif.). The kit contains five square feet of 6-by-6-in. tiles, grout, thinset, and sealer. Price: $14.95.

Ungutter

No leaf- or ice-blocked gutters, no clogged downspouts, with the Rain Disperser. S^2 Corp. (3 Washington Sq., Haverhill, Mass. 01830) says the gutter replacement deflects water droplets to prevent splashback and roof-edge trenching.



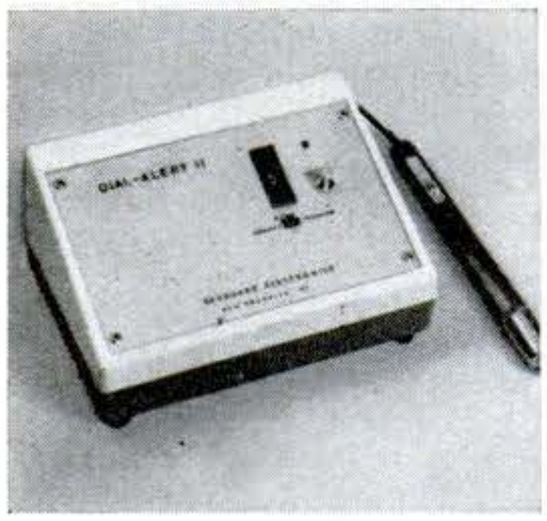
Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS

BY WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

CB marker

To be a good "good buddy," you've got to know your location on the highway in reference to others. And for that, there's this electronic Mile Marker by C. W. Inc. You set the starting mileage on the thumb-wheel switches when you first hit the green-stamp (highway) and press a button. The digital display then automatically keeps track of your mileage position, up or down the road, and in tenths of a mile. Since it merely connects to the battery and distributor, installation is fast and easy. The Mile Marker is $60.95 from C. W. Inc., Box 117, Canal Winchester, Ohio 43110.



Phone alarm

Connect Dial-Alert II to a phone line and conventional alarm sensors, and it will call you by phone if a burglar breaks in. A mike picks up all sounds and sends them over the line. From Seaboard Electronics, 70 Church St., New Rochelle, N.Y. It's $269.50.

Under one lid

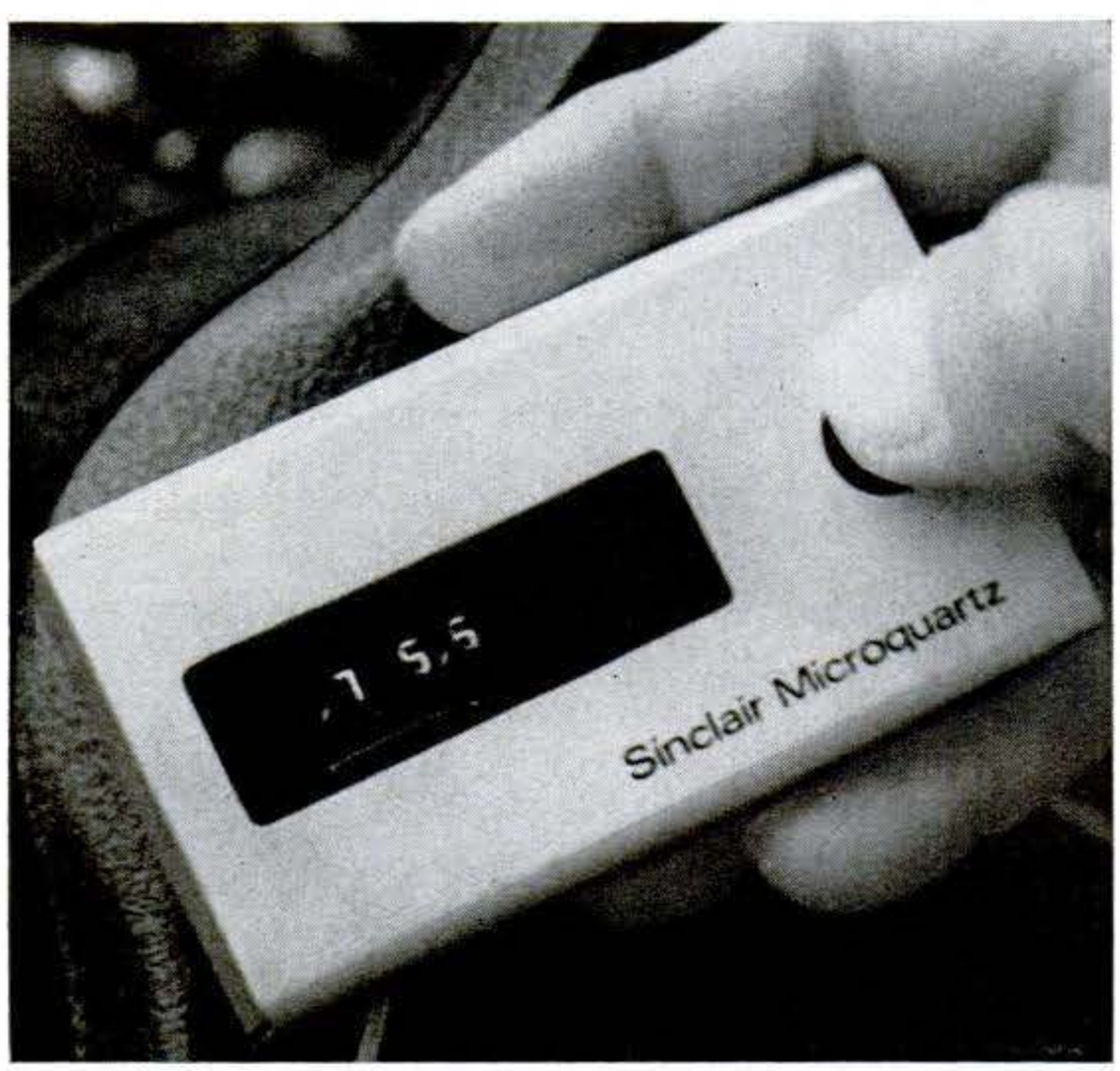
Optonica has gotten it all together—literally. Its new music center has fingertip sensing for FM tuning, AM and short-wave bands, Dolby noise-reduction system, cassette recorder, and belt-drive turntable. The Optonica SG-400 retails for $499.95.

AC/DC tester

Two light-emitting diodes replace the conventional neon bulb in this voltage tester (4.5 to 380V). Both LED's glow on AC voltage, only one on DC. They show polarity too. It's made by Siemens, Box 146, D-8510, Furth-Bislohe, Germany.

Microwave meter

Hold this meter up to your microwave oven for an instant readout of RF leakage. Model 245M, from UCE Inc., 20 N. Main, Norwalk, Conn. 06854, doesn't require batteries, and reads up to five milliwatts to cover HEW and FDA safe limits. $49.95.



Two-year timer

Pop in one set of batteries and the digital Microquartz will keep track of the time and date for the next two years. So says Sinclair Radionics, the makers. The small anodized case fits anywhere. A push button actuates the display. $19.95.

New mike

What's different about this in-dash CB rig? The microphone. It connects to any of four Sparkomatic CB models and adds automatic channel scanning and LED readout to the other features of the rig. Up/down button picks channel manually. It sells for $189.95.

Copyrighted material

What's New
FOR YOUR CAR

BY RICH CEPPOS

Hidden winch

The Big Eight 8000-lb. winch mounts behind and under your RV's bumper so front-end appearance is little changed. It's controlled from inside or outside the cab via a 12-ft. control cable. It's $568.50; mounting kit is extra. Powerwinch, 217 Long Hill Cross Roads, Shelton, Conn. 06484.

Car lift

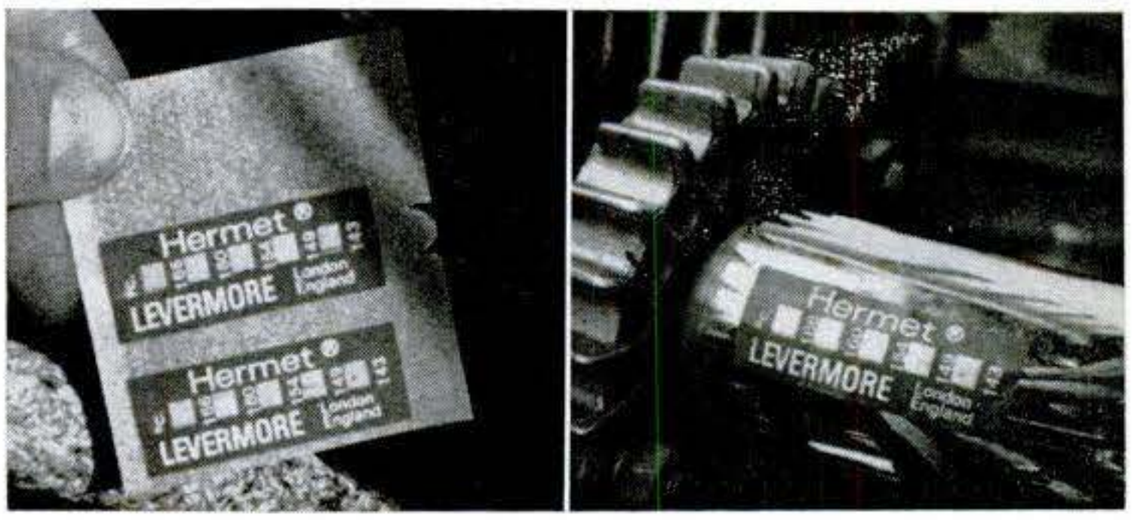
You can lift the entire side of your car for repairs with the hydraulic Easy Lift jack. It has a 3000-lb. capacity (a pair will lift a 6000-lb. car off the ground) and a mechanical safety lock to prevent jack failure. $90 each, $165 per pair. Easy Lift Co., Penfield, N.Y. 14526.

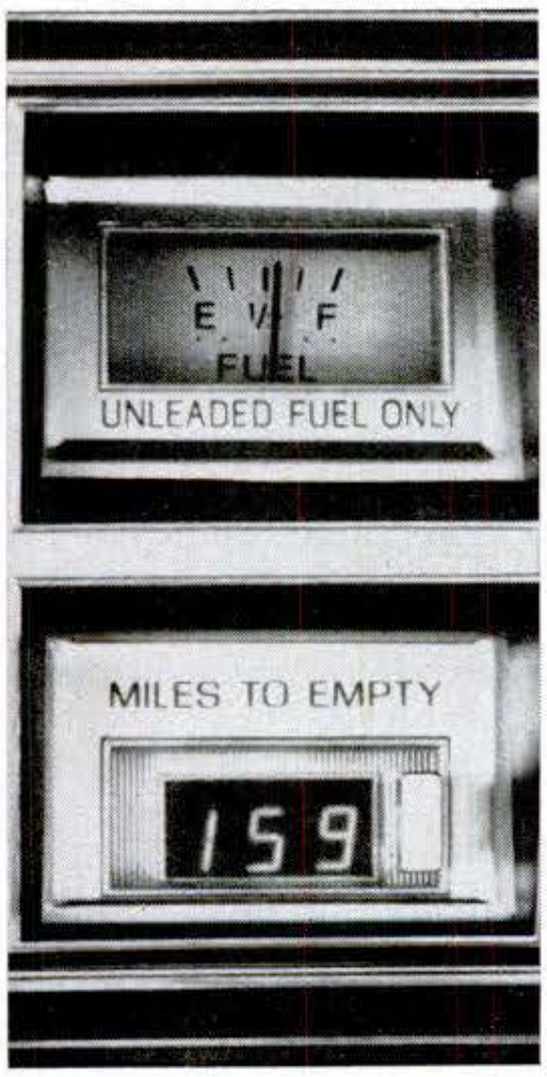
Glasses case

The Odyssey case keeps your glasses close at hand and off your car's seat. The ABS-plastic case mounts in your car's interior with a Velcro strip. Price is $5.95; chrome case is $12.95. Made by Safety Plastics, 1983 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

Heat sensor

A self-adhering heat-sensor strip indicates the temperature of your exhaust manifold or thermostat housing to within one percent. Strips measure to 260°C. Each strip has a 24° range. Levermore & Co. Ltd., 40/44 The Broadway, London SW19 1SQ, England.



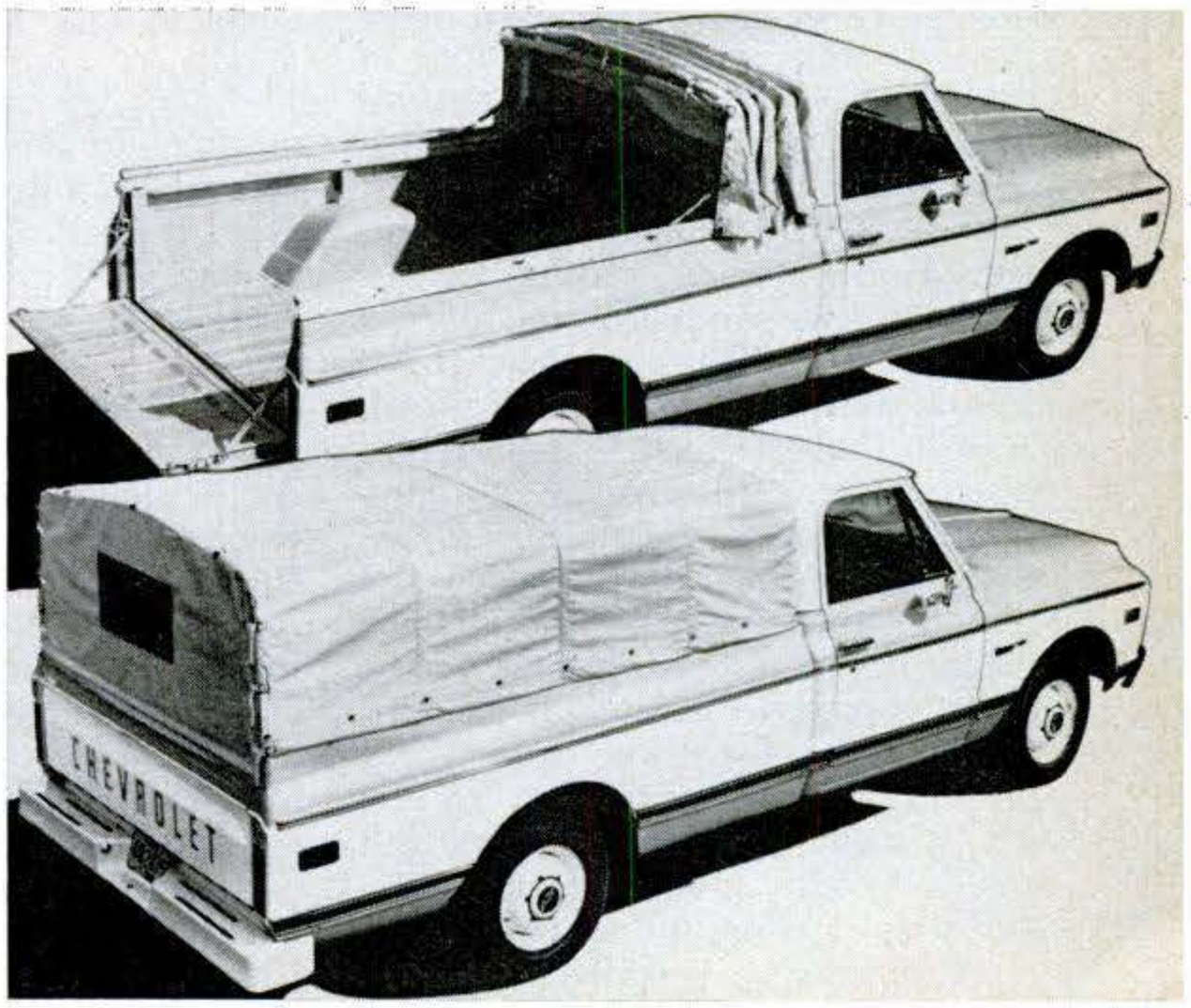


Mileage gauge

Owners of 1978 Continental Mark V's will never again have to guess how far they can go on the gas left in the tank. Once a minute, the Miles-to-Empty warning system's electronic processor considers instantaneous mpg and tank level, and flashes a mileage number.

Pickup convertible

In 30 seconds this sliding vinyl-coated nylon top transforms your pickup into a closed hauler or weekend RV. The bows slide on aluminum tracks. The unit can be installed in an hour, says Chalfant Sewing Fabricators, 11525 Madison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102. $199.



Copyrighted material

Longwall mining

–now there's a better way to get at the coal

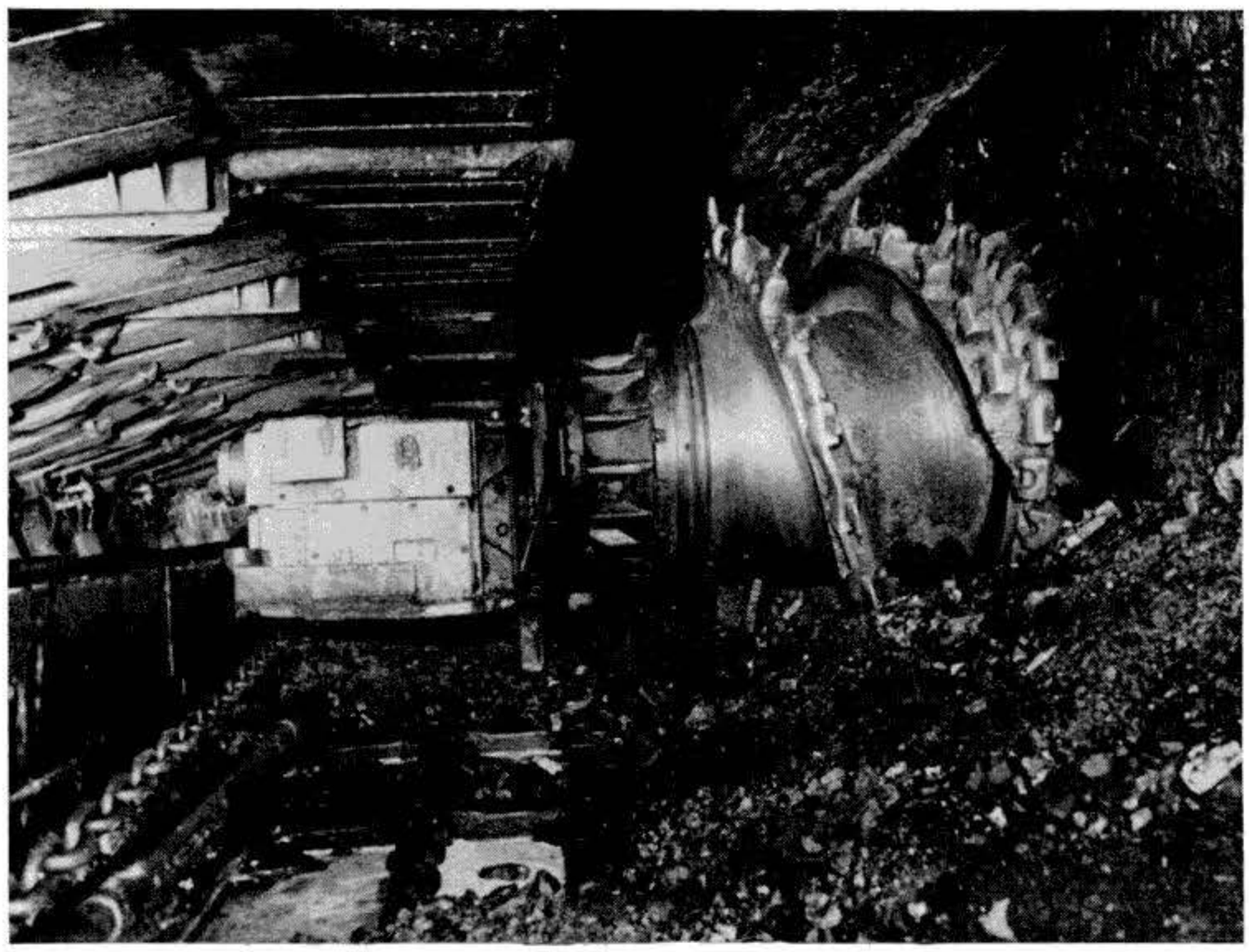
New technology is making coal mining safer, cheaper, less wasteful

By PETER BRITTON

The hills and valleys and fields and streams of much of our energy-hungry nation lie atop buried treasure—vast deposits of coal. At present rates of consumption, our domestic reserves could last up to 200 years. While research continues on renewable energy supplies—solar, wind power, hydrogen, and breeder reactors—the United States has a shiny black interim fuel to fall back on. And new ways to process coal so that it burns cleanly and efficiently are being rapidly developed. Technologies such as gasification and liquefaction [PS, Jan. '77, Mar. '74] and MHD—magnetohydrodynamics [PS, Mar. '74]—may make possible large-scale substitutions of coal for dwindling oil and natural gas.

But mining coal has always been fraught with problems—and dangers. Roofs may cave in, pockets of noxious gases can poison the miners, explosions and fires occur, ventilation is difficult, drainage is critical. Add to that the dust, the cold, and often the fear. In recent years, government safety regulations have helped to lower the risk for the miners. But the regulations have meant higher operating costs. Labor costs, too, have escalated. So coal companies must mine more coal faster to stay solvent.

Obviously, better ways to get the coal out of the ground are needed—and they're being found. One of the most promising is called longwall mining. In longwall, huge drum-shaped cutting heads called shearers travel the length of the coal seam's face, grinding out coal and dumping it onto a conveyor, which hauls it to the outside. The miners work under a protective canopy of steel supported by jacks or props. As the shearers complete a pass, the whole works—conveyor, canopy, shearers—is moved forward and the roof behind caves in. Longwall mining is faster, cheaper, and safer than other underground mining methods. The coal-recovery rate is much higher and the product is cleaner.



Huge cutting heads called shearers grind coal from mine face; conveyor hauls it away. Miners work under protective canopy of steel roof supports.

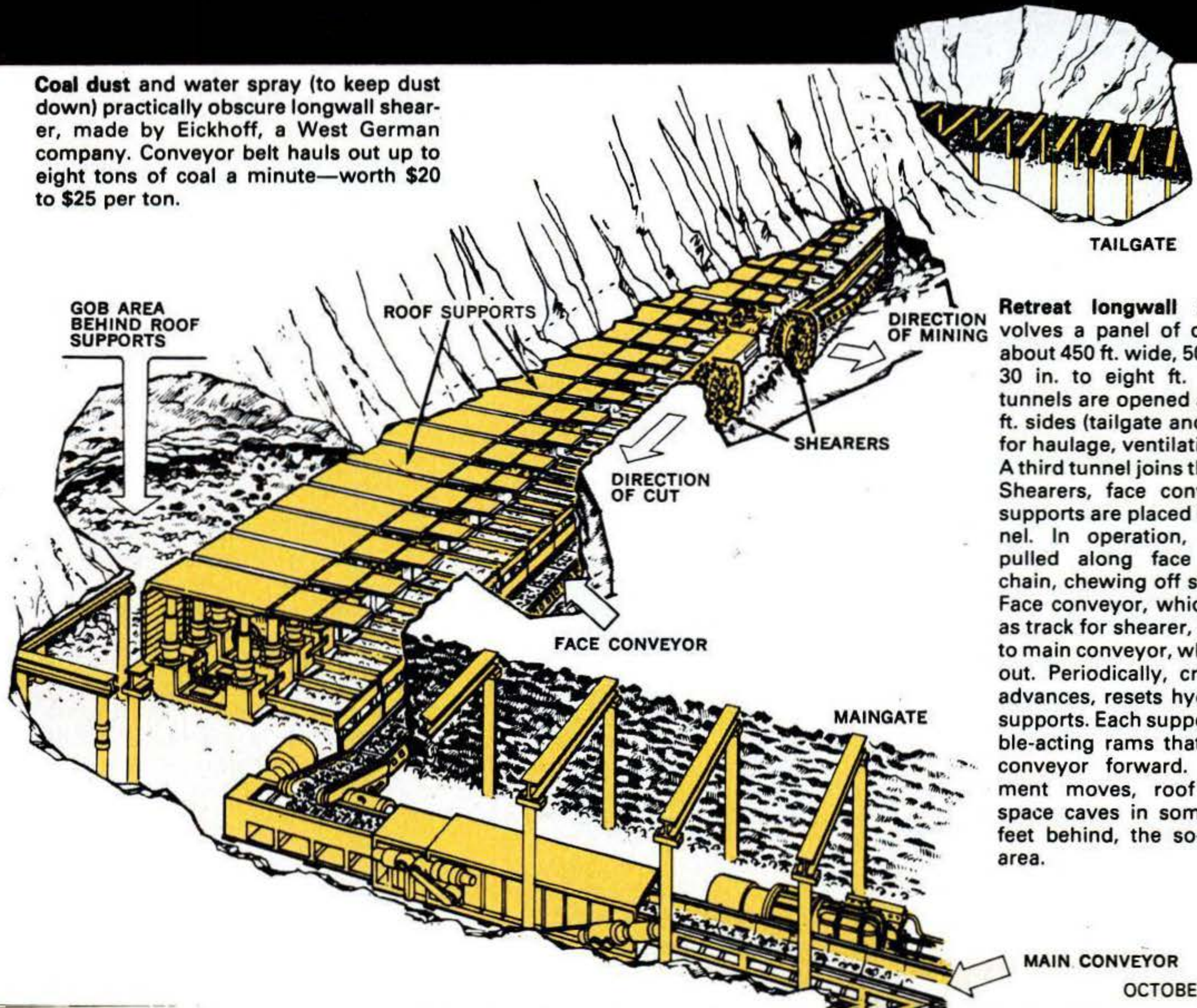
Longwall is still a relative newcomer to the domestic mining scene, although it has been widely used in Germany and Great Britain for some time. In 1976 only about four percent of the coal mined in this country was mined by the longwall method. Surface mining—strip mining—now accounts for more than half of our domestic coal production, but concern for the environment has made the method increasingly unpopular. Consequently, our underground mines will have to produce an ever-greater share of our coal.

Now, 60 percent of the coal that's mined underground is removed by the so-called continuous mining method. This uses a continuous mining machine to grind coal from the face, dump it for travel to the outside, and then return to its mining task. This system, however, is far

Continued

Copyrighted material

Coal dust and water spray (to keep dust down) practically obscure longwall shearer, made by Eickhoff, a West German company. Conveyor belt hauls out up to eight tons of coal a minute—worth $20 to $25 per ton.



Retreat longwall mining involves a panel of coal usually about 450 ft. wide, 5000 ft. deep, 30 in. to eight ft. high. First, tunnels are opened along 5000-ft. sides (tailgate and maingate) for haulage, ventilation, escape. A third tunnel joins them at rear. Shearers, face conveyor, roof supports are placed in third tunnel. In operation, shearer is pulled along face by heavy chain, chewing off slice of coal. Face conveyor, which also acts as track for shearer, carries coal to main conveyor, which hauls it out. Periodically, crew lowers, advances, resets hydraulic roof supports. Each support has double-acting rams that push face conveyor forward. As equipment moves, roof of mined space caves in some 10 to 15 feet behind, the so-called gob area.

Copyrighted material

from continuous. One study shows that only one hour in an eight-hour shift is actually spent mining. Another mining system, conventional mining (a cycle of support, cut, drill, blast, and load), accounts for most of the rest of our underground coal production. With both of these systems, about half of the coal must be left as columns to hold up the roof via the so-called room-and-pillar method (see diagram).

A handful of American firms began examining longwall mining in the early 1960's as a last-resort method for mines with steeply pitched seams or tricky roof conditions. But it took three things to galvanize the industry into a swing to longwall: First, the Mining Health and Safety Act of 1969, coupled with various United Mine Workers Union contract negotiations, put a number of difficult restrictions on mine operators. These cut down production to the point that some mines were forced to close. The cost per ton was becoming too high to bear.

Secondly, the energy crisis sowed the seed for a potential big increase in production as well as a need for increased recovery of another nonrenewable resource. It has been estimated that about one quarter of our coal has already been lost due to wasteful mining techniques; longwall can practically eliminate that.

Thirdly, the British and Germans developed in the early 1960's a new kind of extremely strong, self-advancing roof support. This made longwall mining vastly safer than it had been and increased productivity while reducing the number of men employed. In the early 1970's, conditions were finally right for serious introduction of longwall mining in the United States.

Shoemaker Mine

On a chilly, foggy day recently, I paid a visit to Shoemaker Mine in West Virginia, run by Consolidation Coal Co. (Consol), a subsidiary of Continental Oil. Shoemaker is one of only 72 mines in the U.S. (out of a total of 3000 underground coal mines) that use the longwall system. Pat Callebs, general superintendent at Shoemaker, got there long before I did. His phone had jangled at 4:30 a.m. with an important message: A longwall shearer had broken down and things looked bad.

"When the shearer goes out, as it does normally for two or three hours about twice a week," he told me, "we take it in stride. But today it looks like we may have a two- to four-shift shutdown. That means as much as $25,000 worth of coal per shift that's not coming out. And them's big dollars."

Soon we were fitted with light-equipped hard hats and emergency breathing devices that would provide about one hour of air. A high-speed elevator deposited us at the foot of Shoemaker's southwest portal shaft. Two hundred eighty feet down, we clambered aboard a dingy orange rail car. Callebs affixed the trolley pole to the 275-VDC wire, and we clanked away at some 12 mph through a long tunnel sprayed white with limestone to keep down coal dust. At the end of a slow, six-mile journey, we hopped out of the car, walked through several tunnels, and came upon the conveyor belt that removes the constant flow of chopped-up coal at a rate of up to eight tons a minute. We followed the belt to where it met the face conveyor, a chain-type belt that takes the coal from the face area. All machines were ominously quiet except for an occasional jockeying of the shearer into position for removal of the small internal gear that caused the breakdown. "Hey, Pete, let's go see the shearer," Callebs shouted as he ducked his six-foot, six-inch frame in under the roof supports. He practically sprinted 75 yards along the narrow, 4½-foot-high pathway between coal face and conveyor. When I breathlessly caught up, he was talking to the crew chief in charge of repairs.

> "Underneath that row of 90 roof supports is the safest place in the mine"

Behind the two men was the forward drum of the shearer, up to its hub in its last bites of coal. When working, this leading drum—4.3 feet across, with 40 tungsten-carbide-tipped bits—revolves at 60 rpm, cutting away a 30-inch-deep strip of coal next to the ceiling. The identical trailing drum, 25 feet back on the far end of the machine, takes off an equal swath at floor level. Together they can remove and pulverize a band of coal 435 feet long by 5.5 feet high by 30 inches thick in as little as 35 minutes. Callebs figures that a one-foot-thick slice of the entire face equals about 100 tons of clean (processed) coal. The average market value per ton of this steam-grade bituminous is around $20. It may bring more.

Squatting there, listening to Callebs and his longwall crew chief discuss their shearer problems, I could begin to understand his assessment of longwall crews: "They're a breed apart," he had said admiringly. Their work place is a tiny crawl space beneath a row of roof supports called shields. It places the men within a few feet of the normally roaring and fuming shearer. Yet, Callebs told me, underneath that row of 90 roof supports is the safest place in the mine. Each of these massive, hydraulically operated nine-ton shields has two jacks that can support nine tons per square foot; other kinds can support up to 300 deadweight tons.

The way longwall mining works is simple enough; the trick is to keep it working in that rough environment.

The method used at Shoemaker Mine is called retreat longwall mining. The diagram shows you how it works. With retreat longwall, getting the site ready for mining—especially opening the three tunnels—is a lengthy process. It can take up to 10 months to prepare for the mining. Interestingly, coal removal may take only half that time.

A second longwall technique is advance longwall. This eliminates tunneling prior to mining and is faster to set up. But such problems as ventilation and haulage make it less popular. A third method uses a combination of the longwall roof-support system and a shorter face with a continuous mining machine. This is known as shortwall mining and is gaining acceptance in some areas.

Longwall R & D

It is estimated that a longwall system is worth about four continuous miners now, but more improvement is needed. Therefore, new methods and equipment are being developed to increase safety, production, and speed.

Western coal is currently the subject of much debate and hope. It is lower in sulfur content than much eastern coal and lies in great abundance in Colorado, Montana, and Wyoming in both surface and underground seams. The western seams, however, may be steeply pitched, up to as much as 75 degrees from the horizontal, and of thicknesses ranging from 20 to 90 feet and more, sometimes closely spaced. The U.S. Bureau of Mines is currently working with two companies, Consol and FMC Corp., on new variations of longwall mining to meet these different conditions. One is a "top slicing" technique

Copyrighted material

industry gears for greatly rising demand

for mining thick (20-30-foot) seams. In this, as many as four levels are mined consecutively. A second idea involves "sub-level caving." A bottom slice is removed, the remaining coal is allowed to cave in, and a "gob-side" conveyor carries coal from the caved-in section.

The Bureau of Mines is also undertaking a lot of experimental work at its Pittsburgh Mining and Safety Research Center in Bruceton, Pa. Gene Palowitch, deputy director of research there, talks of automation. "The remote control of shearers by one or two men (there are now about 10 in a crew) is under investigation. The ultimate goal would be to run the entire operation from the maingate. This will have to come, especially in the lower seams. It's awfully hard on a guy to have to crawl up and down that face in low seams six or eight times a shift."

Another interest of the Bureau, according to Palowitch, is being able to find the exact location of the floor and ceiling interface of rock and coal. Greater accuracy would allow for more complete recovery of coal, cut down on the wearing of shearer bits from striking rock, and greatly reduce the chance of a spark from such a contact that could ignite methane gas. Palowitch says that operators must now largely guess where shearer drums are, which is difficult with the machine going from 10 to 20 feet a minute in heavy dust and water spray. Consequently, several devices are now being worked on. NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center in Alabama has been contracted to do a large part of that research, using aerospace technology. The five major devices are:

- A VHF radar system that is mounted on the shearer and would point at the roof and measure the changes in the dielectric constant of the materials its signals hit.
- A sensitized pick on the shearer (developed by Joy Manufacturing Co.) that has a capacitance transducer that measures the force of the pick cutting into various materials. Radio signals are also being used.
- A reflectometer, which uses light waves to measure color differences in surface material, and a penetrometer, which measures the penetration hardness of materials by taking the recoil force of a rod bounced off the material.
- A vibration-analysis sensor, which uses an accelerometer to translate machine vibrations into material being cut.
- A nucleonic sensor, developed by Britain's National Coal Board, has a radiation source of 100 millicuries of americium. The intensity of gamma radiation collected from backscatter is a function of how much coal is left.

Several systems would be used together to obtain a "referee" consensus or vote-system of measuring, says Palowitch. "We're not looking to reduce the number of men working the longwall face," he notes. "Ten men at $1000 a day in wages is a pittance when you're talking about up to 6000 tons of coal in the neighborhood of $25 a ton. What we're after is safety, recovery, and lessened downtime."

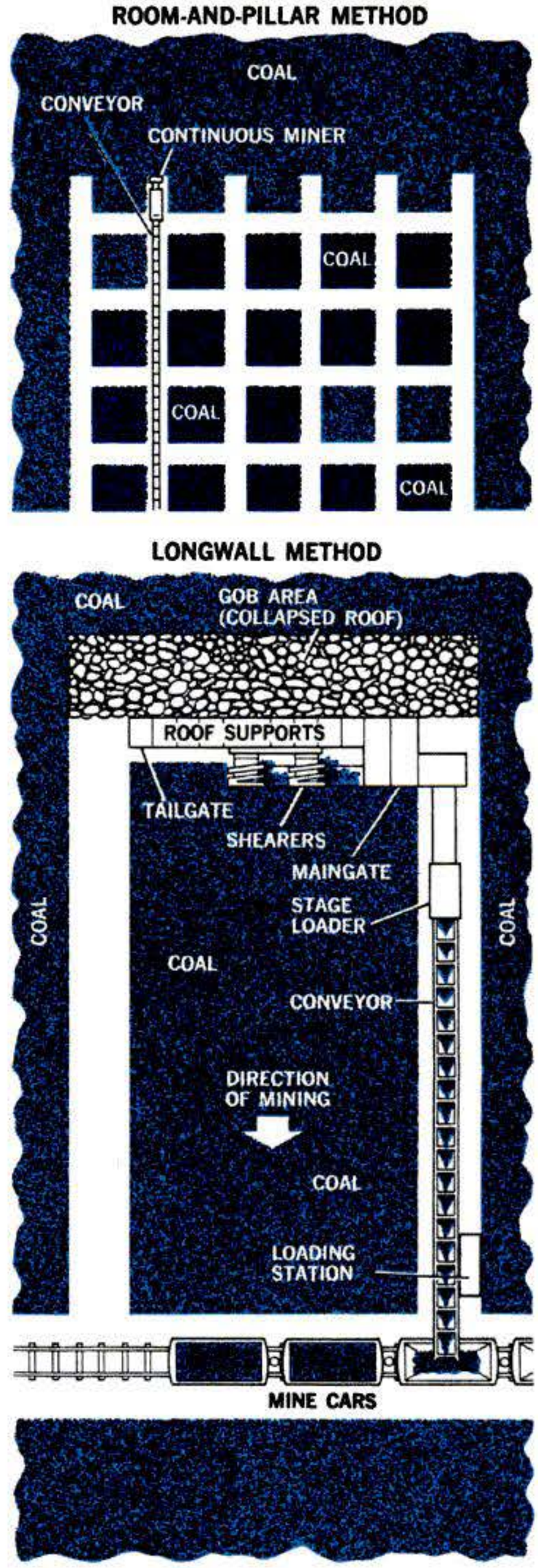
Best way to go

Despite the newness of longwall to American mines, the high cost and intricacy of equipment, and attendant operating problems, longwall seems to be the best way to go. Experts like Pat Callebs say that in 10 years, up to 30 or 40 percent of all coal will be longwalled. A good measure of longwall's potential may lie in a rather astonishing world record. In January, 1976, a Consol mine in West Virginia set a coal-production record by mining 12,395 tons in one 24-hour period from one longwall face—about 400 tons per man per shift. An average longwall shift figure is around 80 tons per man. One man operating a continuous miner can mine about 25 to 50 tons of coal in an eight-hour shift; a man with a pick and bar can mine up to 10 tons in the same time.

Today, most of the equipment is made in England or Germany, but several American firms have already marketed complete longwall lines. Joy is one, and it manufactures shields, shearers, and conveyors in its Franklin, Pa., facility. It is currently introducing a shearer that eliminates the dangerous haulage chain and runs instead on a rack-and-pinion principle. Also under development: caliper shields that better resist sideways movement.

As we moved back to the rail car, Callebs told me: "It's a tough business; you have to press, press, press. We do a good job of keeping the face going day in, day out, keeping crews working, the equipment in readiness, people motivated, ventilation good, belts moving." One of the big problems, he says, is moving the equipment to a new face after one 500,000-ton coal panel has been exhausted. Speed is critical, with $5 million worth of equipment lying idle. It usually takes about two weeks to move the heavy equipment to the next site. Moving is also the most risky portion of the operation.

Back in his office, Callebs said, "I really like longwall mining. I'm just about to finish my millionth and a half ton of longwall coal here. Consol's other three mines in the valley here are scheduled for longwalls. Next year at Shoemaker we'll get a second one in the five-north sector. When the mine adjusts to that—to such things as haulage, maintenance, parts—we'll be getting half to three quarters of our yearly average of two million tons from longwall. We've already done half of a 12,000-ton day by longwall. Longwall demands more—but then you get a lot more back." PS



Room-and-pillar method (top), used with both continuous and conventional mining, leaves about half of coal as pillars to support roof. In longwall mining, steel roof supports protect operation so no pillars are needed. Recovery rates as high as 90 percent are possible; in practice, 70 to 80 percent is common. Surface subsidence is also easier to predict and control.

Copyrighted material

First really promising U.S.

man-powered aircraft

It's 30 ft. long, stands 18 ft. tall, spans 96 ft., weighs 77 lb.—and might just collect Kremer's $86,000

By PAUL WAHL

Even for a man-powered aircraft, the Gossamer Condor is a strange bird. Big and spindly, it looks like a cross between an indoor model airplane and a rigid-wing hang glider. It has the wingspan of a Boeing 737, yet weighs only 77 pounds. And it flies tail-first at a lazy *nine* miles per hour.

Someday, perhaps soon, this sky cycle may earn a whopping $86,000 for less than 10 minutes of pedaling by winning the Kremer Prize, aviation's richest purse. It will go to the first man-powered aircraft to fly a figure-eight course around two markers a half-mile apart, crossing both starting and finishing lines at an altitude of at least 10 feet.

Established in 1959 with the sponsorship of British industrialist Henry Kremer, this competition has inspired the building of a number of man-powered aircraft in the United States. But, until this one came along, the few that ever got off the ground have been disappointing performers.

After some 400 flights since last fall —in itself an impressive record—the American Gossamer Condor has now become the number one contender for the Kremer Prize. It has outdone its sole rival, the Stork [PS, May '77], by staying aloft for five minutes 15 seconds, to better the Japanese plane's four minutes 28 seconds. Much more significant, the Gossamer Condor has flown figure eights, something that no other man-powered aircraft has accomplished.

To put this feat in perspective: Of the 20-odd pedal planes that have flown since 1961 (besides the Gossamer Condor), only the British Puffin II more than a decade ago and the Stork in 1976 have managed even 180-degree turns.

According to recent reports from Japan, the Stork has had difficulties in making turns (perhaps in attempting figure eights). The plane has been in downtime lately while the wing was rebuilt to improve handling during such maneuvers. Also, it has been fitted with electric motors to relieve the pilot of pedaling during practice sessions, permitting him to concentrate on the problems of turning.

With its complex airframe, painstakingly built of spruce and balsa, the Stork is basically an updated and scaled-down version of the British Jupiter, a classic design of the same Sixties generation as the Puffin II. It represents the best of the old, while

Copyrighted material

the Gossamer Condor is the first of a breed of simple, efficient sky cycles.

Designer-builder of the plane is Dr. Paul B. MacCready Jr., well-known aerospace scientist and president of AeroVironment Inc., a Pasadena, Calif., firm described as "providing services and research in the atmospheric environment." A veteran pilot of both airplanes and sailplanes, he is a former world and national soaring champion, and flies hang gliders, too.

"I was thinking of hang gliders and about the indoor model airplanes that I built many years ago," Paul MacCready told me, "and I got this idea for a man-powered aircraft that could win the Kremer Prize." That brainstorm resulted in Gossamer Condor.

The optimized airfoil designs used in the craft were developed in computer studies by the noted aerodynamicist, Dr. Peter B. S. Lissaman. Formerly professor of aeronautics at Caltech, he is now vice-president of AeroVironment Inc.

Another key member of MacCready's team is engineering consultant Jack Lambie, who is famous in hang-gliding circles as a pioneer of the sport and designer of the popular Hang Loose glider. He also built and flew replicas of the Wright 1902 glider and 1903 Flyer for the 1971 NET-TV documentary on the famous brothers.

The Gossamer Condor represents an innovative approach to design and construction. A parasol-type monoplane, this machine has its wing suspended 10 feet above the fuselage, while the horizontal stabilizer (which also provides lift) is out in front.

Overall, the aircraft is 30 feet long and stands 18 feet tall. Its wing spans 96 feet, has a root chord of 10 feet and a tip chord of five feet. The stabilizer has a span of 24 feet and a chord of five feet, is mounted on an 18-foot boom. Empty weight of the plane is 77 pounds. With a 140-pound pilot aboard, the wing loading is about four ounces per square foot.

The pilot sits in a semi-reclining position with his seat at about pedal level. A long drive chain, twisted 90°, transmits the pedal power to the 12-foot pusher propeller, the blades of which are similar to model-airplane wings and are adjustable to vary pitch. There is no driven ground wheel, a feature of most man-powered aircraft. Landing gear consists of two five-inch toy wheels fore and aft.

The prop turns at 110 rpm and the power required to fly a 140-pound pilot is about 0.37 hp. Ergometer studies, using a specially modified exercise bicycle that provides a readout in horsepower, indicate that a champion cyclist can sustain an output of 0.5 hp for 10 minutes. That's long enough for the Gossamer Condor to fly the Kremer Course.

The control wheel is mounted on a pivoting shaft. Turning it rolls the stabilizer to control yaw. Pushing the wheel up or down tilts the stabilizer vertically to bring the nose down or up. For turning, the wing is warped by pushing or pulling a separate lever.

Although man-powered aircraft typically are tricky to pilot, MacCready says that the Gossamer Condor is a docile bird, so easy to fly that anyone can learn to handle it in a few sessions. However, its very light wing loading, large wing, and unusually low airspeed make the machine highly sensitive to wind. Although it has been flown in winds up to seven mph, turns are not feasible if wind velocity exceeds two mph. It will need almost a dead calm to fly the Kremer Course successfully.

The airframe, suggested by hang-glider construction, is built of aluminum tube, chemically milled for lightness, in diameters from ¼- to ⅜-inch for the ribs, to two inches for the wing spar, keel, and vertical post. Piano wire provides bracing. The double-surface wing and stabilizer are covered with ½-mil Mylar, material also used in the streamlined fairing that surrounds the pilot.

Because of this simple construction, the Gossamer Condor originally was built in less than eight weeks at a materials cost of under $2000. The concept has made possible numerous modifications, including six major redesigns in as many months. With most other man-powered aircraft, such work would have taken years. Repairs can be made quickly; no damage has required more than 24 hours to fix.

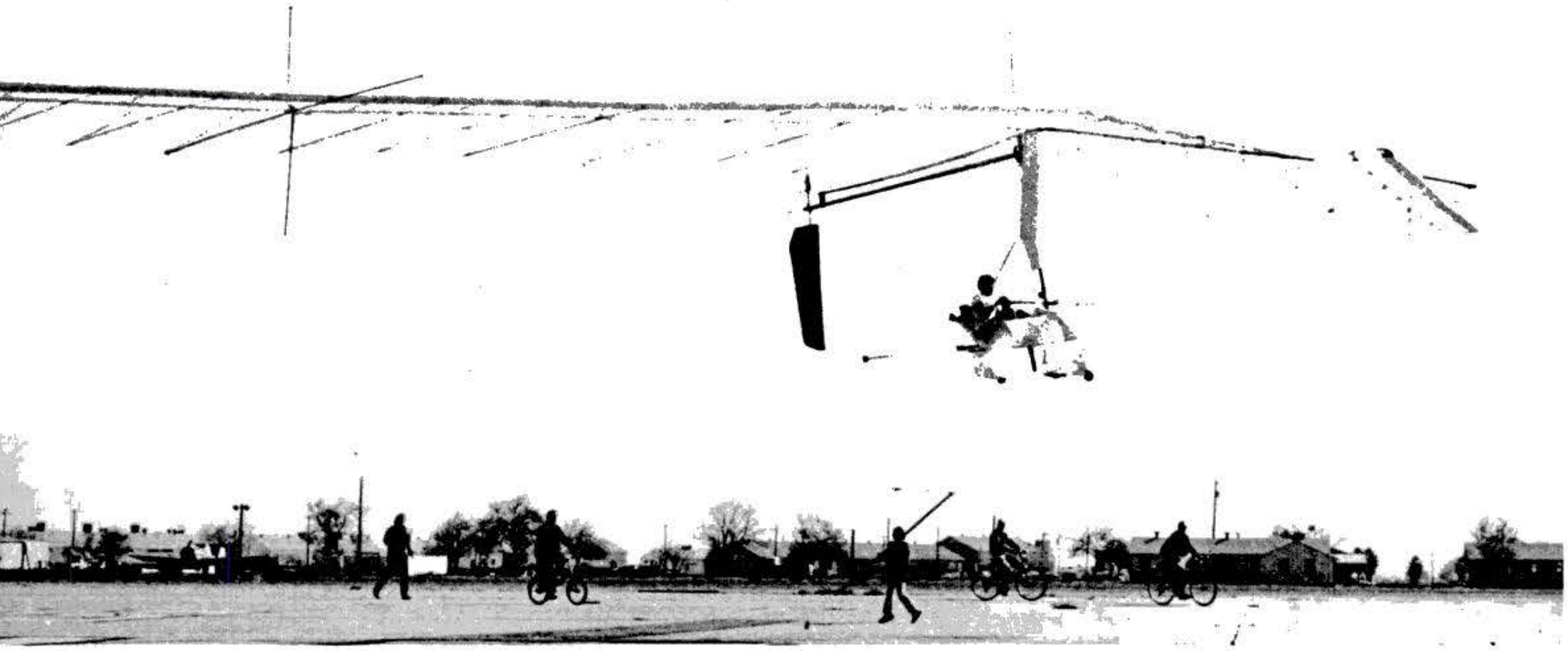
It looks as if the Gossamer Condor concept may evolve into a generation of home-built sport sky cycles. Equipped with model-airplane engines, some could be "flying mopeds." Plans for the Kremer Competition Gossamer Condor—and maybe a more compact version for fun flying—will soon be on sale. For details, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Gossamer Condor, AeroVironment Inc., 145 Vista, Pasadena 91107. PS

FOR FURTHER READING

Man-powered Flight, by D. A. Reay, $15, Pergamon Press, Inc., Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford NY 10523.

Man-Powered Flight, by Keith Sherwin, $7, Rainco, P.O. Box 20944, Phoenix AZ 85036.

Popular Science, Jan. '71, Mar. '72, Feb. '74, May '77.



Cruising at only nine miles per hour, the American Gossamer Condor may be the world's slowest man-carrying airplane.

Copyrighted material

Atrium house

–you build it in stages for progressive privacy

By AL LEES

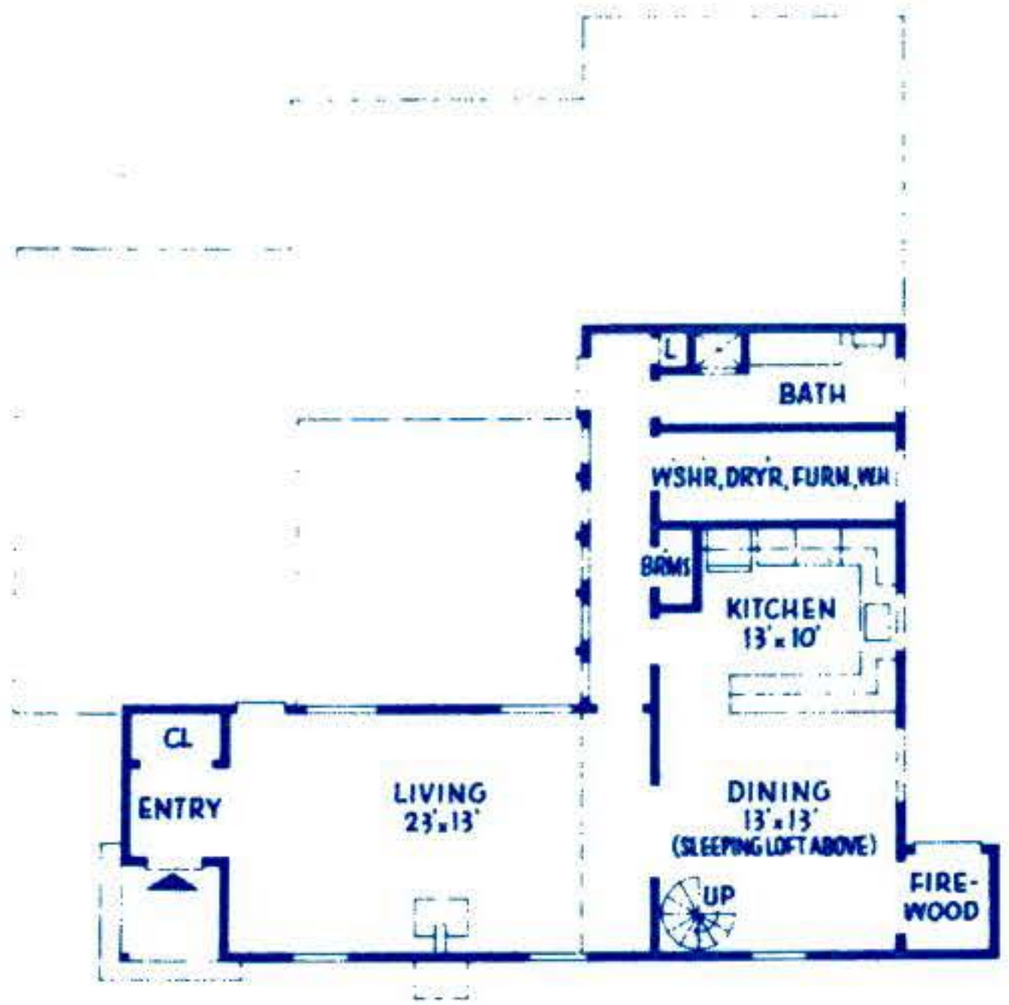
Copyrighted material

In our constant search for house plans that offer fresh solutions to site problems, we commissioned William J. Ward, Jr., AIA, to design a house that could be built in stages, as budget and time allowed. We wanted an initial stage that—for a modest investment—would offer all amenities, but would lend itself to expansion as family size (and income) increased. Ingenious architect that he is, Ward devised stages that wrap themselves around a central atrium—an approach we find intriguing enough to recommend for primary housing as well.

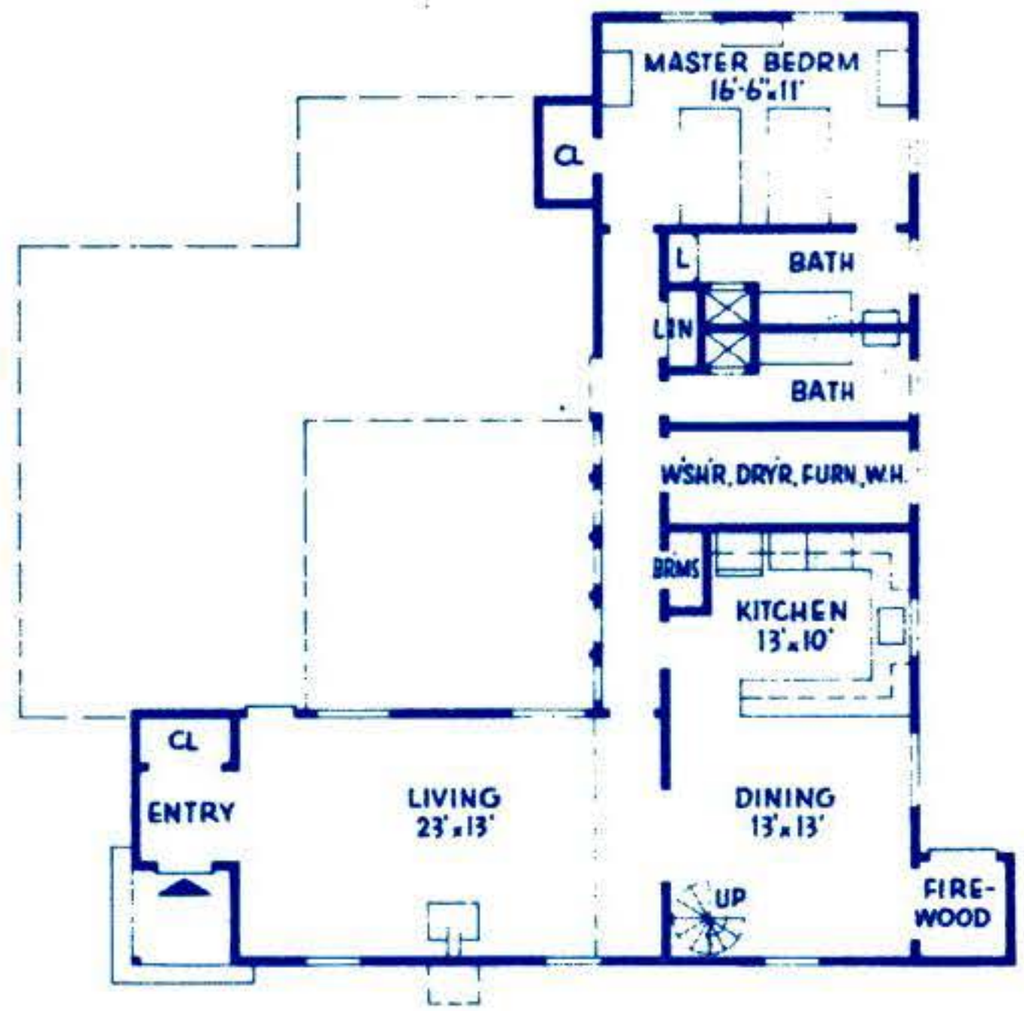
But it could prove particularly appropriate for a leisure-home site. Just suppose: When you buy your plot, nobody's yet built on lots to your left or behind, so you face the first-stage L that way and enjoy a sheltered patio in the corner. Then, as your development grows and neighbors press in, your house additions solve both your space and your privacy problems: Add two bedrooms and you've created a U that screens the patio from three sides. If someone then builds on your open side, you simply complete the atrium with an arcade and a shingled wall that can

[Continued on page 172]

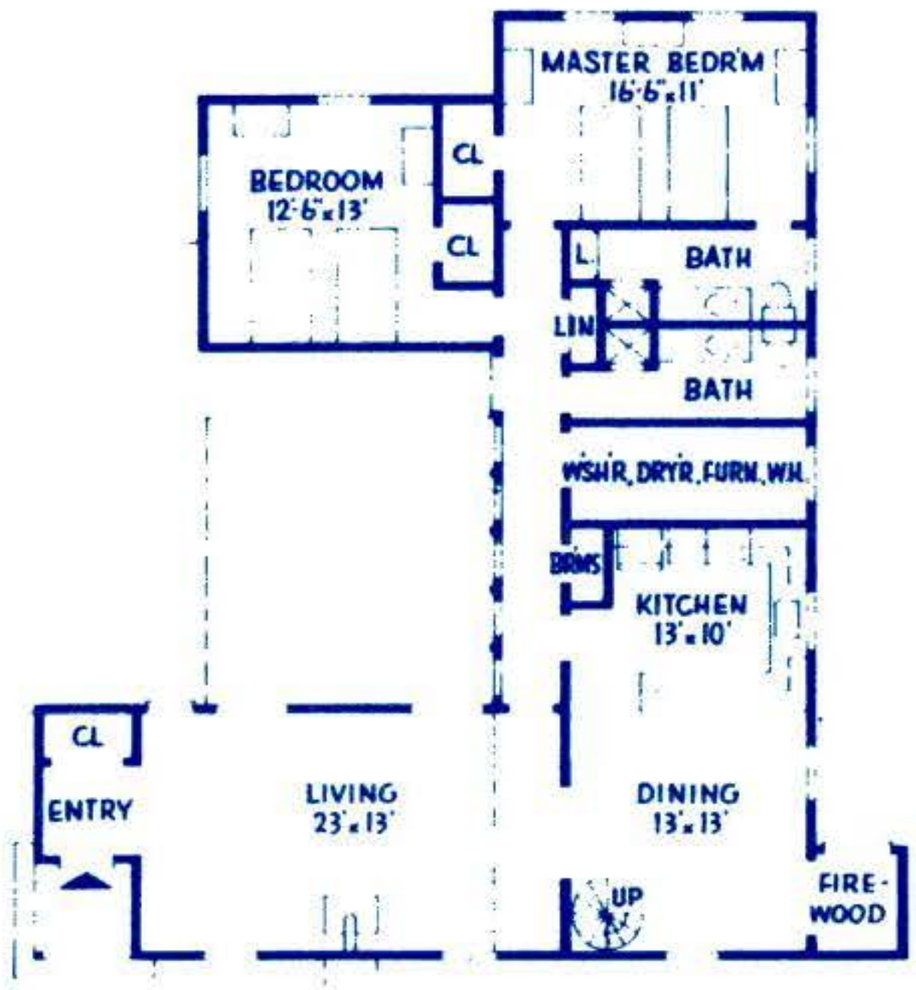
Start with this basic L . . .



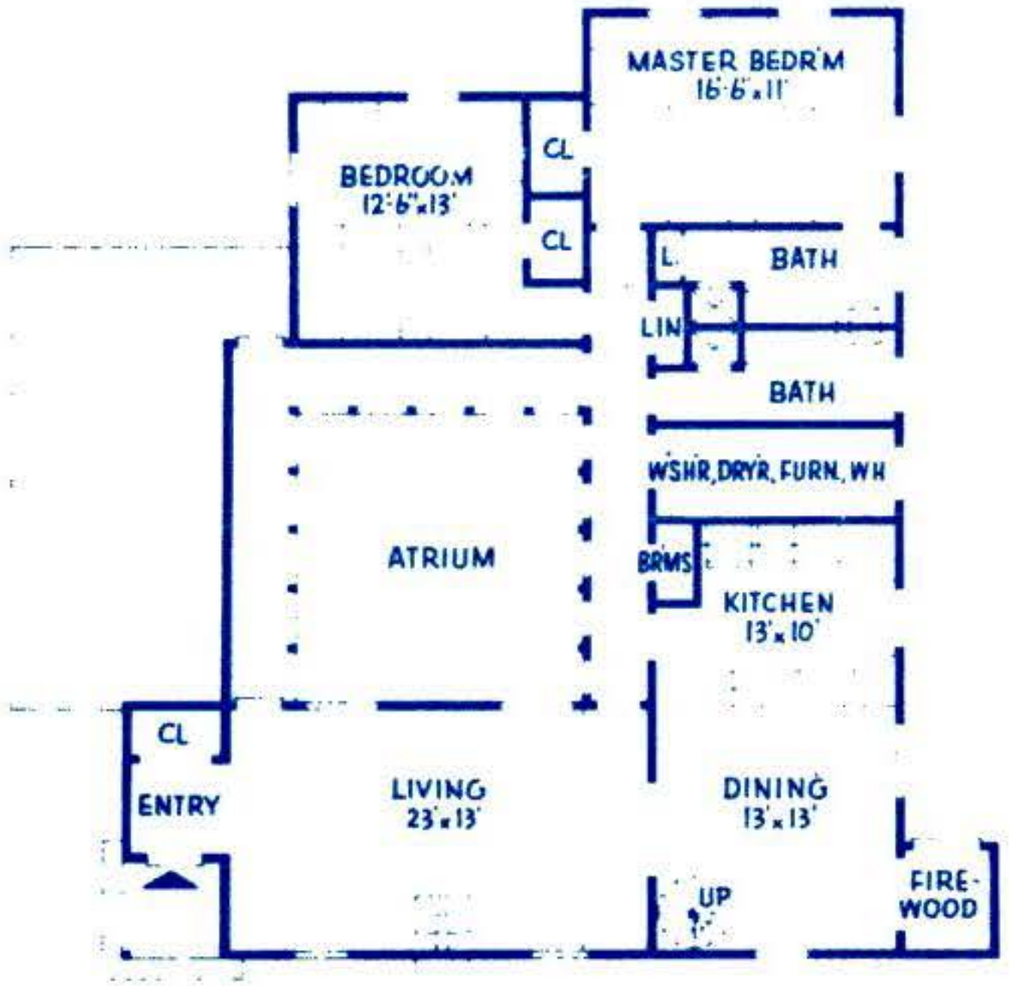
. . . add a master bedroom and bath



. . . tack on a second bedroom



. . . erect a privacy wall to close the atrium



. . . and complete the circle with guest cabins.

STORAGE WINGS
For a closetless room, ample cabinets that form this alcove offer welcome storage. To set off alcove, cement matching carpeting on front of bed and walls of recess. Pattern is a Congoleum carpet of Allied Chemical's Anso nylon.

Bed alcoves

Take your pick of two built-in treatments to perk up a plain single bedroom

By AL LEES
PLANS BY CARL DE GROOTE FROM SKETCHES BY CARL SIGMAN

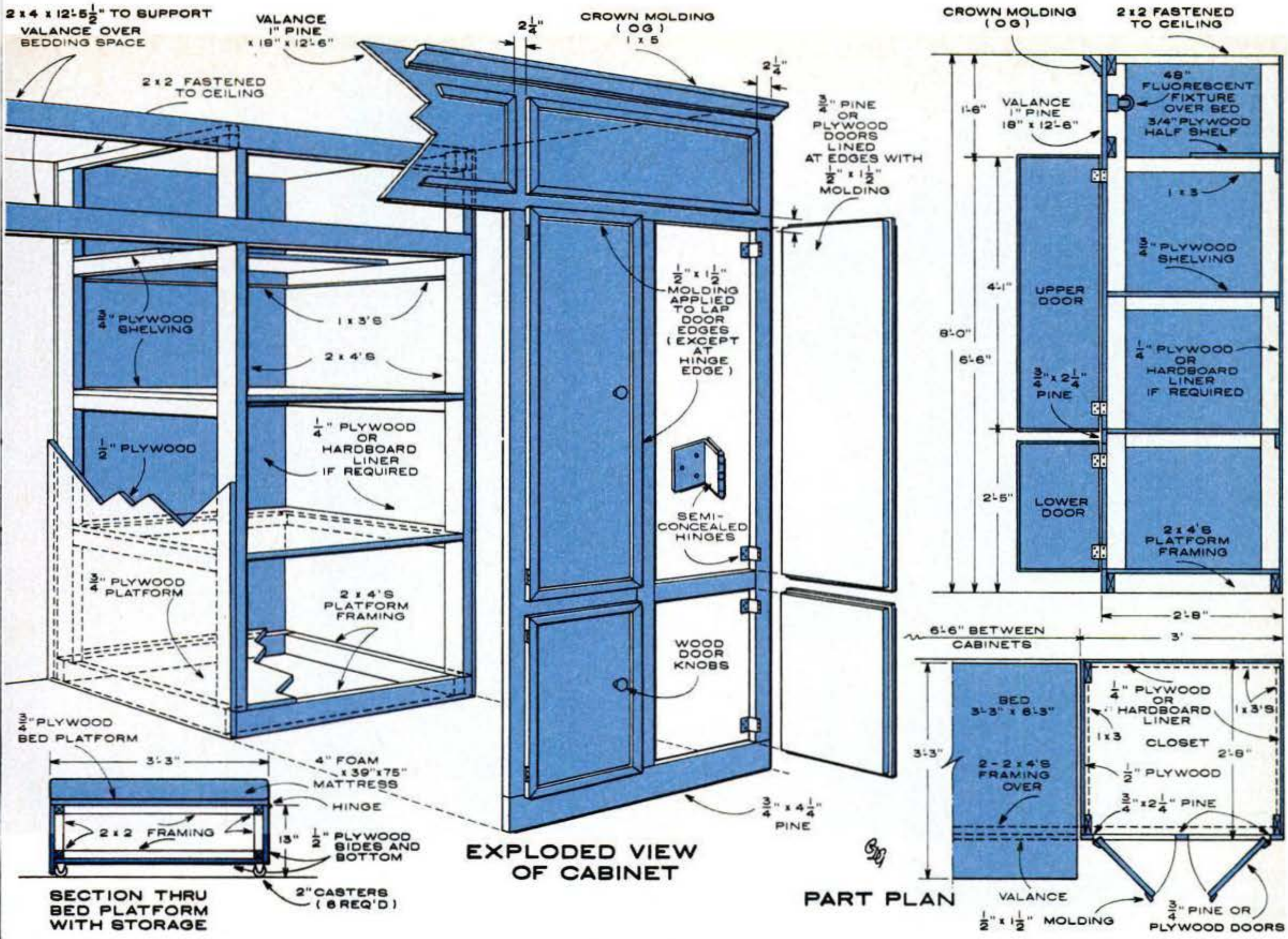
Whether it's kept for an occasional guest or regularly occupied by a family member, the single bedroom is often devoid of style and short on function. Here are two clever means of adding drama to a "nothing" little room with a bed in it.

The only thing they have in common is their use of plywood for flanking cabinets that create a bed recess. In one case, the recess replaces a conventional headboard treatment. The other takes the "daybed" approach by alcoving a bed sideways.

Construction is easier than it looks. For the cabinet doors, mitered moldings are cut oversize and glued and bradded around panel edges with enough projection to provide a stop against the door frame (except at hinge edge).

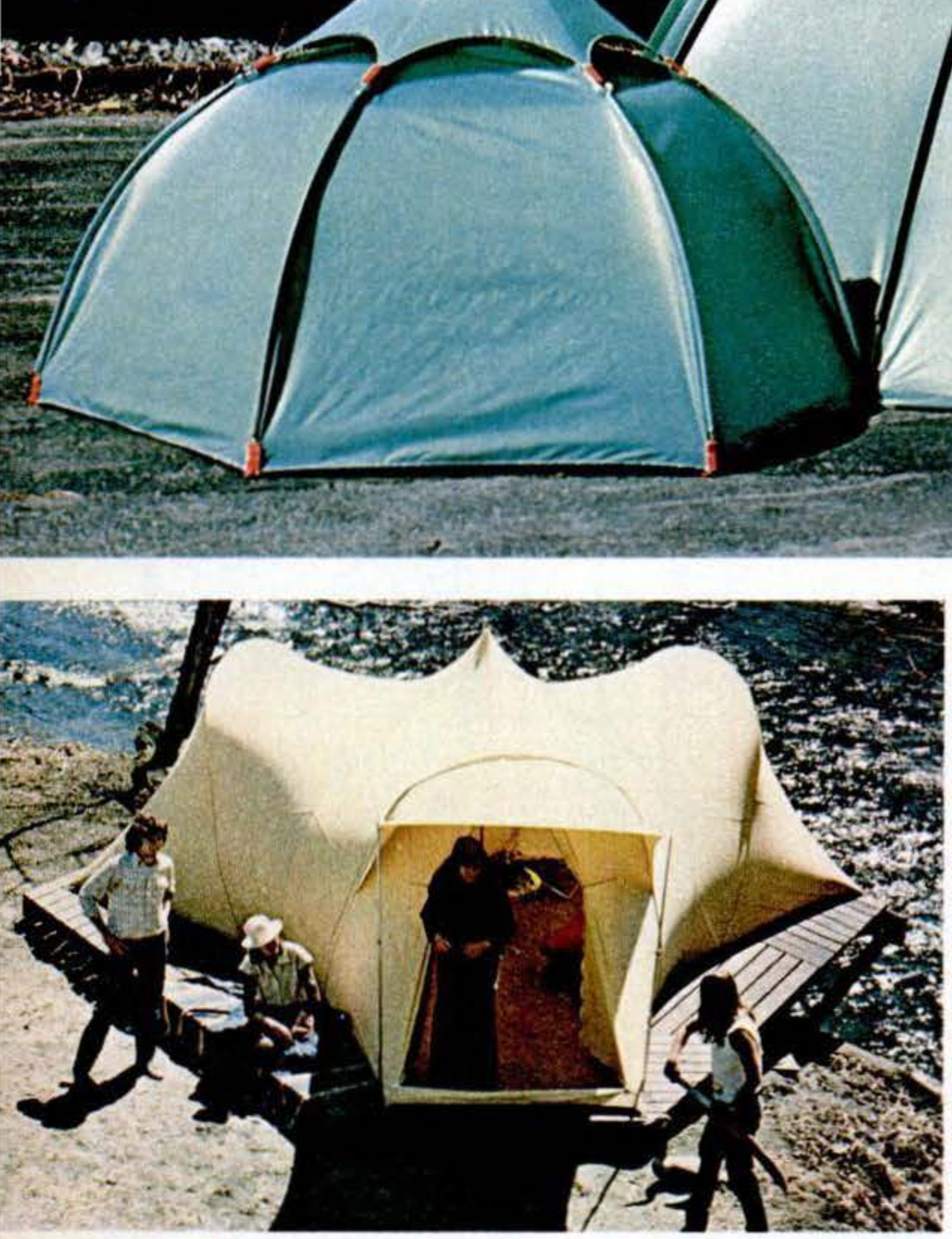
For shadowbox displays, cut both front panels to size and lay out, on each, a balanced grouping of "windows" of varying sizes to match the objects you'll display. Cut these carefully with a saber-saw blade inserted through a hole drilled in a corner of each. Glue and nail matching boxes on back and paint the assembly before adding Plexiglas tops. PS

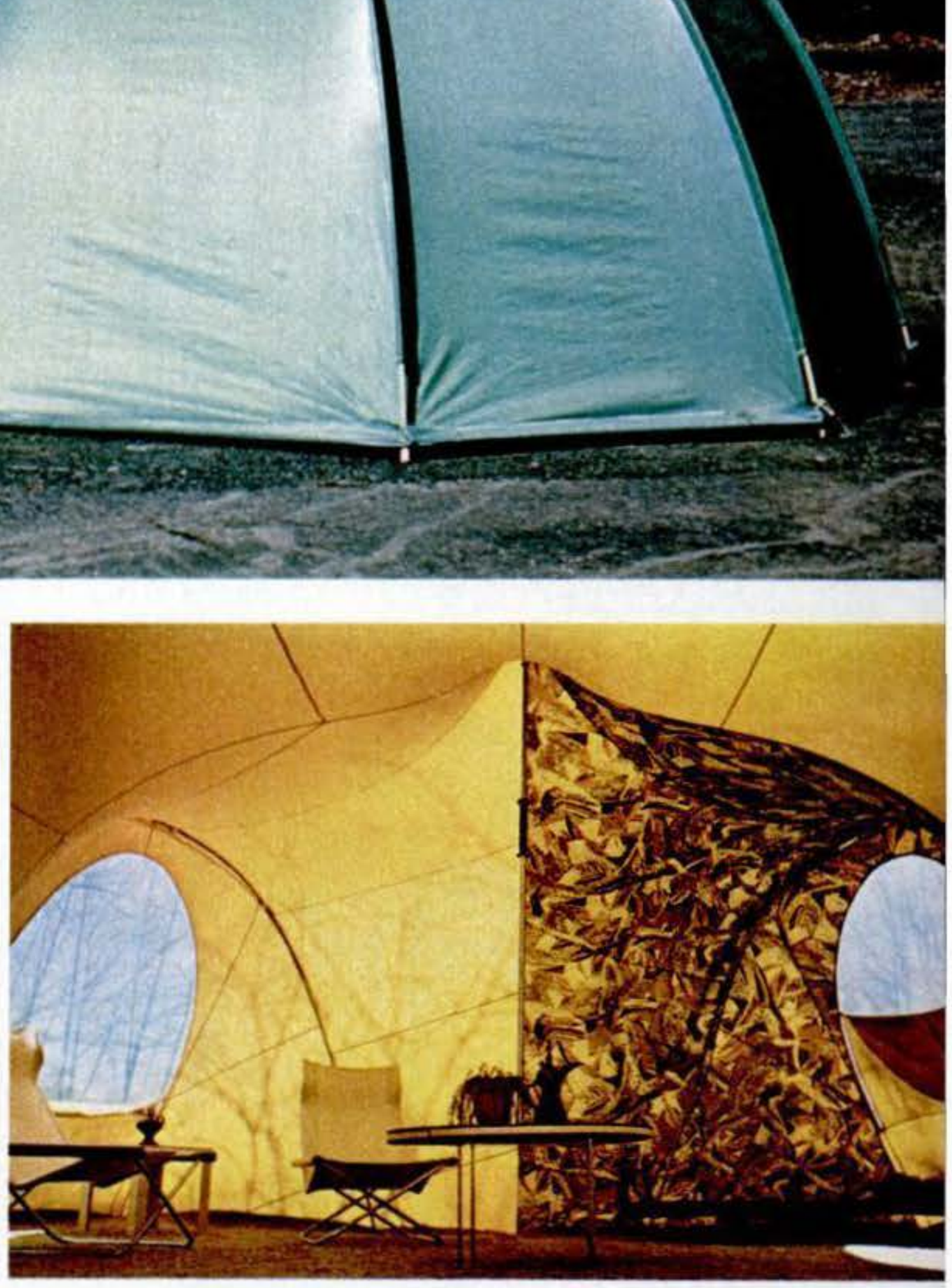
DISPLAY WINGS
To display a collection of artifacts, nothing beats niches lighted from above. This treatment also offers concealed storage: Counters flanking bed have hinged tops that project at front to provide finger-lift—for extra bedding.



Copyrighted material

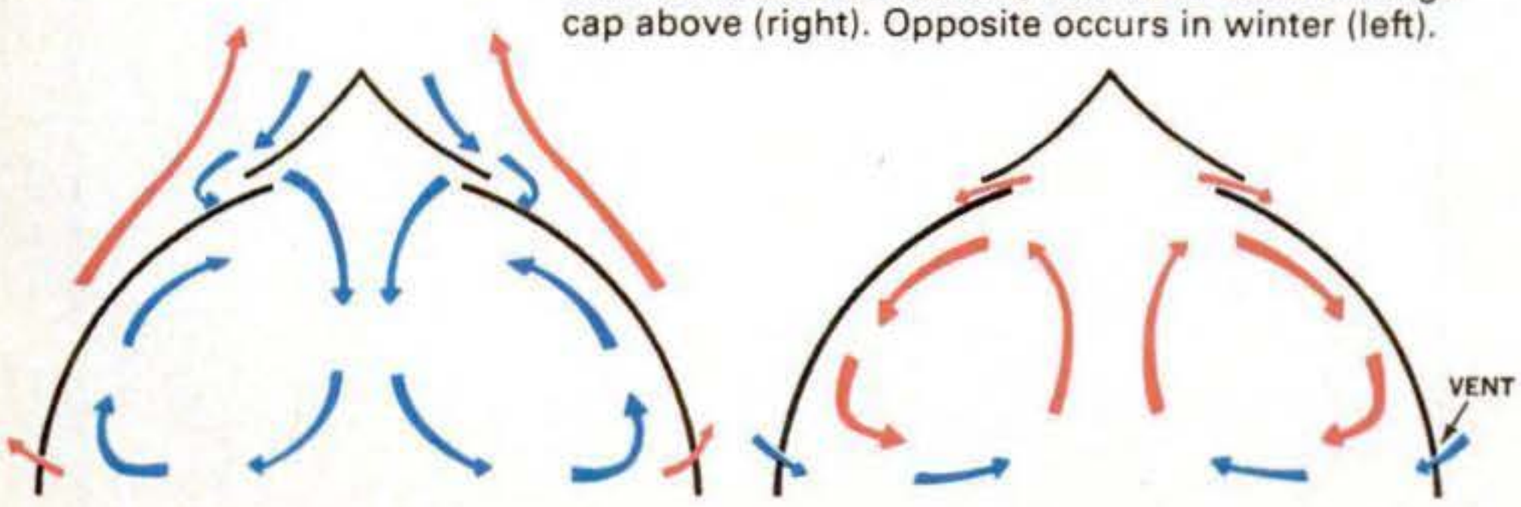
Clever engineering shapes new **tent designs**



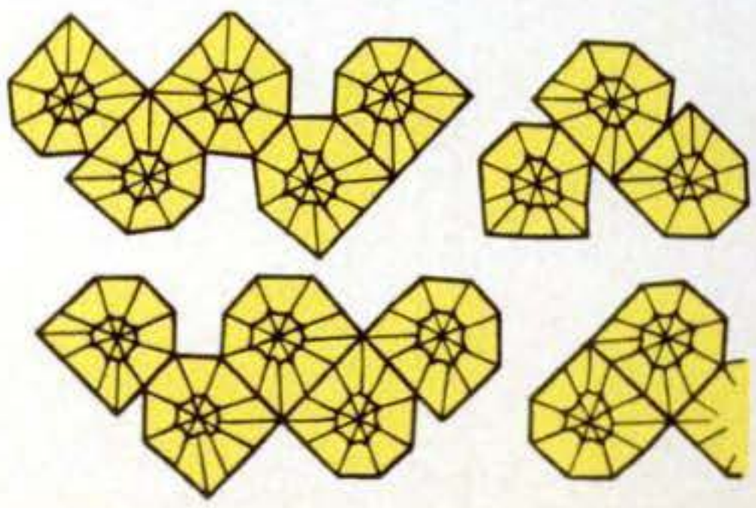


Graceful, lightweight arches make for spaciousness in Optimum, spreading the tent into three bays around a single pole. Double-layer cotton—the interior sheeting a decorative pattern—traps heat and insulates the interior.

Ventilation airflow results from airdrop's hemispheric shape (below; photo at top), plus exterior cap and parabolic openings at bottom of each panel. Cool air enters at bottom; warm air exits through cap above (right). Opposite occurs in winter (left).



A city of tents can be erected quickly after the airdrops land. Saddle-shaped connecting pieces can be zipped between tents at all four sides to form centers of community action, such as first-aid area.



Copyrighted material

These imaginative tents —combining aerodynamics with style—are meant to be lived in

By BRYAN HATHORN BERRY

Apply the word "tent" to one of Bill Moss's remarkable structures in his presence, and you may start a debate.

"Not tents," he says, speaking of his airdrop shelter or his latest line, which ranges from the 1000-sq.-ft. Omar to the 350-sq.-ft. O'Dome, and includes Optimum and Quadrillium. "Prestressed membrane structures. Or tension structures. The more tension you put on an ordinary tent, the weaker it becomes. Not so with my designs. Increase the number of layers of the light membranes I use—or the amount of external tension, as from wind—and the structure gets stronger. Also, I use arches in my designs. Compared with poles, they give better distribution of load, more interior space and, again, better resistance to wind. Constructing the fabric is easier, too, since it doesn't require the hand-sewn reinforcement necessary to hold the point of a pole."

Moss, who introduced the fiberglass arch in the '50's, is now using a spring aluminum alloy similar to that found on aircraft (for the Omar), and a combination of the aluminum and glass (Optimum, Quadrillium, O'Dome). "Glass is suitable for smaller tents, since it bends easily and to a small radius. It's also very resilient —more so even than metal."

Sheikh shelter

His latest line was inspired by the desert. The governments of several Middle Eastern countries need temporary housing for construction workers, the military, and for Bedouins they are trying to lure to fixed locations near the cities. The governments —the sheikhs, that is—have other uses for the tents: for weekend trips with their families, and to shelter their parties of up to 100 on falcon-hunting expeditions for as long as three weeks. They turned to Moss.

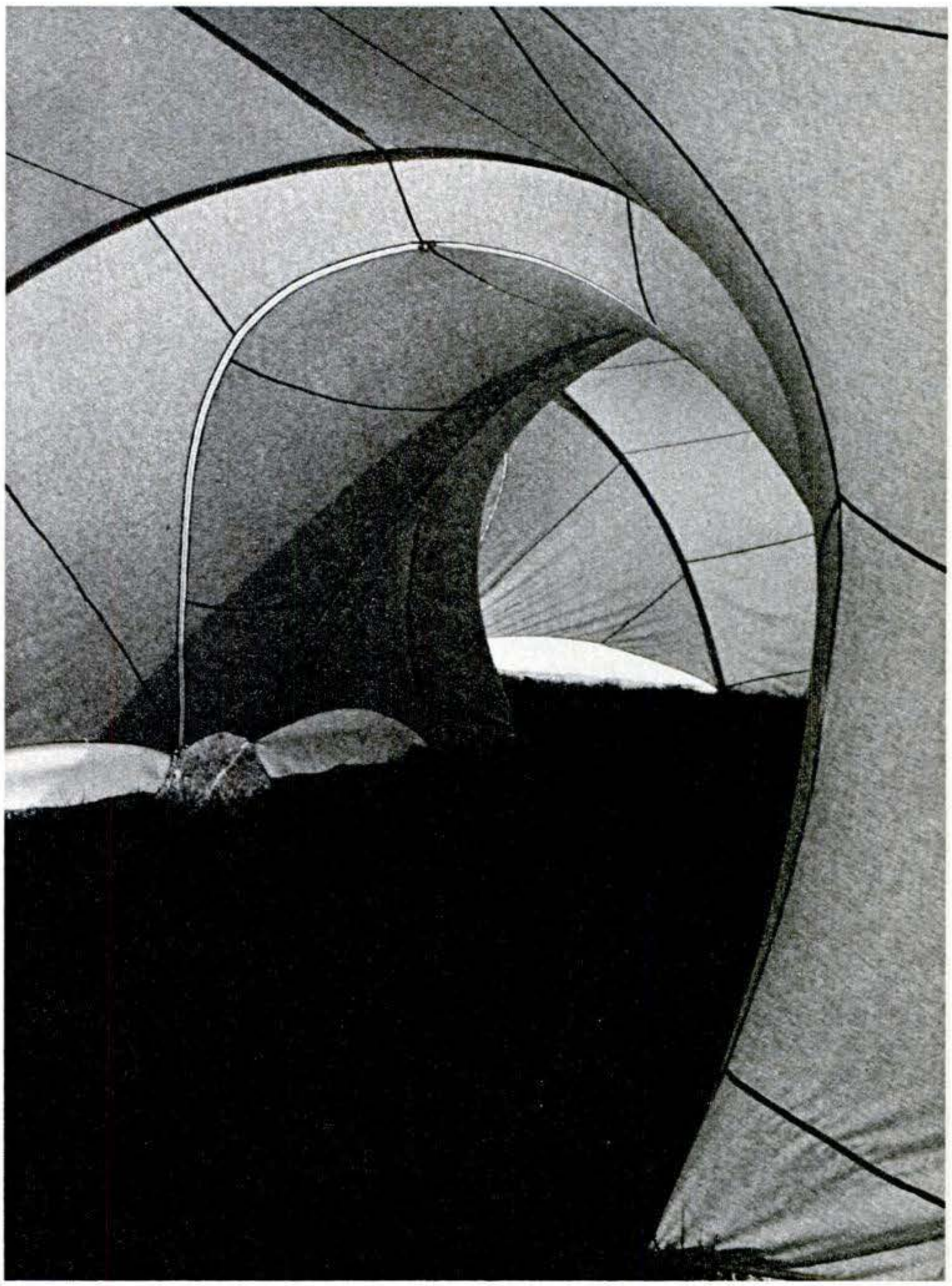
The assignment posed some special challenges: The tents had to withstand winds of up to 100 mph; and achieve an interior temperature acceptable to the Bedouins—85° F under a 120° sun. Moss's Western credentials for the job were good—training in art, engineering, and aerodynamics—but as a Yankee in a sheikhly court, he had to learn the science of Arab tent design. He did.

"Where I've been able to most improve upon the traditional Arab de-

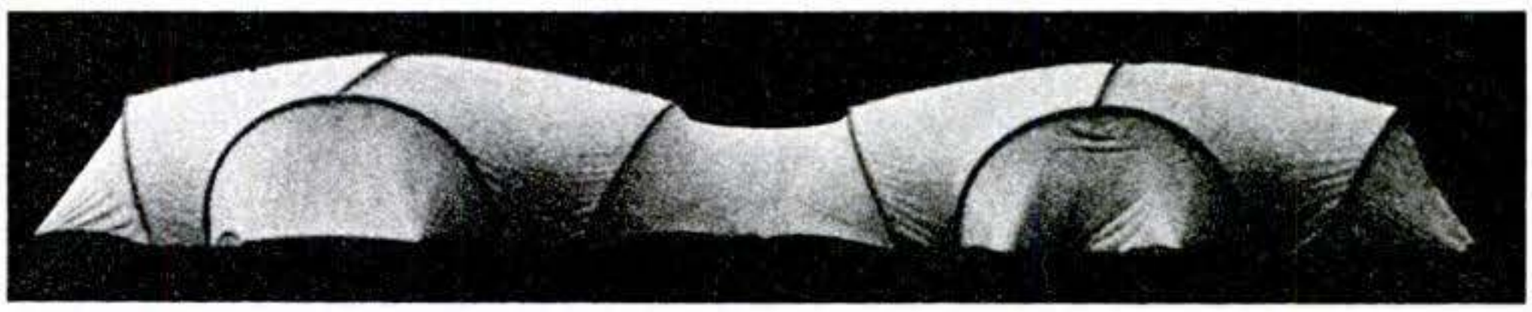
Continued

Airdrop's exterior cap is the pre-chute; tent is the chute. Payload would be attached. The 7½-lb. airdrop lands upright and can be deployed by a single person.

Sheikhs and retinue on extended falconry expeditions are among customers for whom Moss designed 1000-sq.-ft. Omar. Crown prince of Abu Dhabi is at left.



Sleek aerodynamics of Omar make it resistant to 100-mph desert winds. In summer, cool air enters through bottom vents; hot air exits through vents at top.



Triangular connectors between Omars form arched vestibule 6½ ft. high at lowest point. Connectors need no framework and take up slack from tents joined.

Copyrighted material

signs has been in the aerodynamics," Moss says. I've increased the airflow through the tents. For summer cooling, cool air enters through the vents at the bottom, and warm air exits through vents at the top. The thermal movements are reversed in winter.

"The Bedouins wouldn't accept any material but cotton, and so that's what I've used. However, I've used two layers of cotton; in some cases, three."

The exterior layer is a cotton-duck fabric; the interior, a cotton sheeting of a lighter weave, which will be available in decorative patterns. By trapping heat, the two layers make the tents warmer in the winter, cooler in the summer—whether in the United Arab Emirates or Tuscaloosa, Ala. The use of two layers for the Optimum and O'Dome—now on the American market—is new to this country.

More than tentative

Moss describes O'Dome and Optimum as "family houses"—not tents. "The word 'tent' implies short-term use. These houses can be constructed on a platform and inhabited for a summer comfortably."

The argument is an appealing one: Why not live, at least part of the year, in such structures?

"I'd like to see a return to the platform tenting that was fashionable in the 1930's among the American wealthy," Moss continues. "In Europe, it's now fashionable to construct tent cities by the sea, complete with brightly colored flags. You *live* in platform tents, you don't camp out."

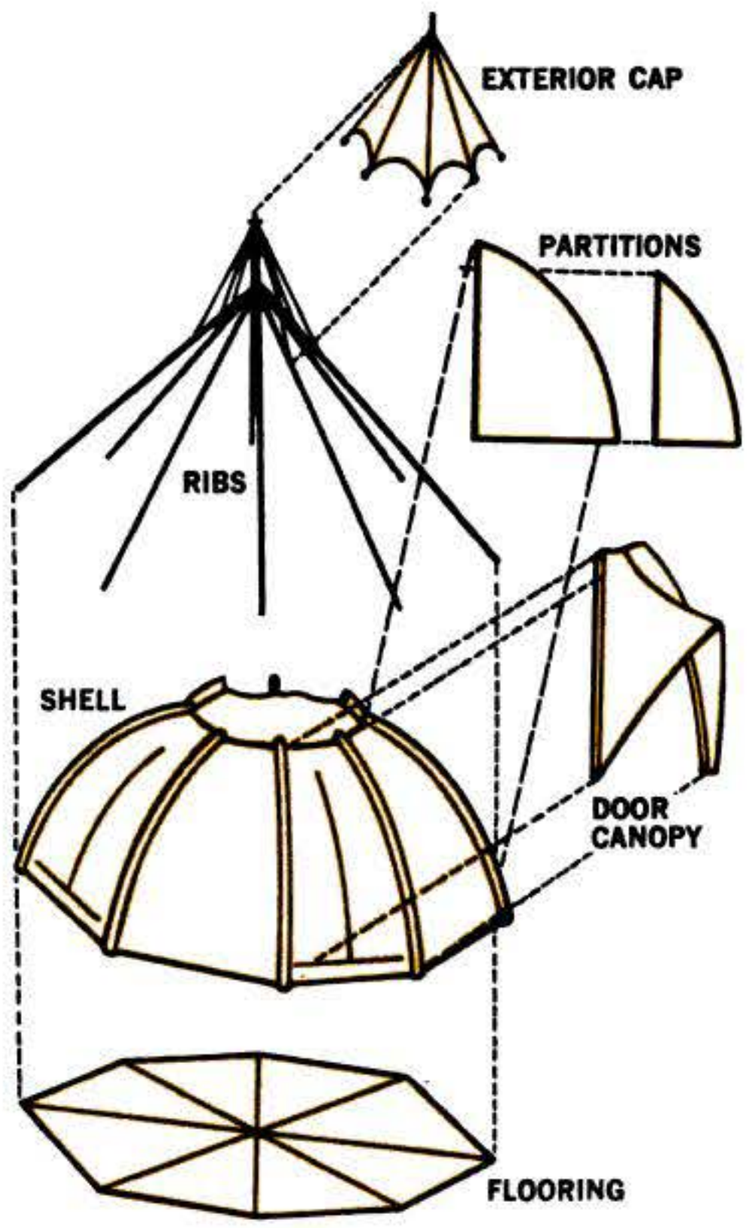
The functional grace of his designs may be one of Moss's best arguments for tent cities. And if you enjoy one of his tents, you can just as well enjoy two, three, or four—and walk through all four in the rain without getting wet. All his current designs can be modular: A connecting piece can be zipped between them at any side to form a linking arched vestibule.

Emergency housing

That modular design is shared by another of Moss's structures with quite a different purpose. Unlike the others, the airdrop shelter is meant for short-term use—after natural disasters, when community life has been disrupted and people are in need of immediate medical attention. Relief operations must be fast, if the numerous deaths immediately after the disaster are to be prevented. Moss's response to the need for short-term housing for disaster victims is the airdrop shelter, a dual-function design that's a payload-bearing parachute by air and modular shelter by land. Its exterior cap (see drawings) is Moss's neat solution to a twofold problem: By air, the cap is a pre-chute; by land, it's a source of diffuse light and part of the ventilation system. Fiberglass ribs create the airdrop's tension and its proven resistance to extremely high winds.

The payloads would be food, water, bedding, medical supplies, and communication equipment. Community centers for communications, first aid, supplies, dining, and mechanics would be created by zipping together the airdrops.

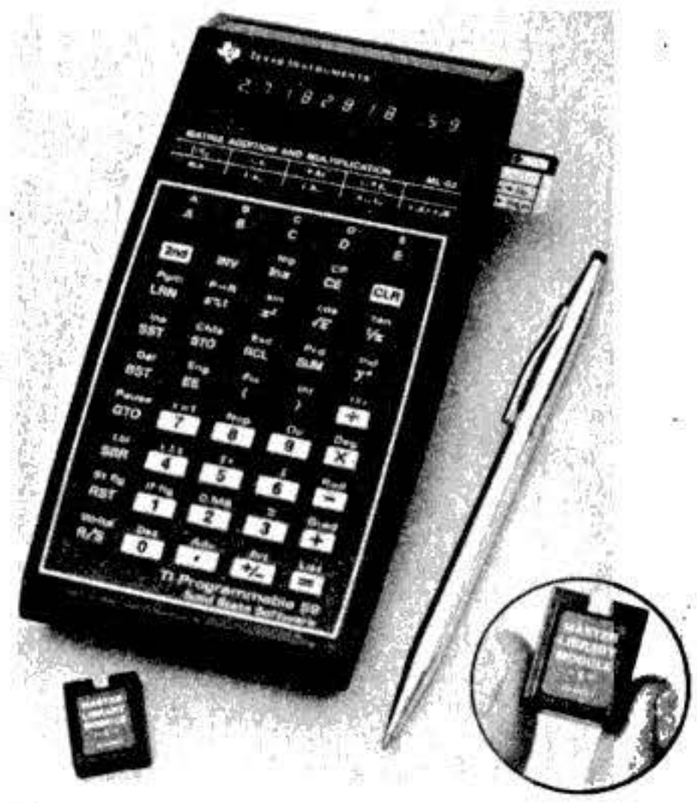
"A disaster tends to break down social order," explains Moss. "The community centers, quickly erected, could help restore it. The individual airdrops are sized to accommodate family units. The first impulse of families in the shock following a disaster is to return to their homes, and that causes more deaths, sometimes simply from exposure. Airdrops would give them a place to shelter privately, as a unit."



Airdrop's ribs create tension at base of shell. Beds fit within seven-ft. panels of shell. Partitions fastened along rib lines to floor give privacy.

Whatever the next project of Bill Moss and his small firm (Tent Works, Camden, Me. 04843) may be, you can expect it to be efficient, simple, and graceful. The Parawing, for example, is a canopy of waterproof cloth or paper for protection against rain or sun. Other structures, such as a 90-foot-high, three-story theater pavilion for 1200, commissioned by the Smithsonian, are designed to accommodate larger assemblies. You might even call them tents. PS

Programmable calculators
use plug-in solid-state memories



Tiny plastic module (inset) plugs into Texas Instruments' model 59 and delivers 5000 program steps, which once required almost 24 magnetic cards.

Two pocket-size programmable calculators from Texas Instruments adapt quickly for various fields—statistics, real estate and investment, aviation, marine navigation, and surveying—when you plug in small solid-state modules containing prewritten programs. Both new programmables, the $125 model 58 and the $300 model 59, include a master-library module, which makes 25 programs available.

T.I.'s plug-in program modules simplify entering the numerous steps often needed to solve problems with programmable calculators. With other hand-held models, this is accomplished with magnetic cards or keystrokes only [PS, Feb.]. The model 59 uses magnetic cards in addition to modules. Programs in the plug-in modules can't be altered, but can be combined with other programs you develop. Both models feature an algebraic operating system, allowing equations to be entered left to right.

The two calculators let you use electronic storage for either program steps or memory. The model 58 has up to 480 steps or up to 60 registers; model 59 has up to 960 steps or up to 100 memory registers. As you add or subtract 10 memories, 80 program steps are added or taken away from storage. This feature is useful for handling short problems with many numbers (budgets, statistics), or long problems with many operations and few variables (stock options or orbital mechanics).

T.I.'s two new models also plug into an optional $200 printer.—*John Free*

Copyrighted material

WOOD STAINS

...keys to a fine finish

Simple tips on buying and using stains can help you unlock the beauty of wood

By A. J. HAND

Woodworking craftsmanship doesn't mean a thing if you bury it under a bad finish. Yet in my experience, that's what most home craftsmen do. Much of the damage is done during staining, because few people know how to buy the right stains or how to use them.

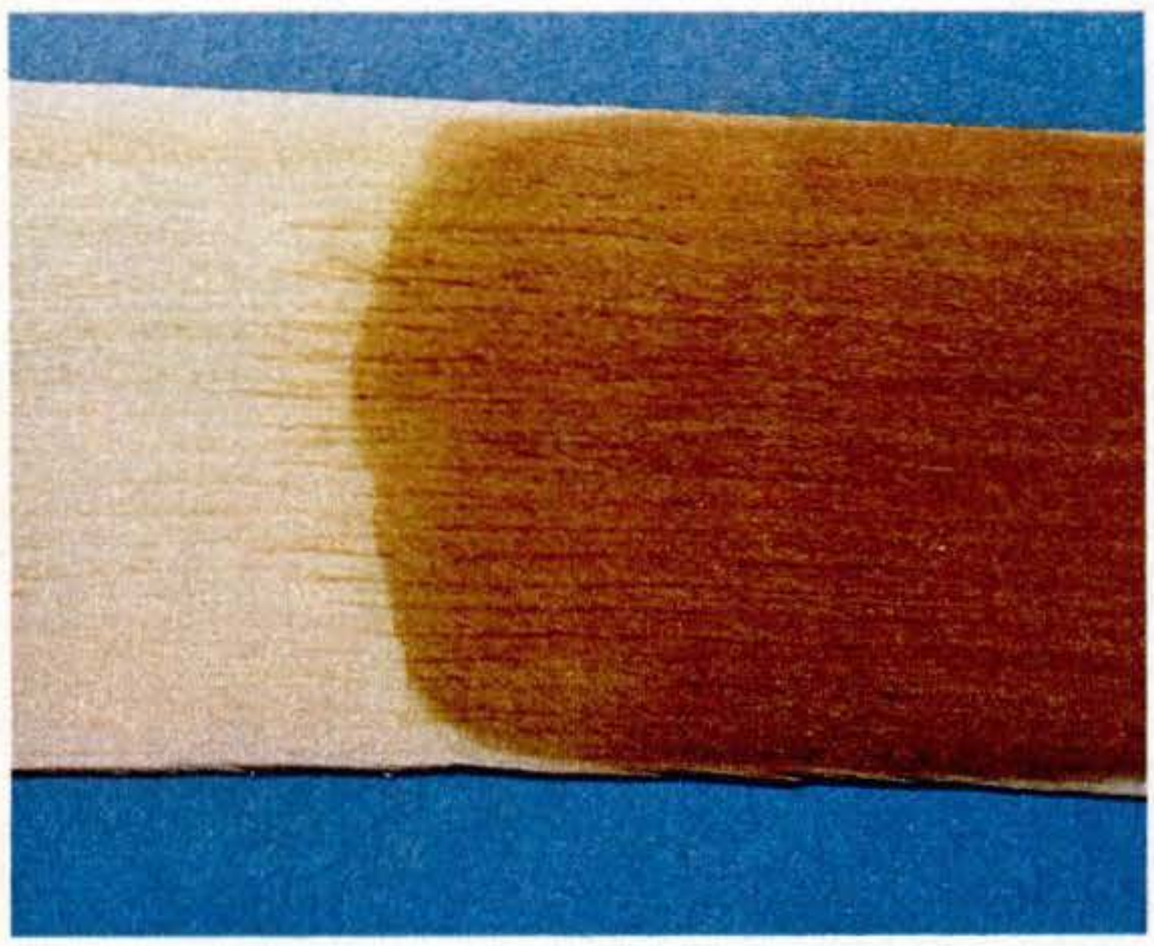
Stain makers aggravate the problem. First they bewilder you with a staggering variety of stain types. Then they make some of the best types almost impossible to buy through normal retail channels. You often have to go out of your way—through mail order—to get the best.

If you'd like to improve your staining techniques, you should learn how and where to buy the right stain for the job at hand. Then learn how to use it. It's all fairly simple.

Despite the variety of stains on the market, there are only two basic ways to stain wood. One is to coat the wood with a thin film of opaque pigment. The other is to color it with a dye dissolved in a solvent such as oil or water. In most cases the pigmented stains are the easiest to find and the easiest to use. The dye stains

Continued

Wood stains come in a staggering variety of colors and types. Picking the right one is critical for the best results.



Common chemicals can give good results when used as stains. Above are white oak treated with washing soda, and pine stained with potassium permanganate, available in crystal form at drug stores and well-stocked camera stores.

Copyrighted material

are much harder to find, and a little more difficult to use. But they give better results in a wider range of situations. Let's take a closer look at both types.

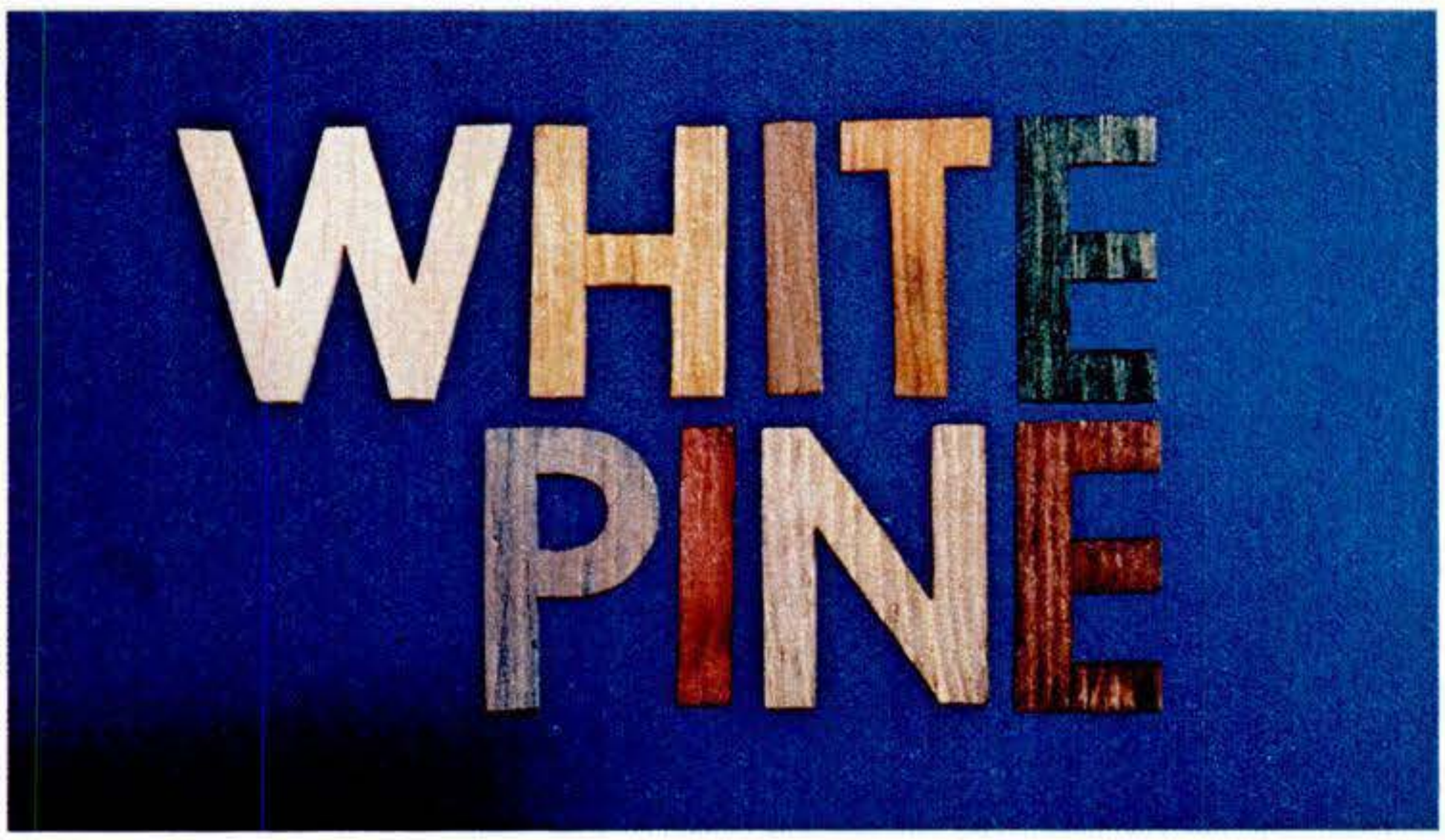
Pigmented stains

These are the most popular type around. One reason for this: If you go into a paint store, better than nine out of 10 cans of stain on the shelves will be pigmented stains; there's little else to choose.

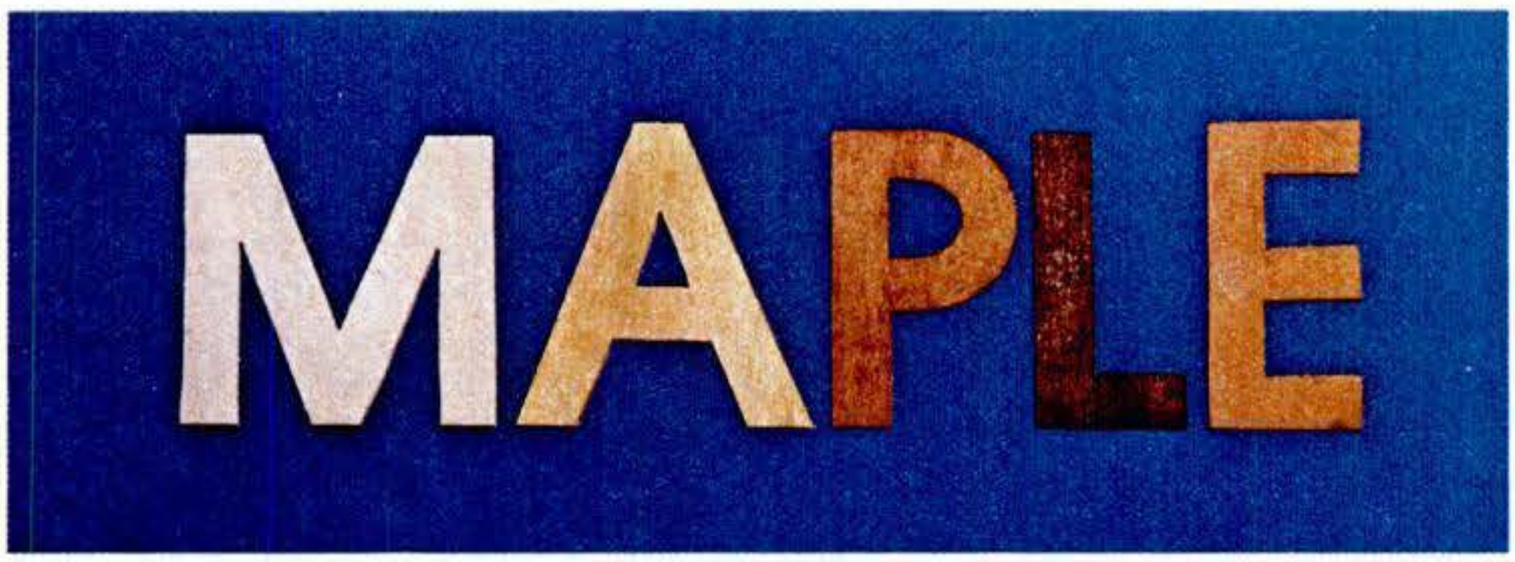
But there's another reason. Pigmented stains—or pigmented wiping stains—are very easy to use. That's why they were developed. You can slop them on any old way, let them set a while, then wipe them off. The result is even coverage.

But you get this even coverage at a price: The thin film of pigment left behind does more than color the

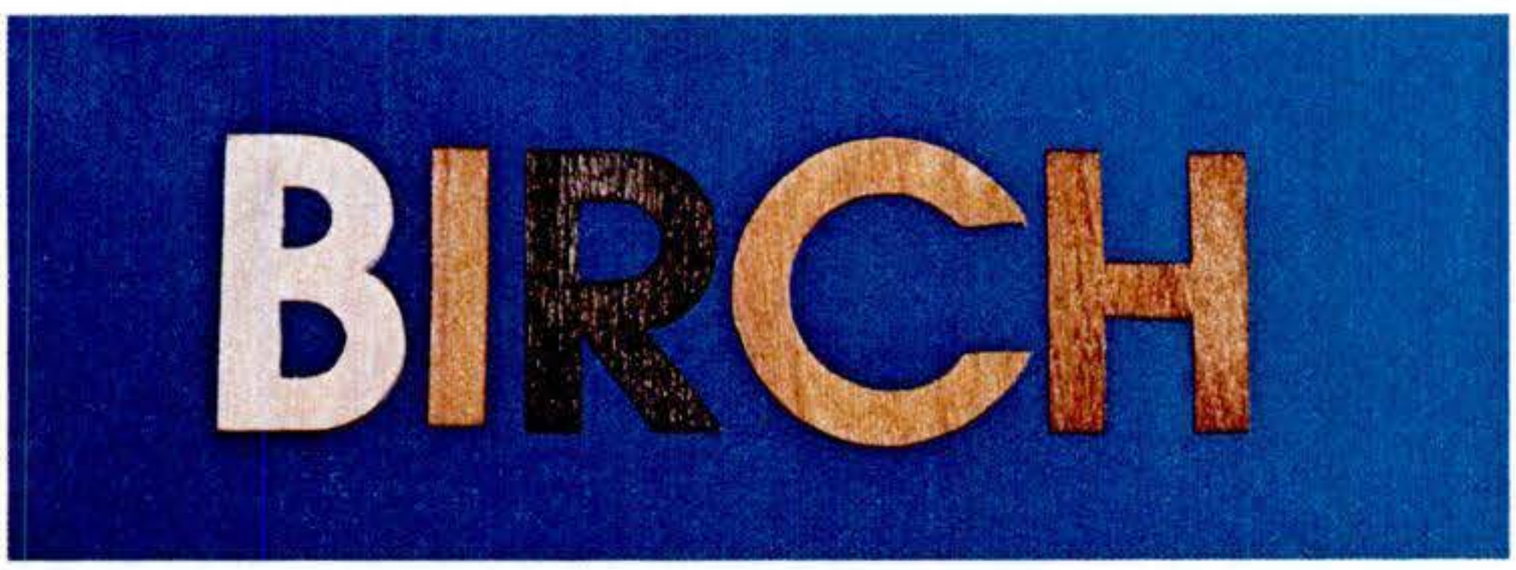
Continued



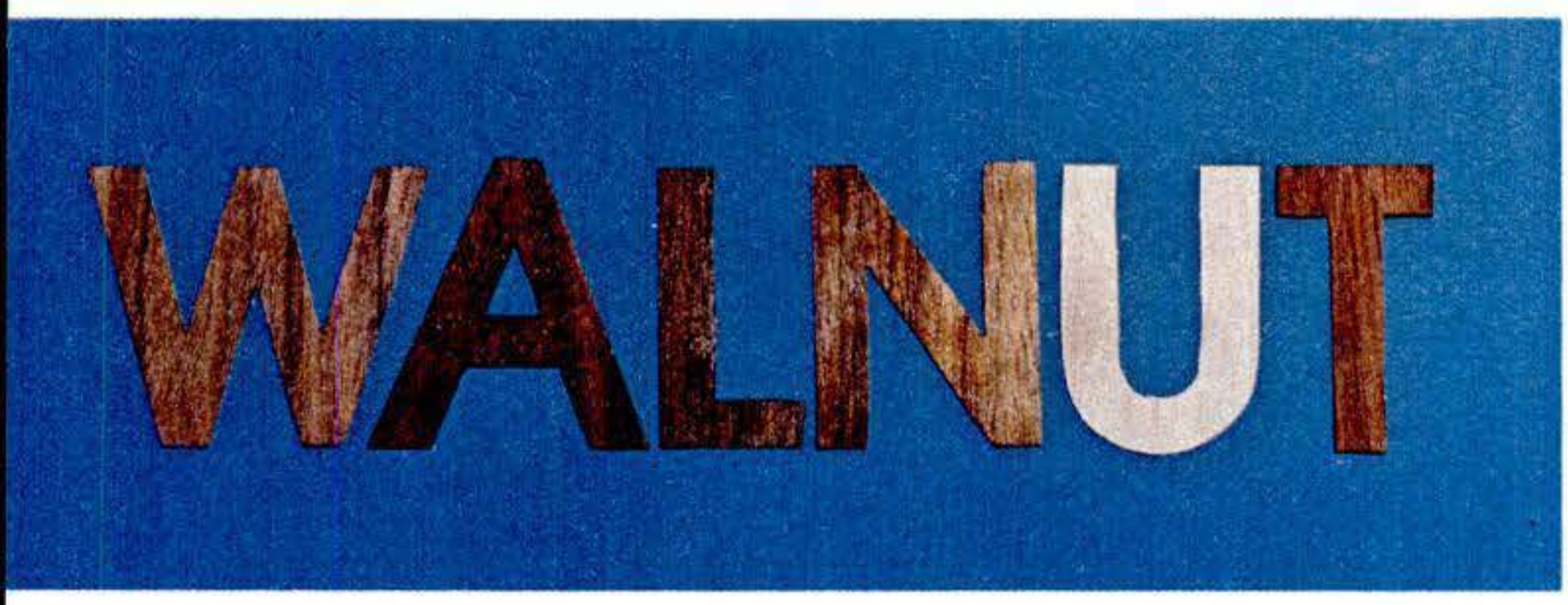
White pine, stained, looked like this: W, no stain; H, Minwax Puritan Pine; I, vinegar stain; T, golden-amber maple water stain; E, Rez Ponderosa Pine oil stain; P, Rez New Spruce; I, red-mahogany water stain; N, Minwax Early American; E, brown-mahogany water stain.



Sugar maple, stained, gave these results: M, no stain; A, Minwax Colonial Maple oil-based dye and pigment stain; P, yellow-maple water stain, half-strength; L, brown-mahogany water stain, half strength; E, golden-amber water stain.



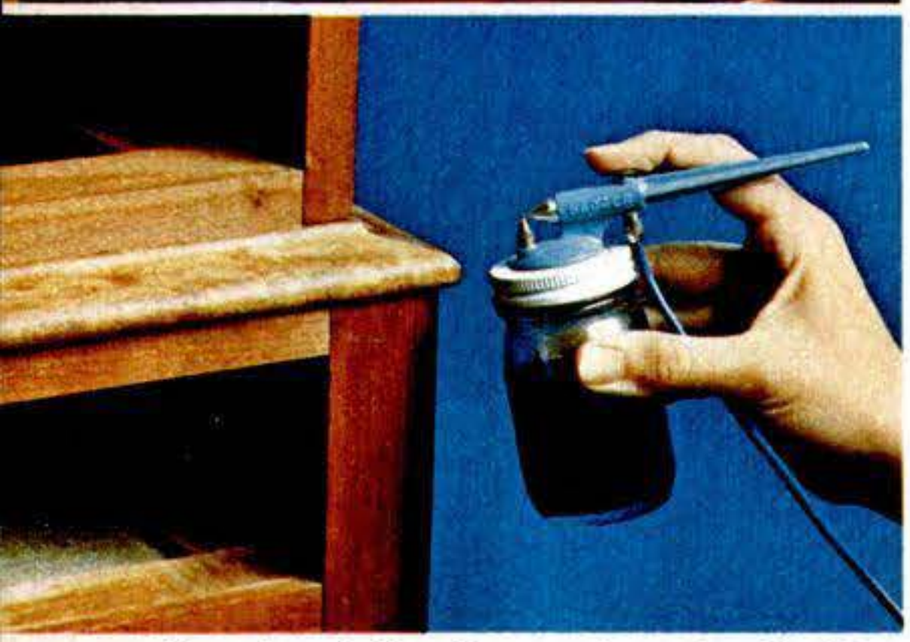
Birch was stained as follows: B, no stain; I, golden-amber maple water stain; R, walnut NGR stain; C, Benjamin Moore Benwood Colonial Maple pigment stain; H, yellow-maple water stain, half-strength. Birch plywood will stain to look like many other woods.



Walnut needs little staining to look its best. Here are: W, no stain; A, brown-mahogany water stain, half-strength; L, brown-mahogany NGR; N, Tungseal 921 maple dye-type oil stain; U, bleach; T, yellow-maple water stain, half-strength.

African mahogany treated with a variety of stains gave these results: M, no stain; A, mahogany water stain, half strength; H, mahogany water stain; O, mahogany NGR; G, red-mahogany water stain; A, red-mahogany NGR; N, Tungseal Maple; Y, Rez Cherry oil stain.

Copyrighted material



Powdered blending stains mixed with a padding lacquer (top) are best used for repairing damage in existing finishes. A small hobby airbrush is handy for blending. Here it's used to darken a piece of bad wood in a kit-built secretary.

Always make a test before staining, and include a coat of varnish over each of the stains for best results. Naturally, use the same wood you will use for the finished piece. Here are progressively diluted water stains.

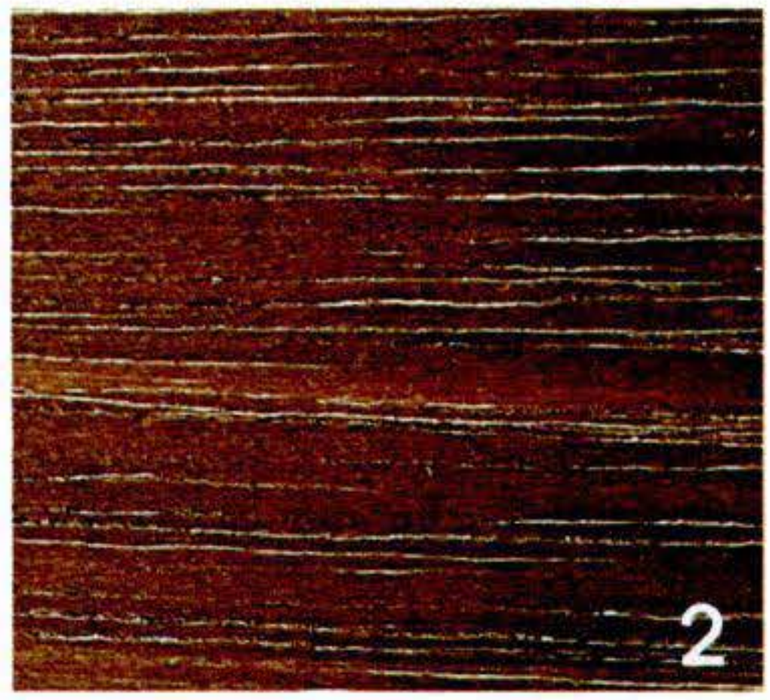
wood. It also masks it to a degree. Like a light haze, it hides the detail in the grain, dulls the fire in the wood, and reduces its depth.

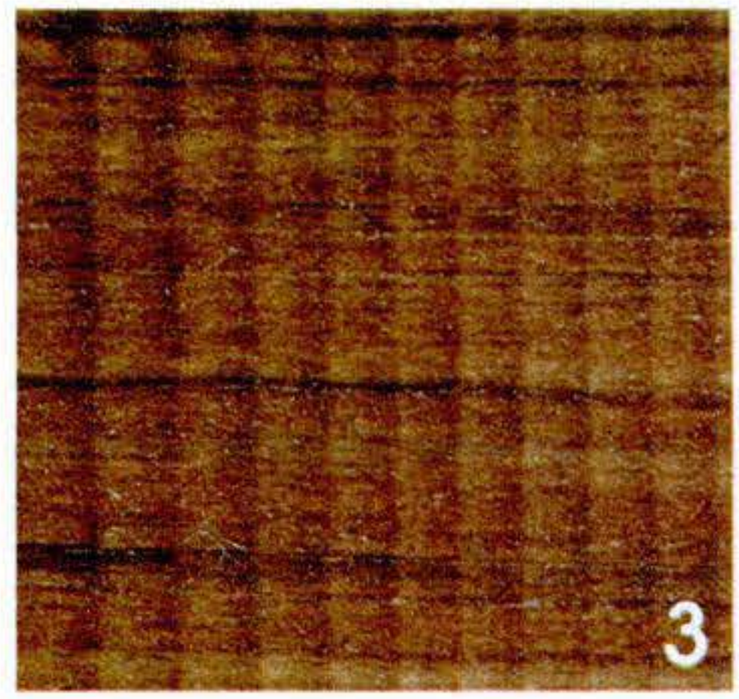
Admittedly this dulling effect is subtle. But it is real enough to deter you from using a pigment stain on anything made of fine hardwood. There's just no sense in downplaying the beauty in a fine piece of curly maple or striped mahogany just to get ease of application.

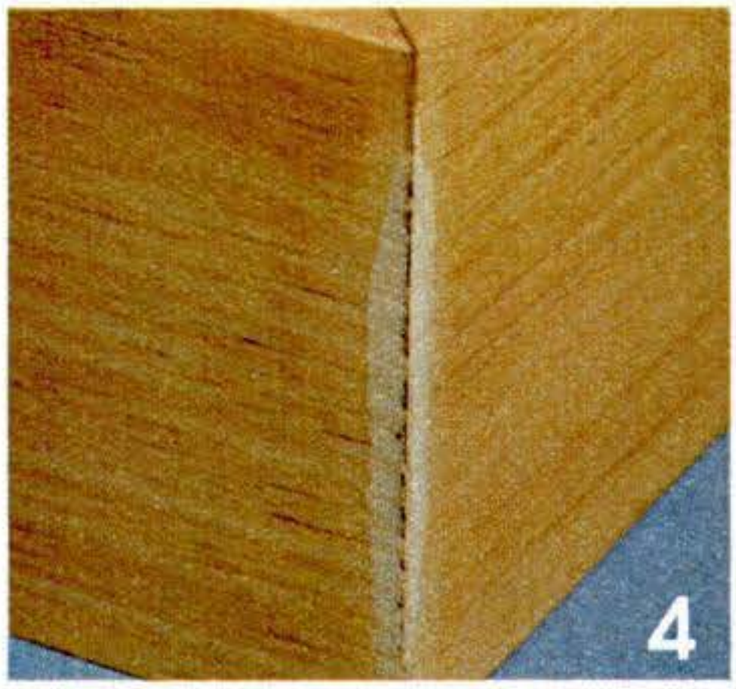
Another problem with pigment stains: The pigments tend to collect most in blemishes and poorly sanded areas. This puts a premium on careful preparation of the wood. Poor preparation will result in a splotchy effect with smoother areas lighter than the rougher areas, and blemishes standing out against a lighter background.

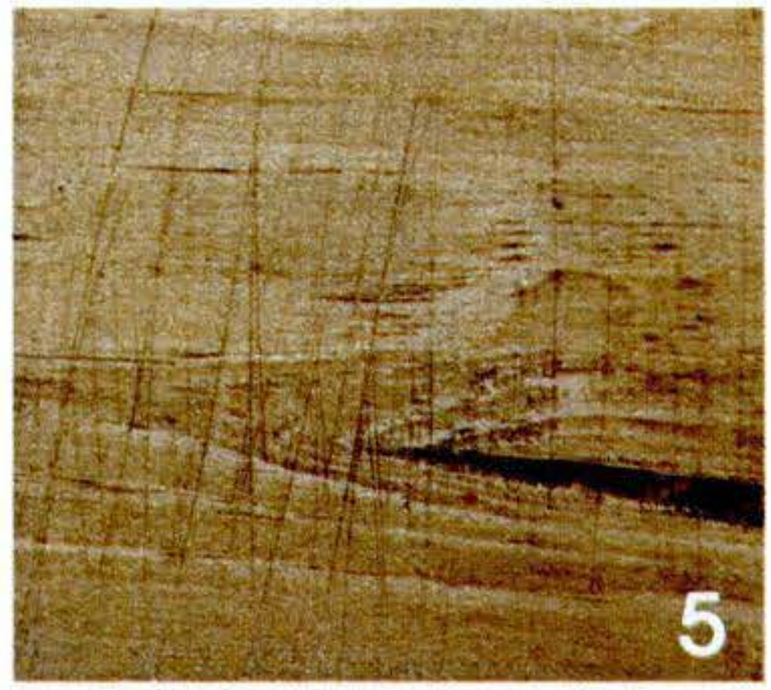
But pigmented wiping stains do a good job on softwoods such as pine. And their tendency to collect in blem-

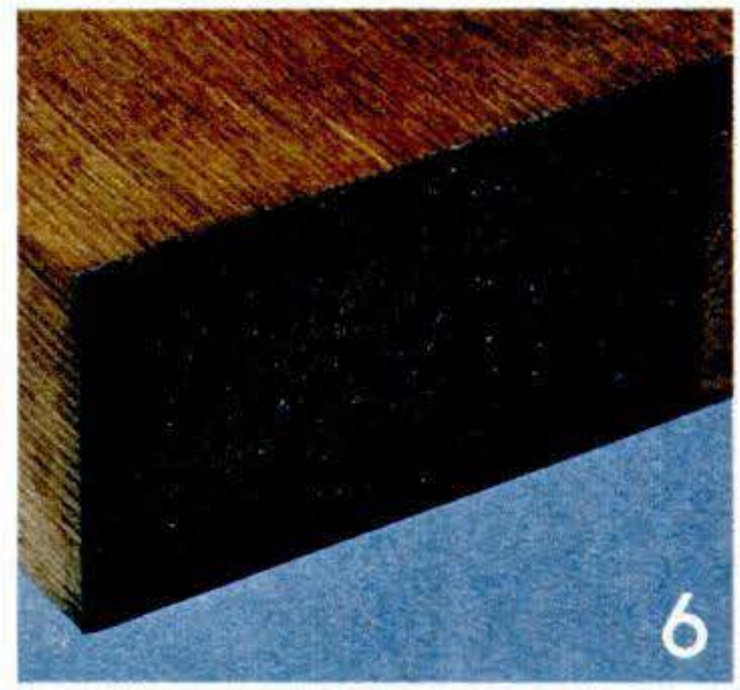
Can you identify these common stain errors?











Common mistakes are shown here. Curlicue marks were left by coarse paper in an orbital sander (1). Water stain was not forced into the pores of the mahogany (2). Jointer marks were not sanded out before staining (3). Excess glue oozed out of this miter joint (4) to prevent absorption of the stain. Sanding across the grain created these unsightly scratches (5). Sand *with* the grain. End grain on piece of pine (6) was not sealed, so it stained much darker. To avoid this, seal end grain before staining, using the same material you'll use for top coats. Dilute it with four parts thinner.

Copyrighted material

ishes makes them ideal for distressed-look furniture. So you might want to use one on a piece of Early American pine furniture, to give it an aged and use-worn look.

Pigmented stains are ideal in large-area applications, as well—on floors or pine paneling, for example. Here ease of application is vital. The pigmented stains will go without a lap mark. And since floors and paneling don't invite close scrutiny as furniture does, any slight masking of the wood's beauty will go unnoticed.

How do you tell the difference between a pigmented stain and a dye stain? First of all, if the stain comes in a can, and it is readily available at a paint store, it probably contains pigment. To be sure, check the ingredients on the label. Study the largest can size available: Often you'll find more information on the large cans than on the half pints.

If you find an ingredients list, look for the word "pigment." If it's there, you have a pigmented stain. Other tip-off words are silica and silicates—opaque solids, in other words.

Pay no attention to the vehicle listed in the ingredients. Whether a pigment stain is a latex, an oil, or any other type makes little difference. All pigmented stains give fairly much the same results, no matter how they are thinned.

No ingredients list? Do the instructions tell you to stir the stain thoroughly before using? That's a sure sign there are solid pigments in that can. If all else fails, pop the can open and look inside. Does the mixture look cloudy or opaque? More like mud than tea or coffee? Then it is pigmented.

Note: Some stains—Minwax, for example—contain both dyes and pigments. If you want a stain with clarity and brilliance, don't stir the solids up. But if you want the solids —to accentuate distress marks, or to get a slightly darker tone—go ahead and stir.

Dye stains

These come in a variety of types. Basically they are soluble dyes, and are usually sold in powder form. One type dissolves in water, another in oil and lacquer solvents, a third in alcohol. A fourth type, sold already mixed in a special solvent, is called non-grain-raising, or NGR.

By far, the most useful of all of these is the type you get in powder form and dissolve in water. These water stains have a lot of advantages.

- They are inexpensive. A pack of powder for about 70 cents will make a quart of stock solution. In use, you may dilute this solution, so in effect you can get a gallon or more for less than a buck.
- It penetrates deep into the wood, locks into the fibers, and won't fade.
- It is compatible with any finish you put over it.
- It is crystal-clear, so it colors without obscuring.
- It is easy to custom-mix. Dilute it with water to get just the right shade. Or blend two or more colors to get just the right hue.
- It is easy to clean off your brush by just rinsing in water.

If this stuff is so good, why is it so hard to find in stores? Probably because it takes a little more work to apply it. Whenever you wet freshly sanded wood with water, tiny whiskers of wood will stand up, leaving a fuzzy surface. The same thing happens when you brush on a coat of water stain.

> "It's not very common for the cheapest to be the best, but in this case it's true"

To solve the problem, you raise the grain on purpose before staining, then lightly sand the whiskers away. The usual procedure is to sponge the carefully sanded wood with warm water to raise the grain. Let the wood dry, then sand very lightly with 220 paper—only enough to remove the fuzz. Now you can use the water stain with no problem; the fibers will not rise again.

Applying water stain is easy enough. The idea is to flood the surface of your work with a good wet coat of stain. Use a fairly stiff nylon brush as large as is practical for the size of your work—so you can force the stain into the pores of the wood. Keep the brush wet at all times, avoiding the temptation to stretch the stain out, but be careful not to splash stain ahead of yourself.

That's about it. It's not very common for the cheapest to be the best, but in this case it's true. There is, however, one weakness in water stains: They are no good for refinishing. Even if you are very careful about removing the old finish, some of it will remain behind in the wood. There, it will interfere with the penetration of the water stain. So for refinishing, use one of the other dye stains, either NGR or oil type.

NGR stains

Like water stains, NGR's are clear dyes, but they are dissolved in a special solvent that won't raise the grain. Though they are not as cheap as water stains, they have most of the other advantages. But you'll find them a little trickier to apply. The additional step of raising the grain is eliminated, but now you have a new problem: These stains dry faster, so you have to work quickly and smoothly to avoid lap marks and unevenness.

That's why you should use water stains whenever possible, saving the NGR's for refinishing. The NGR's are ideal for this kind of work because they penetrate so vigorously. A bit of the old finish left in the wood won't get in the way of an NGR.

Application techniques are the same as for water. Work as rapidly as possible—a big brush helps—and keep the brush wet. If you apply the stain too thin, it will dry too fast, and drying too fast leaves lap marks.

Start each fresh brushful a few inches away from where the last one left off. Use long strokes, and don't go back to fuss over areas already stained—you'll make them darker.

Most NGR stains are very dark when used full-strength, so buy some thinner when you buy the stain. Figure on at least a quart of thinner per quart of stain. Even more thinner won't hurt, but you can thin most NGR stains with alcohol in a pinch.

Alcohol stains

Stay away from these: They dry too fast to be evenly applied with a brush. Even the pros use spray guns when they work with alcohol stains. With water and NGR stains in your shop, you don't need alcohol types.

Oil-type dye stains

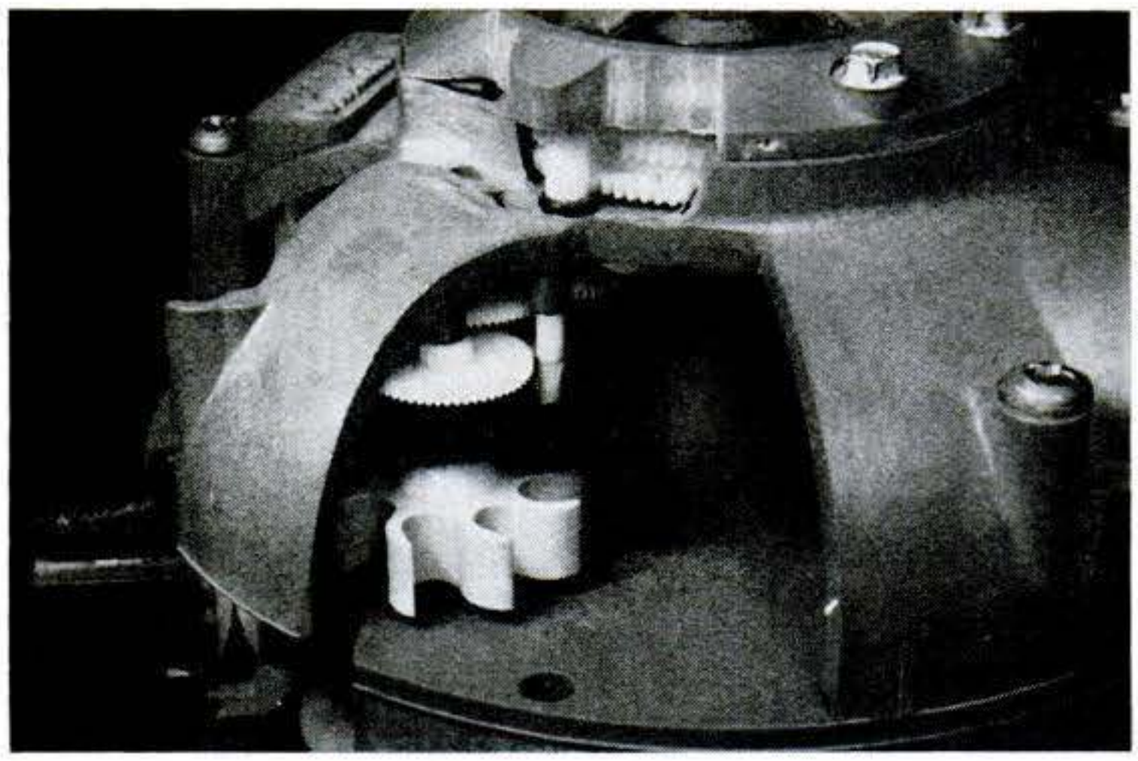
Also a powdered dye, this one dissolves in turpentine, naphtha, or —ideally—benzol. Some will also dissolve in lacquer thinner. While you might use some of these powders dissolved in varnish for special shading or toning application, I don't see much use for them in the home shop. They offer no advantages over water or NGR stains, and they have a number of shortcomings: They dry slowly, often forcing you to wait 24 hours before you can resume finishing. Some of them present compatibility problems with

[Continued on page 196]

Copyrighted material

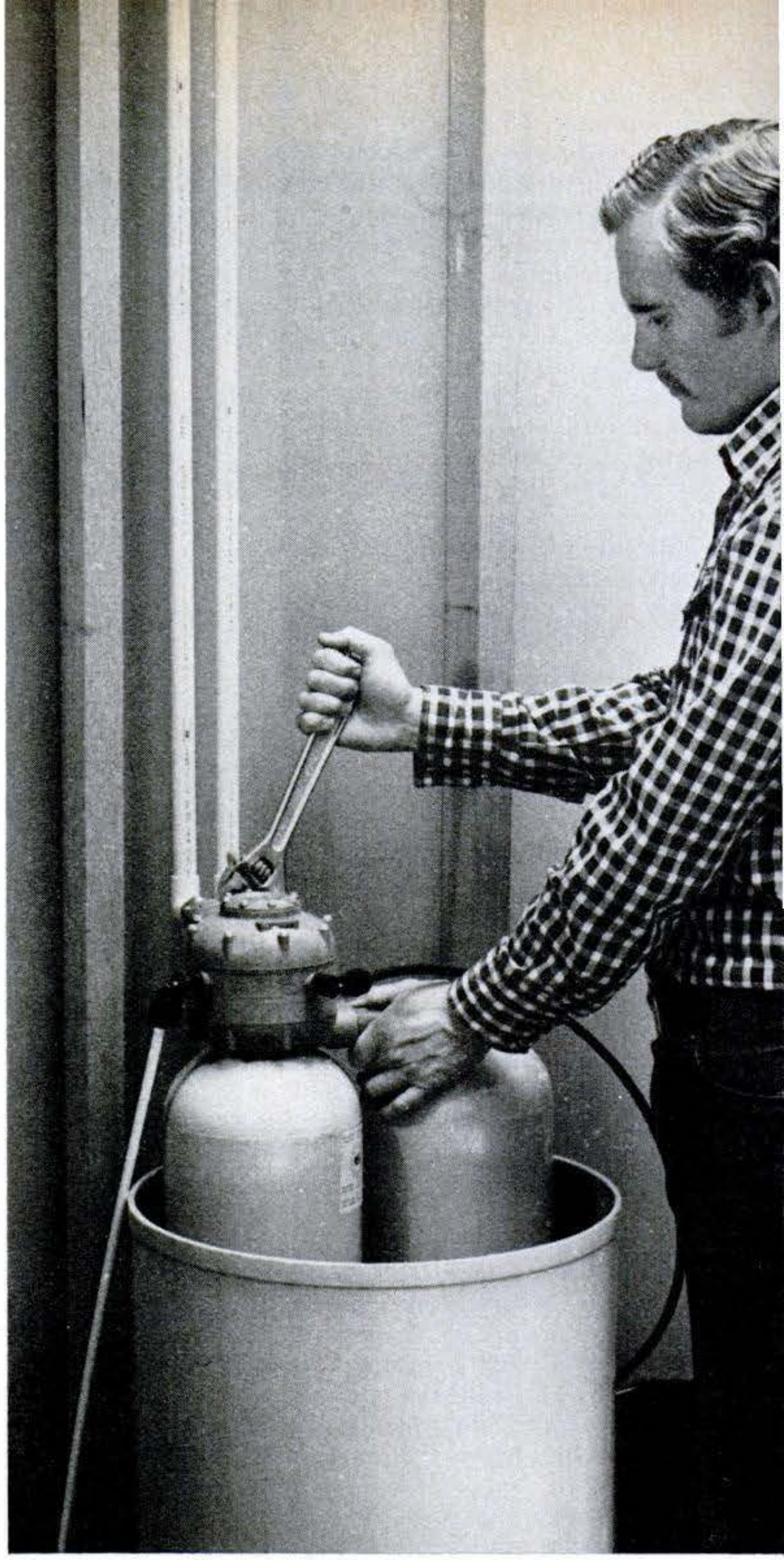
Twin-turbine softener

knows when to regenerate



Water-use turbine drives water-meter disk's gear teeth (top cutaway) through a 40,000:1 gear reduction to kick off each regeneration cycle. During and after each regeneration, it continues to monitor water use.

Twin-tank, twin-turbine Kinetico Water Conditioner comes calibrated to suit a water analysis. Softener tanks of smaller models fit inside salt-storage bin. Regenerations are governed by water use, not by periods of time as in most automatic water softeners.



New water-powered unit always has soft water on tap—without electricity

By RICHARD DAY

Meet a fully automatic water softener that saves water by regenerating only when needed. Unlike time-controlled softeners, it delays regeneration when little water is used and brings it on sooner when much is used. And, unlike sensor-controlled softeners, this water-controlled unit needs no electricity.

What's regeneration? Water softeners remove calcium and magnesium ions from hard water by running it through a resin bed that contains sodium ions (salt). In a chemical process the hardness ions are exchanged for softer, soap-compatible sodium ions. Periodically, the calcium and magnesium ions must be flushed from the resin bed; this is the regeneration cycle. (In December's issue, I'll describe in detail how water softeners work, plus how to install one yourself.)

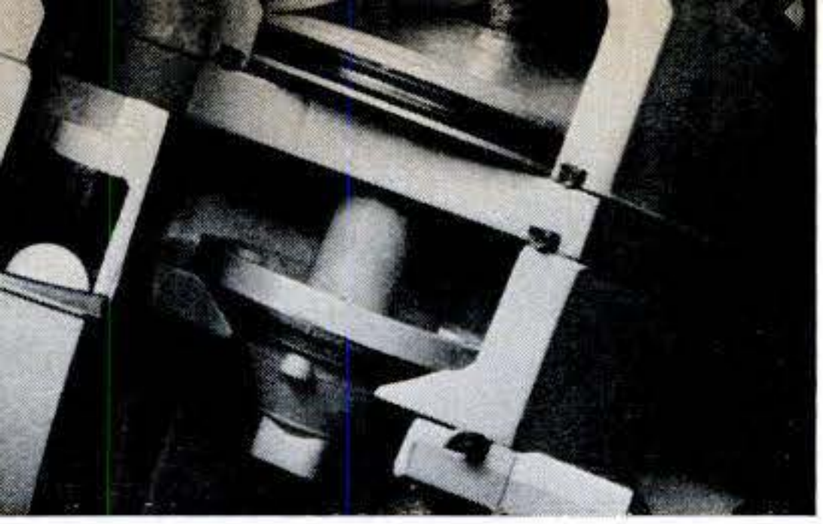
Called Kinetico, this new water softener uses the kinetic energy of flowing water to gauge how much water you use. Then, when the softening capacity in one of its two tanks has been depleted, it switches that tank off-line and switches a fresh tank on-line. You're never without soft water. The off-line tank is regenerated automatically.

Increased water use by house guests cannot fool the system. Neither can decreased use during vacations. Cut down on your water use and the softener cuts down on regenerations. Salt savings of as much as 50 percent are claimed. Furthermore, during the regeneration, only the amount of water necessary to do the job flows through the unit.

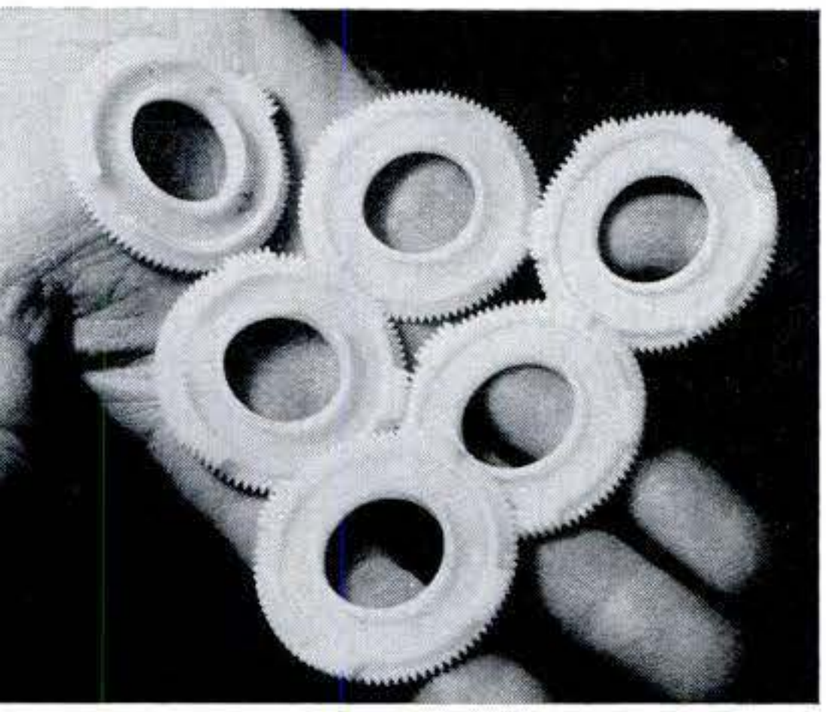
How does the Kinetico work?

I won't say it's simple—ingenious would be closer to the truth. The unit's controls are housed in a six-section labyrinthine fiberglass control module to which both tanks are attached. The module's system of inner passages would make an automobile carburetor blush. Water, diverted past a water-use turbine, shoots at the turbine's

Copyrighted material



One of seven servo valves and pistons in control module: These turn on, turn off, reroute, and divert water.



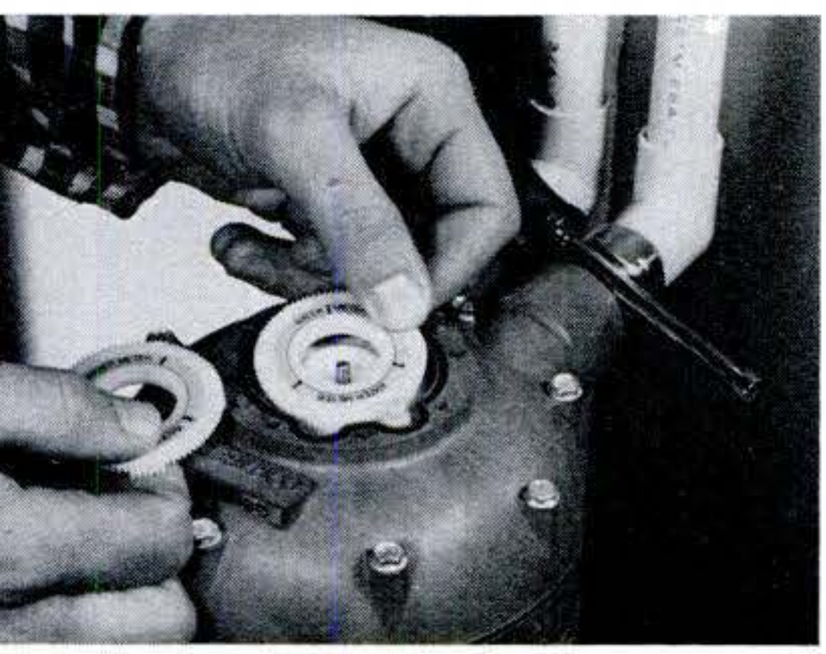
Water-meter disks come with from one to six wide spots around their perimeter gear teeth. These mesh with an idler gear to initiate each brine/rinse/backwash cycle. Disks are numbered from 1 to 6 for softest to hardest water, corresponding to their wide spots.

Hydraulic-control programming of Kinetico softener

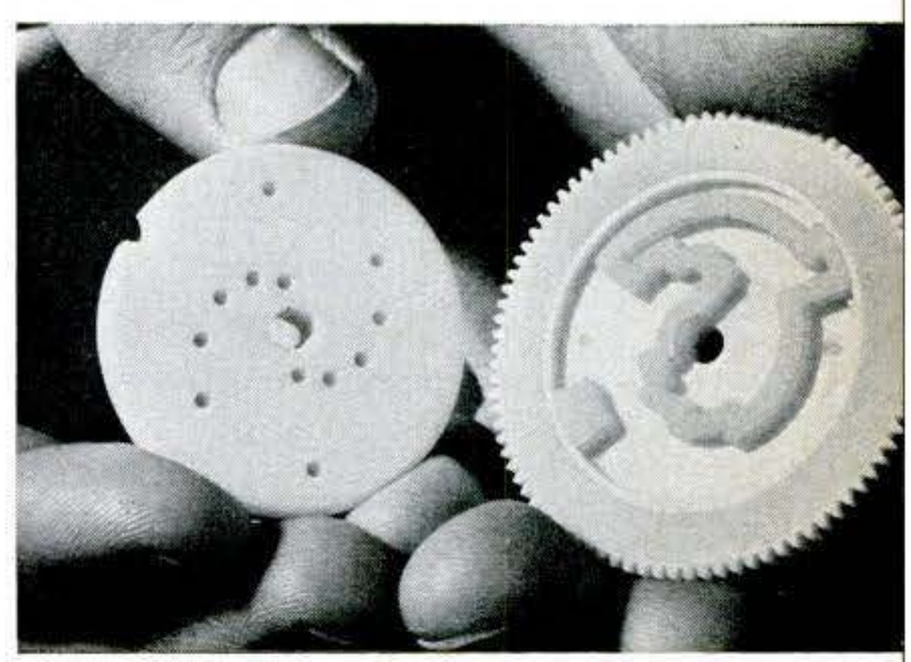
PROGRAMMED ACTION		VALVE POSITION*					
		Master-control valve	Tank no. 1			Tank no. 2		
	Step No.		Inlet valve	Outlet valve	Drain valve	Inlet valve	Outlet valve	Drain valve
TANK NO. 1 REGENERATES	1. Tank 1 on-line in service; tank 2 off-line ready	Closed	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	Open	Closed
	2. Regeneration starts on No. 1 tank	**Open**	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	Open	Closed
	3. Tank 2 placed in parallel service with No. 1	Open	Open	Open	Closed	**Open**	Open	Closed
	4. Tank 1 taken off-line	Open	**Closed**	Open	Closed	Open	Open	Closed
	5. Backpressure to tank 1 through its outlet valve is cut off	Open	Closed	**Closed**	Closed	Open	Open	Closed
	6. Brine aspirated into tank 1 until brine container is empty, then soft-water rinse continues	Open	Closed	Closed	**Open**	Open	Open	Closed
	7. Rapid backwash rinse with soft water	Open	Closed	**Open**	Open	Open	Open	Closed
	8. Regenerated tank 1 put on hold	Open	Closed	Open	**Closed**	Open	Open	Closed
	9. Flow to regeneration turbine stopped to end regeneration cycle; tank 2 is on-line; tank 1 is off-line ready	**Closed**	Closed	Open	Closed	Open	Open	Closed
TANK NO. 2 REGENERATES	10. Regeneration starts on No. 2 tank	**Open**	Closed	Open	Closed	Open	Open	Closed
	11. Tank 1 placed in parallel service with 2	Open	**Open**	Open	Closed	Open	Open	Closed
	12. Tank 2 taken off-line	Open	Open	Open	Closed	**Closed**	Open	Closed
	13. Backpressure to tank 2 is cut off	Open	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	**Closed**	Closed
	14. Brining/rinse of tank 2	Open	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	Closed	**Open**
	15. Backwash of tank 2	Open	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	**Open**	Open
	16. Regenerated tank 2 on hold	Open	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	Open	**Closed**
	17. Flow to regeneration turbine is stopped to end cycle; tank 1 on-line; tank 2 off-line ready	**Closed**	Open	Open	Closed	Closed	Open	Closed

*Boldface in body of table indicates active valve.

To change a water-meter disk (seldom, if ever, required), you remove top of control module containing a see-through window. Then you lift off the old water-meter disk and replace it with another. Top of disk shows through window to indicate softener cycling.



Mating faces of ceramic disk and regeneration control gear (far right) are lapped flat to about 11-millionths of an inch to prevent leakage of pressurized water. Portholes in disk are linked to servo valve pistons. One gear recess is pressurized; other is for drainage.



reaction-type blades through an orifice, making the turbine spin. Through a clock-like system of reduction gears, the water-use turbine starts each regeneration cycle.

A second turbine, for regeneration, monitors water used for brining, rinsing, and backwashing of the off-line tank's resin bed. Through a 13,000:1 reduction gearing, this turbine whirs off the various phases of the regeneration cycle, controlling the length of each.

The system, which is patented, combines the skills of a watchmaker with those of a hydraulic engineer.

Although small, the Kinetico conditioner has a phenomenal capacity. Model 30, the smallest unit the firm makes, can remove up to 8000 grains of water hardness an hour, continuously. That's 7680 gallons of water a day at 25-grain-per-gallon (gpg) hardness. How? The softener knows when to regenerate without waiting for an electric timer to tell it. And it holds a freshly regenerated tank on standby, ready to keep the soft water coming. Model 30's capacity per cycle is 6200 grains, which uses two pounds of softener salt. This model is suited to water with hardness to 30 gpg. Other models can handle harder water.

But the real story is what happens while the turbines turn. Inside Kinetico's control module, along with the turbines, are seven water-controlled servo valves. These turn on, turn off, reroute, and divert water where and when it's needed. Each softener tank has an inlet valve, outlet valve, and drain valve. And there's one master control valve. Servo valve pistons connect through internal passages to a tiny port critically positioned in a ceramic disk. Stationary, the ceramic disk's flat-lapped surface mates with a similarly lapped surface on a regeneration control gear that rotates above it. Pressurized water around the two cannot leak in. Instead, control water must flow where it's directed.

To direct it, there are two shaped recesses on the gear's bottom (see photo). One recess is pressurized with soft water; the other functions at ambient pressure and leads to a drain. When the port leading to the

[Continued on page 194]

Copyrighted material

Fall Home Value Ideas

Beginning here: a special section for DIY homeowners

Owning your own home can prove a financial burden, with costs on an ever-upward spiral. One way to cut the cost is to improve and repair your home yourself. You'll find an ally at your local hardware store or home center. They've got the products, the how-to displays, and often the expertise to help you. This PS special section—tagged with the autumn-leaf symbol—spotlights some of the tools and materials you'll find there.

Scroll saws

can they take the place of saber, hand, radial-arm, and table?

By THOMAS H. JONES

What can you do with a scroll saw that you can't do with other saws?

For one thing, with a scroll saw (sometimes called a jigsaw) you will be able to do all the curved and intricate sawing you would like to be able to do with a saber saw (sometimes also called a jigsaw), but can't.

Besides being able to follow any devious line you can draw, a scroll saw can rip and crosscut. I use mine regularly for cutting two-by framing lumber, and hardwood just as thick, and for all general cutting.

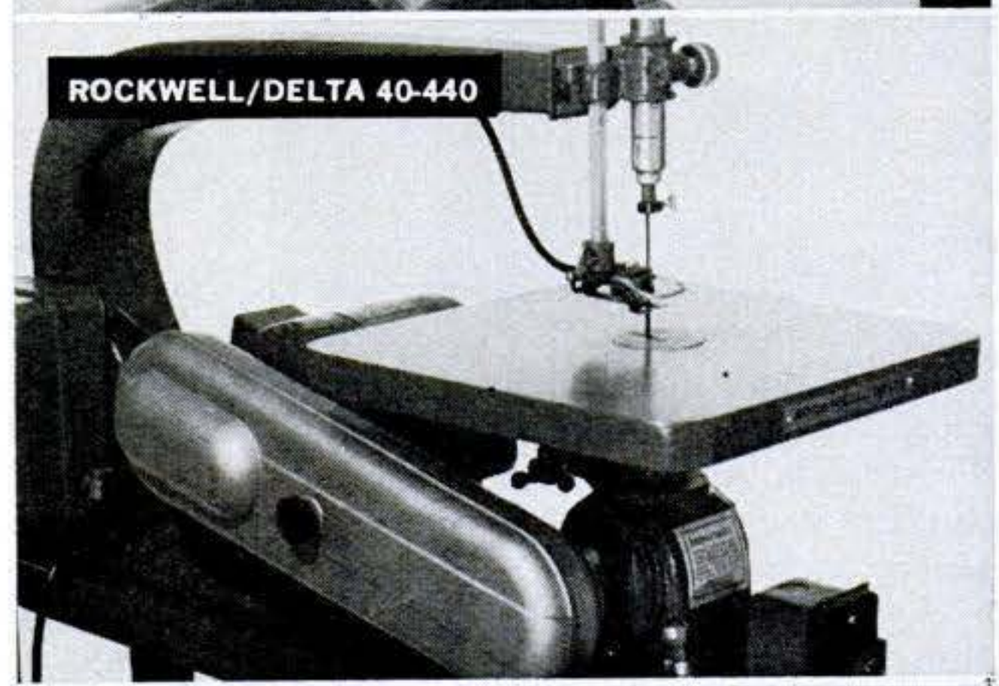
Why? Because it's faster—not faster in the sense of the blade speed through wood, but overall, measured from the time you decide where you want to make the cut, until the cut is finished. As an example, you can saw complete tenons faster than you

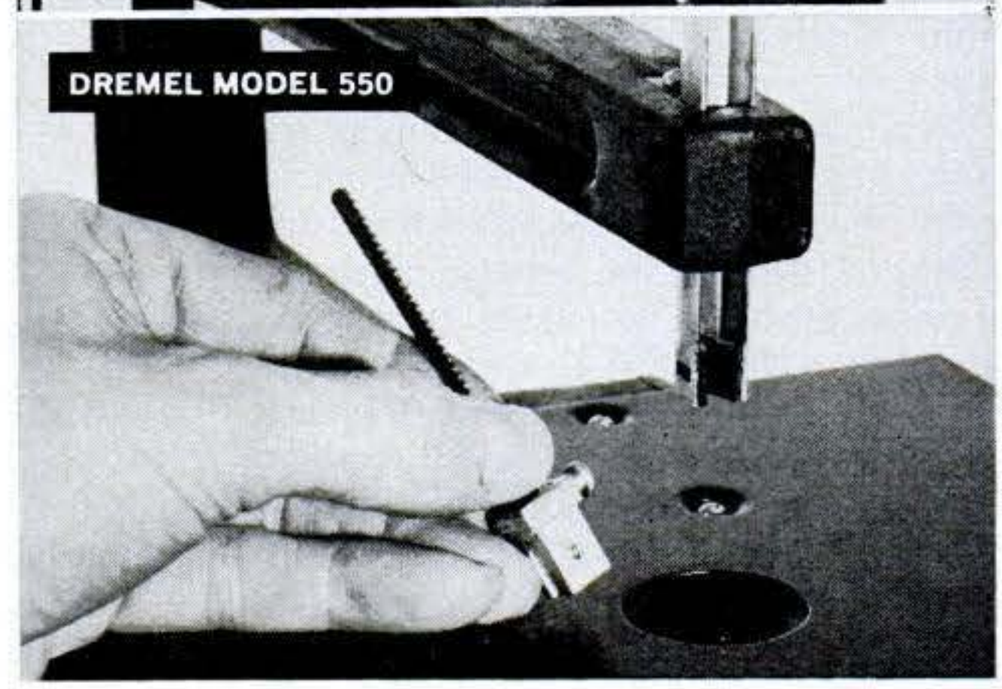
Continued

DREMEL MODEL 571

SHOPMASTER J2000

SPRUNGER J200


ROCKWELL/DELTA 40-440


DREMEL MODEL 550

Dremel Model 571 Moto-Shop: A little saw, with ambitious bite, it has capacity for 1½" softwood with blade guard removed. Cutting is slow and you must support long pieces so saw doesn't tip over. Ideal for crafts, model building, and light shop work, it has a 15" throat. **Shopmaster J2000:** Sawing tenons on a scroll saw such as this is fast, accurate operation. The J2000, shown with optional motor and stand, has 20" throat, can cut 2" hardwood. **Sprunger J200:** All scroll saws can do intricate cutting in thin wood and veneer; larger scrolls such as the Sprunger can do the same in hardwood and plastics up to 1¾" thick, and in metal up to ½" thick. The J200, with a 20" throat, has cast-iron frame. Motor must be mounted below bench top. **Rockwell/Delta 40-440:** This scroll saw has a 24" throat. It's shown with optional stand, magnetic control, motor, and variable-speed drive. The 40-440's overarm can be removed to permit sawing material of any size with saber blade. **Dremel Model 550 Moto-Saw:** Tool is technically not a scroll saw since blade is not clamped under tension between jaws; it's an inverted table-mounted saber saw with a guide to control deflection of free blade end. The 550 has a 12" throat.

Copyrighted material

Now you can custom-build your new workshop

(or make your present shop better than ever!)

with this great new idea book

1077

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS
Box 226, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME WORKSHOPS postpaid. I enclose $11.95 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

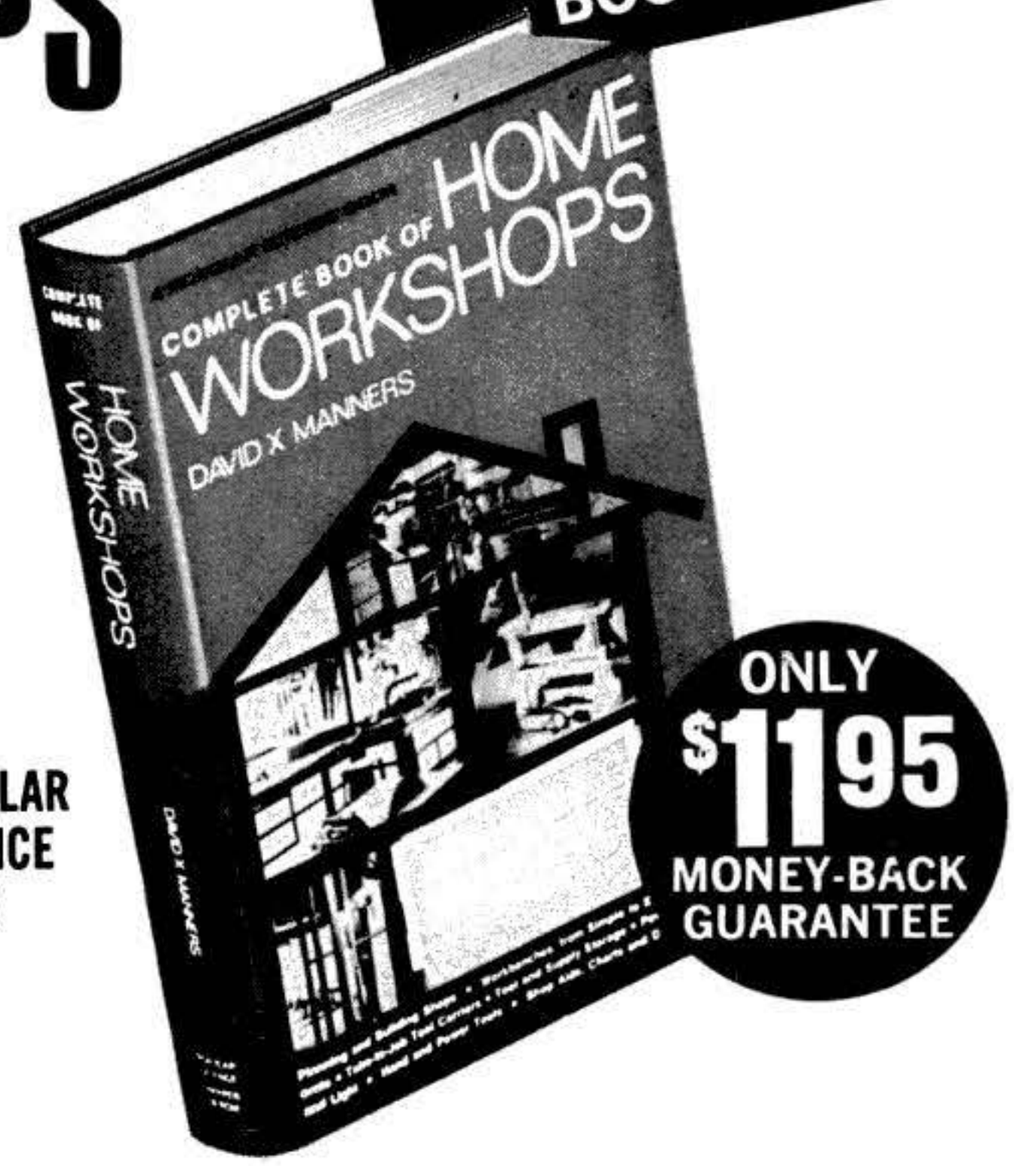
Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied.

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS GREAT BOOK!

COMPLETE BOOK OF

HOME WORKSHOPS

by David X. Manners



ONLY $11.95 MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

A POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK

This lavishly illustrated, incredibly fact-packed book gives you a thousand and one tips, shortcuts and great ideas for custom-building or improving your home workshop. You get step-by-step instructions on everything from installing an electrical outlet to setting up a full-scale dream workshop.

Plans, layouts and building tips

Floor-plan layouts you can adapt to your basement, attic, garage, or almost any room in your house. Detailed plans, instructions and photos for building five different workbenches and all kinds of other workshop equipment. Tips for paneling partitions, wall construction, ceilings, floor reinforcement, insulation and a host of other major and minor building jobs you can do easily and inexpensively.

Whatever specialized jobs you enjoy doing around the house, you'll find ideas and plans for individual work centers you can add to your home workshop. Electricity and electronics, metal-working, plumbing. Crafts and hobbies, home maintenance, painting. Concrete and masonry. And more!

All about hand and power tools

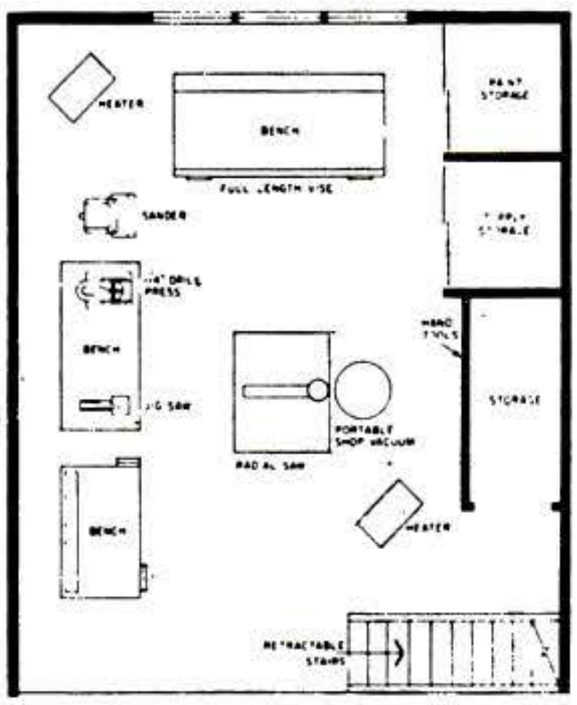
In the comprehensive section on hand tools, you see hundreds of pictures and drawings of handsaws, hammers, planes, wrenches, pliers, and scores of other tools for every workshop job you can imagine. You get countless professional tips on the uses of each tool. The right tool to buy for any job. How to save money by choosing only the tools you actually need. Plus dozens of other valuable pointers guaranteed to make every job you do an outstanding success.

There's a wealth of detailed information and hundreds of crystal-clear illustrations covering every power tool you'll ever use. Electric drills, the drill press, twist drills and bits. The compact, inexpensive saber saw which does the work of eight tools. Circular and band saws. Sanders. Routers. Lathes. Motors. Belts, pulleys and motor mounts. Over 75 pages on 20 power tools and many handy accessories. The money-saving know-how you get from this section alone will pay for the book many times over.

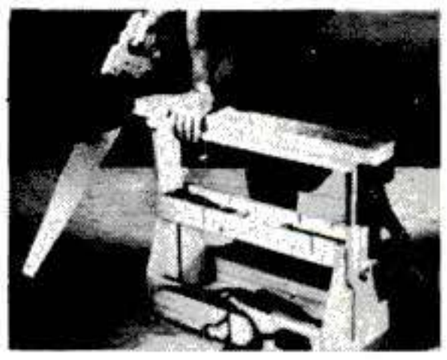
You'll also learn about a host of shop aids that will save you time and money on all your jobs. Tips for planning *easy* maintenance when you design your shop. A complete chapter on shop safety. Estimating lumber charges and paint requirements. Plus 12 valuable Tables on abrasives, adhesives, symbols to help you read architectural drawings, basic furniture dimensions, lumber types and grades, fasteners, lubricants, and much more.

Send in $11.95 for your copy today. If you don't agree it's everything we say, just return it within 10 days for a full refund.

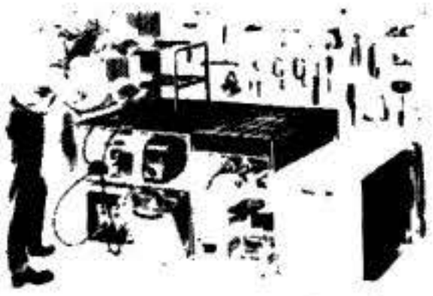
Hundreds of layouts, plans, ideas, photos you can use to design or improve your own home workshop



Floor plans like this make it simple to design a shop for any room in your home.



Portable shops range from leather holsters to this traveling assistant you can build yourself.



Bench for metal shop has three kinds of surfaces.

Copyrighted material

SCROLL SAWS	Price	CAPACITY: Softwood	Hardwood, plastics	Soft metal	Exotic materials	Throat	Speed cutting, strokes/minute	Motor size	TABLE: Size	Tilt left	Tilt right	Tilt front	BLADES: Length (in.)	Variety	Shipping wt. (lbs.)
Dremel															
550 Moto-Saw	$ 39.95	1½	¾	—	—	12	3450	—	8¼x8½	No	No	No	3	Course, fine	9
571 Moto-Shop[1] (also sold by Sears, Wards)	59.95	1½	—	¼	—	15	3450		8x9½	0-45°	0-45°	0-45°	3	Course, fine	16
Shopmaster															
J20B, without stand	121.50	2	—	—	—	20	—	1/15 hp	10x12	No	0-45°	No	5	Full selection	37
J20, with stand	156.50														
J2000B, without stand	193.00	2	2	—	Note	20	1280	⅓ hp	10x12	No	0-45°	No	5		57
J2000, with stand	225.00														
Sprunger															
J200, saw only	129.17	2	2	½	Note	20	1280	⅓ hp	12x12	0-30°	0-45°	No	5	Full selection	60
J200, saw, motor, stand	210.53														
Powermatic Model 95[2]															
Four speed, saw only	395.30	1¾	1¾	½	Varies with material, to 1¾	24	610, 910, 1255, 1700	⅓ hp	14x15	0-15°	0-45°	0-45°	5	Full selection	179 (crated)
Four speed, saw and stand, motor and 24-V magnetic control	614.60														
Variable speed, saw only	431.50						807 to 1653								
Variable speed, saw and stand, motor and controls	682.40														
Rockwell/Delta															
Basic saw[3]	378.00	1¾	1¾	½	Varies with material, to 1¾	24	610, 910, 1255, 1700	⅓ hp	14x14	0-15°	0-45°	0-45°	5	Full selection	100
Four speed, motor and stand	520.00														176
Four speed, motor, stand, 24-V pushbutton magnetic control	593.00														
Variable speed, motor, stand	549.00						650 to 1700								170
Variable speed, motor, stand, 24-V pushbutton magnetic control	627.00														176

Accessories available for models noted: [1]Sanding disks, buffing, wire and grinding wheels, wheel guard; flexible shaft, grinding, carving, routing, sanding attachments. [2]Saber blade guide, work lamp. [3]Sanding attachment, set accessory blade guides, carbide files (various shapes), self-centering lower chuck (for fine blades), work lamp, saber-blade guide.

SCROLL-SAW BLADES	Speed	Type of blade	TPI	Blade thickness	Width	PART NUMBER: Rockwell/Delta	Powermatic	Dremel	Sears	Constantine	Note
Rough cutting hard and soft wood to capacity of saw	Fast	Saber	7	0.035	0.250	40-704	—	—	—	—	
	Fast	Saber	7	0.028	0.250	—	6080055	—	—	—	
	Fast	Scroll	7	0.028	0.250	40-194	—	—	—	—	
	Fast	Saber	9	0.025	0.187	40-703	—	—	—	—	
Smooth cutting hard and soft wood to capacity of saw	Fast	Scroll	10	0.028	0.187	40-093	6080054	—	—	—	Best all-around blade for wood
	Fast	Scroll	10	0.020	0.110	40-092	6080070	—	—	—	
	Fast	Saber	10	0.028	0.187	—	6080056	—	—	—	
	Fast	Scroll	15	0.020	0.110	40-191	6080071	—	26874	—	
Smooth cutting hardwood, softwood, plastics and soft metals to capacity of saw	Fast	Saber	15	0.028	0.250	—	—	8032	—	—	Dremel 550 only
	Fast	Saber	19	0.025	0.110	—	—	8031	—	—	Dremel 550 only
	Fast	Scroll	15	0.015	0.187	—	—	8030	26888	—	Dremel 571 only
	Fast	Scroll	25	0.010	0.065	—	—	8029	26887	—	Dremel 571 only
Intricate cutting in veneer, hardwood and softwood to 1/16 inch	Medium	Scroll	20	0.008	0.035	40-184	—	—	—	—	
	Medium	Scroll	25	0.010	0.065	—	—	8029	26887	—	
	Medium	Scroll	30	0.016	0.054	—	6080064	—	—	—	
Intricate cutting of wood, plastics, lead, bone, felt, paper, ivory, copper, gold, silver, aluminum to ½ inch	Slow	Scroll	7	0.020	0.110	40-188	6080062	—	—	—	
	Slow	Scroll	7	0.020	0.070	40-187	6080060	—	—	—	
	Slow	Scroll	12	0.019	0.055	—	6080059	—	—	—	
	Slow	Scroll	15	0.019	0.050	40-185	—	—	—	—	
	Slow	Scroll	18	0.017	0.043	40-196	6080058	—	—	—	
Hacksawing steel, iron, aluminum, brass, copper, pewter, lead; sawing mother-of-pearl, mica, wallboard, hardboard, seashells	Slow	Scroll	15	0.020	0.085	40-161	—	—	—	—	
	Slow	Scroll	15	0.020	0.070	40-160	6080065	—	—	—	
	Slow	Scroll	20	0.028	0.250	40-165	6080069	—	—	—	
	Slow	Scroll	30	0.016	0.054	40-195	—	—	—	—	
Acrylic plastic (Plexiglas) sheets to ¼ inch	Slow	Scroll	32	0.020	0.070	40-058	6080068	—	—	—	1/16 to ⅛ inch
	Slow	Scroll	20	0.020	0.070	40-159	6080067	—	—	—	3/16 to ¼ inch
Very intricate cutting of wood, veneer, metals, bone, mother-of-pearl, etc., up to ⅛ inch	Slow	Jeweler's	32	0.016	0.034	—	—	—	—	6J	
	Slow	Jeweler's	40	0.015	0.032	—	—	—	—	4J	
	Slow	Jeweler's	48	0.014	0.029	—	—	—	—	2J	
	Slow	Jeweler's	56	0.012	0.026	—	—	—	—	1J	
	Slow	Jeweler's	64	0.010	0.021	—	—	—	—	2/0	
	Slow	Jeweler's	70	0.009	0.018	—	—	—	—	4/0	
	Slow	Jeweler's	76	0.008	0.016	—	—	—	—	6/0	

can install a dado blade on a radial-arm saw, or, for that matter, even set the depth of cut.

This wide-ranging capability makes the scroll saw a good first stationary or bench power saw for beginning woodworkers. You can make a lot of furniture with just a scroll saw and a router. And, if you want to start a youngster on power tools, there is no other power saw as safe to operate.

The scroll saw has advantages over a band saw—it can take sharper turns and saw inside holes, something a band saw cannot do at all. However, the band saw does have the edge of higher cutting speed and ability to handle thicker stock (six to 10 in. vs. 1¾ in. for typical home-shop scroll saws).

Outperforms saber, too

Why is the scroll saw able to outperform any saber saw? Unlike the blade of the saber saw that can (and often does) whip about and wander from the straight and vertical, a scroll-saw blade is held true, clamped between chucks at both ends and held under tension while sawing. In addition, most scroll saws also have a notched blade guide that is positioned right at the surface of the work.

Clamping the blade under tension also permits the use of a much finer blade for the same job, producing a narrower kerf and permitting sharper turns. Some scroll-saw blades can actually saw a 180-degree turn in the width of a saber-saw kerf.

But don't think of the scroll saw as only a woodworking tool. It is unexcelled for detailed model building, intricate metalwork, and jewelry making.

With the proper blade—there are about 30 kinds—you can accurately

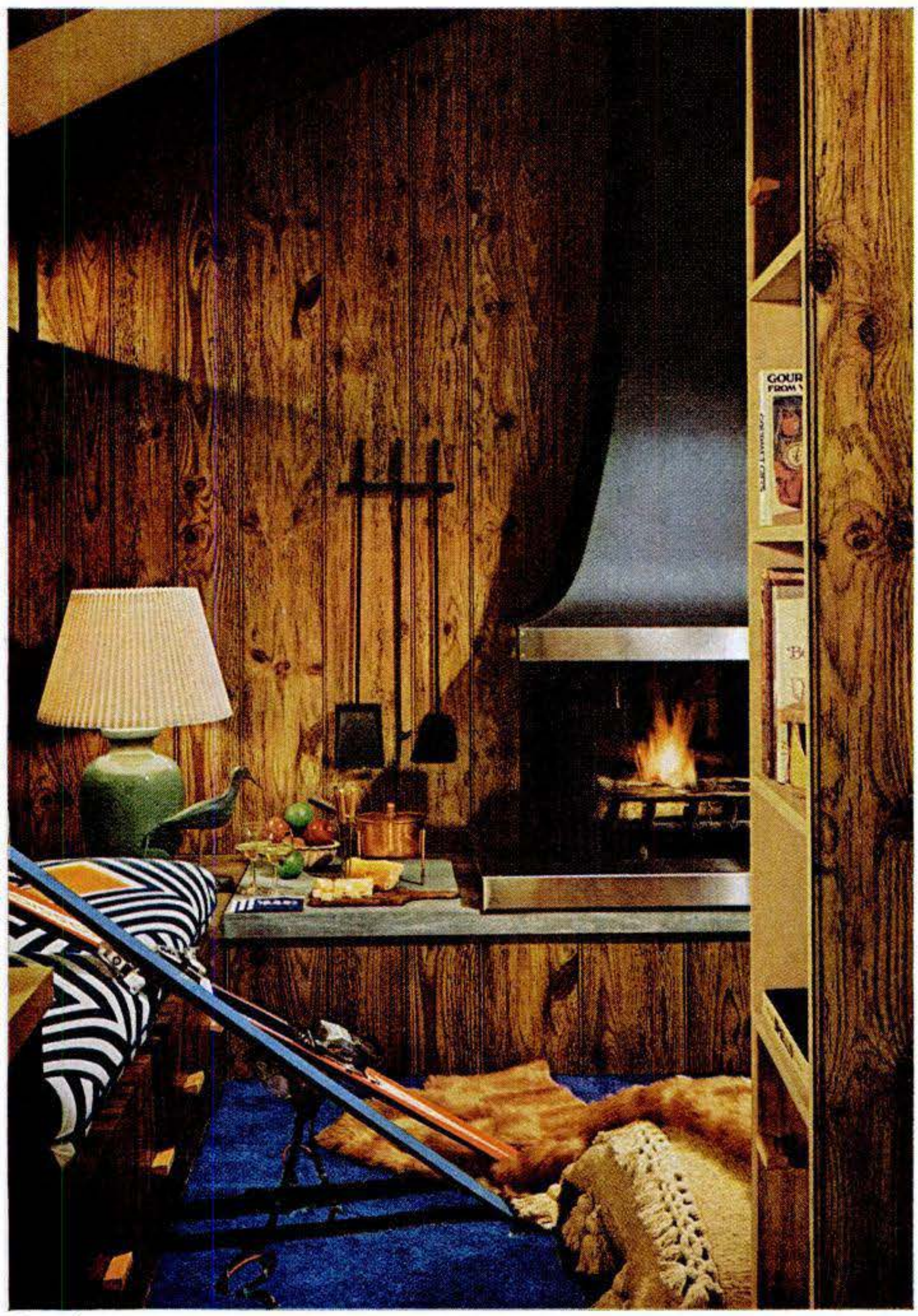
Continued

Copyrighted material

The Paneling.

We're Champion Building Products. And we want you to know more about paneling.

Whether it's our own famous Weldwood® paneling—or anybody else's for that matter.



Sunrise

We want you to know that paneling has a personality all its own. (Notice how we achieved the rustic look of a ski lodge, by using our new Pineview™ paneling in the room shown here.)

We want you to know that some paneling is faced with real wood and others with not so real wood. (Weldwood comes in a complete range of authentic hardwood veneers, or amazingly faithful simulated woodgrains such as Pineview. With a veritable forest of styles, textures and prices to choose from.)

We want you to know that good paneling provides long-lasting beauty with a minimum of care.

But most of all, we want you to know that paneling is neither wallpaper nor paint. It has warmth and presence in a room, in much the same way a fine piece of furniture does.

We make Weldwood paneling. And we make all kinds of other building products like lumber, sheathing and Weldwood® sidings. (Wood has been a way of life for us for nearly 60 years.)

If you'd like to know more about paneling or any other building products, contact your Headquarters/Champion Building Products Dealer (formerly U.S. Plywood). He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Paneling."

Or send for our full-color booklet, "All About Wall Paneling." It's filled with decorating hints, and it's yours when you send your name, address and 50¢ to Champion Building Products, Box 61, New York, N.Y. 10046.

High Noon

Sea Mist

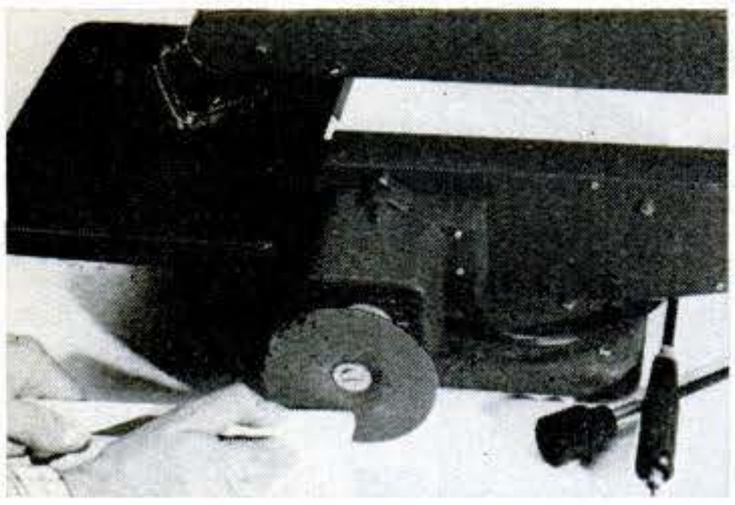
Hillside

Weldwood®
PANELING

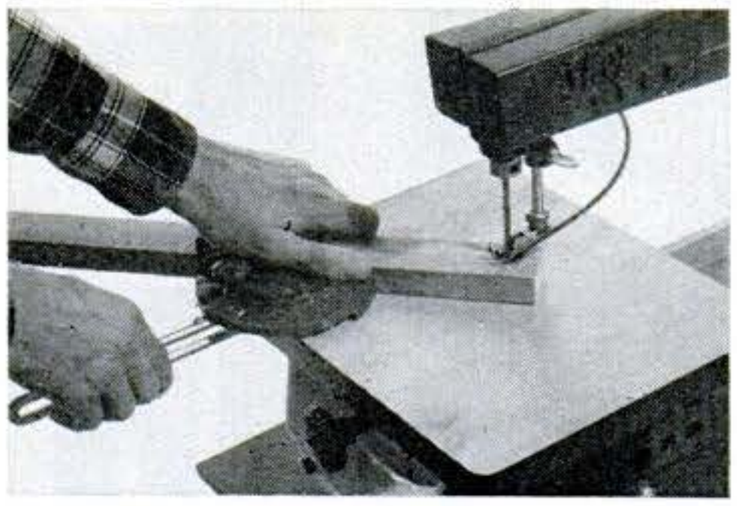
Champion Building Products™
Champion International Corporation

© Champion International Corporation, 1977

Copyrighted material



Dremel Model 571 has power-takeoff shaft for sanding, buffing, and grinding wheels, and for flexible shaft that accepts Dremel hand-grinder accessories.



Miter gauge on Shopmaster jigsaws is handy accessory both for crosscutting and ripping. Saws have large, easy-to-read (and set) table tilt control.

cut anything that can be sawn, including such exotic materials as gold, silver, lead, pewter, copper, brass, aluminum, ivory, bone, mother-of-pearl, felt, paper, mica, brake lining, and seashells—to name a few.

Two types of scroll saws are available for the home shop: small tabletop saws, which can be operated on a card table or kitchen table in a small apartment; and larger bench or floor-stand tools. Besides work-handling capacity, there are important performance differences among the various scroll saws.

Let's look first at the smaller tabletop models.

Dremel's Models 550 and 571 are designed for light-duty sawing; nevertheless, they can cut 1½-in.-thick construction lumber. In thick wood, they are far slower than bigger saws, and because of their lighter construction and smaller tables, such cutting requires greater care on the part of the operator in guiding the work into the blade.

In thin wood, both saws cut as fast as the larger ones; speed is limited not by the saw itself, but by your ability to control the workpiece. These saws can also cut plastics and soft metals, but their high blade speed and small number of blades (coarse and fine) limit their use in exotic materials.

The two Dremel saws are quite different in their basic designs. The larger and older of the two, the Model 571 Moto-Shop, is a true scroll saw in that the blade is supported under tension between a lower driving chuck and a spring-loaded upper chuck, and the table tilts for bevel sawing. The 571 also has a power take-off shaft to drive sanding, grinding, and buffing wheels, and a flexible shaft using a full range of Dremel's hand-grinder accessories. The Dremel Moto Shop is an extremely versatile tool, especially for those who are severely cramped for shop space. (The tool is also marketed by Sears Roebuck, under the Craftsman label, and by Montgomery Ward.)

The smaller Dremel Model 550 Moto-Saw is not a true scroll saw: The blade is not supported under tension in a top-end chuck. It can best be regarded as an inverted table-mounted saber saw, but with the added refinement of a blade guide to restrain and control the free end of the blade. It will do a far more accurate sawing job than can be done with a hand-held saber saw; however, the model 550 is not capable of the intricate work typical of other scroll

Copyrighted material

saws because of the necessarily wider and thicker saber blades used.

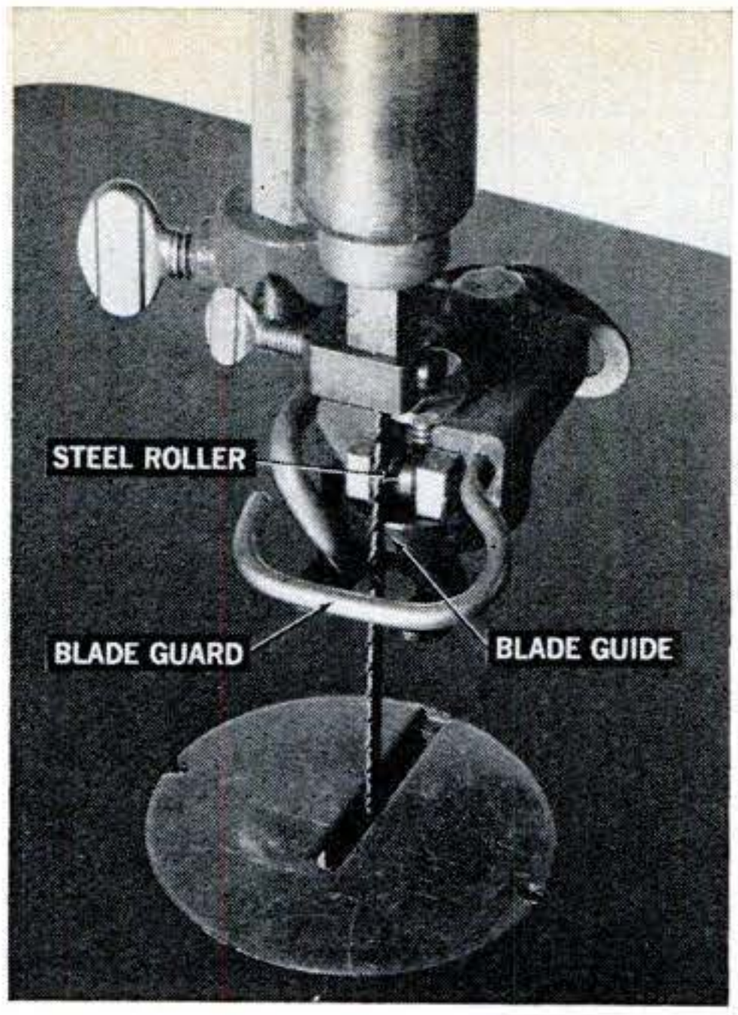
Intermediate woodworking scrolls

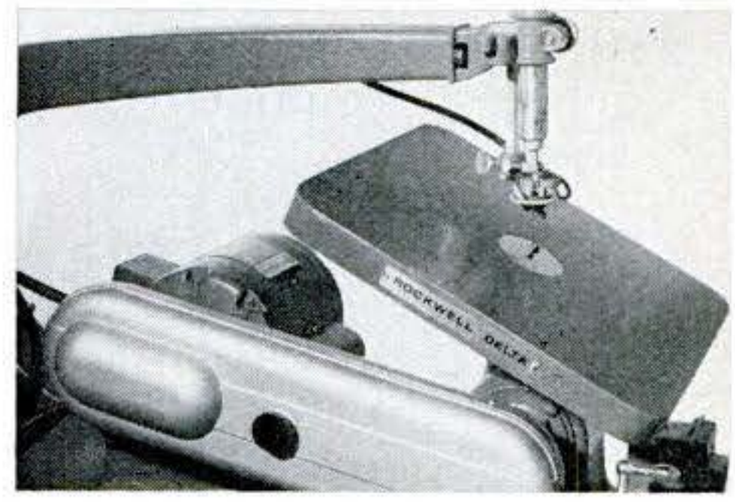
The Shopmaster J20 and J2000, and Sprunger J200, scroll saws are in this category. These saws can do all the sawing that the tabletop saws can do—and do it faster and with better workpiece control, particularly in long sweeping curves or straight cuts in thick wood, or in large pieces of plywood. These saws operate at lower blade speeds than tabletop saws, and can chuck a wide variety of standard blades for specialized cutting.

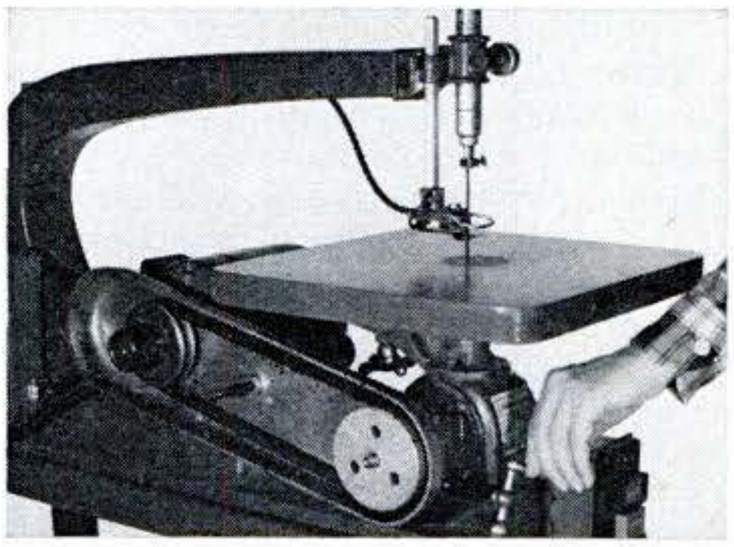
The Shopmaster J20 has an integral 1/15-hp brush-type motor built into its die-cast base. The Shopmaster J2000 is the same saw with a separate, more powerful, ⅓-hp motor. Both saws come equipped with a miter gauge, and stands are available.

The Sprunger Brothers J200 jigsaw is a basic, no-frills woodworking scroll saw built like a battleship. The drive pulley is located in the bottom of the cast-iron housing and is driven by a motor located below the bench top. While this is a good idea for safety—getting the belt below the bench—it makes setting up any adjustable-speed drive more involved.

Continued





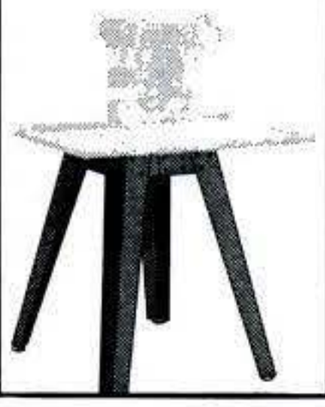


Rockwell/Delta features: Heat-treated steel roller (left) prevents wear on blade guide; blade guard keeps fingers clear of work. Variable-speed drive (below, left) provides any speed from 650 to 1700 cutting strokes per minute. Table (below) rotates when blade is ripping. Filing, cutting, and sanding accessories (bottom, left to right): round, half-round, square, and triangular carbide files; 40-704 and 40-703 saber blades; sanding sleeve and sanding attachment with ¼" shank.

Save $100 now on the latest Craftsman 10-inch radial saw. With features like spring loaded, single control for one-handed, one-step miter arm releasing, indexing and locking. Plus extra large, extra legible miter gauge and 26-in. rip capacity, more than any other 10-in. radial saw we sell. Add the complete line of available accessories and you've got the versatility to do a variety of jobs, including routing, drilling, buffing and sanding. And since it's our best 10-inch radial, you get easy to operate bevel and miter indexing and a 1½ H.P. ball bearing motor that develops 2½ H.P. By the way, ask about Sears credit plans.

Full One Year Warranty on Craftsman Radial Saw.

If, within one year from the date of purchase, this Craftsman radial saw fails due to a defect in material or workmanship, contact Sears and Sears will repair it free of charge.

Accessory Kit.* (#32776) **Save $29.95 Now $59.99**	3 Blade Pack.* (#32336) **Save $4.98 Now $18.99**	Leg Set. (#22238) **Save $5.00 Now $27.99**	8 Gallon Wet/Dry Vac. (#17885) **Save $30.00 Now $49.99** Great for quick sawdust clean-up.
• 15-piece molding head set • Molding head guard • 16-tooth carbide-tipped dado • 10-inch plywood crosscut blade • 10-inch hollow ground planer blade • Goggles			

*Based on regular separate prices from 1977-78 Power and Hand Tool Catalog. Prices higher in Alaska and Hawaii.

Sears CRAFTSMAN®

Tools that have earned the right to wear the name.

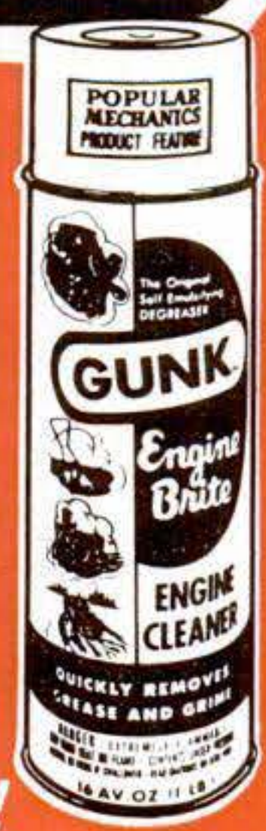
© SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. 1977

Copyrighted material

GUNK®

ENGINE BRITE

America's No. 1 engine cleaner. Spray it on, hose it off. Powerful, self-emulsifying degreaser. *Over 5 million cans sold last year.*

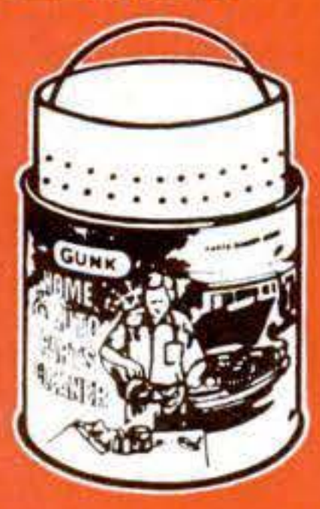


NEW!
GXT XTRA TEMP ENGINE ENAMEL

Produces a fast-drying, durable, high gloss, heat resistant finish to automotive and marine engines and all types of machinery.
(10) colors available

HOME & AUTO PARTS CLEANER

Carburetor and small parts cleaner, for professional cleaning in the home workshop. Cleans: carburetors, fuel pumps, PCV valves.



TAR & BUG REMOVER

Especially formulated to dissolve tar spots and loosen bug deposits on autos, cycles, etc.

GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.
5829 W. 66th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638

EXCLUSIVE SALES
NATIONAL AND WORLDWIDE
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.

P. O. Box 10628, Charlotte, N. C. 28237

Scroll saws

[*Continued*]

My recommendation with either the Shopmaster J2000 or the Sprunger saw: Modify the belt drive for adjustable speed, so that the saws can be operated at lower speeds for metal cutting and intricate, exotic-material work. In the Shopmaster J2000 this would involve installing step pulleys in place of the one-diameter type supplied. Because of the small size of the Sprunger's drive pulley, you'd need to provide an intermediate shaft and pulleys for variable-speed drive on this scroll saw.

Large scroll saws

The Powermatic and Rockwell/Delta 24-inch scroll saws are roughly equal. Both can be obtained with either four-speed or continuously variable-speed drives. Both saws can perform several operations that the preceding saws cannot. Their tables can be rotated when the blades are turned for bevel ripping; and for saber sawing, the entire overarm assemblies can be removed, letting the saws handle work of any size (limited only by the size of your shop and what you can manhandle).

Besides the usual flat jaws, the lower chuck of the Rockwell/Delta saw also has V jaws for a better grip on saber blades and to accommodate round-shanked sanding and filing accessories, giving it the edge in versatility.

If you've ever tried to sand an edge by hand you know how difficult it is to avoid rounding it over. With the sanding and filing attachments clamped in the V jaws of the lower chuck, the Rockwell/Delta scroll saw will work pretty much like a spindle sander, enabling you to sand irregular edges quickly.

Choosing blades

Except for the two Dremel tools, which use three-inch blades, all of the scroll saws use standard interchangeable five-inch-long plain-end blades, called scroll-saw, jigsaw, or fret-saw blades.

Quickly compared, many of the blades look alike, but there are differences in the number of teeth per inch (TPI), the set or lack of set in the teeth, gaps between teeth, blade thickness and width, and temper. All of these variations determine what the blades will cut efficiently (see blade chart with this article).

Jeweler's blades can also be used. These are much thinner than the finest scroll-saw blades and run all the way to 76 TPI. Needless to say, they must be used carefully. You can use them to do extremely intricate work in miniature modelmaking and jewelry crafts. (When doing this kind of work, make an auxiliary table by sawing to the center of a piece of hardboard to support the work right to the edge of the blade.)

With the exception of the Dremel 571, all of the scroll saws can also be operated with saber blades. You should use a saber blade when you have many inside holes to cut out, because you can avoid chucking and unchucking the blade each time you change holes.

Scroll-sawing tips

When cutting thin material, the teeth must be closely spaced, with at least three teeth bearing against the cut at all times so a tooth cannot snag on the top edge of the work and break the blade. With practice and a steady hand, you can sometimes cheat on this requirement by feeding the work into the blade very slowly and evenly. An alternative to using a delicate fine-toothed blade for material less than 1/16-inch thick is to tape the work to scrap hardboard with double-faced tape, and saw both together. This way you can saw brass shim stock. The metal and backing can be separated without bending by dunking it in either lacquer thinner or acetone.

Some brittle materials tend to chip on the upstroke; this can be reduced by sandwiching the material between pieces of hardboard or other scrap material for sawing.

Sawing plastics

Sawing plastics is an art in itself. On cold days phenolics should be warmed to about 80° F to reduce brittleness and chipping. Acrylics such as Plexiglas should always be sawn with the protective paper left on. The paper breaks up the chips and prevents them from being dragged into the kerf behind the blade while still hot, where they fuse with the sides of the cut. All plastics should be cut at a slow blade speed.

When sawing aluminum, lubricate the blade by rubbing it with beeswax. Ferrous metals require lubrication with cutting oil. Brass and copper should be cut dry.

You should always use the widest blade that will negotiate the curves in your work. Narrow blades are inherently hard to steer. A coarse-toothed blade saws faster in thick material than a fine-toothed one, but it also leaves a rougher kerf. If the edge is going to be visible in the finished work, particularly if it must be sanded by hand, you're well advised to use a fine blade to begin with and possibly avoid the need for sanding.

Don't crowd the blade. Feed the work slowly. Forcing a blade into the work makes the blade twist and go off the line.

Besides being slow, a dull blade is uncontrollable, overheats, and is prone to breaking. Put in a fresh blade whenever you begin to wonder what happened to your skill. PS

Copyrighted material

Armstrong Tredway is a cushioned vinyl flooring you can staple down right over a linoleum, plywood, even particleboard floor. Its natural elasticity results in easier handling plus minimal hassle and expense in subfloor preparation.

You can choose from six Tredway designs and more than twenty colors. Each featuring comfortable cushioning underfoot. Because Tredway is 12' wide, it will be seamless in most rooms.

Armstrong Tredway®.
The flexible, seamless do-it-yourself floor.
It staples down right over your old floor.

Because it is so flexible, Tredway handles easily. You can fold it up and carry it home under your arm. You can bend it up a wall or in a corner without its cracking or creasing. So Tredway is easy to fit and trim.

You can fasten Tredway quickly and easily . . . with a staple gun. Just staple down the edges, and hide the staples with your molding. Where staples won't work (as over concrete) a band of adhesive will.

Armstrong
7710 Bonnie Lane
Lancaster, PA 17604

I'm a do-it-yourselfer! Please send me free information on Tredway floors and the names of my nearest Tredway retailers.

Name _____

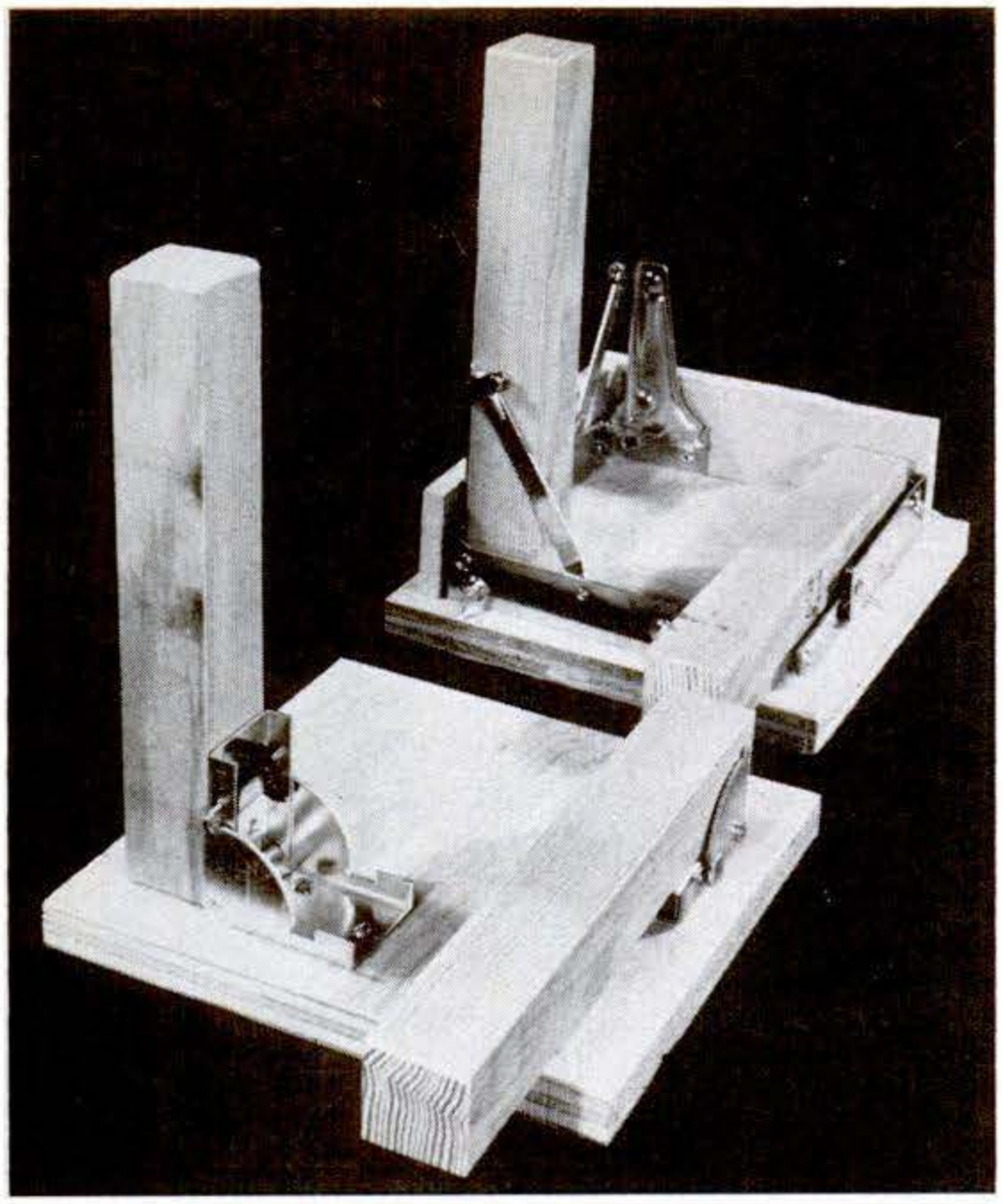
Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

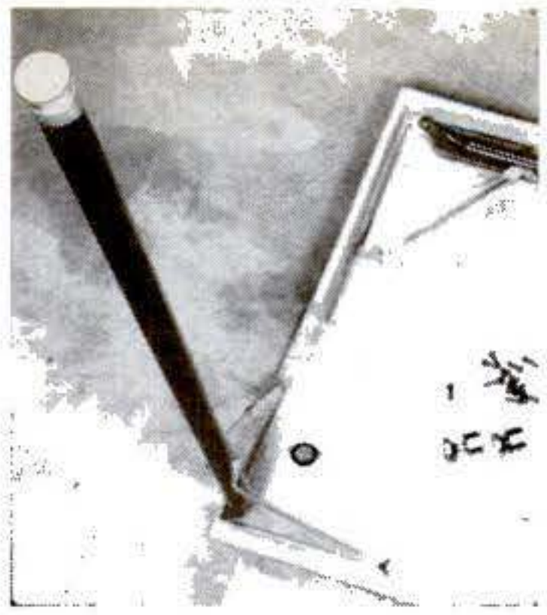
Armstrong

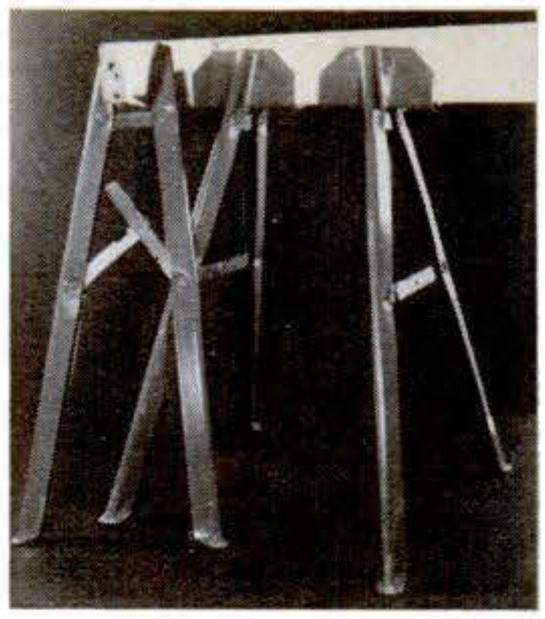
CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD®

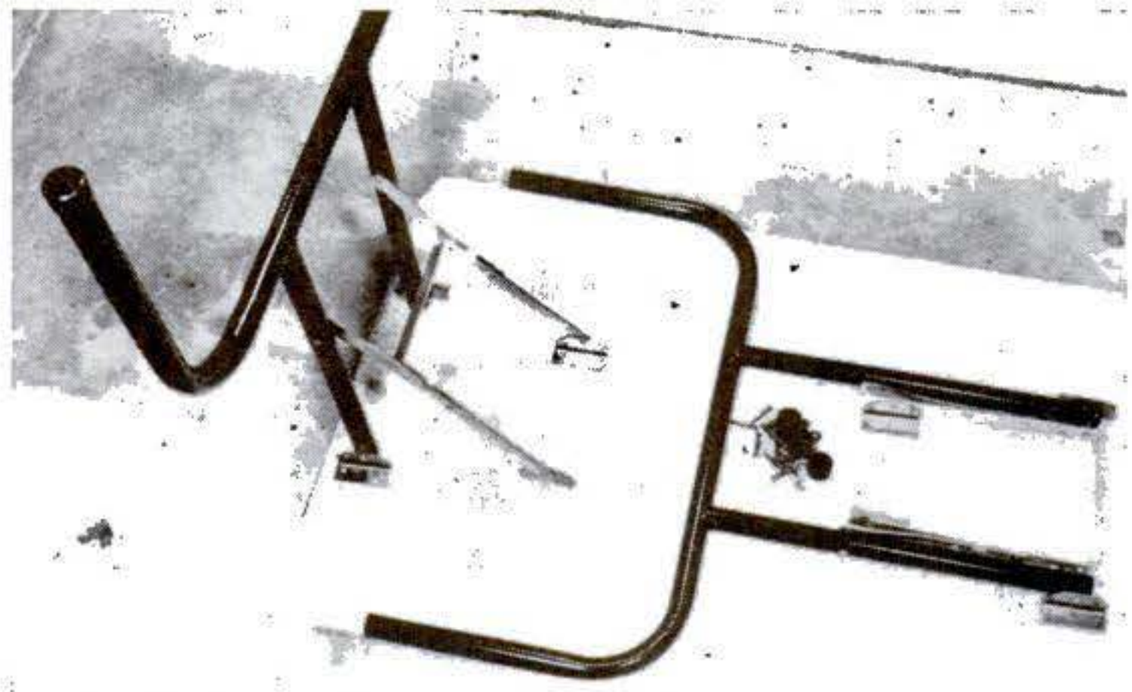
Copyrighted material



Use hinged brackets to make folding tables, benches, or platforms. Cut a top from plywood, and attach legs with E-Z type brackets (foreground above). To fold down between bracket sides, legs must be no wider than 1½". A set of four brackets is $6. Stanley #448 card-table leg braces (background) fasten to an apron, rather than to a table top. Legs must have one flat side. A set of four: about $10.







Folding-leg sets let you fashion tables for any purpose. Game-table legs (top left), fastened within the recess of a tabletop frame, make a very steady table. A set of four legs is $11-$16. Folding steel sawhorses (top right) bite a 2x4 firmly when center brace is extended, to make instant supports for temporary table. Price: $6-$12 a pair. Banquet legs (above) are best for long tables. Price: $17-$24 a set.

Fall Home Value Ideas

Create your own space-saving tables with folding-leg hardware

Starting a new hobby . . . throwing a huge party . . . getting into outdoor cooking . . . these and hundreds of other leisure activities practically demand special tables and work areas. But what do you do with this extra furniture when you're not using it? Fix it so you can fold it flat.

Of course, you can buy folding tables and benches—but you can also make them yourself, using the clever, well-made hardware shown on these pages. You'll not only save money this way, you'll also be able to make the exact size and style of folding furniture you need.

The photos above show you mock-ups of several kinds of folding hardware. Here's the rundown on what you can do with different types:

- Hinged leg brackets let you use your own wood for folding legs. The E-Z type screws to the legs and bottom face of a tabletop. A spring-loaded latch button locks the bracket in either the upright or folded position. Lacking braces, these brackets can be a bit wobbly, but you can stiffen them with folding leg braces. Unbraced, they're fine for light, relatively short-legged tables. Another application: Use them for short legs on a folding platform, such as a carpet-covered, plywood deck for the back of a station wagon.

For a very rigid table, use the Stanley braced brackets. Remember, though, that the tabletop must be slightly larger than the length of the legs, since each folded leg must clear the bracket on the next corner.

- Game-table hinged legs come in both the tubular style shown and in wrought iron. One useful feature of the legs shown: You can cut them down from their 29-inch length to make a custom table. It's easy to reinsert the swiveling base levelers into the shortened ends.
- Hinged sawhorse legs are good for many uses besides making sawhorses. Use these two-foot-high, scissors-like legs to support work benches, outboard-motor stands, and even picnic tables. Whenever the horses hold up a table top, be sure to temporarily clamp the top to the 2x4's it rests on.
- Banquet folding legs have uses outside the catering hall. Use them at home whenever you need a really large, sturdy table—for buffets or outdoor parties, for broad work space in your shop or as a pasting table for wallpapering. These U-shaped legs come in either black or chrome. The set shown is 29 inches high, and 24 inches across the "U," giving ample leg room. To fold flat, the table must be at least 60 inches long.
- Folding picnic-table legs (not shown) are an ingenious space saver. Attached to your own wood, the formed, galvanized steel tubing creates a one-piece table/bench unit. One end of each leg braces the table; the other curves out and up on each side to grip the benches. Release a locking nut under the top and the whole unit collapses sideways.—*Mack Philips*

MANUFACTURERS OF HINGING HARDWARE:

All Aluminum Products Co., Inc., Tulip & Westmoreland Sts., Philadelphia PA 19135; **Angelus Construction Industries, Inc.,** 2911 Whittier Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90023; **Chas. O. Larson Co.,** Box E, Sterling IL 61081; **Dalton Mfg. Co.,** 130 S. Bemiston St., Clayton MO 63105; **Frederick Tool Co.,** 2727 Page Ave., Elkhart IN 44514; **Gerber Industries, Inc.,** 1510 SW 5th Ave., Portland OR 97204; **Quality Steel Products, Inc.,** 1551 Central St., Sloughton MA 02072.

MAIL-ORDER SOURCES:

Craftsman Wood Service Co., 2727 S. Mary St., Chicago IL 60608 (for #448 Stanley braces and banquet legs); **Constantine's,** 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx NY 10461 (for E-Z brackets and #448 Stanley braces); **Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co.,** Ind. Blvd., Rogers MN 55374 (for E-Z brackets, banquet legs, picnic- and game-table legs); **Sears** for picnic-table legs and sawhorse legs.

Copyrighted material

Something hot on a cold winter night.

Inside, there's a lot to keep you warm.

Outside, there's your new Blizzard® 6500 Plus by Ski-Doo,® standing sleek and ready.

So you do what you have to do. You sling your leg over that Blizzard. You hit the hammer. That liquid-cooled Rotax comes alive!

It handles. It moves. It rides like no other sled.

A 340 Rotary Valve twin Rotax engine. Matched Mikuni carbs. Torque Reaction* slide suspension.

Even though you're the one in the driver's seat—you still can hardly believe it.

Then you're back by the fire again. You've got it good.

Something hot on a cold winter night.

Go 'doo it.

BOMBARDIER ski-doo® snowmobiles

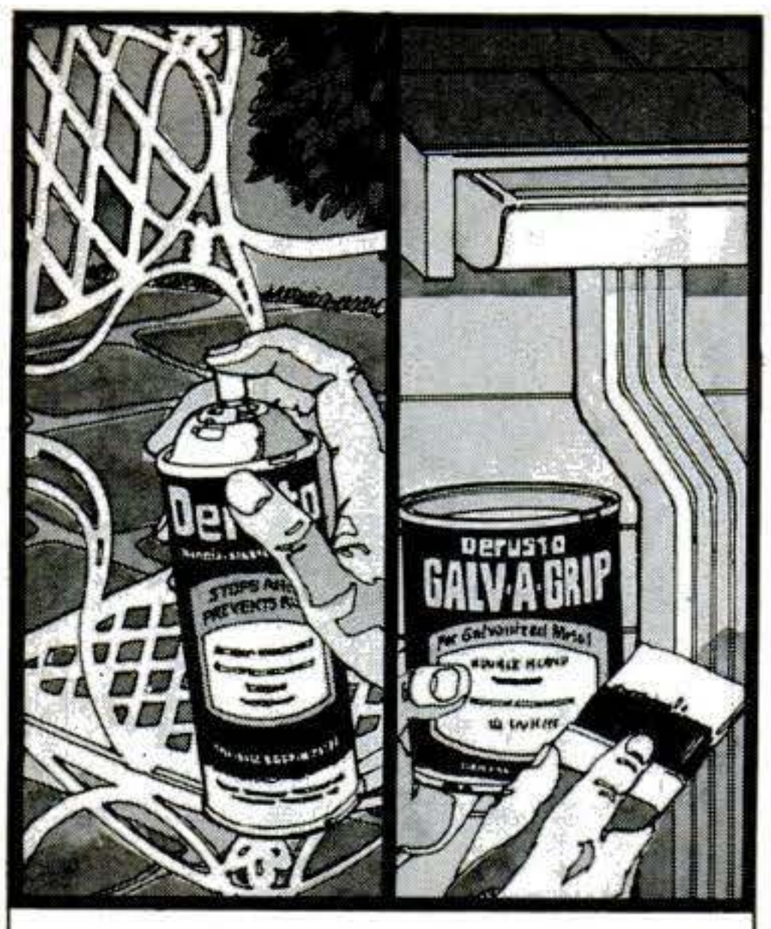
*®Trademarks of Bombardier Limited.

All Rights Reserved © Bombardier Limited, 6/77

World's #1 selling snowmobile.

SSCC CERTIFIED SSCC

Copyrighted material



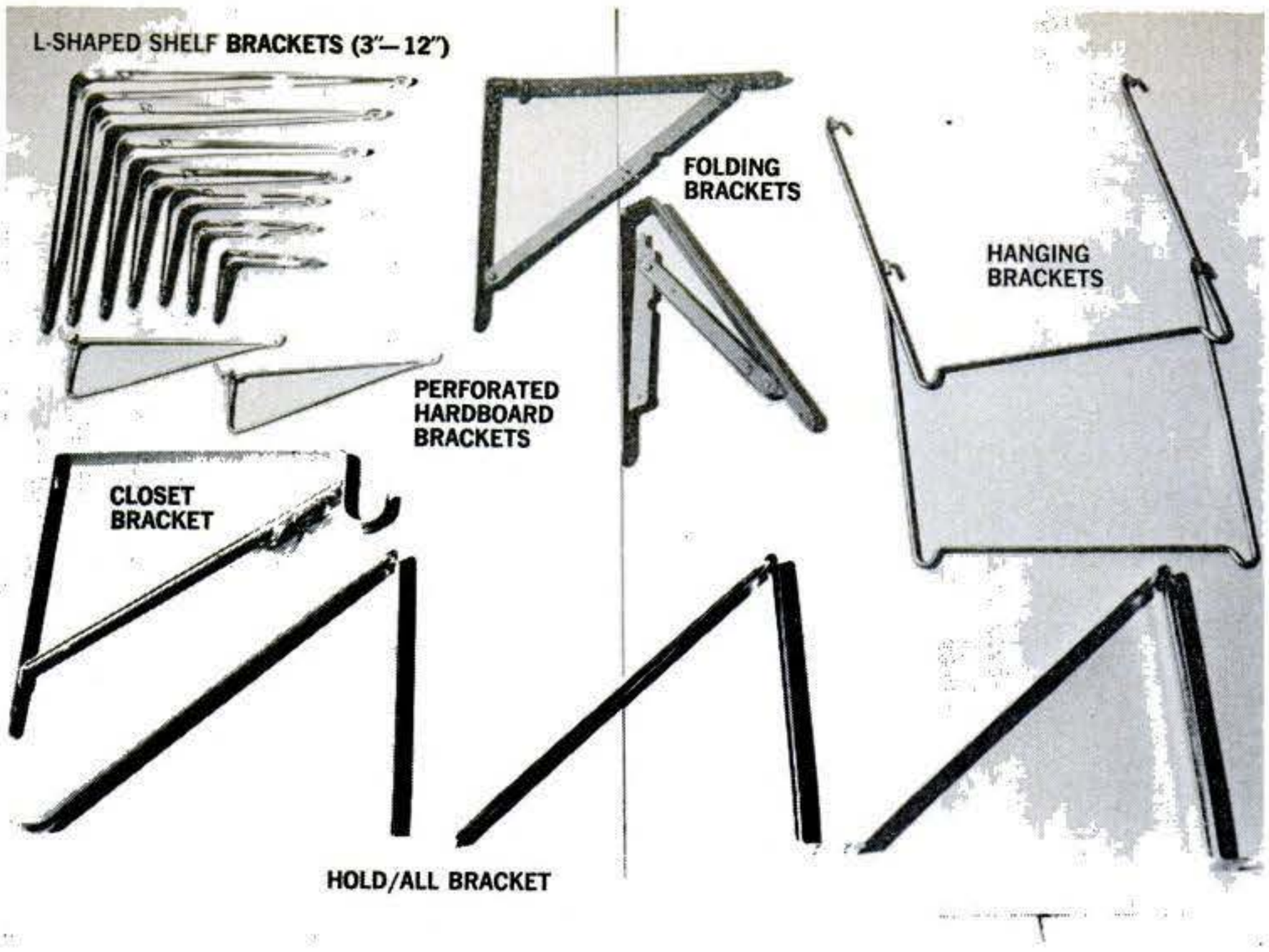
One coat primes and protects against rust.

Derusto Minute Finish Spray has a special rust-inhibitive primer built into every attractive gloss color for one-step rust prevention. Contains no fluorocarbons. Makes rusted lawn furniture, bikes, and mowers look like new. And stay that way.

Derusto Galv-A-Grip™ primes and protects all galvanized metal in one coat. Won't check, crack or peel like ordinary paints, so it's ideal for use on gutters and downspouts. Dries in 3 to 4 hours.

Home paint-up's a snap with Derusto® by DAP

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.



Fall Home Value Ideas

Clever, versatile utility-shelf hardware

Whatever attention is given to shelf hardware seems to go to the fancy stuff. Slick designs for the living room get the attractive displays at home centers and the four-color ads in the magazines. But also available—if less promoted—are utility-shelf hardware items that can give you almost instant storage capability—something that none of us ever seems to have enough of.

Besides the old standby L-shaped shelf brackets, which come painted or bright-plated in seven sizes from 3″ to 12″, there are clever designs—some new—that you may not know about.

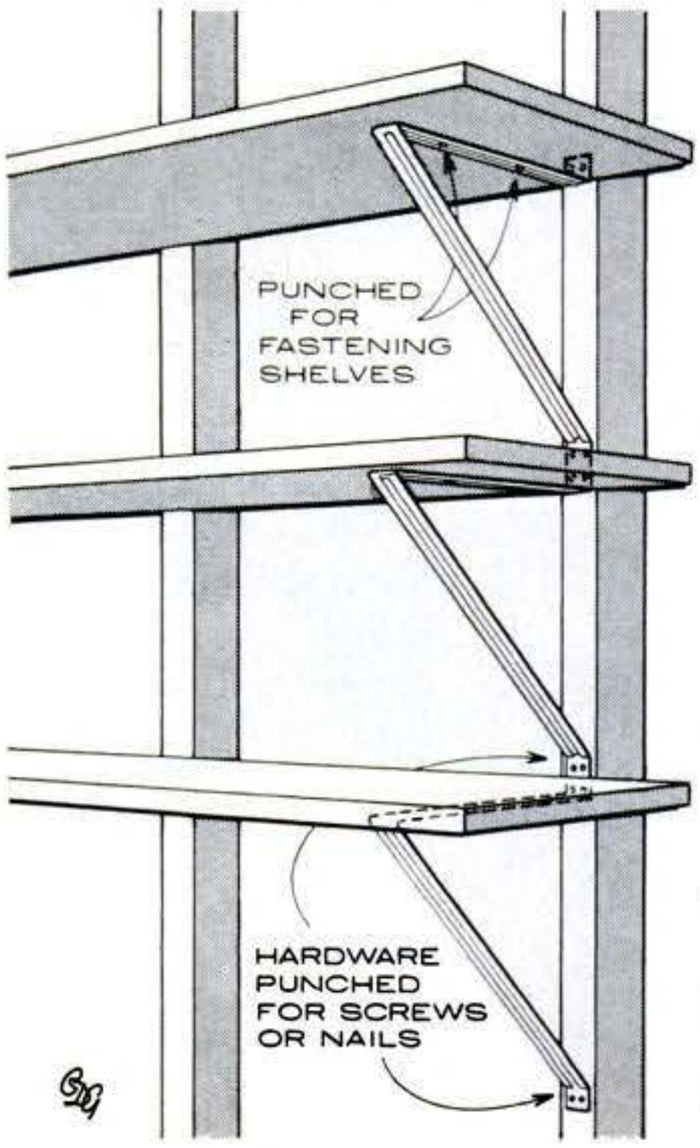
Stanley has a neat folding bracket (top row, center in photo above). These are great for use where part-time storage is needed, but you want the entire space free of obstacles the remainder of the time. Folding hardware is also an excellent way to make a small fold-down bench, perhaps for working on your car or for potting plants.

While we normally think of mounting storage units on walls, you don't need a wall for a clever new set of hanging hardware available from Sears and Gerber. This system is designed to hang from the studs or ceiling of a garage, basement, or storeroom. After it's hung, you just slide 12″ shelf boards into the spaces provided in the hangers (see drawing).

For a quickly installed multishelf storage unit, the new Hold/All (LBH) shelf brackets are hard to beat. Each set will hold three shelves, and you can string them together all the way up the wall (in multiples of three, of course). One Hold/All set zigzags along the bottom of the photo above, and the system is diagrammed below.

Light-duty shelves are a snap if you have perforated-hardboard storage walls in your shop or garage. Simply install perf-board shelf brackets (Masonite and Leigh), and lay a board on top.

You might not think that closet-pole shelf hardware could be used for utility shelving, but it can. A pair of brackets provides a place for a shelf, and the pole saddles can be used as hooks for hanging wire, rope, hose, or



Copyrighted material

NEVER BUY FIREWOOD AGAIN. STIHL® IT.

If the high price of firewood is getting you down, we've got a great deal going that'll bail you out.

It's called the "Stihl-it-yourself" kit and to get it, all you have to do is buy any one of our tough, long-lasting homeowner's saws with a matching carrying case and the rest of the goods shown here are yours free!

So don't get caught with your woodpile down this winter.

Take advantage of more than 20 bucks worth of free loot when you buy a carrying case and the only homeowner's saw in the world that's really a Stihl.

Get it while it's hot from your participating Stihl dealer.

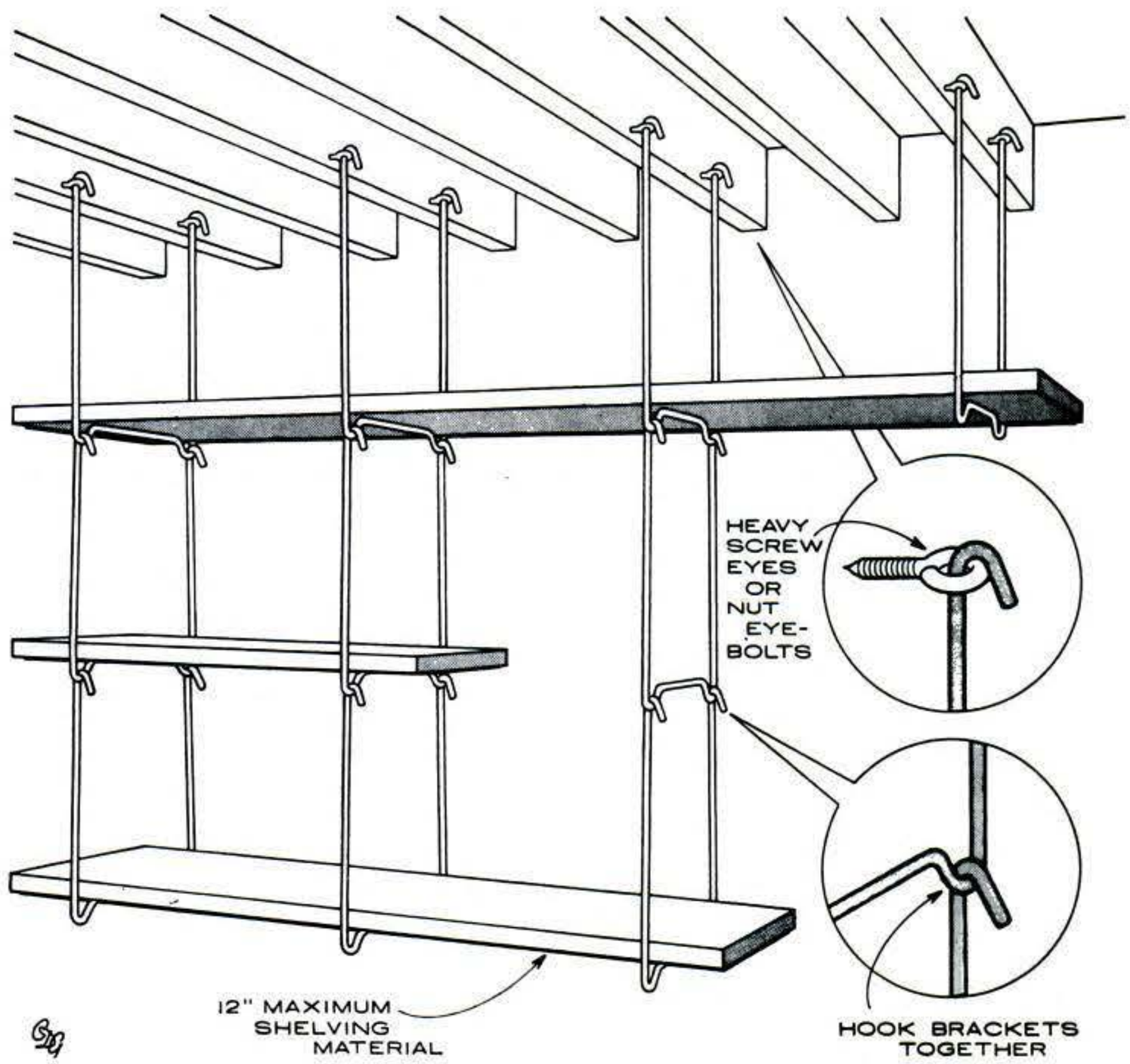
STIHL®
The world's largest selling chain saw.

© 1977, Stihl Incorporated *Registered Trademark. (Pronounced "steel.")

whatever. Put a pole across the saddles and you have storage for out-of-season clothing, tents, and tarps.

Be sure you use enough brackets or hardware to support the intended load and to keep the shelf from sagging. If you're fastening the hardware to studs, use all the holes provided. If nails are used, use good-sized ring-shanked or cement-coated nails for better holding power. Good-sized screws or lag bolts will do the best job, of course. Use hefty concrete anchors on concrete walls. If you're fastening to plaster, paneling, or sheetrock walls, use the biggest possible blind anchors (toggle or Molly bolts) and keep loads reasonable.

Three-quarter-inch (utility-grade) lumber used to be the standard for shelving, but nowadays you might get by better and more cheaply by using ripped strips of particleboard or sheathing-grade plywood. Some lumber dealers have ready-cut particleboard shelving for sale.—*Mack Philips*



MAKERS AND SUPPLIERS

Gerber Industries, Inc., 1570 Fairview Ave., St. Louis, MO 63132; **LBH Inc.,** 16611 S. Broadway, Gardena, CA; **Leigh Products Co.,** 1870 Lee, Coopersville, MO 49404; **Masonite Corp.,** 29 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606; **National Mfg. Co.,** Sterling, IL 61081 (makes conventional L-shaped shelf brackets); **Sears,** retail stores and catalog; **Stanley Hardware Div.,** 195 Lake, New Britain, CT 06050.

Copyrighted material

Invest in the sun. Start collecting today.

Solar energy is here, today. With it comes a shining answer to soaring fuel costs: the Grumman Sunstream™ Solar Domestic Water Heating System.

Sunstream won't eliminate all your energy costs. But it could save up to 50% of your domestic water heating costs.

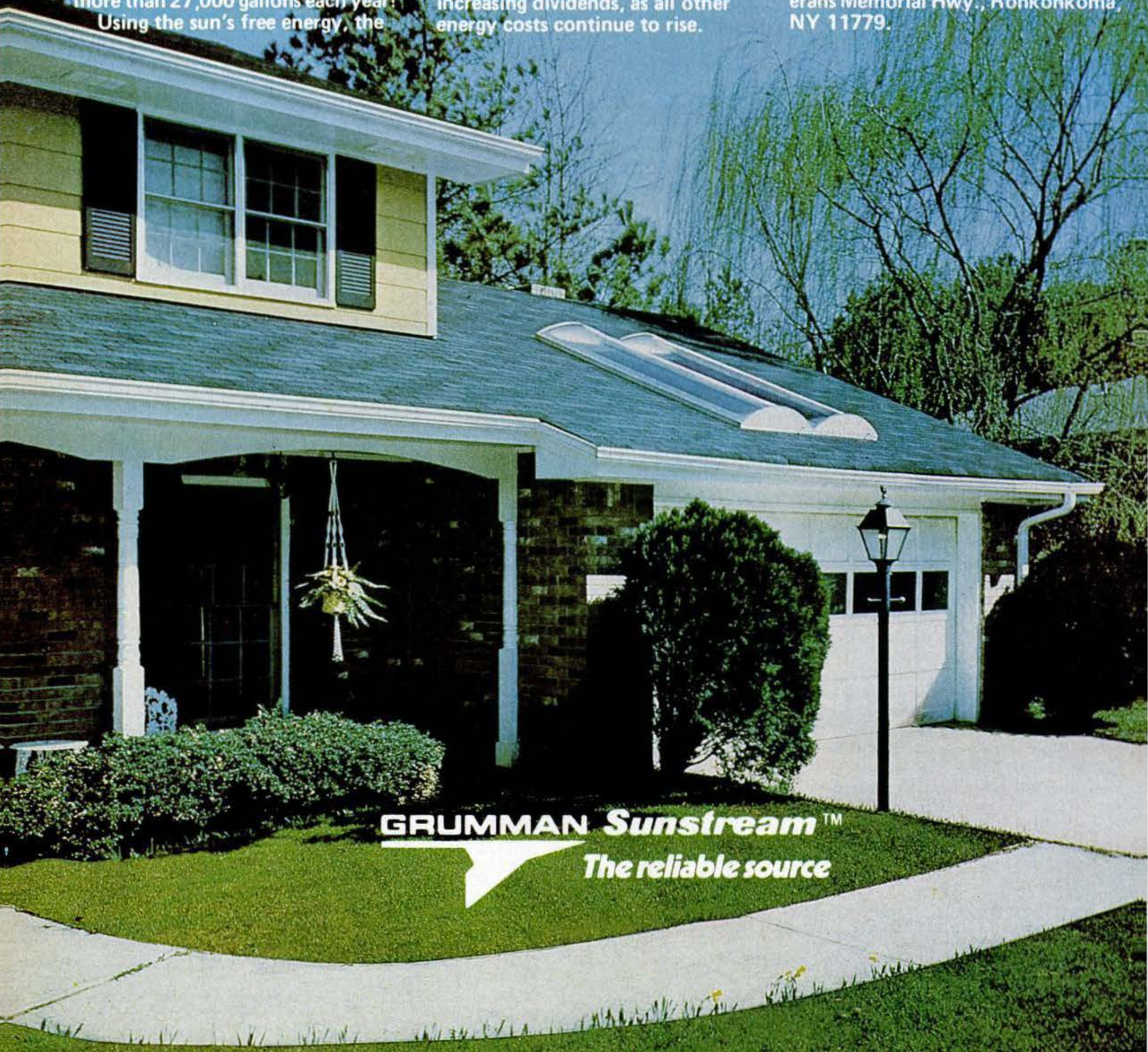
Savings are considerable, because the hot water an average family of four uses for showers, bathing, washing clothes and dishes adds up to more than 27,000 gallons each year!

Using the sun's free energy, the Sunstream system preheats the water entering your existing electric, oil, or gas water heater or the domestic water heating coil in your boiler. Energy costs are lowered because the solar heated water requires less conventional energy to raise it to the desired temperature.

The Sunstream system gives you an investment that may add immediately to the value of your house. It's also an investment that pays you increasing dividends, as all other energy costs continue to rise.

So, get your sun working hard for you. Capture its free energy with the Grumman Sunstream Solar Domestic Water Heating System, now in use in homes across the country. Suggested retail prices start at $995, plus transportation, local taxes, and dealer installation.

For more information on how you can get solar energy to pay dividends today, write Dept. 410, Grumman Sunstream, 4175 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.



GRUMMAN *Sunstream*™

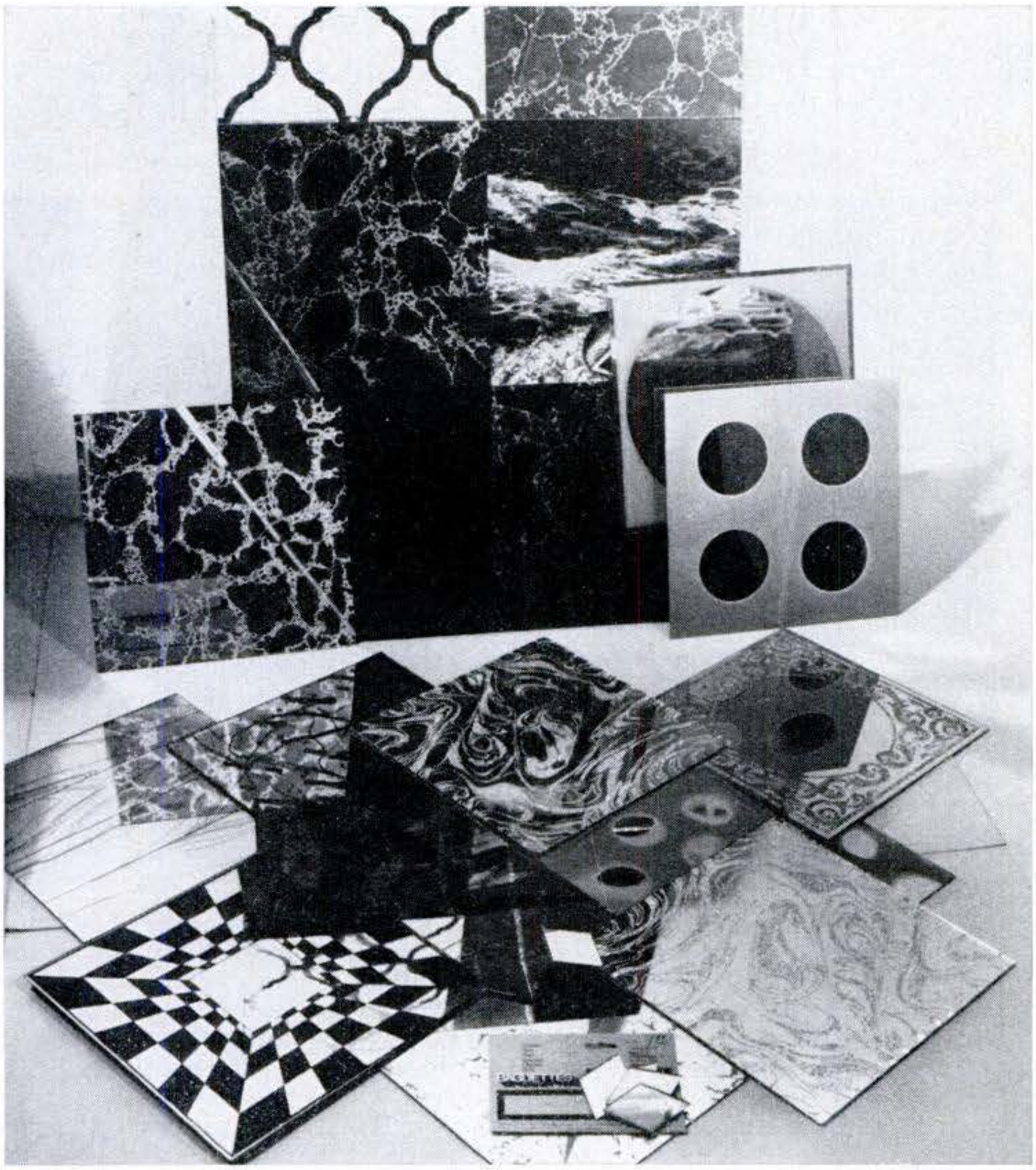
The reliable source

A product of Grumman Energy Systems - a division of Grumman Corporation

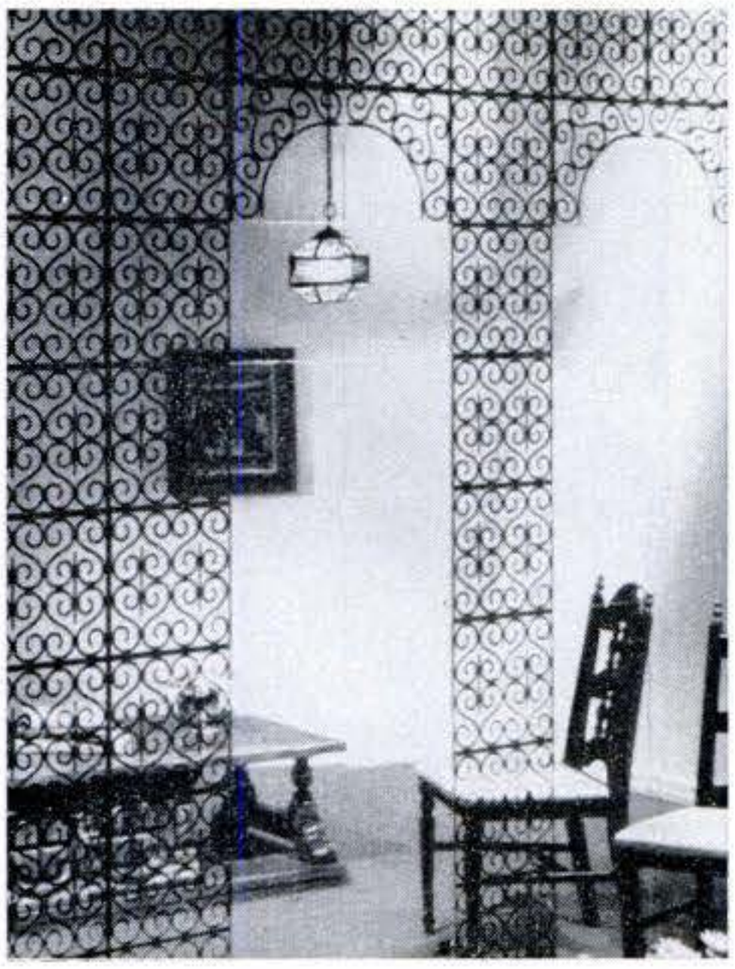
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Fall Home Value Ideas

Mirror tiles— a quick face-lift for drab walls



From abstract swirls to op art, this collection of mirror tiles reflects the variety of options available. The designs come in many hues; backgrounds can be clear or smoke-tinted.



This room-expanding wall simulates wrought-iron grillwork. J.C. Penney achieves the effect with a carefully planned mix of plain, patterned, and bordered mirror tiles.

A single, plain mirror tile placed above a simple shelf turns a closet door into a "dressing vanity." For last-minute checkups, adapt the idea to an entrance-hall closet.

Foot-square mirror tiles were once innocuous pieces of mirror glass that you installed with sticky black mastic. But their bland image has been shattered. Today's mirror tiles come in an array of slick designs, ranging from ultra-modern to classic. Choice of sizes has expanded, too. In addition to the 12-by-12-inch tile, you can now get six-by-12-inch and two-by-six-inch tiles for borders and special effects. You can even get a set of six mirror tiles that combine to create a scenic picture. And at least one maker offers baguettes—small, diamond-shaped tiles to stick over corners to give a custom-finished look.

The new mirror tiles are also easier to install. Instead of messy mastic, most come with double-faced pressure-sensitive tape. You just stick a piece on each corner of a tile's back, then press the tile into place.

Easier installation means you can change the character of a room almost instantly by paneling a wall with patterned mirrors. But don't overlook plain mirror tiles for special uses. A dozen plain tiles stuck on a door make an inexpensive, full-length mirror. For a fancier door mirror, one manufacturer offers a set of plain 16-by-14-inch tiles with a border detail.

Single tiles are useful, too. Put one on a closet door (shown) or on a bathroom wall for a small child who can't reach the regular mirror.

To install mirror tiles, you need a reasonably smooth, clean wall. Instructions for wall preparation vary with different brands. One maker suggests that any uneven wall be covered with hardboard before putting up tiles. Most manufacturers also list types of wall surfaces, such as flocked wall paper, that the tape won't stick to. They also recommend laying out a level line to start, and trimming to fit a crooked ceiling or floor juncture. To trim, you use a glass cutter—all brands we checked have cutting instructions.

Wear gloves when handling mirror tile. And, when the tile is exposed on the edges, it's a good idea to rub the sharp surfaces with silicon-carbide abrasive paper before installation.

Of course, you can't stick mirror tiles everywhere. Some manufacturers warn that the tile should not be installed on steamy bathroom walls, ceilings, floors, certain doors—or in any spot where breakage would be hazardous.

What happens if a tile does crack—or if you want to change the decor? The tape makes removal fairly easy. Just slip a putty knife under the tile's edge, and carefully pry the tape bond loose.—*Mack Philips*

MAKERS AND SUPPLIERS OF MIRROR TILE

Color Tile Supermarts, P.O. Box 2475, Ft. Worth, TX 76115; **Decocraft, Inc.,** 20 Kansas, Hackensack, NJ 07601; **Hamilton of Indiana,** 2000 Chestnut St., Vincennes, IN 47591; **Hoyne Industries,** 1058 E. 230th St., Carson, CA 90745; **Jes Enterprises, Inc.,** 4504 Church Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11203; **Mechanical Mirror Works,** 230 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001; **New Age Mirror and Tile Industries, Inc.,** 65 Empire St., Newark, NJ 07114; **Unitron Co.,** 12824 S. Cerise Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250; **Sears, Wards, Penneys** and other retail stores.

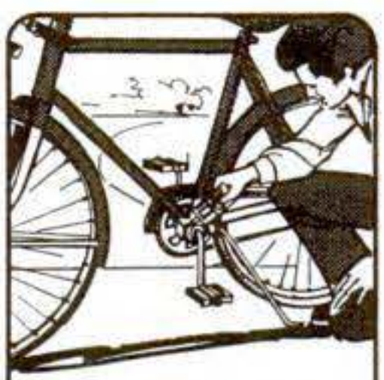
Copyrighted material

The DO-MORE CORNER

New ideas to help you do more with the products you have around the house.

TAR REMOVER! VERSATILE 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL ON A RAG DISSOLVES ROAD TAR FROM CAR BUMPERS, FENDERS & ROCKER PANELS. WON'T HARM PAINT OR CHROME

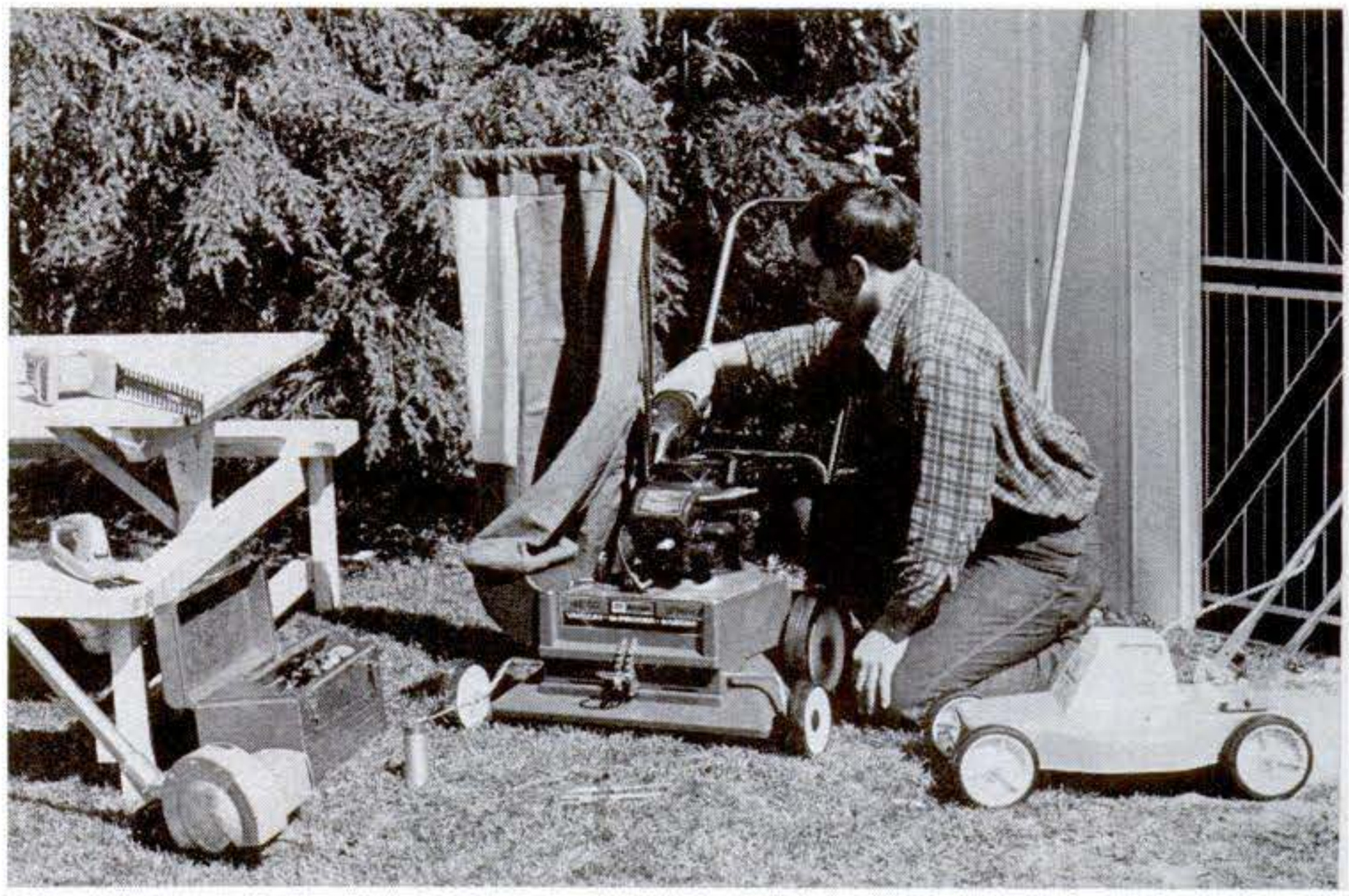
TRY IT! TRY PUTTING A DROP OF 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL ON SCREWS AND NAILS. THEY GO INTO WOOD A LOT EASIER.



BUY IT! GET A CAN FOR YOUR BICYCLE. 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL ON WHEEL AND PEDAL BEARINGS, SPROCKETS AND CHAIN MAKES PEDALING EASIER.

Fall Home Value Ideas

Yard-equipment storage—a little care now saves a lot of care next spring

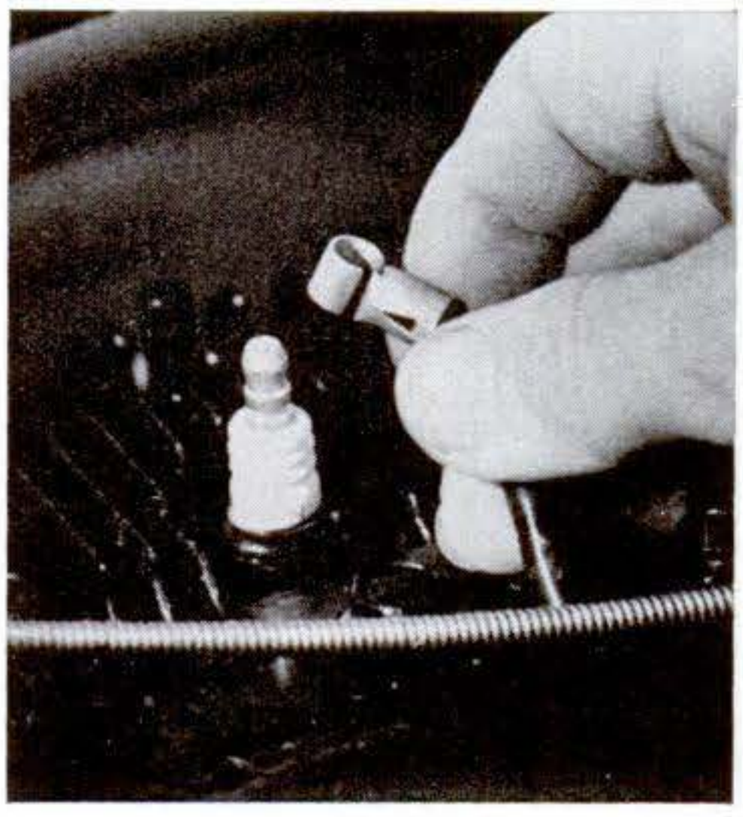


With summer past and winter fast approaching, your lawn and garden equipment is about to get shoved to the back of the shed, perhaps still caked with dirt and grass clippings. Without adequate preventive maintenance now, you may need a mechanic to get your machines operating next spring. But if you follow the procedures outlined below, and illustrated in our photos, you'll almost guarantee easy starting and reliable service when the leaves and grass—and weeds—pop out again a few months hence.

Before we discuss just what you should do, here are a few words of caution:

- When cleaning gasoline-engine-powered equipment, remove the high-tension lead to the spark plug to prevent accidental starting (photo below).
- When cleaning an electric-motor-powered tool, disconnect the power cord; also disconnect the lead to the battery and/or place the safety-lock switch in the lock position.
- Be sure any engine or motor is

Continued



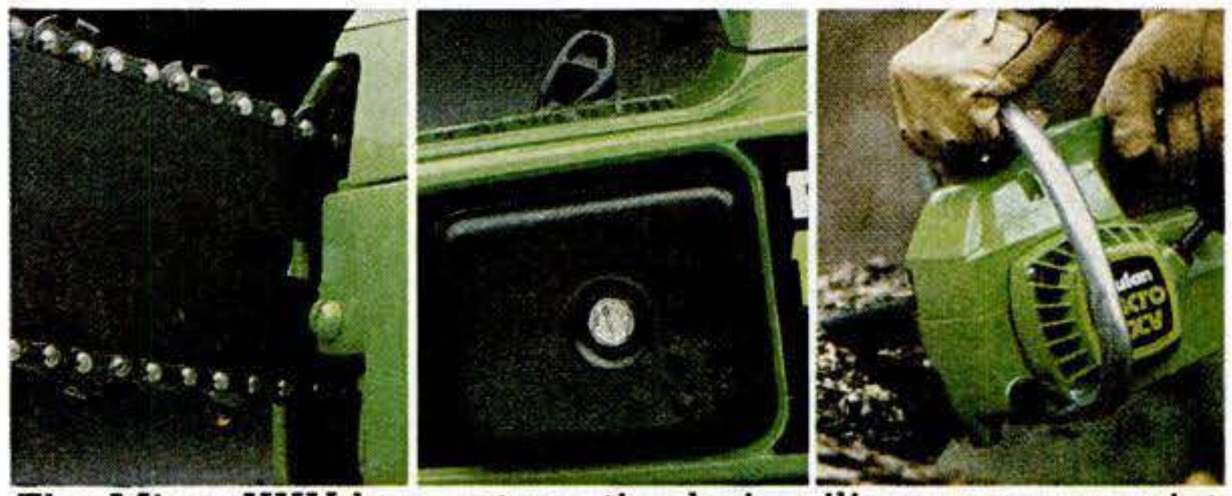
First rule of safety when working on engine-powered machines: Disconnect spark-plug wire even if you've drained gas. Fumes can cause engine to pop over. Make sure wire can't flop back into contact.

Scrape, scrub, brush, wash all tools to get rid of cuttings and dirt. If you do nothing else, do this—and use wooden stick or dowel, never a sharp metal tool. Oil or paint bare spots.

Copyrighted material

POULAN INTRODUCES A $79.95 TRIUMPH IN AMERICAN INGENUITY.

In today's world, building a quality gas powered chain saw for less than $80.00 was no small challenge. But Poulan did it. And did it incredibly well.



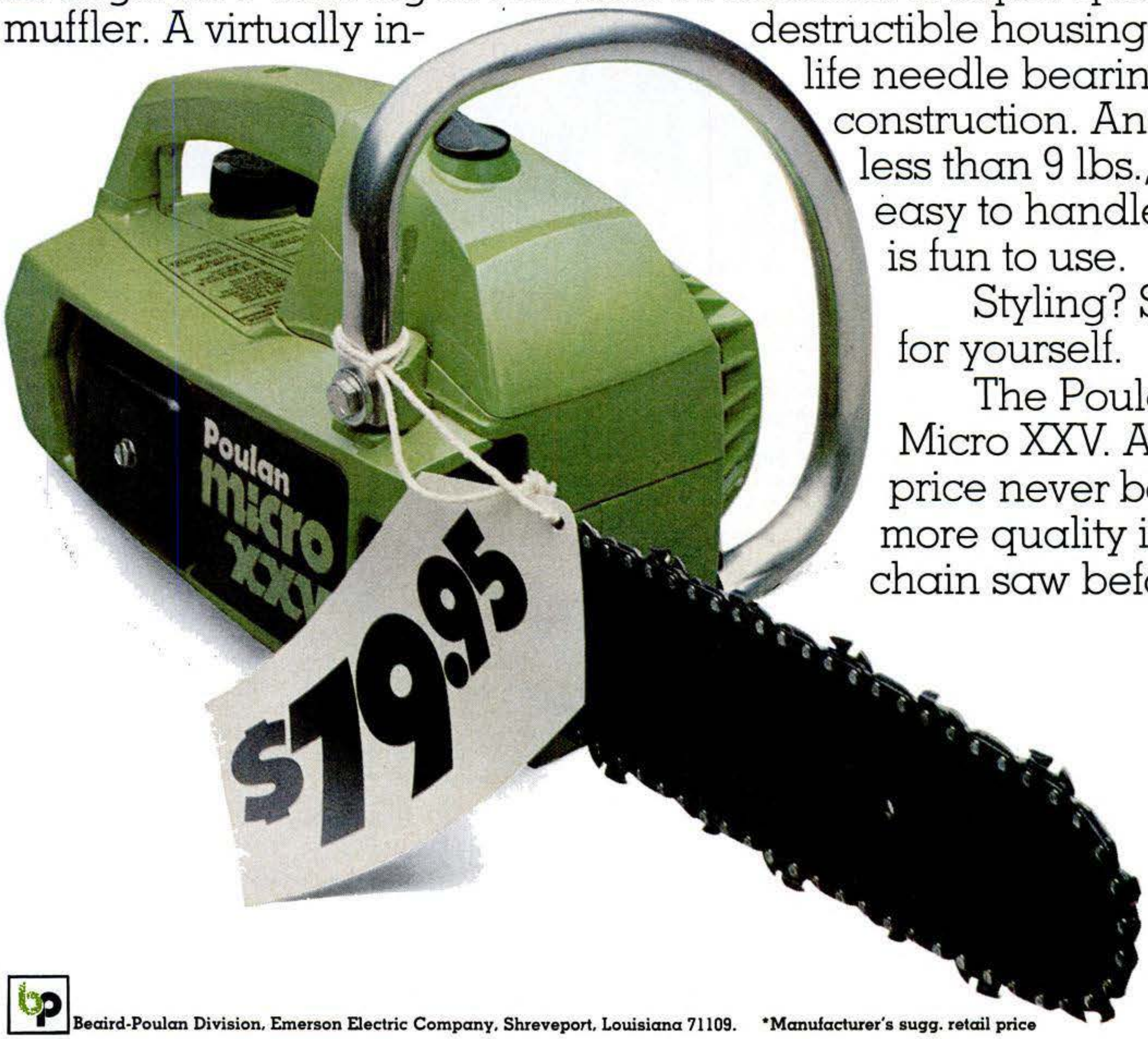
The Micro XXV has automatic chain oiling, a super quiet muffler and plenty of cutting power.

Introducing, the revolutionary Poulan Micro XXV. A beautiful, high-quality chain saw at a ridiculously low $79.95.*

Yet, even at that price, it's loaded with features you'll find only on more expensive saws. Automatic chain oiling. Power to breeze through an 8-inch log in less than 10 seconds. A super-quiet muffler. A virtually indestructible housing. Long-life needle bearing construction. And at less than 9 lbs., it's as easy to handle as it is fun to use.

Styling? See for yourself.

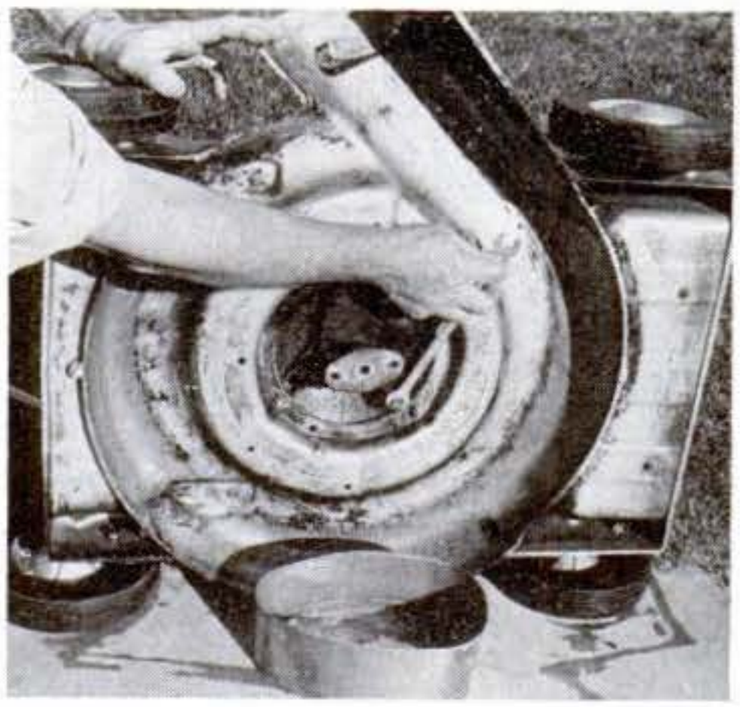
The Poulan Micro XXV. A $79.95 price never bought more quality in a chain saw before.



Beaird-Poulan Division, Emerson Electric Company, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109. *Manufacturer's sugg. retail price

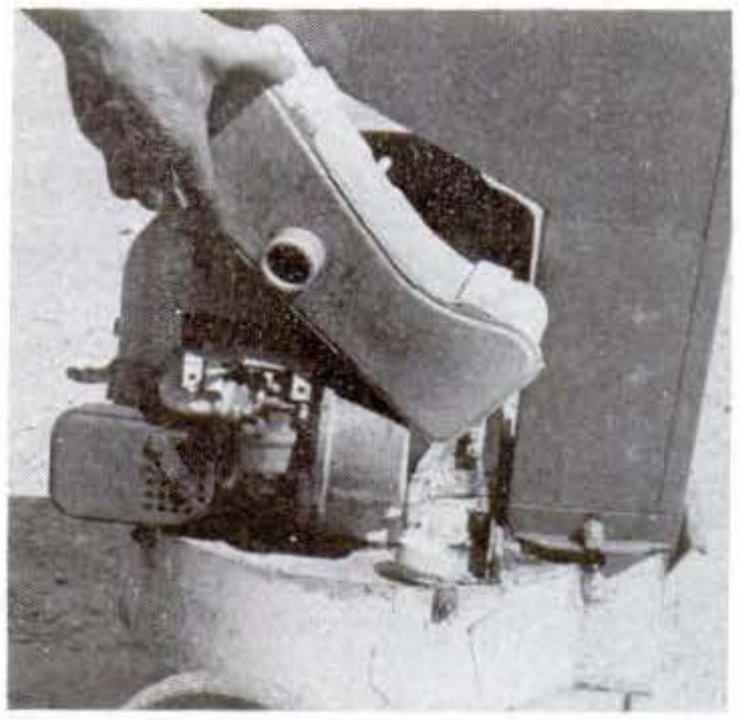
Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

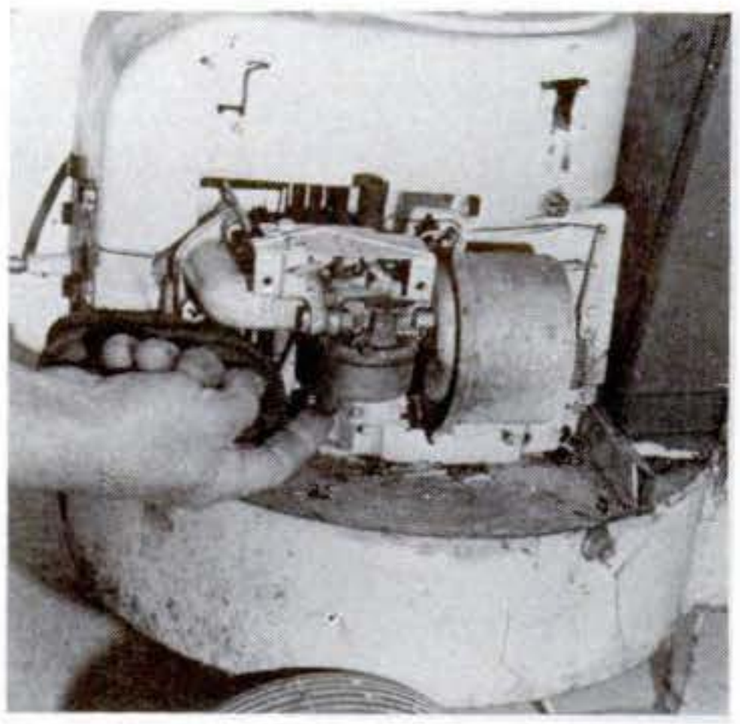


Location of oil drain on rotary mowers is typically unhandy: Blade must be removed to get to it. Using it, however, gets rid of sludge better than by draining through filler. Turn mower over shallow pan to drain.

Light engine oil will help prevent cylinder rust if you squirt or pour a little in and pull starter rope a few times to distribute. Overdoing it may foul plugs and cause starting problems next spring.



Plastic tanks often have slip-in mounts. To drain, just lift and tip. To replace, be sure fuel line mates over carb inlet.



Pushbutton gas drain is under float bowl on many carburetors. Use it to drain carb and to vent air before startup.

cool before you begin to clean it. Cold water applied to a hot engine could crack the metal. Also, some degreasers are flammable and could cause a fire. *Never* immerse engine- or motor-powered equipment in water.

General-care procedures

Thoroughly clean the outside of the tool. Scrape off accumulations of dirt, dried grass clippings, and other debris with a wooden stick or a plastic scraper. Use a ¼″ pointed wooden dowel to reach into narrow places.

Remove the remainder of the dirt and other foreign matter with a stiff-bristle (not wire) brush, a rag, and a solution of soap and water. Remove stubborn grease and oil with a degreaser (denatured alcohol works well). Do not use gasoline, turpentine, lacquer thinner, paint thinner, or dry-cleaning fluid on plastics. Many household cleaners also can damage plastics. Let the equipment dry thoroughly.

Remove any rust or other corrosion, using fine sandpaper or steel wool. Apply touchup paint or machine oil.

Place a drop or two of oil on wheel bushings (do not lubricate plastic bearings), drive chains, drive bearings, linkage rods, straps, and other pivot points. If there is a chain drive, check its case for proper oil level; add additional SAE-30 oil, as required.

Tighten all nuts, bolts, and screws. Also see that all toe guards, safety switches, and chute deflectors are in place and in good condition.

Apply a light coating of automobile wax to painted metal and plastic parts and buff with a soft dry cloth. The wax helps protect the surface and prevents accumulations of dust and dirt.

Beyond the general cleaning and corrosion-proofing that all tools need —even hoes, rakes, and shovels—there are specific before-storage maintenance procedures that differ, depending on the power source of the tool.

Gasoline-powered equipment

Four-cycle engines only: Run the engine until it reaches operating temperature; this heats the oil and sludge in the crankcase, enabling more complete drainage of engine oil. Turn off

Continued

Copyrighted material

"Which end of the screwdriver do you buy?

Start with the tip. The Workmaster corners are sharp and clean, with careful cross-ground surfaces for a firm, better grip in the screw slot. The blades are polished and plated to look good and last longer. Now go to the handle.

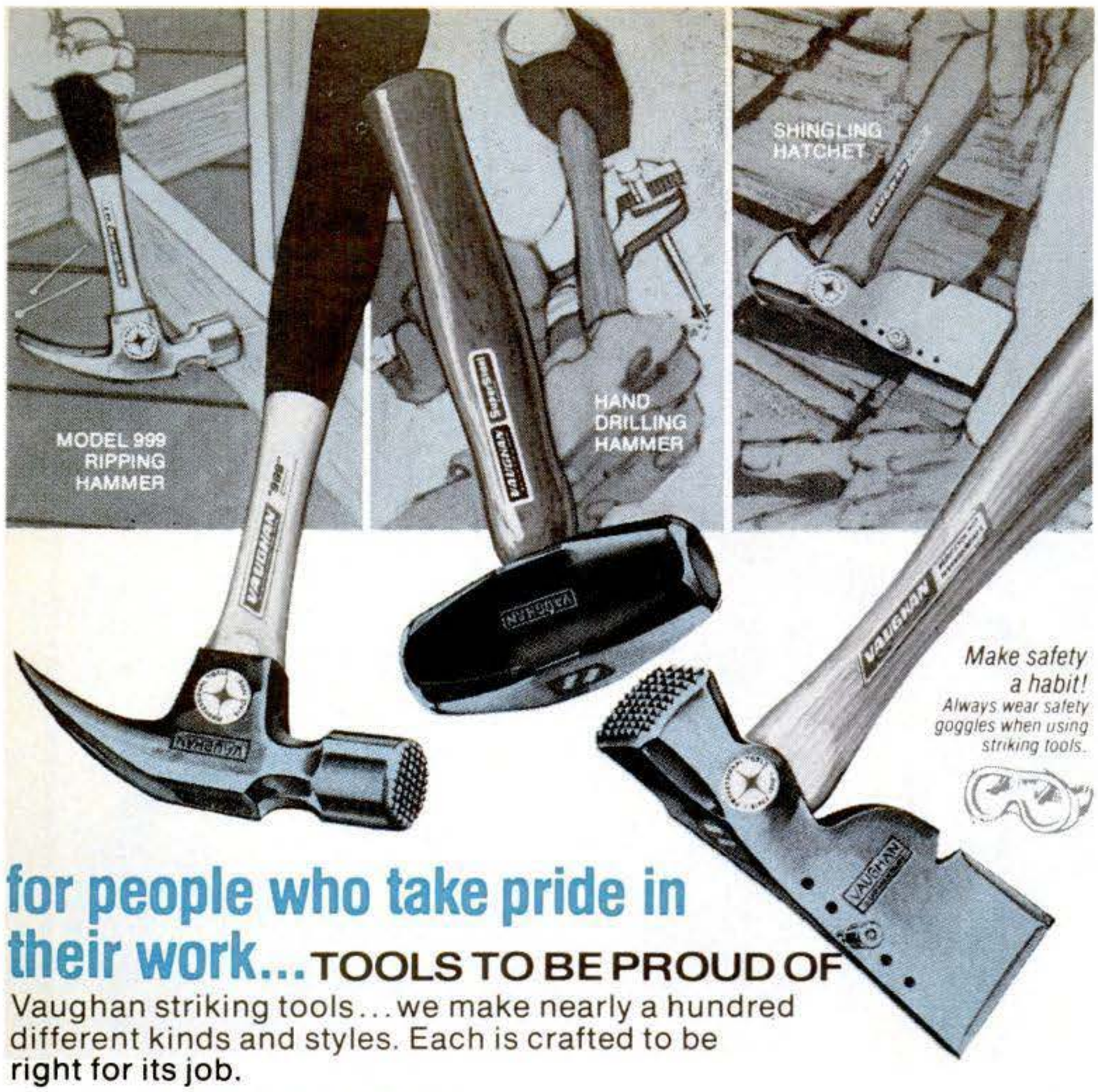
Remember the last time you used a screwdriver on some tough screws? How you ended up with blisters? The Workmaster handle fits your grip naturally, gives you more torque, so it takes less muscle to drive a screw, or back one out. The tapered triangular-shaped handle fits your fist comfortably, won't give you pain or fatigue. Workmaster has it on both ends. So go wrap your fist around a Workmaster screwdriver wherever quality tools are sold.

Choose a Stanley Workmaster® screwdriver, and you get the best of both ends.

STANLEY®

helps you do things right

Copyrighted material



for people who take pride in their work...TOOLS TO BE PROUD OF

Vaughan striking tools...we make nearly a hundred different kinds and styles. Each is crafted to be right for its job.

VAUGHAN & BUSHNELL MFG. CO.,
11414 Maple Avenue, Hebron, Illinois 60034.

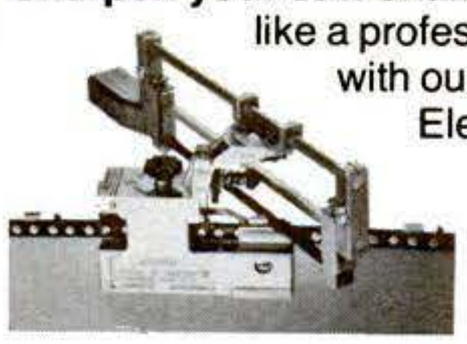
VAUGHAN

How to **Get GREATER USE and VALUE from your Chain Saw**

with **GRANBERG Lumber Mills and Equipment**

Now make smooth, ready-to-use Lumber from your own trees and logs — where they fall and mill them to thicknesses from ½" to 14". Build low cost fences, sheds, outdoor furniture, etc.

Sharpen your saw chain fast and easy like a professional and save with our Manual or Electric Sharpeners.



FILE-N-JOINT® Dial setting accuracy. File guide clamps to bar for easy on-the-job sharpening.

GRANBERG INDUSTRIES, INC.
200 So. Garrard Blvd.
Richmond, California 94804

Precision Electric
GRIND-N-JOINT SHARPENER
Fast and compact. Works off car or truck battery. Sharpens cutters and lowers depth gauges. Has 35 degree built-in angle marks and depth gauge attachment.

GRANBERG INDUSTRIES, INC. 200 So. Garrard Blvd., Richmond, CA 94804

Send colorful FREE literature and location of nearest dealer.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Yard-equipment storage

[*Continued*]

the engine and remove the high-tension lead from the spark plug. Remove the drain plug and drain the oil from the crankcase (see photo for rotary-mower procedure). Loosen the oil-fill cap to serve as an air vent. After the oil is drained, replace the drain plug. Fill the crankcase to the full mark with new oil and replace the oil-fill cap. Run the engine briefly to bring oil into contact with the working parts, then let the engine cool.

All engines: Stored gasoline becomes gummy and can clog the carburetor and ports within the engine, so drain all fuel from the fuel tank; a pump-type siphon works well for this. Carefully dispose of any gasoline that won't be consumed in the next month.

Start the engine and let it run at idle speed until it stops. Repeat until the engine will no longer start. This burns the residual fuel in the carburetor and lines. Remove the spark plug and pour or squirt about one tablespoon (for engines under three hp) of engine oil (SAE 10W-40) into the combustion chamber. (Use two tablespoons for three to five hp, three tablespoons for larger engines.) Turn the engine over manually through several cycles to distribute the oil. Replace the spark plug, but do not reconnect the high-tension wire; this prevents accidental starting.

Loosen the tension on any V-belts. This is usually done by moving the engage control to the disengage position. If necessary, remove the belt from one pulley.

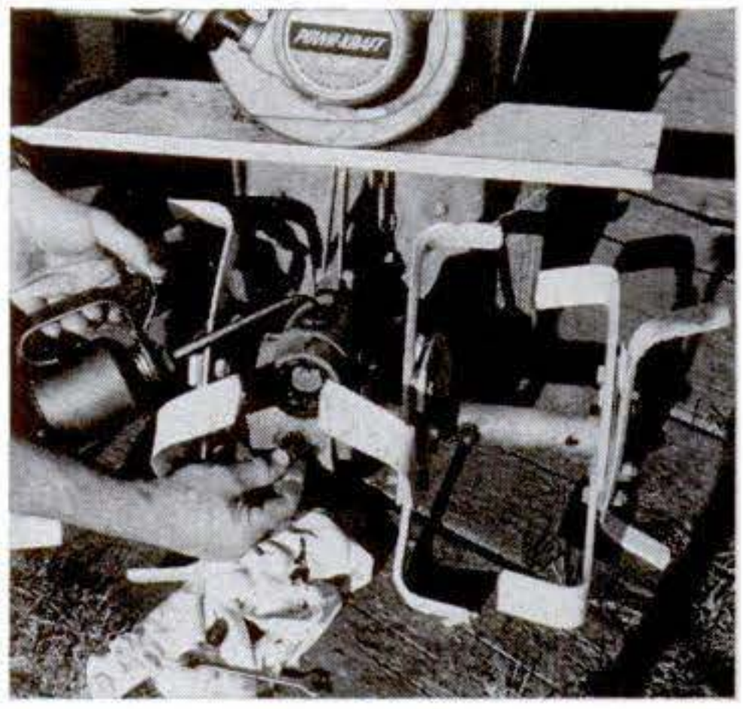
If the engine starter is battery-powered, charge the battery as explained under "Battery-powered equipment."

Electric-powered equipment

Turn off the power switch and disconnect the cord before doing any maintenance.

Check your owner's manual for the manufacturer's directions regarding motor and bearing lubrication. Some motors are permanently sealed and re-

Continued



Transmissions and gearboxes differ, but most require lubrication. Check owner's manual for right kind; fill to mark. Clean around plugs thoroughly first so that dirt won't fall into gears.

Copyrighted material

CONOCO'S CURE FOR THE UNCOMMON COLD

It's Polar Start, the cold weather lubricant that flows even when the temperature drops to 55 below zero, long after ordinary motor oils begin to jell. You can simply use it as a replacement for your conventional oil.

The Navy uses Polar Start in the Antarctic. And it was used in the machines that built the Alaska (Alyeska) Pipeline. And Polar Start is a 10W 30 lubricant that works equally well at temperatures as hot as 120 degrees above zero.

It's just one example of Conoco's leadership in the research and development of high performance motor oils. In 1922, Conoco was the first oil company to introduce additives to improve oiliness and increase film strength.

In 1941, we introduced the first synthetic petro-chemical additives which permitted longer drain intervals, even at higher temperatures. In 1950, an improved additive system in Conoco's new Super Motor Oil resulted in a 50,000 mile test with no measurable wear. In 1962, our new ashless dispersant improved performance of Conoco Super Motor Oil at both higher and lower temperatures.

To this day, Conoco has been meeting the challenges of your changing driving habits and the improved cars you drive by continually changing and improving the Conoco oils you use... from Conoco Super to All Season to Polar Start. Polar Start is available at most Montgomery Ward retail stores and many other fine retailers.

conoco

Helping you make the most of your world.

© Copyright 1977 by Continental Oil Company, Houston, Texas.

Copyrighted material

Learn all the best ways to do-it-yourself and do it right!

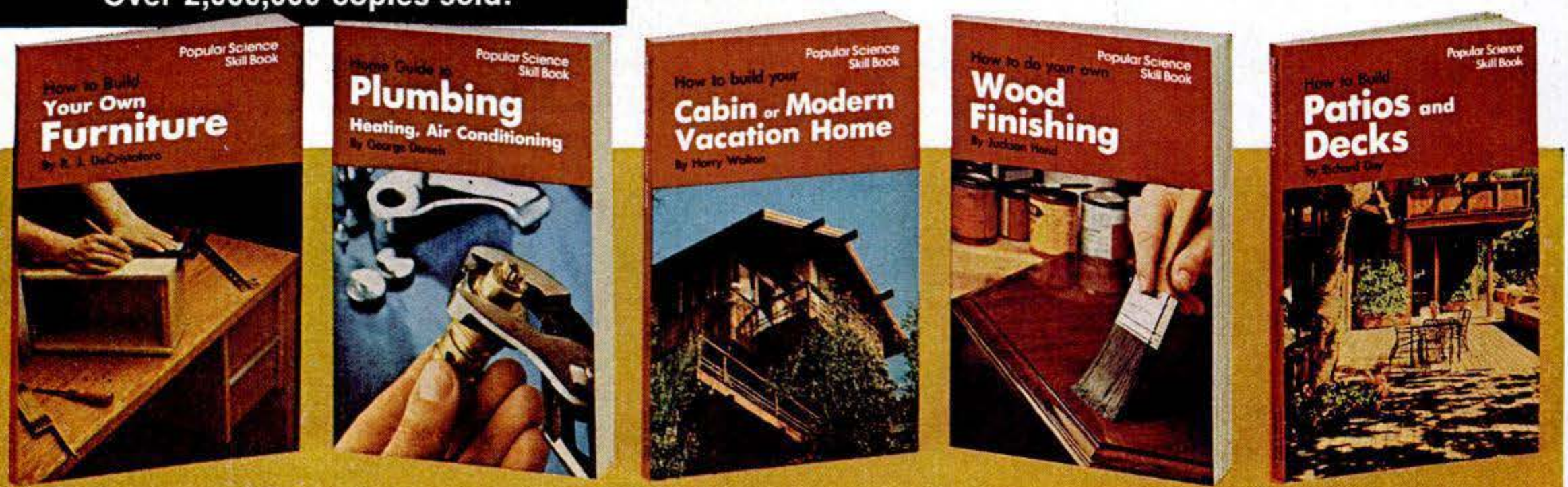
Take these 10 fabulous

Yours now when you join POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

The best-selling *Popular Science Skill Book Library* in deluxe hard-gloss paperback editions. A $35.00 value—now yours for just $1.95.
1650 PAGES of step-by-step how-to by top do-it-yourself writers.
NEARLY 3000 SHOW-HOW ILLUSTRATIONS, photos, assembly drawings, building plans, tool diagrams, shop tips and more.

America's favorite do-it-yourself books. Over 2,000,000 copies sold!

A lifetime library of expert do-it-yourself know-how!



Each volume in handy shop size: 6″ x 9″; bound in deluxe hard-gloss paper covers.

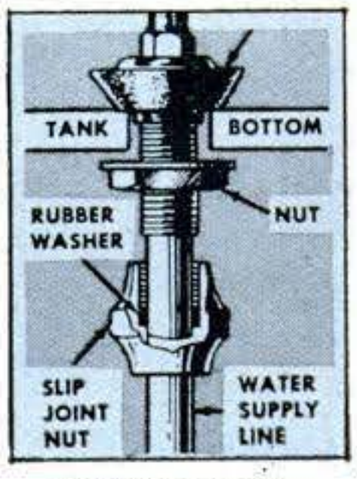
Popular Science

Here's your chance to join the #1 book club for do-it-yourselfers and get a ten-book library of practical know-how for just $1.95. The best-selling *Popular Science Skill Book Library* is a lifetime guide to doing scores of home handyman jobs like an expert. You save time, money and frustration on everything from fixing the plumbing, building and finishing furniture . . . to doing your own masonry work, painting, papering, wiring, shop projects and more. Your guides are expert craftsmen who explain their ideas clearly and simply. You see how to do it in excellent show-how illustrations. *Thousands of them!* In all, you get instant handyman information whenever you need it.

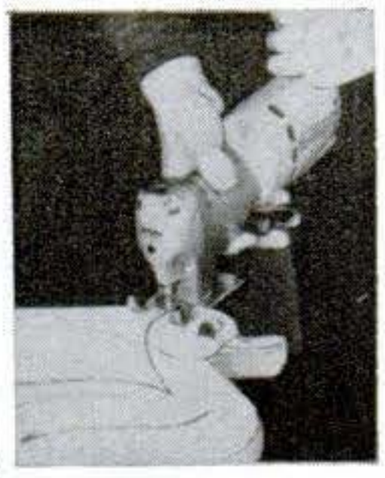
Build A Valuable Homeowner's Library *at giant discounts!*

That's what Popular Science Book Club is all about. Expert how-to for today's do-it-yourselfer. Club membership entitles you to choose many more new books on your favorite handyman subjects. All at giant discounts. You also get first choice of special custom-written books—commissioned specially by the Club—and offered exclusively to the membership at discount. The ten-volume *Popular Science Skill Book Library* is an example. First-rate how-to that can turn any homeowner into a first-rate handyman. **You can get your thirty-five dollar Skill Book Library for just $1.95 . . . when you join Popular Science Book Club now. Send the card today!** *(Offer limited.)*

Remodeling how-to...



Plumbing savvy...



Shop projects...

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN FURNITURE by R. J. DeCristoforo. How to build tables, chairs, cabinets, desks and more with just three basic elements: slabs, rails and legs. Complete information on construction, tools, wood, hardware, fasteners, fixtures. How to adapt standard components in new ways.

HOME GUIDE TO PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING by George Daniels. Step-by-step how-to for doing your own maintenance, repairs, installations. All principles, tools, techniques, instructions. Plumbing: fixtures, drainage, septic systems, more. Heating: electric, gas and oil heating, more. Air conditioning: systems, room units, more.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR CABIN OR MODERN VACATION HOME by Harry Walton. Build your own vacation home for a small fraction of regular cost. You get complete construction methods for foundations, porches, fireplaces, chimney, paneling, siding, more. Sites, plans, materials, utilities, financing.

HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING by Jackson Hand. How to finish new wood, apply fillers, bleaches, stains, paint, shellac, varnish, lacquer, enamel. A complete guide to restoring marred surfaces, antiques. More on novelty finishes including French polishes and glazes. Many pages in full color.

HOW TO BUILD PATIOS AND DECKS by Richard Day. How to design and build a patio or deck for any-size property. No previous woodworking or masonry experience needed. All the do-it-yourself how-to explains everything about construction materials, building plans, assembly techniques, tools, short-cuts, accessories. How to build footings, piers, posts, beams, tiles, more.

MAIL ATTACHED CARD OR WRITE TO:

Copyrighted material

Sharpen all of your handyman skills and save time, effort and dollars!

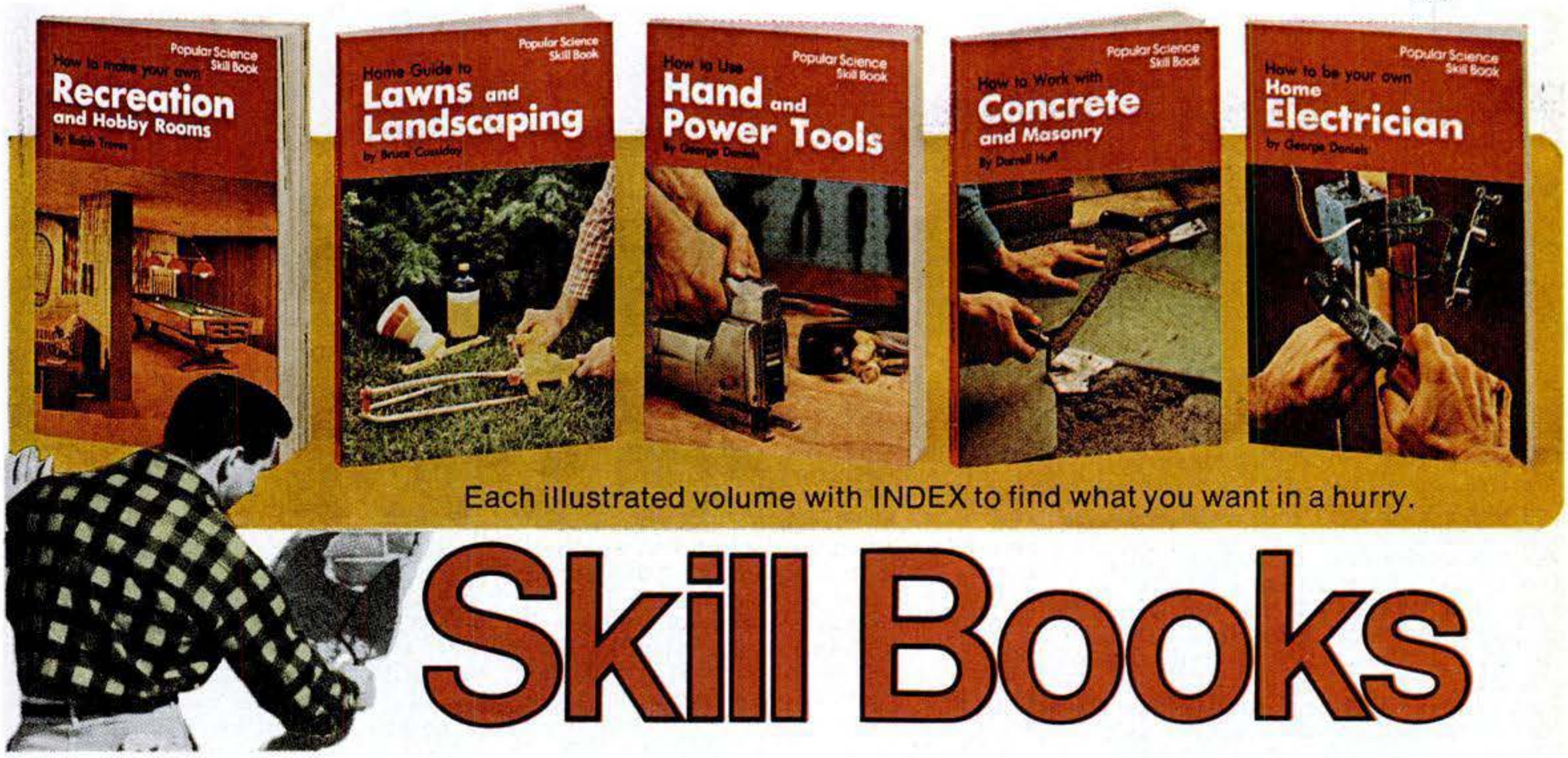
handyman books for just $1.95

and agree to take just two more books within a year.

Regular price: $35.00

Club membership entitles you to choose many more books at Club discounts up to 60% and more. Brand new handyman books on all of your favorite subjects: Home Improvement & Repair. Housebuilding. Wiring. Plumbing. Woodworking. Cars & Car Repair. Workshops. Appliance Repair. Electronics. Science. Technology. Masonry. Carpentry and more.

Guides you through every fix-and-finish-it job you'll ever do!



Each illustrated volume with INDEX to find what you want in a hurry.

Skill Books

★ **HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN RECREATION AND HOBBY ROOMS** by Ralph Treves. Convert your attic, basement, garage, breezeway into a fun room easily, inexpensively. Complete instruction on carpentry, masonry, insulation, wiring, heating, decorating, more. Floors, walls, windows, doors, dormers, storage ideas, more.

★ **HOME GUIDE TO LAWNS AND LANDSCAPING** by Bruce Cassiday. Professional home landscaping tips and how-to on testing and grading the soil, sowing proper seed and sod, planting over 100 different deciduous and evergreen trees and more than 100 different ornamental shrubs, hedges, border plants. How to use flagstone, pebbles, slate, railroad ties, much more.

★ **HOW TO USE HAND AND POWER TOOLS** by George Daniels. How to choose, use, take care of all tools. Hand tools: hammers, saws, chisels, planes, more. Power tools: sabre saws, drills, routers, sanders, lathes, more. How to set up a power shop, safety practices, money-saving ideas, shortcuts.

★ **HOW TO WORK WITH CONCRETE AND MASONRY** by Darrell Huff. The do-it-yourself answer book on how to mix, pour, reinforce, cure, trowel, texture and color concrete. How to lay bricks, block, stone, flagstones. How to top and waterproof a wall. Step-by-step instructions for building forms for foundations, patios, barbecues. How to use transit-mix and ready-mix concrete. All finishing details.

★ **HOW TO BE YOUR OWN HOME ELECTRICIAN** by George Daniels. All the basics of electrical tools, codes, types of wire, house wiring, service wiring, outlets, plugs, switches, fixtures, doorbells, fuses, electric motors and more. Also, basic electrical theory, safety information, NEC requirements.

How Popular Science Book Club Works

First, you get your 10-book Popular Science Skill Book Library (regular price $35.00) for only $1.95 plus postage and handling. Send no money now. We'll bill you after you receive your books.

Then, about every four weeks (15 times a year), you'll receive a special Club bulletin describing the coming selection and alternate books available. Review the bulletin promptly. If you want the Main Selection only, do nothing; it will be shipped to you automatically. If you do *not* want the Main Selection, or want an alternate book, or no books at all, indicate your wishes on the form that comes with the bulletin and return it before the date shown. (You will always have at least 10 days in which to do this, but in the unlikely event that you don't, and you receive an unwanted book, you may return it at our expense.)

BIG DISCOUNTS—Your prompt review of each bulletin and your prompt return of the special form (if you do not want a Main Selection or if you wish to order alternate books) enable us to service members most efficiently and help keep prices down. This, in turn, enables us to offer you huge Club discounts up to 60% and sometimes more.

Your only membership requirement is to take just two more books *of your choice* within a year. To retain your Club discount benefits, you need take only one book a year thereafter.

All books in the Club are offered to you at discount and virtually all are identical to the original publishers' editions: same paper, binding, jacket—same everything except price. Popular Science Book Club offers you the best new, often hard-to-find do-it-yourself books at the biggest bargains available.

Tool tips...

Building details...

Finishing schedules...

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB P.O. Box 2006, Latham, N.Y. 12111

Copyrighted material

HENRY MORGAN SAYS:

"Good appliance repairmen are scarcer than doctors who make house calls."

Did you know that there are over a billion appliances in use in the United States today? And three repairmen. At least that's the way it seems when one of mine goes on the blink. With more than two dozen electrical gadgets in my house going snap, crackle and pop, I finally got tired of trying to locate a guy with enough ambition to take my money and I decided to learn how to make the repairs myself.

When a well-aged comic like me decides to go back to school, you can bet the family jewels it won't be back at P.S. 93. I'm going to learn at home, or not at all. So I sent away for NRI's home study course in Appliance Repair . . . and I took the course.

With a mechanical aptitude slightly below that of King Kong, I needed a course that started at the beginning and didn't move ahead too fast. Well, NRI did just that. They started with electricity—what it is and what it does—and went from there. You proceed at your own rate of speed. Whip through it if you want to, or take your time. What counts is the fact that you learn, in a way that it sticks with you.

You learn two things: how to repair appliances—from little one cylinder gas engines to refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; and how to get started in your own appliance business. That can mean money for you either way. If NRI can turn old ten thumbs Morgan into a reasonable facsimile of a repairman, think what they could do for you!

NRI's no fly-by-night outfit. They've been training men for more than sixty years . . . and they've had over a million students. It's the oldest and largest home study school in the field of electronics and electricity, so they know it better than anyone else around.

The NRI course is really easy to understand . . . with lots of pictures to show you what they're talking about. They even send you a professional appliance tester at no extra cost.

With the tester and a few basic tools you probably have already, you're ready to service most electrical appliances. After a few months, you'll be fixing your own appliances like I do, or you can start earning spare time money fixing them for your friends and neighbors. Before you know it, you can have your own full-time business and be independent.

Take my advice and clip the coupon. Even if you don't know which end of a screwdriver is the handle, they can give you real professional training that'll help you break into the appliance repair field. It's one of the few things I've ever sent for that was even better than they said it would be . . . so why not invest a postage stamp to see if it's right for you. The NRI catalog is free and there's no obligation. No one will knock at your door or bug you at home. NRI doesn't use salesmen. They don't need them.

Take it from Henry Morgan, the appliance repair field could sure use some good men. Now.

Henry Morgan

Henry Morgan

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

601-107

APPROVED FOR CAREER TRAINING UNDER G.I. BILL
☐ Check for facts

Sounds interesting. Send me your free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. I understand that there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Yard-equipment storage

[*Continued*]

Batteries on mowers and tractors should have clean tap water added to FULL mark. After adding water, charge to mix water with electrolyte. Fresh water, unmixed, can freeze during cold-weather storage.

quire no lubrication. If your motor requires lubrication of the upper motor bearing, remove the motor cover and place five drops of machine oil (SAE-20) in the felt reservoir at the top of the motor. This is also a good time to check for worn brushes (see photo).

If required, lubricate the blade-shaft bearings located under the deck. Clean the area around the two oil-reservoir screws, then fill the reservoirs with machine oil and replace the screws.

Inspect your power cord; if there are any nicks in the insulation, wrap the areas with electrical tape. If the insulation is frayed near the plug, cut off the bad section and replace with a UL-approved plug. Rotate any V-belt-driven blades by hand every 30 days during storage. This helps prevent the belt from taking a "set" where the belt contacts the pulleys.

Battery-powered equipment

Add clear water to the battery to bring the electrolyte level to the FULL line. Replace the vent plugs securely.

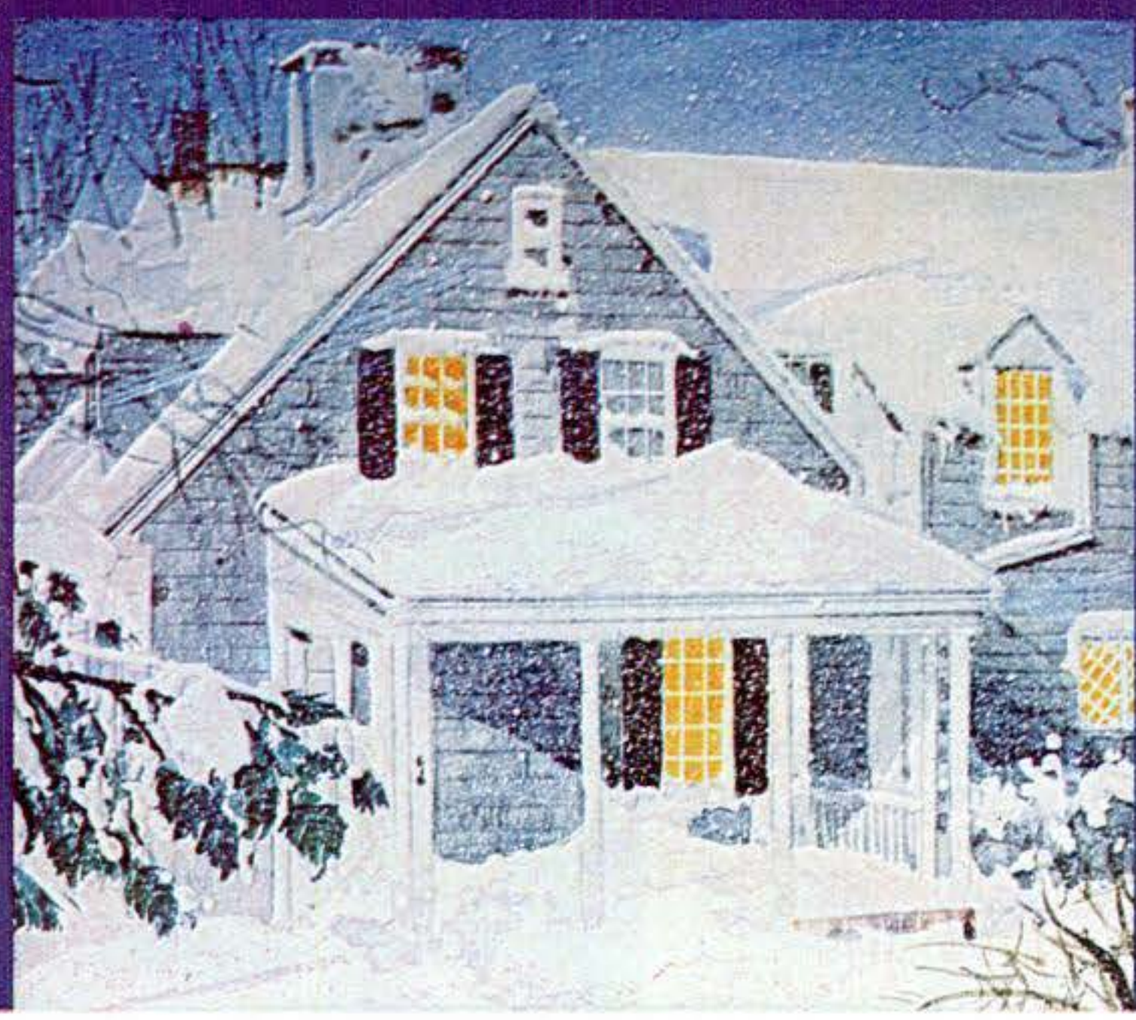
Charge the battery fully: A discharged or partially charged battery may freeze and burst. During charge, batteries can be left on the equipment or removed. Do not attempt to remove batteries from tractors and mowers that have four or more batteries unless the support structure requires cleaning and painting. Charge batteries according to your owner's manual.

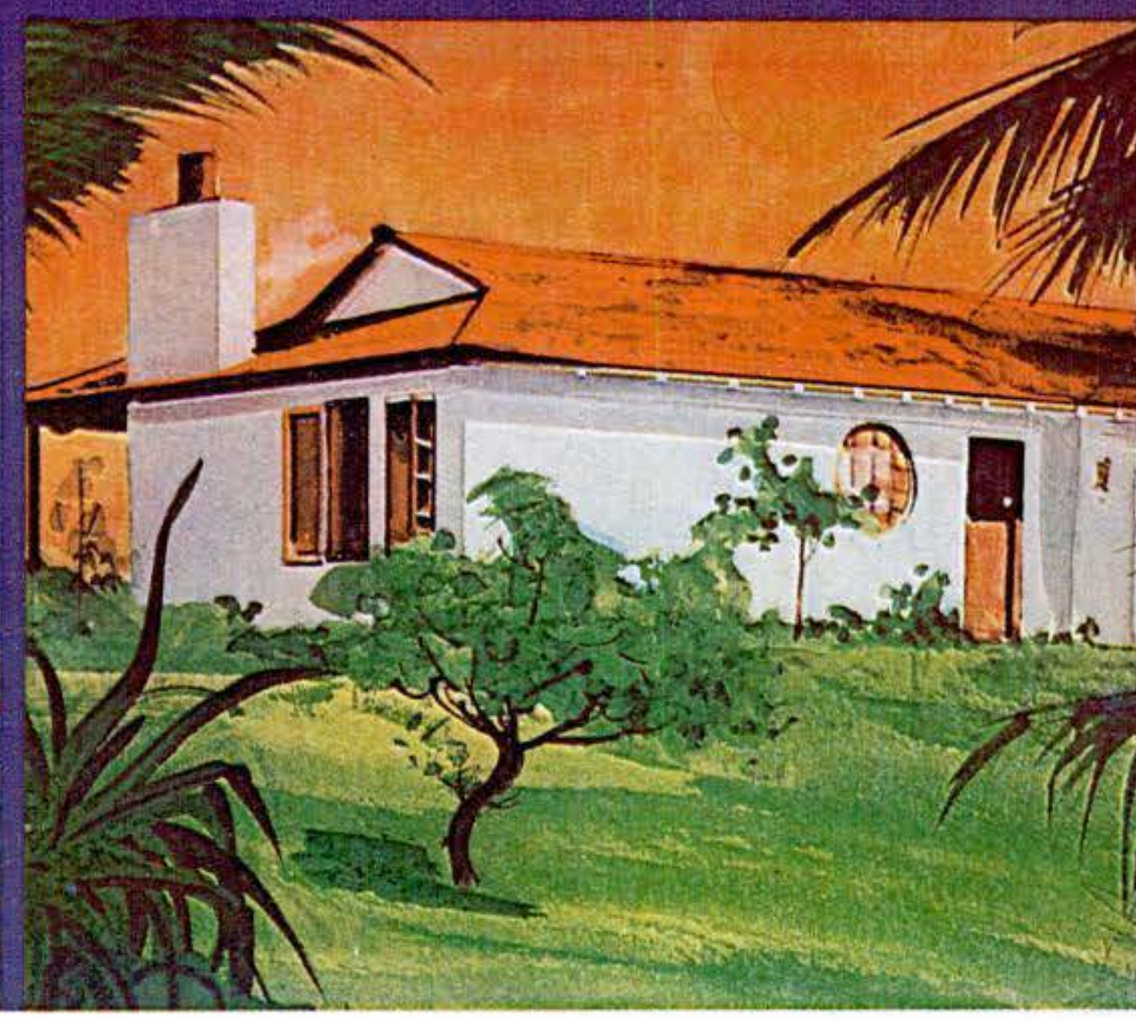
Check battery charge every 30 days

Continued

Copyrighted material

THERE'S ONE INSULATION FOR ALL KINDS OF WEATHER.





With all the changes in the weather, one thing remains the same. . .the cost of keeping your home comfortable is going nowhere but up. Ever higher fuel and electric rates are here to stay.

There's one insulation designed to stand up to every kind of weather: Rapco Foam.

Rapco Foam Can Cut Your Energy Use

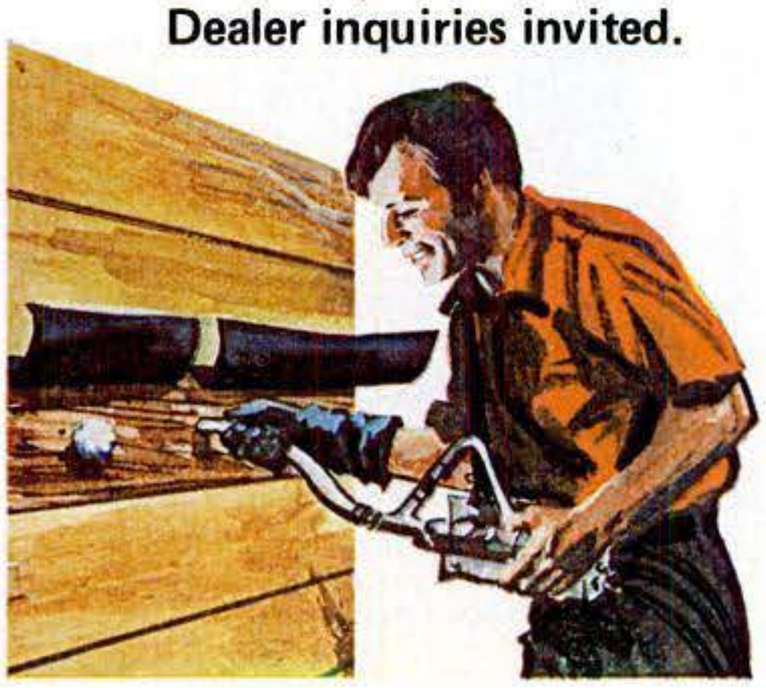
Winter or summer Rapco Foam can save you hundreds of energy dollars. Inch for inch, it's the most efficient home insulation you can buy. Nearly twice the thermal protection of batt insulation. Rapco Foam fills the most hard to reach places in your walls. It seals out drafts and virtually eliminates air infiltration. In high humidity, when other insulations go limp, moisture-resistant Rapco Foam goes right on protecting your home and saving you money. It won't settle or decompose and it's one of the safest insulations you can buy.

Simply put, nothing else you can buy for your home can insulate as well.

Any home regardless of construction can be reinsulated, usually in one day. There's a qualified Rapco applicator in your neighborhood. For his name and free literature call or write today.

© Copyright 1977 Rapperswill Corp.

Dealer inquiries invited.



FOAM INSULATION BY RAPCO

Northeast & Mid-Atlantic 800-645-7040

New York (call collect) 516-822-4440

Mid-West & Western U.S. 800-227-0750

California 800-772-3988

Southeast 800-845-8692

South Carolina 800-922-5113

Canada 416-844-2755

The Rapco Foamers — High Efficiency Home Insulation

Rapco Foam Insulation is sold by licensed applicators carrying a currently dated certificate of qualification. Ask to see it.

Rapperswill Corp. 305 E. 40th Street New York, N.Y. 10016

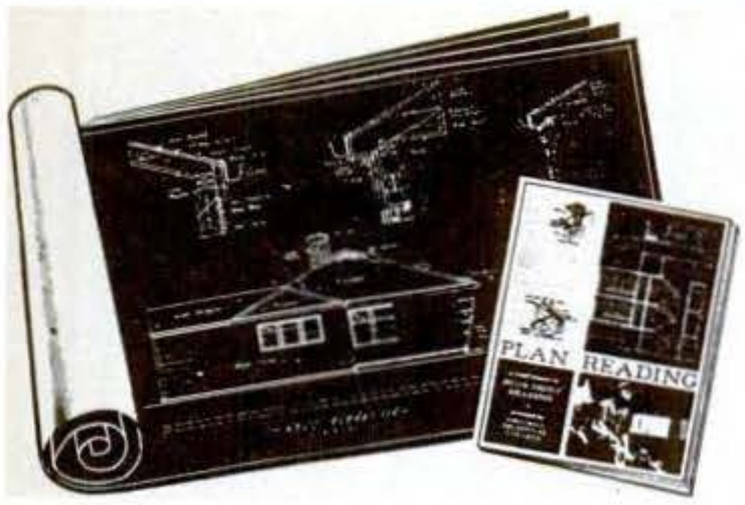
Name _____

Street _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Copyrighted material

FREE BLUEPRINTS
and PLAN READING LESSON



Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below today—see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. PS-107, 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616

Veterans Check Here ☐

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME_____ AGE____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Now there's more Jamboree in the Jamboree.

The Jamboree is famous for fun. And comfort. And quality.

For 1978 it's gotten even better.

You'll find more luxury in the interiors. From the drapes to the carpets to the cabinets.

You'll also find a new 24′ stretch model Jamboree, complete with a spacious rear living room.

And four models of a brand new Jamboree—the Rallye. One of the most practical and affordable RVs ever.

This year, there's more of everything that makes a Jamboree a Jamboree.

You'll see. At your Jamboree Dealer.

To: Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P. O. Box 7638
Riverside, California 92523

PS107

YES! Please send me more information on Jamboree.

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____
STATE: _____ ZIP_____

THE 1978 Jamboree® BY FLEETWOOD

Protected by a Full One-Year Ownercare Warranty.

Yard-equipment storage

[Continued]

during storage, and recharge if necessary. Recharge at least every three months (every two months is better at low temperatures). If the charger operates on a timer, charge until the end of the charging cycle. Do not leave the battery on maintenance charge during extended storage unless manufacturer's instructions recommend it.

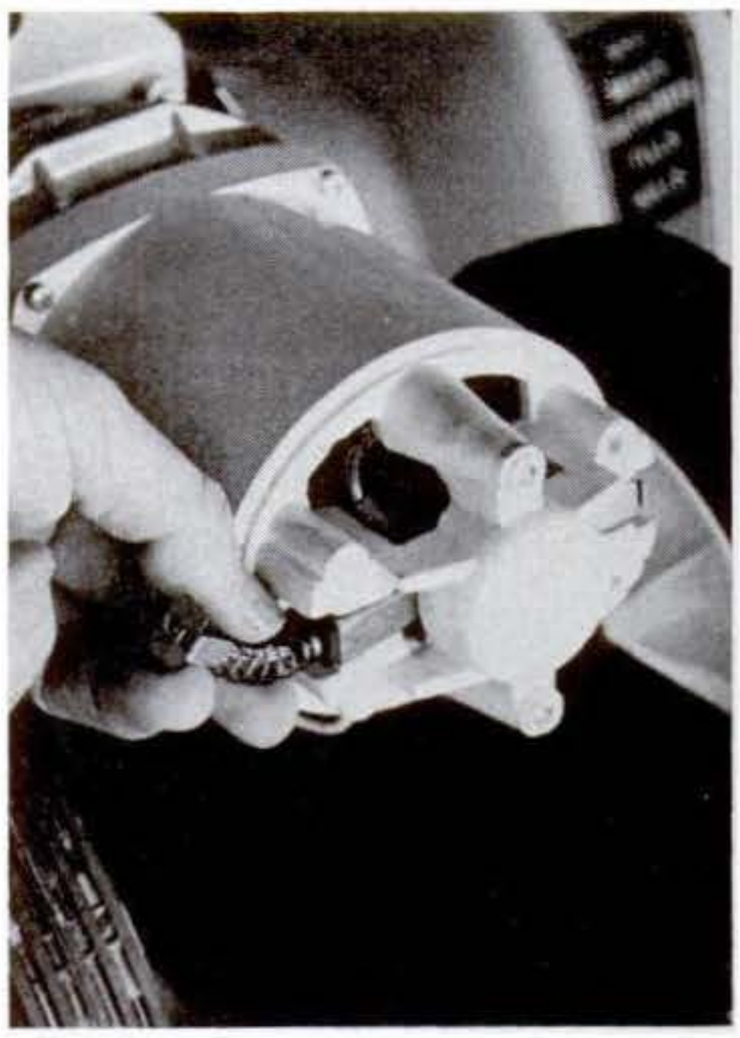
Clean the battery with a mild solution of baking soda and water; be sure the vent plugs remain tightly in place. Brush on the solution and allow it to work a few minutes, then rinse off with clear water and dry the battery.

Clean the battery terminals and connections with a wire brush or steel wool. Wipe away any foreign matter with a clean, dry cloth.

Store the battery in a cool, dry place away from furnaces and water heaters. The battery can be left on the equipment or stored separately.

Continued

Clean battery-powered shearer blades with detergent and rinse in a pail of water. Immerse cutting parts only and run until gook and soap are removed. Dry and spray with non-oily lube such as silicone.



Check brushes on electrical-drive machines. Most are easy to remove and replace once you've removed the motor end cover.

Copyrighted material

The pen with all the answers!

Thousands were sold at the nationally advertised price of $39.95. Through special arrangement with the manufacturer, Hauman House is proud to offer Calcupen, the amazing pen with a built-in calculator, at only $19.95 . . . an unbelievable 50% off the original price.

The lowest price in history! $19.95 Originally $39.95

a constant companion

Carry this incredible pen in your pocket or purse for just a few days, and it's got to become habit forming. CALCUPEN will be your constant companion . . . checking addition before you sign restaurant and hotel tabs . . . keeping an accurate balance while you write checks . . . solving scores of everyday or even complex math problems while enabling you to put the answers in writing. No wonder CALCUPEN is one of the most-wanted electronics products . . . it's the world's only personal-sized calculator housed inside the brushed aluminum barrel of a smart-looking precision pen.

calcupen is so easy to use:

Like the most sophisticated personal calculators, CALCUPEN has 8 digits, floating decimal, constant and percent keys. Yet, CALCUPEN is convenient to carry . . . just 6-3/8" long x 9/16" diameter. The magic 4-in-1 Rocker Keys (TM) allow calculations to be made quickly and accurately. Even if you have large fingers it's easy to use!

order now at no risk for 15 days.

If you are not 100% delighted, return for a full refund. CALCUPEN makes a perfect gift . . . in presentation case with spare battery, pen refill and instructions. Includes 90-day parts and labor warranty.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE 800-243-3755

Conn res call 235-6383 collect!

The hauman house INC

The HAUMAN HOUSE INC.,
122 Charles Street
P.O. Box 2168, Dept. PS-3
Meriden, Connecticut 06450

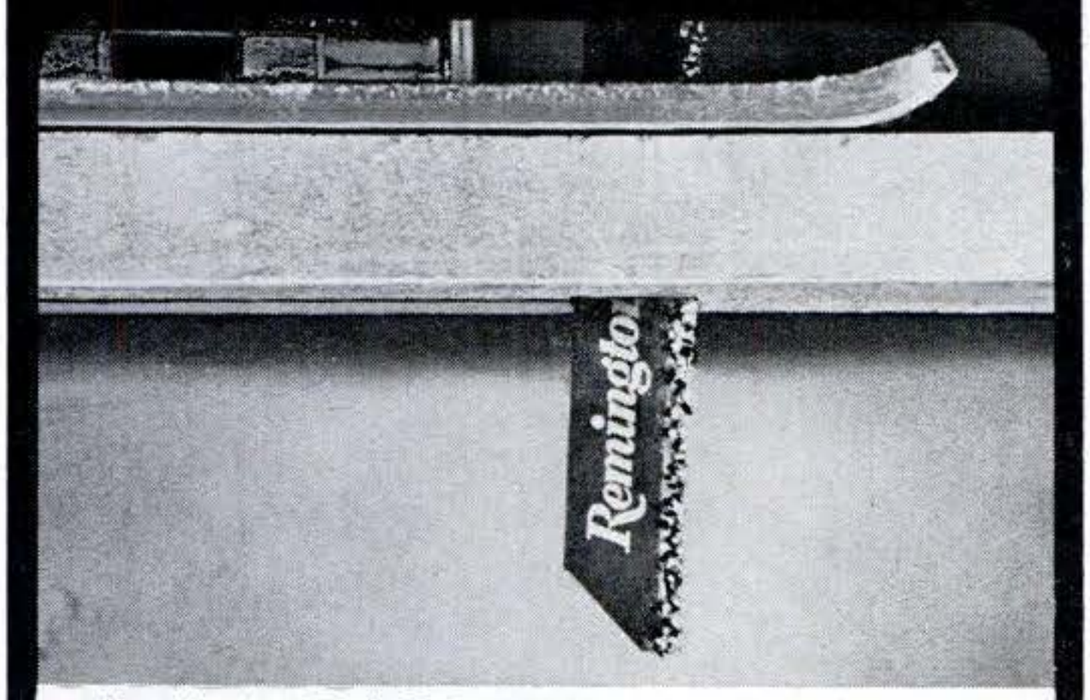
Yes, I want The Incredible CALCUPEN. Please send me _____ CALCUPENS PN-3140 at $19.95 ea. plus $1.50 ea. for shipping and handling. Enclosed is _____ check or _____ money order for $_____ (Conn. residents add sales tax) No C.O.D.

Charge to my ☐ VISA Bank Americard
☐ Master Charge
☐ American Express
☐ Diners Club

Credit Card # _____
Interbank # _____ _____ _____ _____
Exp. Date _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Signature _____

Offer good only in U.S.A.; void where prohibited or restricted by law.

"Grit-Edge" blades saw asbestos-cement.



Remington "Grit-Edge" saber saw blades make contour cuts in asbestos-cement, fiberglass, synthetic marble and plenty of the other "unsawables".

Tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to steel make "Grit-Edge" blades just the cutting tools to saw hard and brittle materials with a smooth-edge finish.

Economical, durable "Grit-Edge" blades. Tough enough to take on almost anything.

For more information, see your hardware dealer or write: Abrasive Products, Dept. 756, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DUPONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"Grit-Edge" blades can cut it.

Material	Rod Saw	Hack Saw	Saber Saw	Circ. Saw	Band Saw
Asbestos-Cement	X	X	X	X	X
Beryllium	X	X			X
Carbon	X	X		X	X
Cast Iron	X	X			X
Composites	X	X	X		X
Composition Board			X	X	X
Fiberglass	X	X	X	X	X
Foamed Glass	X	X			X
Friction Materials	X	X	X	X	X
Glass	X	X			X
Hardened Steel	X	X			X
Honeycomb Materials					X
Marble, Natural	X	X	X		X
Marble, Synthetic	X	X	X	X	X
Plaster			X	X	
Plastic Laminates	X	X	X	X	X
Plywood			X	X	X
Stainless Steel	X	X	X*		X
Stranded Cable	X	X			X
Superalloys, Iron-base	X	X			X
Superalloys, Nickel-base	X	X			X
Tempered Hardboard			X	X	X
Tires, Steel-reinforced					X
Titanium	X	X			X
Tile, Ceramic	X	X	X		X

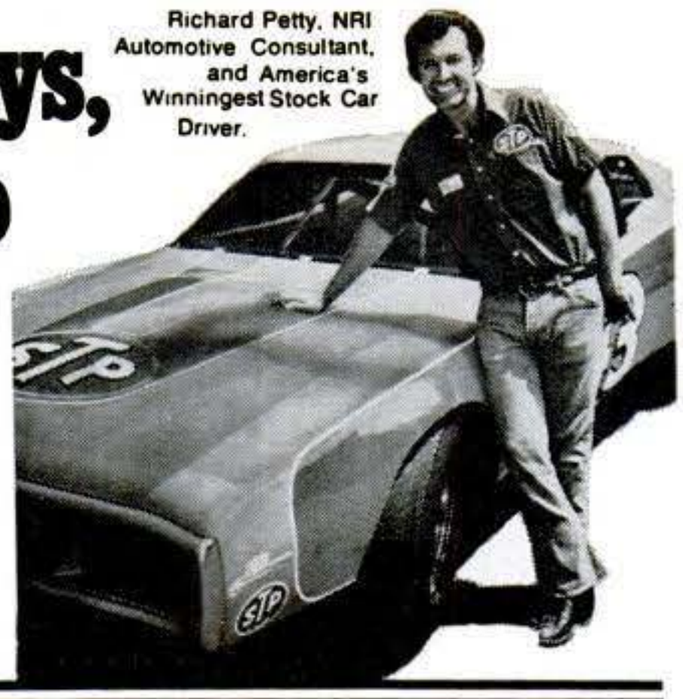
*Requires coolant and variable – speed machine

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DUPONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Copyrighted material

Richard Petty says, "If you really want to learn how to repair cars, check out NRI home training."



Richard Petty, NRI Automotive Consultant, and America's Winningest Stock Car Driver.

They give you all the training and equipment you need to get you started in a hurry.

My dad made auto mechanics out of us long before he'd let us enter a race . . . so I learned early the importance of a good mechanic . . . and the opportunities that are out there for well-trained men. That's why I'm sure glad to see home training like the two NRI courses come along. With NRI training, hands-on experience is going to come fast, and come right. It's a lot of training for the money

Learn Auto Servicing Fast
NRI's Basic Professional Repair Course covers the basics of auto repair in 30 lessons. From headlight to taillight, you'll learn all you need to know, quickly. Basic home training includes eight important service items, including an Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, Ignition and Electrical Systems Diagnostic Analysis and Tune-Up Instrument, tune-up tool kit, and more.

Become a Professional Mechanic
NRI's 70-lesson Master Automotive Technician Course includes all the equipment, tools and training materials you need to be a real pro. In addition to personal services and "bite-size" lessons, you receive 10 pieces of auto service equipment, including an Ignition Analyzer Scope, Diagnostic Engine Analyzer, Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, full set of tools, Torque Wrench, 4 different test gauges, and more. You'll learn to service electronic ignition systems, and even auto air conditioning . . . with an air conditioning systems analyzer and a refrigerant systems leak detector.

Train with the Leaders—NRI and McGraw-Hill
No other school has NRI's experience in home training . . . or McGraw-Hill's background in continuing education. Mail the coupon and check out what they have to offer. Over a million students have trained at home the NRI way, and you can too.

If the coupon is missing, write: NRI Automotive School; 3939 Wisconsin; Washington, D.C. 20016.

Pictured is just some of the professional equipment included in NRI's Automotive training programs.

RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please check for one free catalog only. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS COURSES
- ☐ CB, Color TV/Audio, Communications, and Computer Electronics Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating Courses
- ☐ Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes. Check for details.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A National Home Study Council Accredited School 947-107

Yard-equipment storage

[*Continued*]

If it is stored on the equipment, keep the power disconnected. Fully charged batteries on electric mowers and tractors can be safely stored outdoors or in an unheated building.

If motors on your equipment require lubrication, unplug the battery and remove the motor cover. Place four drops of SAE-20 motor oil in each screw hole. Replace the cover and tighten screws.

If your machine has a gearbox transmission, check the lubricant level and service according to the owner's manual.

Battery-pack equipment

Charge the battery pack fully when the ambient temperature is about 75° for best performance and longest life. Charging when the temperature is below 40° F or above 105° F could damage the pack.

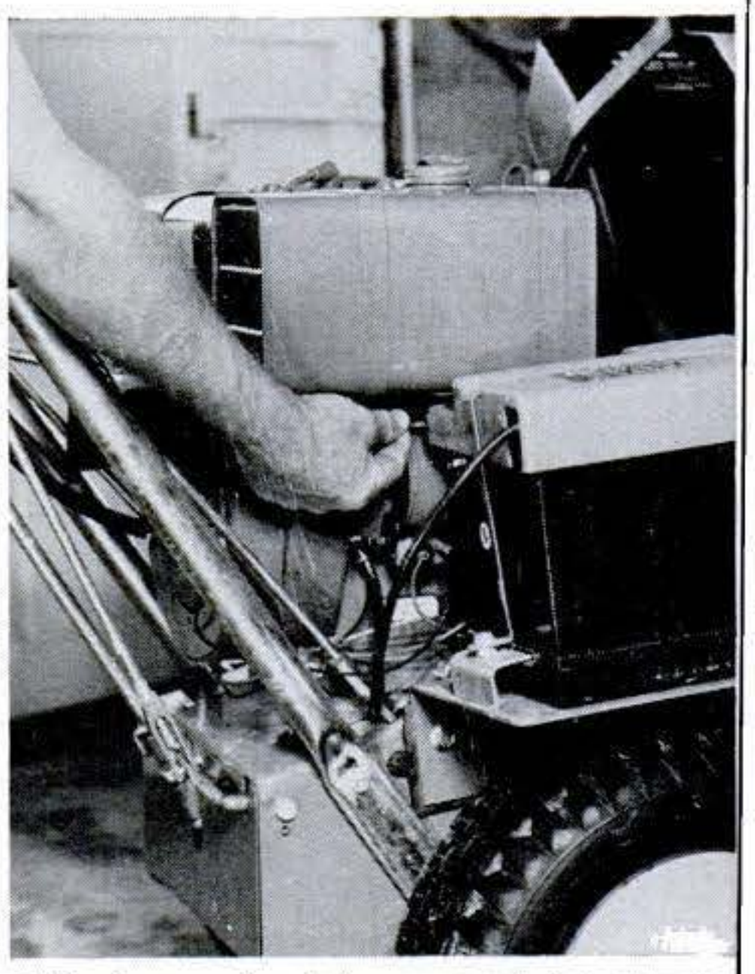
Clean blades and rinse as shown in photo.

Store the tool, charger, and energy pack in a cool, dry place; the best storage temperature is 50° F. The pack can be stored for several years at this temperature without recharging.

Where to keep tools

Store your equipment in a cool, dry place, preferably indoors. Do not store it close to fertilizers or other garden chemicals; they may contain agents that greatly accelerate the corrosion of metal. Engine- or motor-powered equipment should be wrapped in a clean shroud, such as an old blanket, and stored on a level surface.

If you follow these preventive-maintenance steps, your lawn and garden equipment will be just about ready to roll next spring. Only a few minor DIY procedures will put it all in operation. We'll tell you what they are in a spring issue.—*George R. Drake*



Batteries need not be removed for storage, but if you do so, or if you're going to clean connections, shut off gas. Be sure fumes are gone: Spark could cause a fire.

Copyrighted material

(the BUCKLE CONNECTION)

Alliance American Arms & Accessories, Inc.

brings you more of the newest and more of the most comprehensive selection of solid BRONZE, antique BRASS and PEWTER finish Buckles along with our newest Hand Enameled belt buckles for the brand new **78** SEASON

Pewter Buckles **$4.00** ea. or any 3 for **$10.00**

All Pewter Style Buckles have solid brass hooks with movable retainer on back, to insure maximum durability and guaranteed not to break off. **MUST SPECIFY** when ordering either antique pewter finish (silver) or antique brass finish (gold).
Buckles are epoxy coated to protect finish. All buckles fit any 1½" to 2" belt.

BRAND NEW!! Hand Enameled buckles. Right to Keep and Bear Arms, the American Flag, and the Confederate Flag in glorious Red, White and Blue. These buckles are hand enameled and 14 kt Gold plated. Retail for only **$5.95** ea. or 3 for $15.00.

The following buckles are available HAND CAST in SOLID BRASS for **$9.95.** Colt Revolvers, Eagle in the Sunset, Winchester Repeating Arms, Harley Davidson, P.I.G. Patience, Integrity and Guts, Confederate Flag, Large Eagle Head, Browning.

GENUINE BELTS (Black or Brown) 1¾" width, oil tanned and waxed (sizes 26-46) **$5.50** ea.

Brand New 1977 season Collectors Brochure featuring over 250 buckles styles and other items send $1.00.

To order, briefly describe the BUCKLES of your choice. Whether you want them in Solid Bronze $9.95 ea., Pewter style $4.00 or any 3 for $10.00, or our brand new Hand Enameled buckles (Right to Bear Arms, American Flag, & Confederate Flag) only **$5.95** or any 3 for $15.00

All buckles are 2½" times larger than pictured here.

Prompt Delivery . . . DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

For immediate delivery send Postal Money Order.

Include 50c for postage and handling for each item ordered. And send all orders to **ALLIANCE AMERICAN**

P.O. Box 638 Dept., Midtown Station, NY 10018

Special Order Buckles available for Clubs and Organizations. Minimum order of 72 pieces. Send for details

Send to: Alliance American Arms Accessories, Inc., P.O. Box 638 Midtown Sta., N.Y. 10018

N.Y. residents add 8% sales tax

Model #.....

Enclosed $.....Check.....M.O.....

Name .....

Address .....

City.....State.....Zip.....

Master Charge.....Visa..... American Exp.....

Interbank .....Exp. Date.....

Card #.....

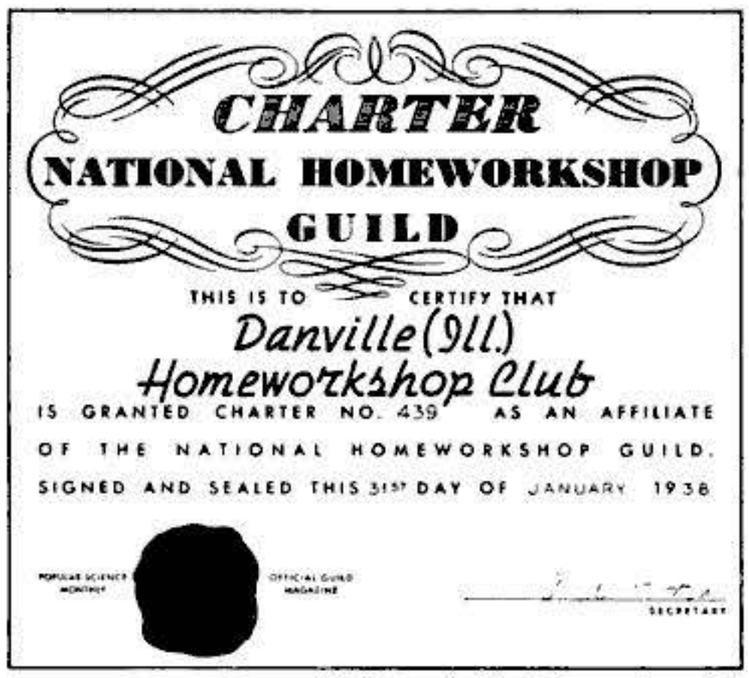
Signature.....

ALL BUCKLES GUARANTEED TO LAST A LIFETIME

Copyrighted material

SHOP TALK

By AL LEES


CHARTER
NATIONAL HOMEWORKSHOP GUILD
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT
Danville (Ill.) Homeworkshop Club
IS GRANTED CHARTER NO. 439 AS AN AFFILIATE
OF THE NATIONAL HOMEWORKSHOP GUILD.
SIGNED AND SEALED THIS 31ST DAY OF JANUARY 1938
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
OFFICIAL GUILD MAGAZINE
SECRETARY

Remember the Workshop Guild?

As I mentioned here in August in connection with our plywood-projects contest, one of the rewarding aspects of my job is contact with amateur craftsmen—and few such contacts have been as delightful as this recent letter:

"I enclose a copy of the 1938 charter certifying our Homeworkshop Club as an operating unit of the Guild sponsored by Popular Science. This was the beginning of the Danville Club, which has just celebrated its 40th year of continuous, active, enthusiastic, profitable operation.

"We feel this could be a record for Homeworkshop Clubs and would like to exchange correspondence with other clubs.

"Over these many years we have revised our constitution and bylaws to maintain what we consider to be a practical, workable club. Aside from the personal satisfaction each member receives from sharing skills with his peers, we have devoted considerable time to varied civic projects (building a Boy Scout camp, for one); we've contributed much to the community and established an enviable reputation for the club." The letter is signed by club president Eldon G. Dombroskie.

No matter how long one works for a magazine that has been published every month for over 105 years, one must accept the fact that some things predate one's tenure. And I confess the National Homeworkshop Guild was new to me. I checked with a few staff members who've been here even longer, but none could remember what connection PS had with such an organization.

So, naturally, I sought out the dean of home craftsmen, Arthur Wakeling, who held my job here in the '30's and was instrumental, much later, in my coming to PS. Arthur is long retired, but his interest in and promotion of workshop activities has never flagged. Nor has his remarkable memory. He promptly supplied me a bibliography of the dozens of features he ran on the Guild from the announcement of its formation [PS, Dec. '33] up until the start of WWII.

It's appropriate that my belated introduction to the Guild should come through an Illinois affiliate, since the Guild itself, Arthur tells me, was the outgrowth of a successful workshop club in Rockford, Ill. To support their movement, the Guild chose PS as official organ and appointed Arthur to its board of directors.

As Guild membership mushroomed, administrative chores became too much for the Rockford founders, so they turned the project over to PS, which sponsored a major national exhibition of members' projects in Chicago in the spring of 1935. Arthur persuaded Rufus C. Dawes, president of Chicago's famous Century of Progress world's fair in 1933, to be head judge. The event was widely hailed as the finest display of woodcraft and furniture projects (over 1000 items) ever assembled. "It was a glorious week for home workshoppers!" Arthur recalls.

By 1939 the Guild boasted a membership of over 500 clubs, coast-to-coast, but activity declined quickly after Pearl Harbor. "A very difficult period," Arthur reminds me. "In the case of my own club, younger members went into service, others had war-work jobs with overtime that ate up their leisure—and none of us could keep up with club meetings, what with duties as air-raid wardens and the like."

The Danville Club, however, persisted and still flourishes. We're as curious as President Dombroskie: Is it the oldest surviving remnant of that glorious Guild? Other clubs can contact Dombroskie at 102 Fairweight St., Danville, Ill. 61832.

Check your ducts this month

As a footnote to last month's article, "Insulation Upgrade" [p. 144], reader W. V. Sayner, Jr. writes from Sunnyvale, Calif.: "My experience suggests you're right to direct the attention of your energy-conscious readers to their heating ducts. As in many U.S. homes, my ducts are in a crawl space under the house. Toward the end of last winter, jolted by my fuel bills, I crawled under to inspect the ducts and found that through the years they'd become loose and had actually separated in several places. Expensively heated air was escaping into the crawl space. After getting them resealed, I decided that the ½" original insulation resulted in considerable heat loss, too, so I added another 1½" of fiberglass. From that moment, my furnace kicked on about one-third as often as before. I'm facing the coming heating season with much less trepidation."

Don't give up spackling

First the Feds grab your saccharin and now they want to wrest your spackling compound from you. Don't give an inch: What they're after are patching powders and pastes that contain asbestos fibers. The Consumer Product Safety Commission believes that inhaling such fibers can cause cancer and points out that fibers in *dry* compounds can become airborne while you mix them with water. With ready-mix pastes, the danger comes after the application dries and you scrape or sand the patch smooth.

Our point is that, although *half* of all patching compounds now sold contain asbestos, many do not.

United Gilsonite Laboratories writes us from Scranton, for example: "Long before the Commission voted to ban the use of asbestos in wall-patching compounds, we'd removed it from such products, replacing it with nonharmful minerals. Our home-repair products that contain no asbestos include 222 Spackling Paste, UGL Spackling Compound (dry), Joint Cement, Wood Putty, Crack Filler, Plaster Patch, and Tile Grout."

Another well-known brand that's "safe" is Elmer's Redi-Spack, an acrylic-latex paste that's asbestos-free. Most patching compounds that are safe make no secret of the fact on the label. But compounds that do contain asbestos seldom say so. It's bound to become an academic question soon—perhaps by the time you read this—because the Commission plans to prohibit all manufacture and sale of asbestos patchers 30 days after it publishes its final ban in the Federal Register.

New DIY literature

- If you work with acrylic sheet, you'll want a 12-page brochure describing the physical properties of new Acrylite FF, including its excellent optical quality and thickness control, its easy handling characteristics and resistance to chemicals. Request Bulletin AST 609 from Communications Dept., CY/RO Industries, Berdan Ave., Wayne, N.J.
- Two new construction books that impressed me: *Housebuilding for Children*, by architect Les Walker (who's designed many projects for PS) is a charming, lavishly illustrated book that shows a group of seven-to-10-year-olds building six different houses with some skill, minimal supervision, and much enthusiasm. The book is ideal for any parent or teacher with preteens to keep busy. It's $10 from Overlook Press, c/o Viking, 625 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. *Build It Better Yourself* is an awesome compilation (941 pages) of basic how-to for the homesteader, from the editors of *Organic Gardening*. It's virtually an encyclopedia of projects and data related to gardening (indoor and out), food storage, fences, gates, and outbuildings. Plans are clear and complete, with materials lists. It's $16.95. Rodale Press, Emmaus, Pa. 18049. PS

Copyrighted material

SUPER SAVINGS

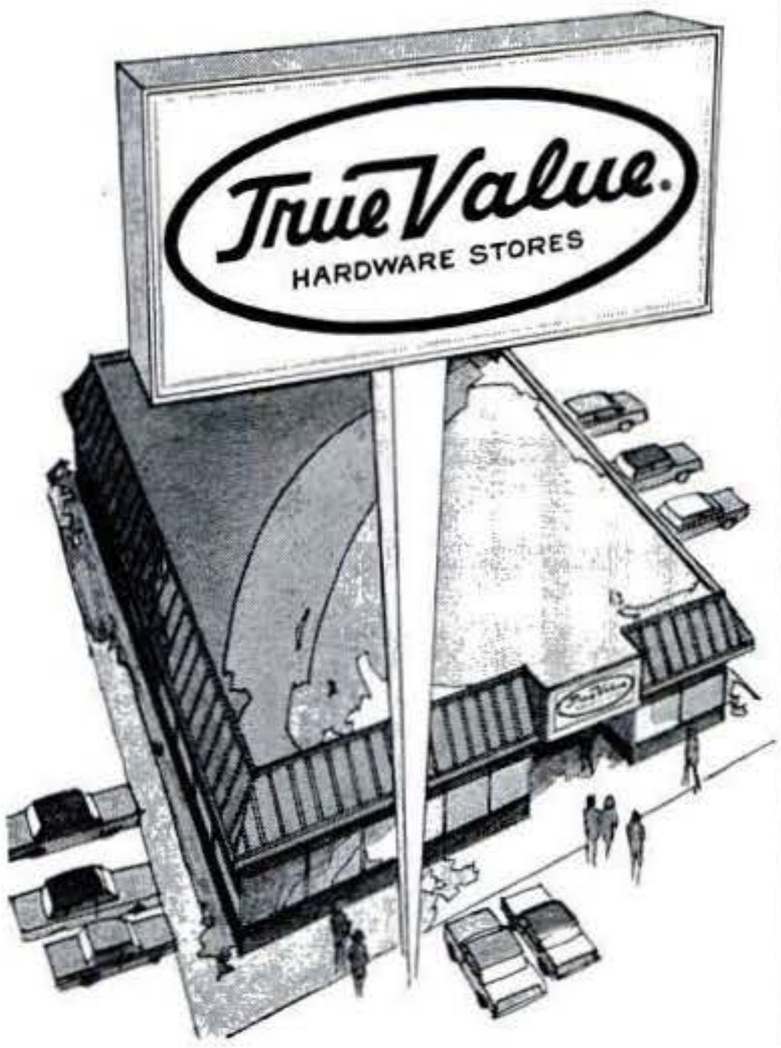
Silicone Sealants

now featured at

True Value
HARDWARE STORES

True Value...more than just a name, it's our way of doing business. At your True Value Hardware Store, *value* means choosing from wide selections of famous brands at prices as low as giant "impersonal" chain and discount stores. And it means helpful, personal service with satisfaction assured from the person who owns the store. All because more than 5,000 True Value Hardware Stores combine their billion-dollar-plus buying power and merchandising expertise. All because they *value* your patronage and confidence in an independent retail business.

All the quality GE silicone products are featured now at low True Value Hardware Store prices.



here are over 5,000 True Value Hardware Stores in
D states. Look under "Hardware" in the Yellow Pages.

Nothing seals like silicone. Nothing.

We think silicone is the best sealant your money can buy. See what you think. GE Silicone stays flexible down to −65°F. Ordinary caulks don't. GE Silicone withstands heat up to +500°F. Ordinary caulks won't. GE Silicone stays flexible. Ordinary caulks don't. GE Silicone can be applied in low temperatures. Ordinary caulks can't.

GE Silicone resists mildew. Ordinary bathtub seals may not. GE Silicone does not shrink. Ordinary seals do. GE Silicone lasts and lasts. Ordinary seals give out. GE Silicone won't crack, peel, dry out or discolor. You see, you get what you pay for with GE Silicone. General Electric Company, Silicone Products Dept., Waterford, New York 12188.

GE Silicone Sealants Work. Better. Longer.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

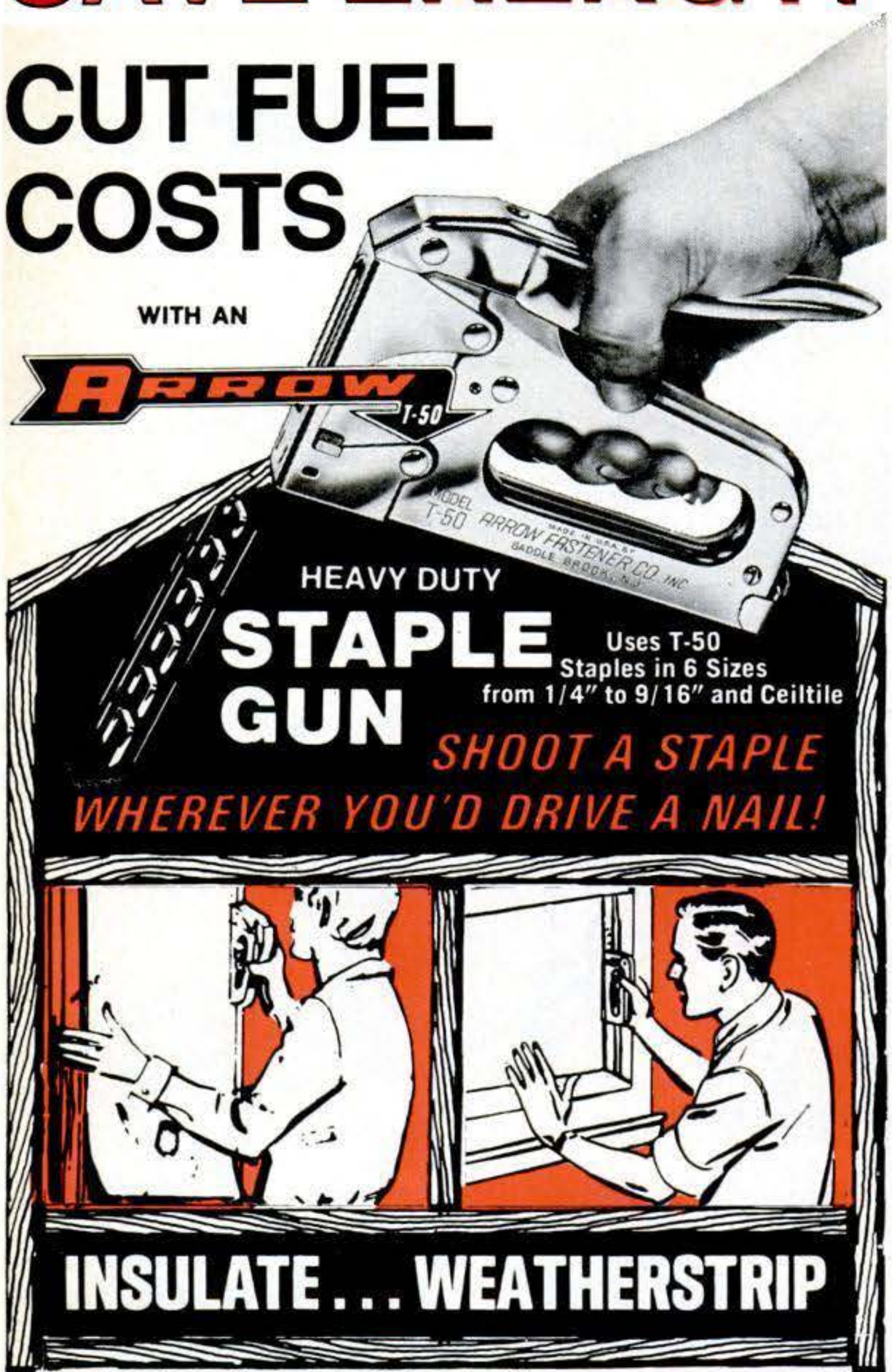
Copyrighted material

SAVE ENERGY!

CUT FUEL COSTS

WITH AN

ARROW T-50



HEAVY DUTY

STAPLE GUN

Uses T-50 Staples in 6 Sizes from 1/4" to 9/16" and Ceiltile

SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

INSULATE . . . WEATHERSTRIP

You'll save up to 30% on fuel bills when you insulate and weatherstrip your house with an Arrow T-50 Staple Gun. You save your own energy, too — as well as labor costs! It's a breeze — one hand does it . . . one SQUEEZE and you've nailed it!

Just position gun, squeeze handle and presto . . . staple is driven into exact spot desired in 1/10th the time it takes to hammer a nail! Your other hand is always free to hold material in place for a neat, professional job!

AVAILABLE AT ALL THESE PARTICIPATING STORES:

- Ace Hardware
- Agway Stores
- American Hardware Stores
- Carter Lumber
- 84 Lumber
- Grossman's
- HWI Stores
- K Marts
- PRO Hardware Stores
- PRO Mart Home Centers
- Sentry Hardware Stores
- Sutherland Lumber
- True Value Hardware Stores
- Trustworthy Stores
- Western Auto Stores
- Wickes Lumber
- Woolco

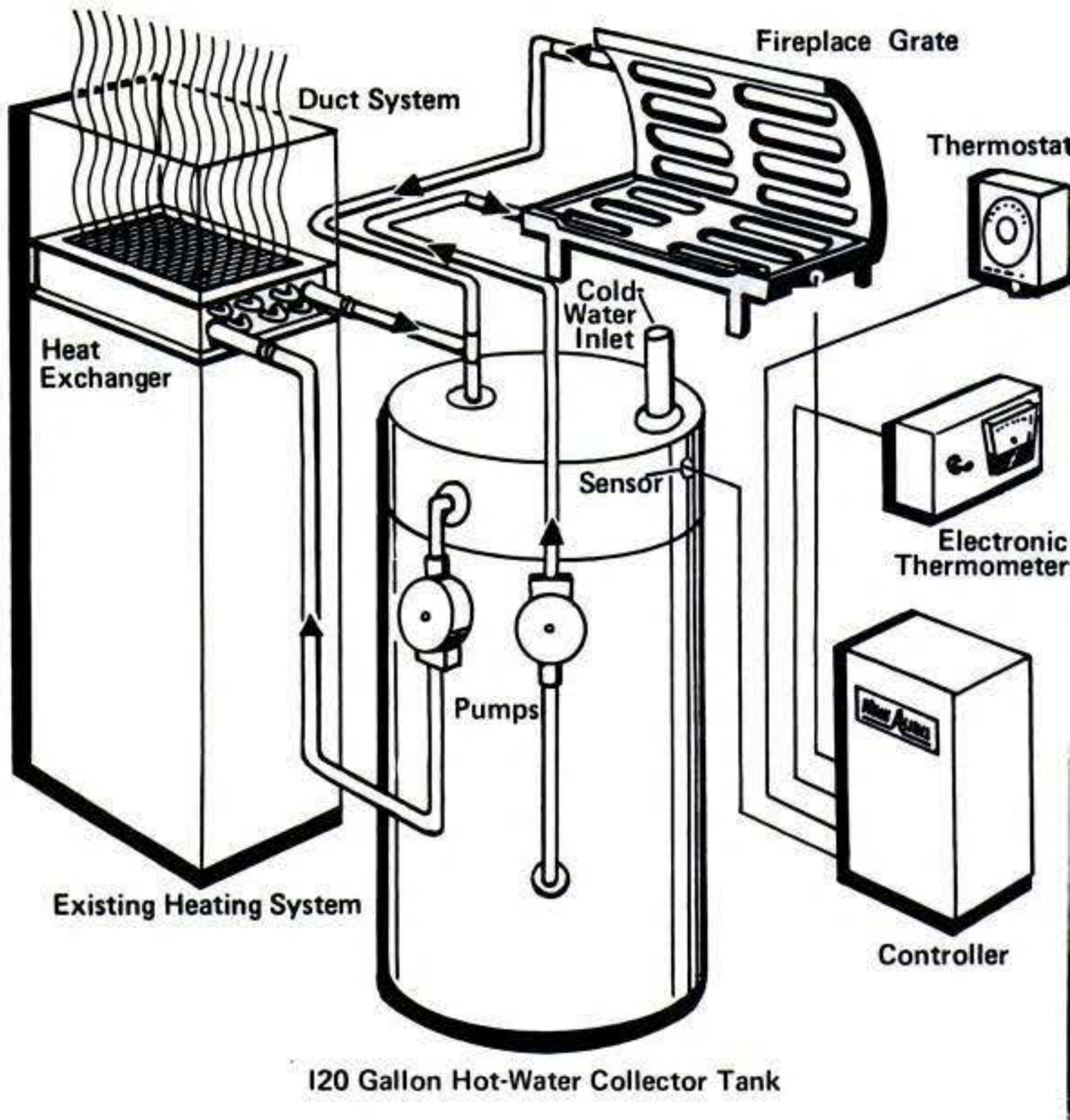
And at all Leading Hardware, Home Center & Discount Department Stores Everywhere.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.

271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662

In Canada: 6505 Metropolitan Blvd. East, Montreal H1P 1X9 Quebec

Turn your **fireplace** into a **furnace**



Your fireplace wastes about 80 percent of the heat it produces. It's pulled up the chimney and replaced by cold air suctioned in from the outside.

Southeastern Solar Systems, Inc. (4705-J Bakers Ferry Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30336) says you can increase efficiency with its new fireplace heat-extraction system—so you use 50 percent of the heat your fireplace produces. The system has a box-channel steel grate that draws heat from the fire. Water pumped through the grate transfers the heat to your existing forced-air or hot-water system. Heat distribution to any or all rooms is controlled by thermostat or blower. Because all of the system's piping is stainless steel or copper, it can also be converted to heat potable water in your home.

Operation of the fireplace system is completely automatic. A sensor detects the fire when it's lit and actuates the circulating pump. When the fire dies down and there's no longer any usable heat, the pump shuts itself off.

Originally designed as a backup for solar-heated homes, the heat extractor is now being offered as a primary heating system. If you're willing to chop a sizable store of firewood, you could save up to 98 percent on your fuel bills, the manufacturer claims. The system collects enough heat in four hours to heat the average home for an entire day.

Total cost of the system is $699, plus installation. Extra piping and labor generally run about $300, but instructions are included for installing the system yourself. It's guaranteed for five years—Southeastern says it should last 20.—*Nancy Smith*

Copyrighted material

Great moments in the basement.

Making a shearing cut with a skew chisel may not be everybody's idea of kicks.

But for the man with a shop in the basement, and a lathe in the shop, it's one heck of a feeling.

Probably second only to seeing his own work take shape. An intricate chess piece. A cabriole leg. Or anything else that wood and skill and imagination can turn into something beautiful.

For the man like that, we make the Rockwell 14/11" Gap Bed Wood Lathe. One heck of a tool for $329.99*, for some very good reasons.

A ribbed, one-piece bed with inch-and-a-half, precision-ground ways.

A 14-inch swing over the gap, 11 inches over the bed, and 36 inches between centers.

A ball-bearing headstock, and an adjustable tailstock with a graduated ram.

A built-in indexing mechanism, and a precision-ground universal tool rest.

And four speeds, to handle any kind of wood (and plastic and metal).

All of which make it possible for you to make just about anything imaginable. Symmetrical, elliptical, helical. Beaded, chamfered, tapered. Whatever.

Of course, what goes into this lathe goes into every lathe we make, including our $179.99* 10-inch model. And into our radial-arm saws, table saws, band saws, jointers, drill presses, wood shapers and so on, on down to our 3/8-inch drills.

Real engineering. The kind that makes them unique. The kind that only comes with half a century of experience and on-the-job performance.

What that buys you is as good as you could ever want, short of actually having our big industrial equipment.

Namely, some impressive features, regardless of price. And the three things there are no substitute for in any tool, regardless of who makes it.

Accuracy. Power. Durability. With us, they're not just words. They're a reputation. The stuff that great moments are made of.

You can depend on it.

Rockwell. It's the same name industry's been depending on for 50 years.

Rockwell International

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

Copyrighted material

Two-way improvement

Avoid CB radio theft with magnetic mount antenna. Just lift off and lock inside vehicle. Extra-strong magnet has 90-lb. pull.

Has your CB ever let you down? Right when you needed it the most?

It could be that "good deal" antenna. Or the lightweight mike that came with the set. To get the most out of your CB, switch to Turner at both ends.

Try a Turner amplified mike. You'll find out how much talk power your set can really deliver. For full range when you need it.

Make sure your antenna is dependable. Step up to a Turner. Turner builds them tougher. There are 43 models for all kinds of base and mobile installations.

Ask anybody who has been around CB for awhile. They know us. Wherever CB is sold, Turner.

The talk of the road

TURNER

MICROPHONES
ANTENNAS

CONRAC CORPORATION 716 Oakland Road N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Atrium house

[Continued from page 125]

It's a two-story house where basic L turns corner: This sleeping loft is tucked in peak over dining area, and becomes a study or hobby space when bedrooms are added. Exposed rafters and tie beams add to rustic charm of living room.

later become a structural part of the final cabin wing. And you end up with a gracious privacy core.

The *utility* core remains the same from the start, so if you plan to go the full distance, you may want to overscale the washer/drier, furnace, and water heater to accommodate the maximum number of occupants these appliances will eventually serve. An exception: That cabin wing would have its own heat.

Note that the second bath is private to the master bedroom. The original bathroom then serves the house itself and any later bedrooms.

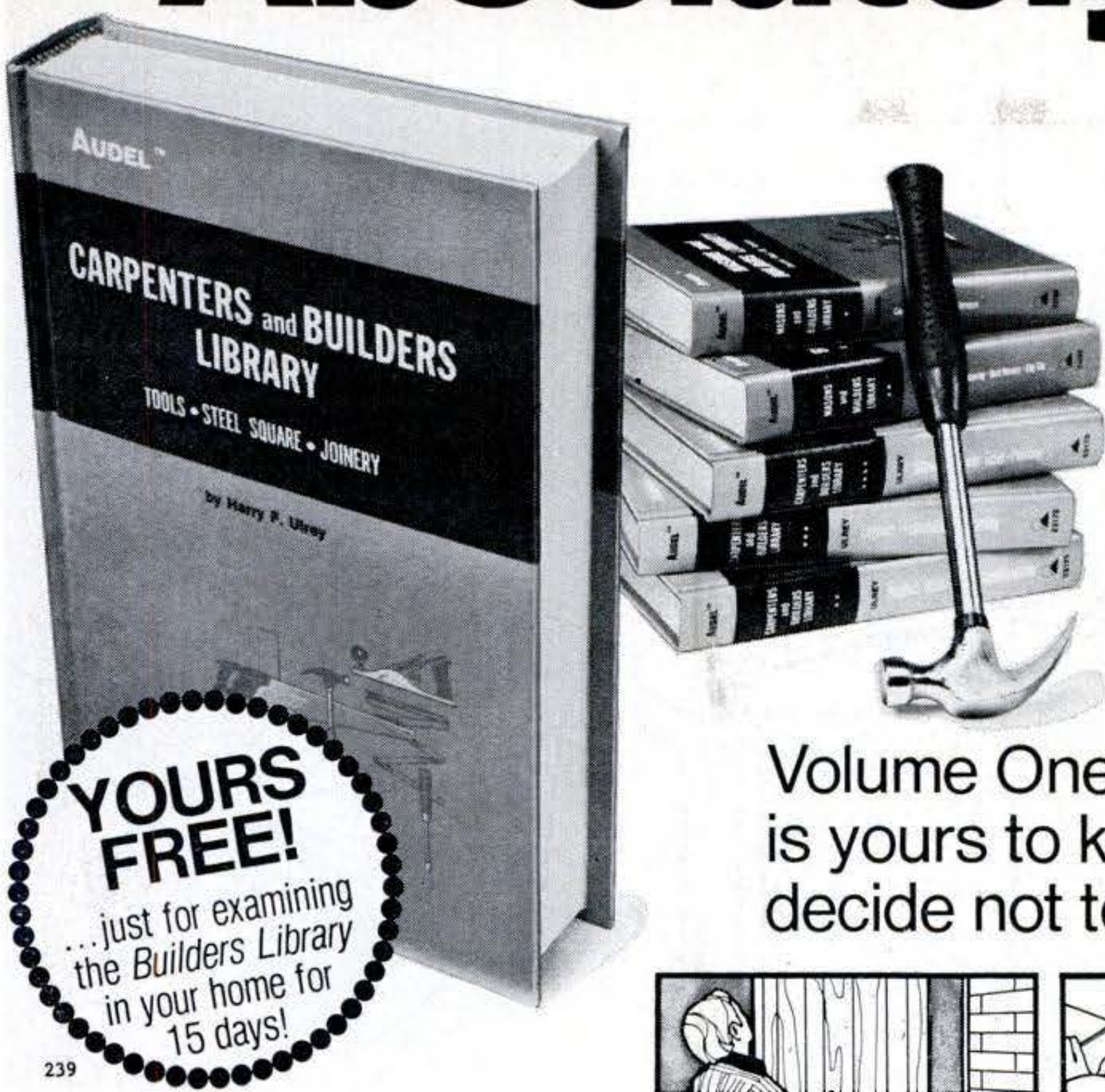
"The atrium has been part of domestic architecture from early Roman times," says Ward. "At first it was the central room, with a hearth and a smoke hole in the roof. As the floor plan got more sophisticated, a more formal kitchen appeared and the hearth was moved there. The atrium took on aspects of an unroofed court, often with a surrounding colonnade. It became the center of family life—as ours will." PS

Additional details for $2

Atrium-house study plan, with scaled exterior elevations, section through atrium, dimensioned floor plan, and general materials list for cost-estimating at local prices, is $2. Complete professional working drawings for construction are $40 ($10 for each additional set with original order). These plans include elevations of exterior and atrium walls, full foundation plan, and a progressive materials list that lets you estimate what each stage will cost. All plans sent postpaid by first-class mail. Send check or money order to Idea Enterprises, Box 1720, Grand Central Sta., New York, N.Y. 10017. Specify: Atrium.

Copyrighted material

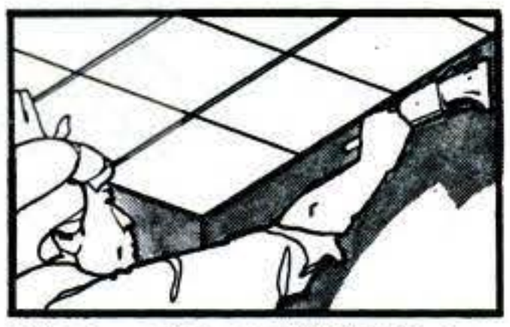
Absolutely Free!



This 384-page "How-to" carpentry book!

Volume One of Audel's Builders Library is yours to keep FREE—even if you decide not to keep the other volumes.

Build, plaster, and panel walls with ease!


Prime, paint, and finish like a pro!

Select, install, and repair your own roofing!

Lay brick with speed and precision!

Build your own sundeck or patio!

Design and construct a workshop for your home!

Volume One of the Audel *Builders Library* could very well be the most useful single book ever written for the do-it-yourself carpenter! It covers woods, nails, screws, and bolts—which to use and when to use them. You'll also learn to achieve professional results with measuring tools, holding tools, cutting tools, boring tools, fastening tools, and many, many more!

Even if you don't know a chisel from an awl, you'll be able to build kitchen cabinets before you've finished with this informative volume. You'll have 24 big chapters, 384 pages of carpentry lore at your fingertips—*all yours absolutely free and without obligation to buy a thing!* It's our own spectacular way of introducing you to...

The Audel "How-To" Builders Library

- A matched set of 6 big, hardbound volumes
- 2,112 pages packed with trade secrets and "inside" tips of carpenters and masons.
- 1,638 easy-to-follow illustrations, diagrams, charts and photos.

Use all these handy do-it-yourself volumes for 15 days free!

These volumes clearly explain every phase of carpentry and masonry from foundations to roofing, from brick walls to sidewalks. All the shortcuts, techniques, and new ideas are yours to use as you please for 15 days free!

Within those 15 days, if not completely satisfied, simply return our *Builders Library* and you won't owe a cent. But keep Volume One as our gift—it's absolutely free!

This just might be the most remarkable offer we've made since our company was established in 1879. We're actually giving away a *hardbound* book—valued at $6.50—just to introduce you to one of the most comprehensive and easy-to-follow book sets ever published! We're really not too worried about whether or not you'll keep the entire set. Because we're sure that once you examine and use the Audel *Builders Library*, you'll never dream of parting with it.

You'll have easy-to-read guidance for hundreds of build-it projects right at hand!

The *Builders Library* is a handy reference for hundreds of household projects. It's a storehouse of practical, step-by-step advice for professionals as well as "Sunday do-it-yourselfers." You can use it to build a home workshop...install some shelving...plan a patio...lay a sidewalk...or even add a fireplace. You'll find all the specs, plans, measurements, and guidance you need.. in plain everyday English.

Send no money...just fill out and mail your Free-Book/Free-Trial Coupon today!

Here are just a few of the secrets you'll discover in 2,242 fact-packed pages:

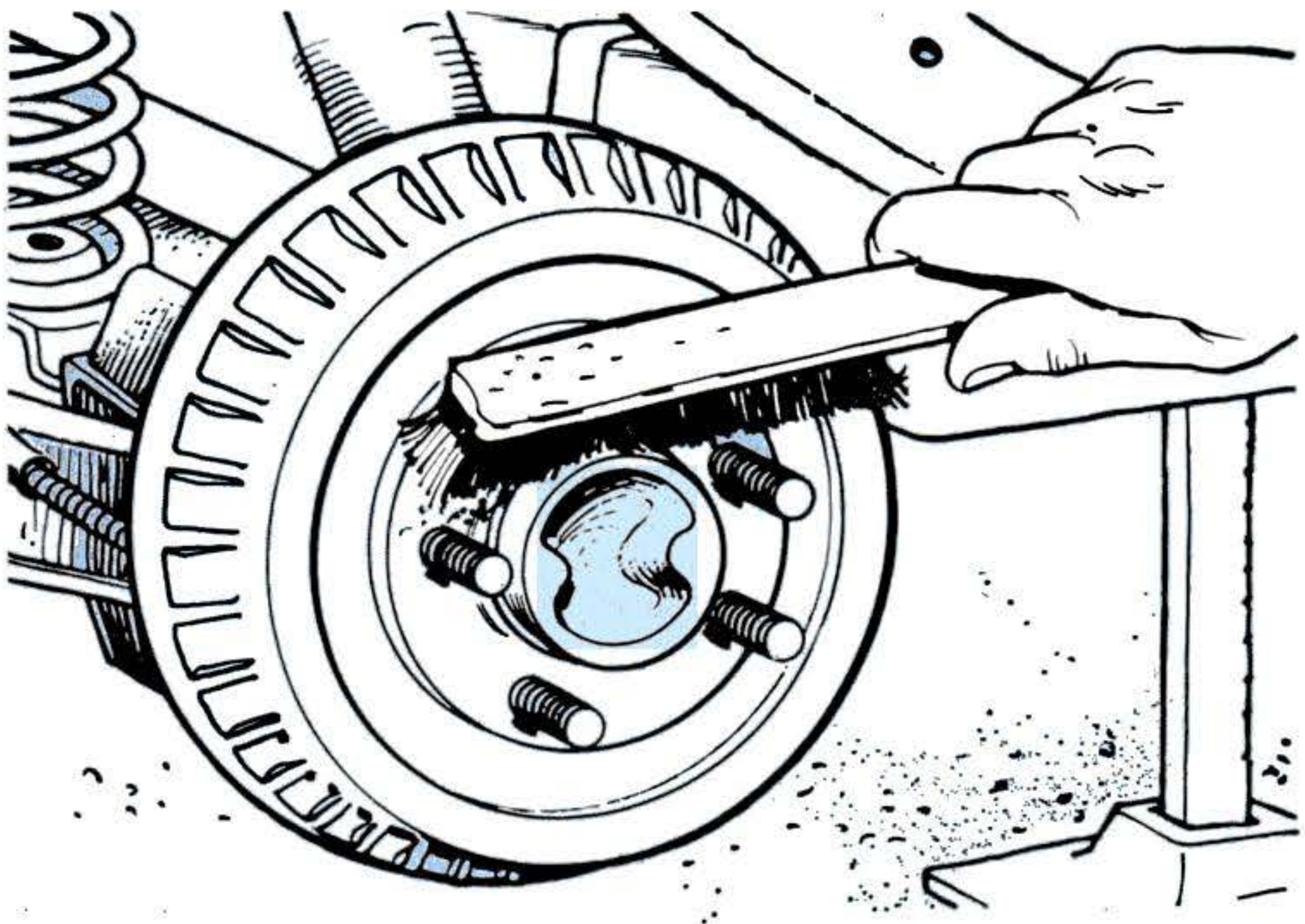
- **Discover how to build, plaster, and panel walls.**
  Practical advice about material... methods for avoiding cracks... techniques for finishing and paneling.
- **Discover how to prime, paint, and finish.**
  Important information on paints... equipment...techniques for mixing, priming, spray painting, and finishing on different surfaces inside or outside.
- **Discover how to select, install, and repair your roofing.**
  Expert advice for selecting and installing material and repairing leaks.
- **Discover how to build your own fireplace or patio.**
  Time-saving tips for increasing your home's value by building a fireplace, patio, walkway, or even a barbecue pit.

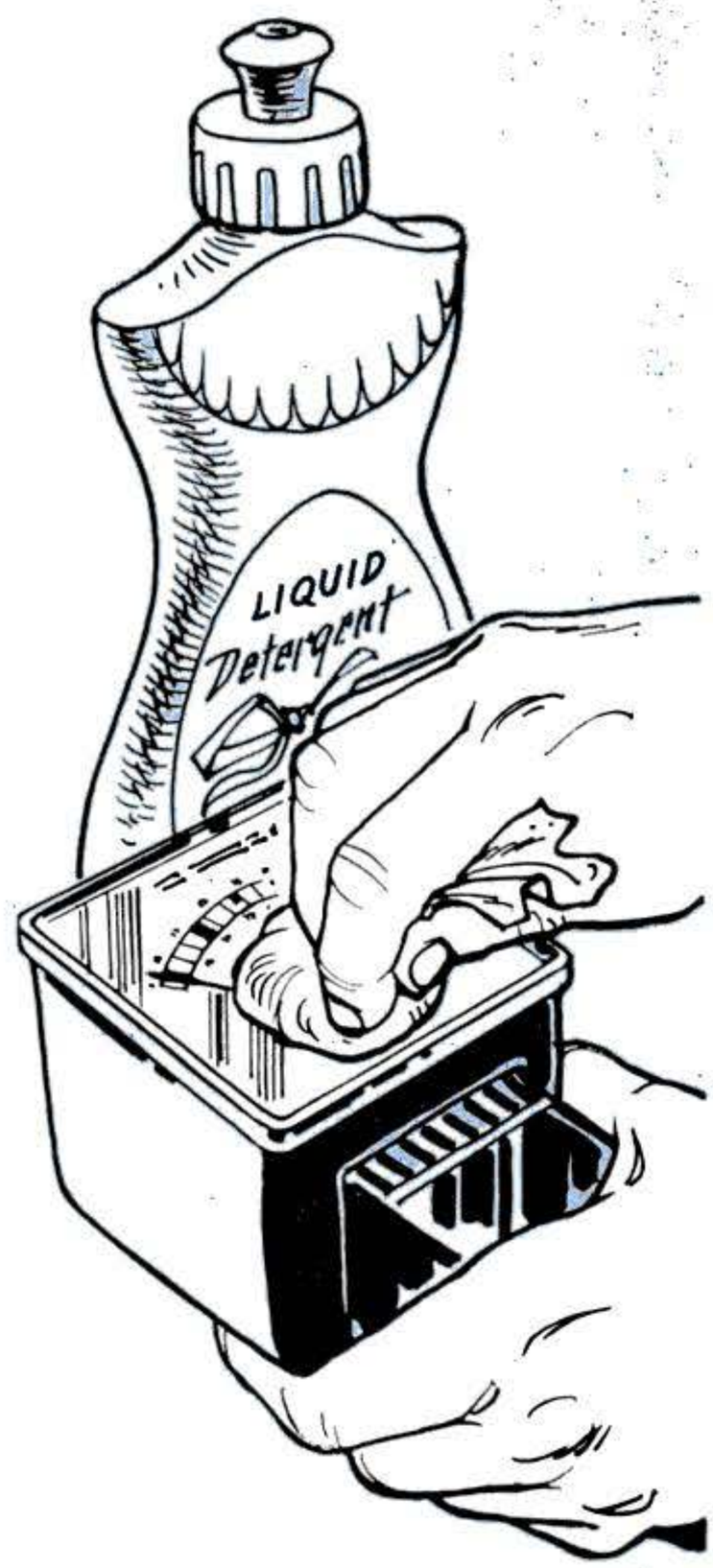
Copyrighted material

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CAR

By
RICH CEPPOS

Got a useful car tip? Send it (with Social Security No.) to Car Care, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We'll pay you $25 if we use it. If two or more readers send in the same usable tip, the one with the earliest postmark will be chosen. Sorry, but tips can't be returned.



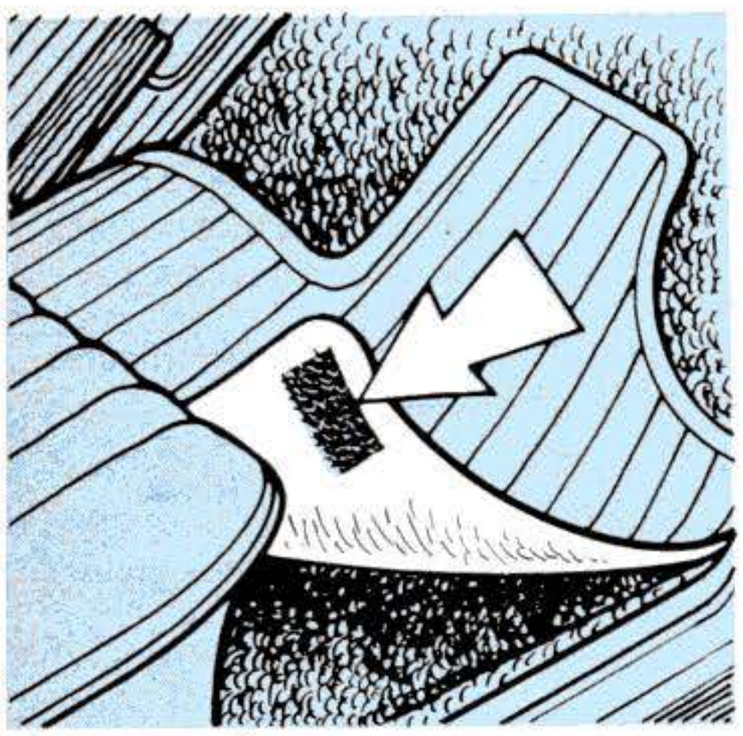


Removing frozen rear brake drums

When rear brake drums are stuck in place, start by tapping the drums gently around their outer edge with a wooden or rubber mallet. If this fails to loosen them, wire-brush the area where the drum and rear-axle pilot meet, as rust at the interface of these two surfaces can cause the drum to stick. Next, try soaking the area around the pilot with penetrating oil. If all else fails, heat the area with a blowtorch and tap the drums gently. Never use a brake-drum puller, as you may chip off a piece of the drum in the process.

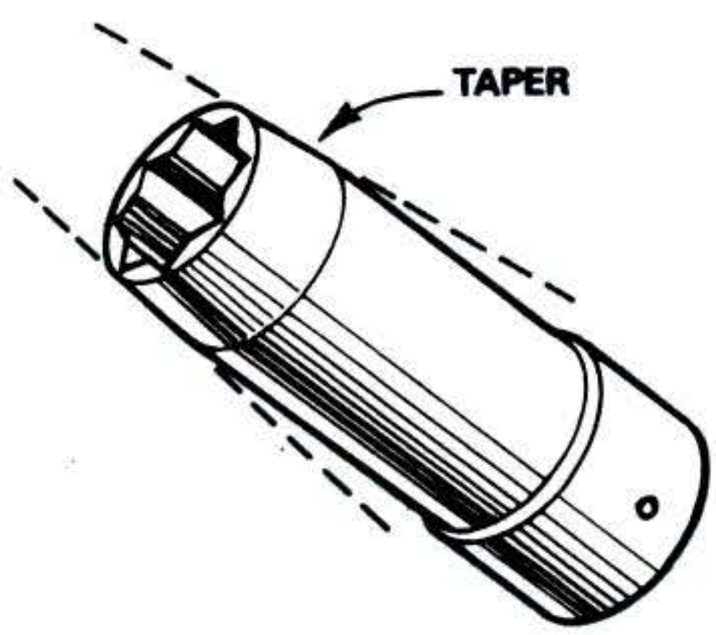
Eliminate the static

If your voltmeter is reading erratically, it may be the result of static electricity on the lens, which can occur when you wipe the lens with a clean rag. The cure: Spread a thin film of dishwashing liquid on the lens with your finger. This will remove any static charge.



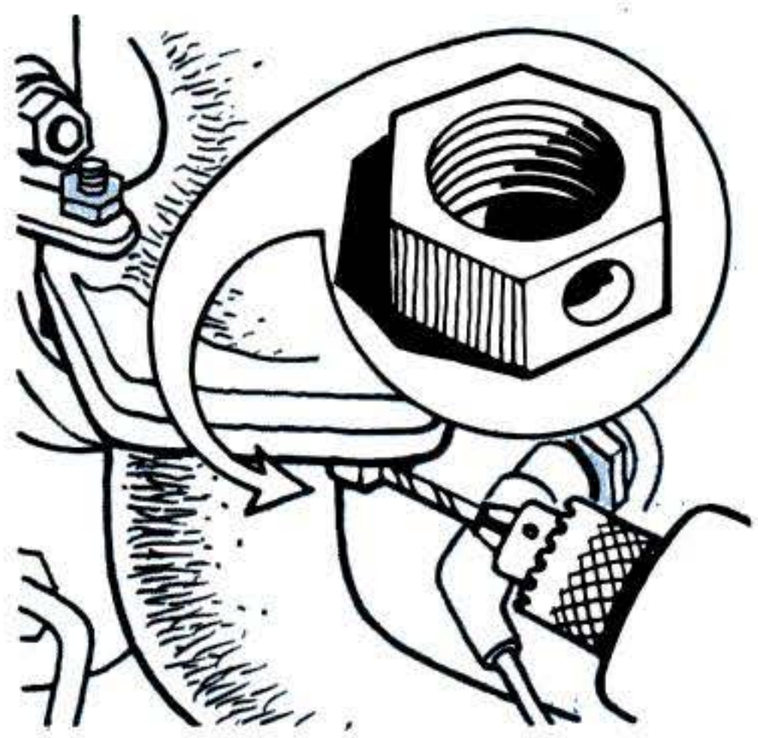
Securing floormats

Floormats sliding around? Try securing them with a strip of Velcro at each corner of the mat. If your car's carpet doesn't have sufficient nap to give the Velcro a good grip, attach the bottom half of the strip to the carpet. This system will also work well for fastening the cargo-area carpeting in station wagons, though it may be necessary to use longer strips of Velcro to hold down larger pieces of the carpet.



Straightening tabs

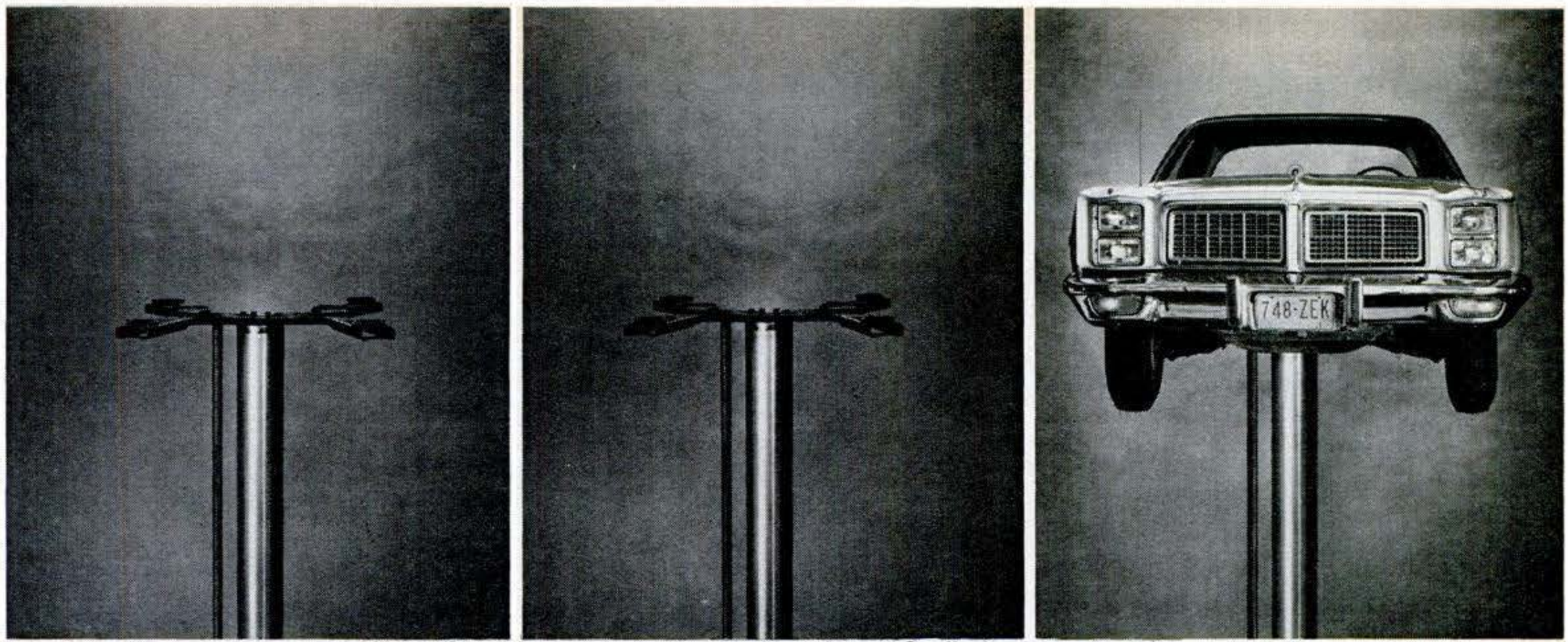
Bend-over tabs on exhaust manifolds or camshaft drive gears are sometimes hard to straighten with the tools you have at hand. The solution is to grind a taper onto the edge of a deep socket that's the same size as the bolt whose tabs you wish to straighten. Tap the tapered socket onto the bolt; its leading edge will slide under the tab and will force the tab up as you continue to tap.



Drill off stuck nuts

If you're struggling to loosen a large nut on your car's exhaust manifold and neither penetrating oil nor heat can loosen it, you may have to drill it off. Drill a ¼-inch hole all the way through the side of the hex nut, being careful not to damage the stud. This will relieve the tension so the nut will unscrew. For smaller nuts elsewhere on the car, reduce drill size accordingly. PS

Copyrighted material



With Mobil 1 you can eliminate at least 2 oil changes a year.

Spend less time in the air.

Switching to Mobil 1 is a good way to keep your car where it belongs. On the ground.

If you've been changing your oil the way most people have (every 4 to 6,000 miles) Mobil 1 could take you much farther and eliminate at least 2 oil changes a year. You could rack up a total of 15,000 miles or go a full year, whatever comes first, before you have to put your car up on the rack for an oil change. (If your car is still under warranty, you should change your oil in accordance with warranty requirements.)

The oil that saves you gas.

Mobil 1 cuts friction so well it actually takes the average car up to 10 extra miles on a tankful of gas.

The oil that saves you oil.

Since Mobil 1 doesn't evaporate as rapidly as ordinary oil you should be using less oil. (Provided, of course, that your engine is in good mechanical condition.)

Better in hot and cold weather.

Mobil 1 is a synthesized engine lubricant that outperforms premium motor oil all seasons of the year. Since Mobil 1 doesn't thicken up as much as ordinary oil in cold weather, you'll be getting easier cold weather starts. Mobil 1 can actually help your car get started in temperatures as low as 35 degrees below zero.

Mobil 1 doesn't thin out the way ordinary oil does in hot weather, either. It continues to spread a better protective film over the moving parts of your engine, even in the hottest days of summer.

Better engine protection.

To prove how good our oil really is we ran Mobil 1 in a car for 15,000 miles, adding oil as needed. Incredible as it may seem, tests showed that after 15,000 miles of driving, used Mobil 1 still protected the engine as well as brand new premium motor oil!

So if you're up in the air about which oil to buy, come down to earth.

Buy Mobil 1. © 1977 Mobil Oil Corporation.

The oil that saves you gas ...saves you oil changes.

Mobil 1 is available in Canada through Imperial Oil stations.

Copyrighted material

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB invites you to take this GIANT 440-p. $14.95 "Handyman's Encyclopedia" for only

10¢ with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that saves you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of how-to books

Handyman's Encyclopedia

Here's the ultimate do it yourself manual – a GIANT 440 page 7" x 10" guide that shows you how to tackle literally hundreds of home repairs and improvements...with step by step instructions on how to build everything from beds to bookcases, from coffee tables to coat trees! This is the handyman's manual that really has it all...complete home repair and maintenance info, a thorough guide to tools and materials, a definitive glossary of terms, and step-by-step instructions on how to build tables, beds, planters, shelves...you name it! It'll save you money and energy and countless hours of confusion.

Want to build a desk? Install electrical fixtures? Fix your plumbing? Refinish furniture? Install acoustical tile? Build a stairway? Now you can—because here's the ultimate do it yourself manual that can teach ANYONE how to do hundreds of home repairs and improvements. But this practical volume is not just a handyman's reference guide—it's a gigantic, step by step course in the principles and skills of carpentry, plumbing, plastering, glazing, mechanics, home decorating, riveting, soldering, ceramic tile, electricity, gluing, joinery, concrete masonry, bricklaying, furniture repair, painting, and lots, lots more. It gives you crystal clear and reliable instructions...plus proven techniques...on how to install electrical fixtures, how to repair china, how to work with aluminum, how to fix leaky faucets, how to make drawers, how to lay bricks, how to fix radiators, how to put up or remove or clean wallpaper, how to use propane torches, how to install insulation, how to buy lumber, how to repair plaster, how to pour concrete, how to make joints, how to replace window sash cords, how to saw, how to patch linoleum, how to paint, how to sand, how to sharpen scissors, how to use hundreds of tools in thousands of useful ways.

This one-of-a-kind superbook shows you how to build things that you can use every day, and to stay within your budget when doing so. Clear, clean, and precise instructions tell you how to create wine racks, blanket chests, a coffeetable bookcase, a two-top parson's table, bars, plant stands, desks, footed planters, shelves, coat racks, modular toy box-stacking units, indoor/outdoor chairs, stools, and much, much more.

This encyclopedic volume covers the kinds of repair jobs you encounter most often—and covers them in plain, simple, layman's language. There are easy-to-follow directions on how to remedy faulty wiring, fix damaged furniture, repair warped floors, make cracked sidewalks as good as new, tighten up loose wood joints, mend broken pipes, unjam jammed locks, and hundreds of other household problems. With this comprehensive handbook at your side, you'll face no more whopping repair bills or the inconvenience of delayed service calls.

If there's such a thing as a single indispensable handyman's book, this has just go to be it. It gives the beginner a complete course in every aspect of the handyman's art, and it's got plenty of useful tips for "old hands," too. It's a reference book; it's a troubleshooting guide; it's a repair manual, it's the best tool you could possibly have! No home library should be without it. 440 pps., 7" x 10" 830 illus. Hardbound. Publisher's List Price $14.95.

Let us send you this practical new time-and-money saving book as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in How-To Book Club.

Whatever your interest and needs—be it home building/remodeling, furniture building/repair, cars, electronics, appliance servicing, energy-saving, house wiring, boats, lawnmower and engine repair, hi-fi, motorcycles, gardening, technology, upholstering, concrete/masonry, aviation, plumbing, photography, hobbies, locksmithing, woodworking, etc.—you'll find How-To Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit...books that will help you increase your know-how, save you money, and make your leisure hours more enjoyble.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you, through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours...that it *is* possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway...without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon below today. You will receive **Handyman's Encyclopedia** for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY! If you are not delighted, return it within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

TYPICAL CLUB SELECTIONS and their List/Club prices are:

Build Your Own Stone House, $8.95/$4.95—Encyclopedia of Household Plumbing, $14.95/$5.95—Homeowner's Handbook of Power Tools, $9.95/$6.95—Motorcycle Repair Handbook, $9.95/$5.95—Fine Furniture For The Amateur Cabinet Maker, $10.00/$4.95—Vega, $8.95/$4.95—Complete Homesteading Book, $8.95/$5.95—Do-It-Yourselfer's Guide To Home Planning/Construction, $7.95/$3.95—How To Repair Home Laundry Appliances, $8.95/$4.95—Step-By-Step Guide. Carburetor Tuneup/Overhaul, $7.95/$4.95—Homeowner's Guide To Solar Heating/Cooling, $7.95/$3.95—Customizing Your Van, $6.95/$3.95—How To Test Almost Everything Electronic, $6.95/$2.95—Professional Picture Framing For The Amateur, $5.95/$1.95—Concrete & Masonry, $10.95/$5.95

Facts About Club Membership

● The introductory book carries a publisher's retail price of $14.95. It is yours for only 10¢ (plus postage and handling) with your Trial Membership ● You will receive the Club News, describing the current selection, alternates and other offerings every 4 weeks (13 × a year). ● If you want the selection, do nothing: it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the selection, or if you want to order one of the many alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery of the Club News, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at Club expense. ● Personal service for your account—no computers used! ● To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly selections or alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books. ● All books—including the Introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied. ● All books are offered at low Member prices plus a small postage and handling charge ● **Continuing Bonus**: If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates, plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99, will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 8
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in HOW-TO BOOK CLUB and send my 440-page Handyman's Encyclopedia, invoicing me for only 10¢ plus shipping. If not delighted, I may return the book within 10 days and own nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my Membership at any time.

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Valid for Members only. Foreign and Canada add 10%) PS-107

Copyrighted material

Your dollars buy more at your independent hardware store!

SERVICE · QUALITY · VALUE

Sentry HARDWARE

LOCALLY OWNED · NATIONALLY AFFILIATED

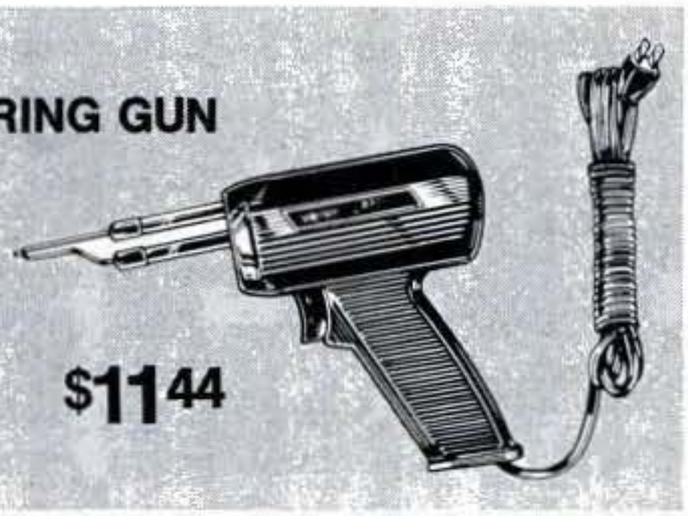
YOUR HOME SERVICE CENTER

Shop at the store with the Sentry on the door

Friendly service! Honest values! Quality merchandise! You get all these and more—save—when you shop at your independently-owned Sentry Hardware Store.

yellow pages

Weller® SOLDERING GUN



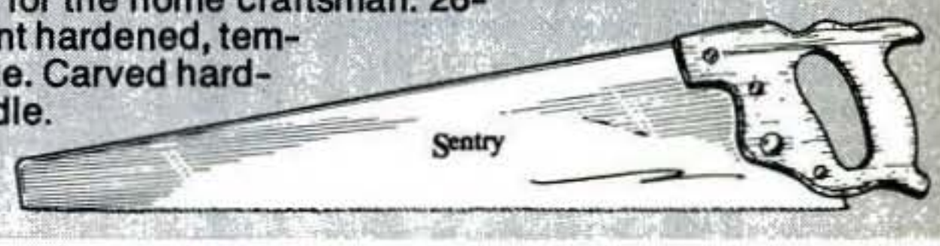
Makes every soldering job easy. Fingertip selection for high or low output. High efficient soldering tip. Light illuminates work. Pistol grip.

$11.44

Sentry® HAND SAW

SUPER SAVER VALUE **$4.88**

Here's the tool for you—if you're tired of trying to saw with a dull, worn blade that buckles, binds and bends. Made especially for the home craftsman. 26-inch, 8 point hardened, tempered blade. Carved hardwood handle.



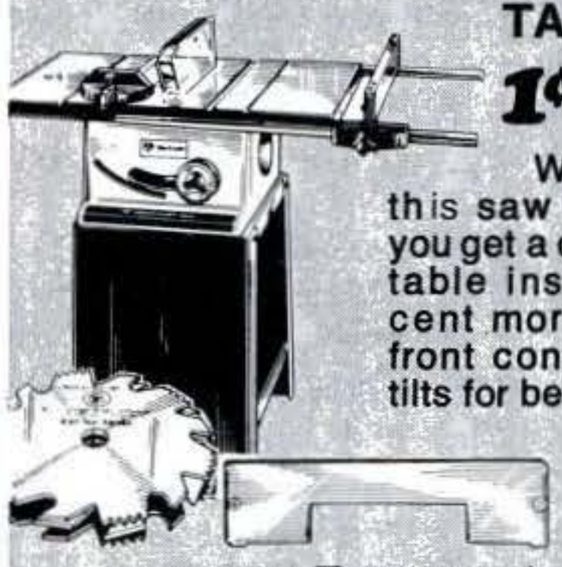
EVEREADY® FLUORESCENT LANTERN

Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Illuminates extra wide area. Attractive, rugged plastic case. Easy grip handle. Uses two 6-volt batteries (not included).

$14.77

Rockwell® 10-INCH HOMECRAFT® MOTORIZED TABLE SAW

1¢ SALE



When you buy this saw at $237.99, you get a dado set and table insert for one cent more. Saw has front controls. Blade tilts for bevel cuts. Rip fence is self-aligning. High performance motor. Two extension wings and stand included.

SUPER SAVER PRICE **$238** COMPLETE

SKIL® 3/8-INCH RECHARGEABLE CORDLESS DRILL

Belongs in every tool kit. Lightweight. Completely portable. High torque makes it easy to drill all types of material. Drives screws without pre-drilling. Reverses to remove screws. Trigger safety lock. Chuck key stores in handle. Recharging unit included. U. L. listed.

$29.99

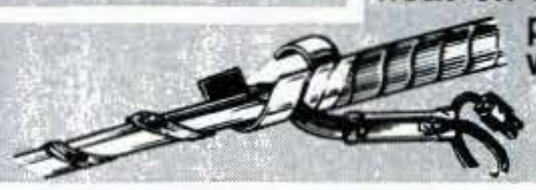
WD-40®

Penetrates. Stops squeaks. Frees sticky mechanisms. Loosens rusted parts. Stops rust and corrosion. Net weight, 9 ounces.

$1.29 SPECIAL VALUE

WRAP-ON® SOLID CIRCUIT AUTOMATIC HEAT TAPES

Prevent frozen pipes. Thermostat turns heat on and pilot light glows when temperature reaches 35°F. Complete with 2 foot lead and plug.



9 FOOT **$5.49** 13 FOOT **$5.99**

STANLEY® POWERLOCK® II 12-FOOT TAPE

Easy-to-read ¾-inch blade. Mylar® protected for long life. Positive blade lock. Belt clip.

$5.99

THORSEN ALLIED 21-PIECE SOCKET SET

Combination ¼ and ⅜-inch drive socket set is ideal for every job. Includes 15 popular size sockets, spinner handle, ⅜-inch drive ratchet, ratchet spin disc, 6-inch extension and ¼-inch drive adaptor. Metal storage box.

SUPER SAVER VALUE **$10.44**

ARROW® HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN WITH STORAGE BOX

Hundreds of "do-it-yourself" uses. All steel construction. Chrome finish. Patented mechanism is jam-proof. Visual staple refill window. Furnished with durable, molded storage case.

SPECIAL VALUE **$13.99**

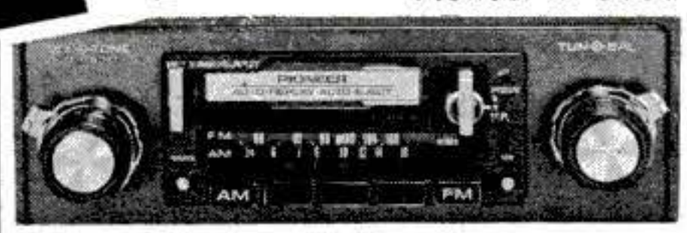
Merchandise, shown in this advertisement, is available from participating Sentry dealers only. Offer expires October 22, 1977. The 4,500 Sentry dealers own their stores. They select their merchandise and set their own prices. There may be variations in products, available quantities and prices in individual stores . . . Sentry Hardware Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio 44113.

AA-6790

Copyrighted material

FREE!

Pioneer KP8005



Car Stereo Buyer's Guide

Car Stereo costs so little, yet provides more pleasure than any other automobile accessory. However, selecting the ideal components for your car may seem bewildering without specialized information.

CRUTCHFIELD's 60-page Buyer's Guide is the most complete source on this fascinating subject available anywhere. And it's FREE. It includes articles describing typical installations, photographs, specifications and low, discount prices on over one hundred products from top quality manufacturers like Blaupunkt, Craig, Jensen, Pioneer, Sanyo and others. Our professional publications, fast personal service and great prices have made CRUTCHFIELD the nation's largest and most respected Car Stereo specialist.

- Toll-Free (WATS) Order Lines
- Same Day Service
- Satisfaction & Installation Guarantees
- Large Inventories
- Master Charge and VISA
- Also, CB's, Accessories and Much More!

Crutchfield Corp.
P. O. Box 888
Dept. P
Charlottesville, VA 22902
Phone (804) 977-0121

Please send your Free Car Stereo Buyer's Guide by FIRST CLASS MAIL.

Name

Street

City

State Zip

Colder winters ahead?

[Continued from page 102]

is slowly moving in the direction of least tilt. Minimum tilt reinforces the cooling effects of the wobble cycle.

Finally, the longest climate cycle measured in the sea cores was 93,000 years. That's the period it takes the earth to swing ponderously from a near-circular orbit to its most stretched-out elliptical orbit and back again. When the earth is at the farthest point from the sun it naturally gets less solar radiation than when it's closer in. So minimum sunshine falls when the earth's orbit is most elongated. Again, this cycle reinforces the others. Today, the earth's orbit is midway between its extremes, and is moving slowly toward its most elongated shape.

From this evidence, it seems that the wobbling, tilting, erratically traveling earth is leading us down an icy road. But don't look for glaciers in your backyard—yet.

Here's Hays' prediction: "The long-term trend over the next several thousand years is toward extensive northern hemispheric glaciation." But, he added, "Even in the early stages of a cooling trend, there could be a significant impact on the length of the growing season."

Is this the final word on the future? No, it's not as neat and tidy as it seems. There are all kinds of confusing and complicating factors. For example, just a few degrees drop in the average summer temperature, if consistent year after year, will awaken the glaciers. But at the moment, it's difficult to tell just where the annual air temperature is headed.

And there's another element that could affect the 100,000-year cooling cycle—human intervention.

Some meteorologists think that pollutants vented into the atmosphere might block out some solar radiation, causing the planet to cool down. But others argue that the thicker upper-atmosphere layers may create a "greenhouse," heating up the earth.

Last July, a National Academy of Sciences panel came down firmly on the greenhouse side of the debate. If the world continues to burn coal, oil, and natural gas, and to pump huge quantities of carbon dioxide into the atmosphere, the NAS panel warned, the result could be as much as a nine-degree increase in the planet's mean air temperature. And that could spell disaster for the croplands on the planet.

So whether the earth cools down or heats up, the long-range future could be uncomfortable. But what about right now? Are we in for another bitter winter?

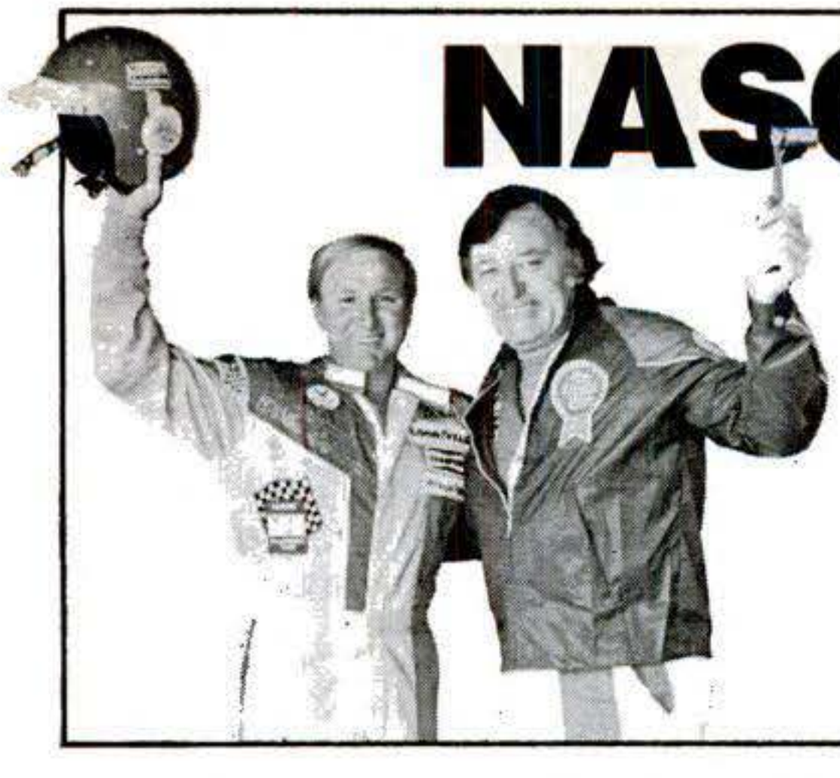
Scientists have been analyzing 1976's weather patterns, hoping to find signs that would warn of an impending severe winter. Now, some meteorologists think there may be two tipoffs: differences in the surface temperatures of the Pacific Ocean; and the kind of autumn that precedes the winter.

In summer '76, huge Pacific pools of warm and cool water helped create those atmospheric highs and lows that first steered the westerlies off course. As of last summer, Jerome Namias said he hadn't seen any signs that the same kind of contrasting surface temperatures were developing in the North Pacific.

But meteorologists are still carefully monitoring temperatures this autumn. "We're beginning to think that the fall, and particularly the month of November, is a pretty good indicator of what sort of winter we'll be in for," explained NOAA's Robert Dickson. "We said last November that based on statistical analysis of previous years and based on autumn temperatures—it was one of the coldest falls in a hundred years— the winter of 1976-77 would have below-average temperatures." (See maps.)

Dickson's group has played a key role in setting up NOAA's new Climate Diagnostic Center. This unit will monitor current climatic fluctuation on a monthly, seasonal, and yearly time scale, and will try to prepare accurate forecasts for those time intervals. "It will become more and more important for weather forecasters to predict changes six to nine months ahead," said the group's head, Dr. Donald Gilman.

With advance warning, we might prepare for a bad winter rather than struggling with it after it has already arrived. Fuel reserves could be set aside for certain vulnerable areas. Critical supplies could be stockpiled during the chilly autumn months in case subzero winter temperatures paralyze the transportation network. As Terence Blasing comments: "If we're going back to a pattern of greater climatic variability, it sure makes more sense to anticipate it than be overwhelmed by it." PS

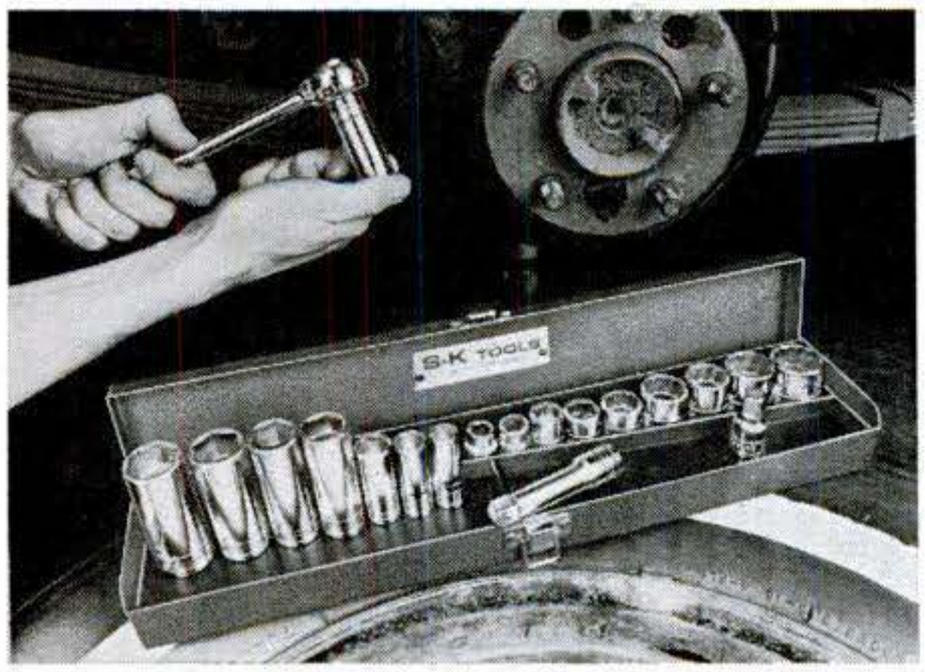


NASCAR CHAMPS!

Driver Cale Yarborough, Hall of Fame Mechanic Herb Nab and S-K® Tools put it all together!

All through their tough, exciting, victorious march to NASCAR's Grand Championship, Cale Yarborough and Great One Herb Nab counted on S-K tools.

Now you can get in on the Great Ones' act. By acting now! Because Winners' Choice Specials on S-K tools are on sale. Save big and put it together like the Great Ones!

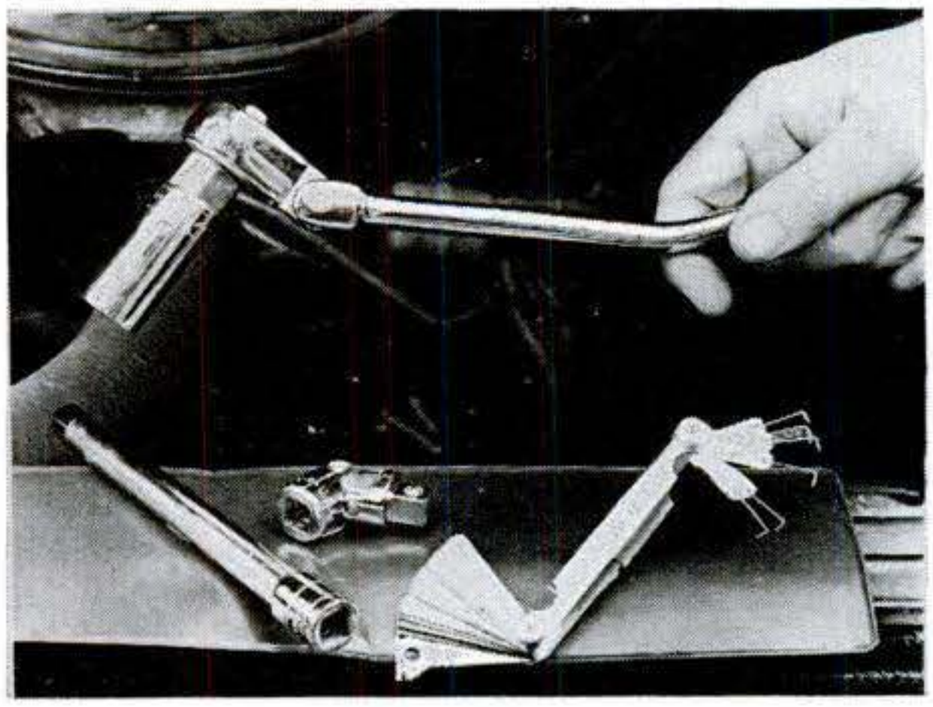


SAVE $30.53 OVER 51%*

20 pc. ⅜ in. dr. Socket Set with S-K ratchet. No. 4520-77. Great for tackling garden tractors, cars, outboard motors. Total value if purchased separately $59.41. **$28.88**
Suggested User Price

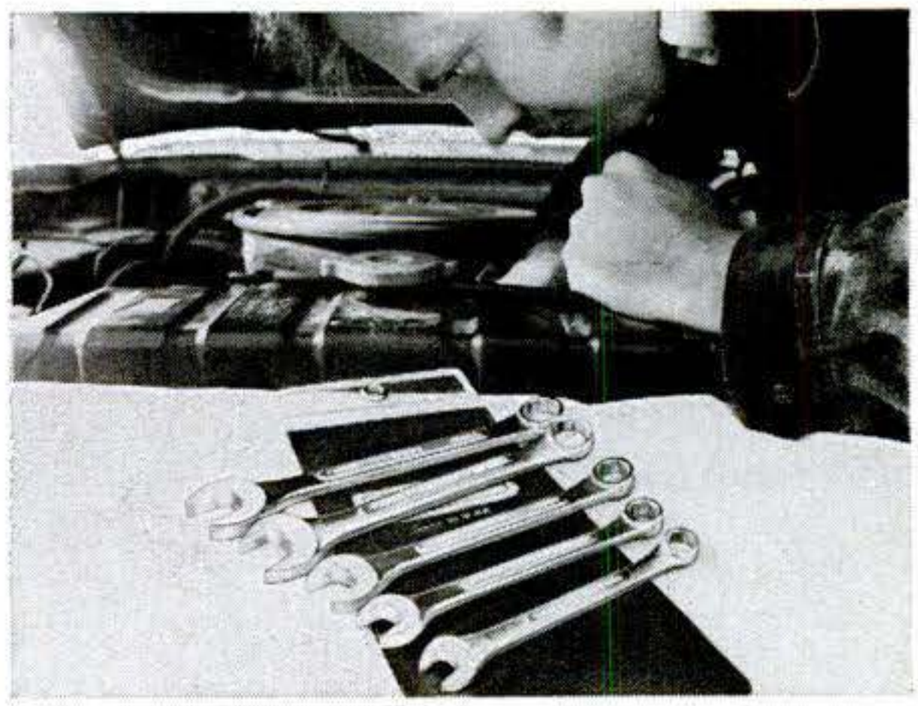
SAVE $13.06 OVER 43%*

13 pc. ¼ in. dr. Socket Set with S-K ratchet. No. 4913-77. Fix cars, washing machines, small nuts and bolts jobs. Total value if purchased separately $30.04. **$16.98**
Suggested User Price



SAVE $11.29 OVER 34%*

5 pc. ⅜ in. dr. Tune-Up Set. No. 4505-77. Handle common car chores like plugs. Special ratchet for tight spots. Total value if purchased separately $32.88. **$21.59**
Suggested User Price



SAVE $8.69 OVER 47%*

5 pc. Combination Wrench Set. No. 1705-77. Take on jobs from motorcycles to power mowers, come away smiling. Total value if purchased separately $18.28. **$9.59**
Suggested User Price

*All savings based on piece by piece purchase at suggested user prices.

GET WINNERS' CHOICE SPECIALS ON S-K TOOLS AT AUTO PARTS AND HARDWARE STORES.

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. If you the consumer are not completely satisfied with any tool in any S-K set, simply notify your S-K jobber or dealer for a free exchange during the life of the tool.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

S-K DRESSER

HAND TOOL DIVISION
DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC
3201 N. Wolf Rd. Franklin Park, Il. 60131

the Great Ones S-K TOOLS

Copyrighted material

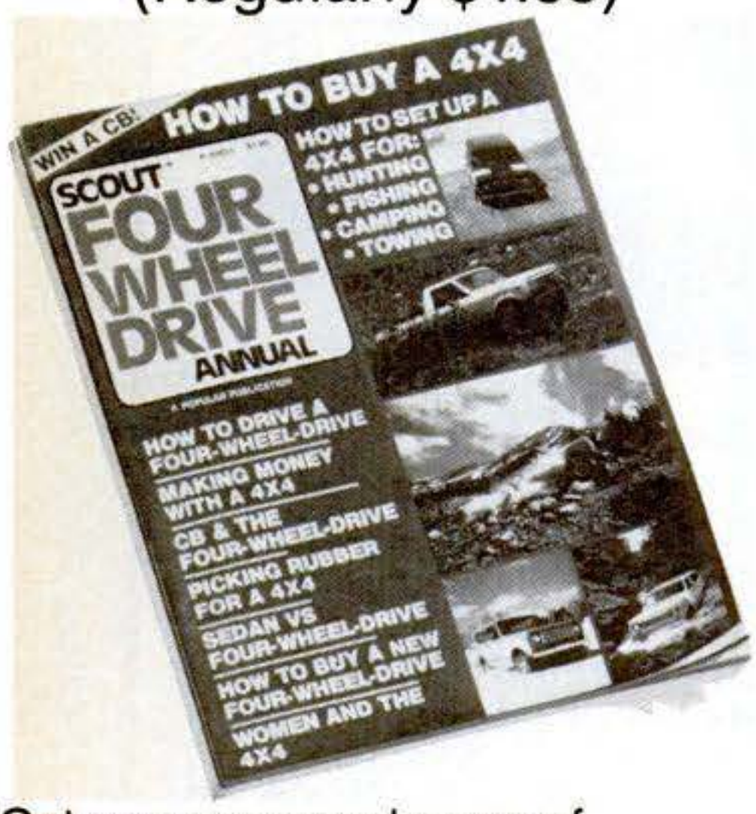
SPECIAL OFFER!

SCOUT® FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE ANNUAL

For only

$1.25

(Regularly $1.95)



Get your personal copy of Popular Publication's big 96-page Scout Four-Wheel Drive Annual and save $.70 in the bargain by mailing in the coupon below. The annual tells you everything you want to know about off-roading and it's loaded with useful 4-wheel drive information and exciting photographs.

Mail now and save $.70.

(Allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery. Order today while supply lasts.)

Scout Four-Wheel Drive Annual
P. O. Box 7333
Chicago, Illinois 60608

Here's my $1.25
(check or money order only, and please make payable to International Harvester.)

Please rush my Scout Four-Wheel Drive Annual.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

PS 1077

Save up to 60% on your heating bills

with woodmaster T.M.

Build one fire a season • Heats up to 6 rooms • Burns any kind of wood
Refuel every twelve hours • Automatic draft • No smoke, fumes or soot

Write for the name of your nearest dealer.

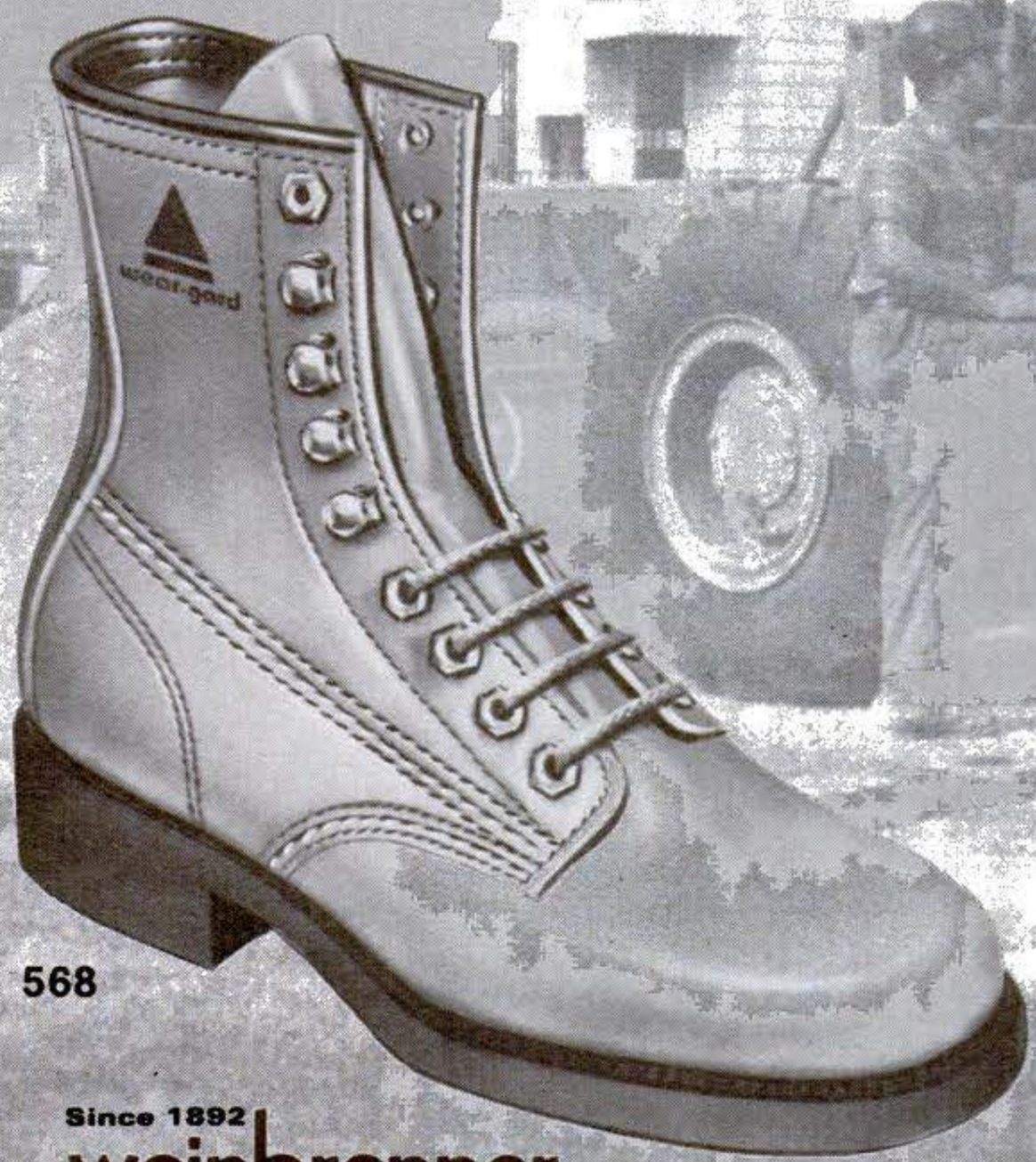
SUBURBAN

SUBURBAN MANUFACTURING CO.
P. O. Box 399, Dayton, Tennessee 37321

if you're looking for comfort, support and durability in job-fitted work shoes ...look for the name

Thorogood®

MADE IN U.S.A.

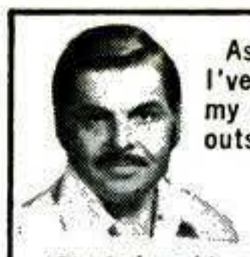


568

Since 1892
weinbrenner
Shoe Company • Merrill, Wis. 54452
(715) 536-5521
A Bata Company

Copyrighted material

What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Will my job ever pay more?



As a result of my training, I've assumed locksmith jobs my company formerly hired outside people to perform."
Ideal F Baldoni II
Riviera Beach Fla.

'Started making money in my spare time almost from the time I started training. The instructors are outstanding."
James R. Steel
Copperas Cove, Tex

BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH!

. . . and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems

No question about it . . . with Locksmithing skill YOU'LL HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, always-fascinating work in this fascinating security profession that urgently needs YOU — where your choice of steady, high-pay job opportunities, or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business of your own is virtually unlimited. As a Locksmith you have your own "built in" pension plan. You go on enjoying the work as long as you like, knowing that layoffs, automation, slack times, minor disabilities, forced retirement can't affect your ability to EARN MORE and LIVE BETTER in good times and bad.

Locksmithing is SO EASY TO LEARN — Enables You to EARN Extra Money RIGHT FROM THE START! The better, more secure future you want can be yours FAST as a Locksmith, regardless of age, education, previous experience, minor physical handicaps. Fun and earnings begin AT ONCE as you learn quickly, easily to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. As little as one hour a week at home working on all kinds of lock and key problems under the guidance of experts brings quick mastery—a quick lifetime solution to ALL your "future" problems. All locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment as well as complete fully-illustrated lessons supplied with course.

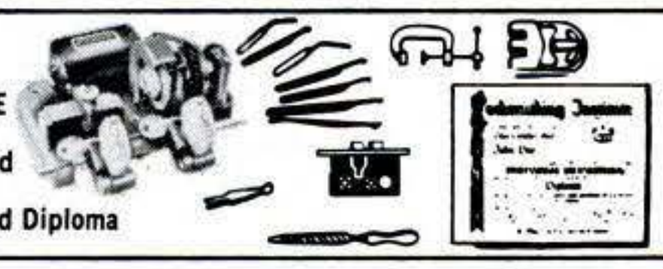
FREE Illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages Give Exciting Facts. Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can put a quick end to your worries. Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning more, enjoying life everywhere. You can, too. Send coupon TODAY for illustrated book and sample lesson pages without cost or obligation. No salesman will call.

YOU LEARN ALL ABOUT

- KEY MAKING
- MASTER KEY SYSTEMS
- LOCK REPAIR
- PICKING LOCKS
- TUMBLER CHANGE
- COMBINATIONS
- CAR LOCKS
- SAFES
- VAULTS
- SECURITY SYSTEMS

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NHSC · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Everything necessary: KEY MACHINE locks, picks, tools—supplied with course. State Approved Diploma



LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Little Falls, N. J. 07424

Licensed by N.J. State Dept. of Education; Accredited Member, National Home Study Council, State Approved Diploma, Approved for Veterans.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-107
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send FREE illustrated booklet, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing," plus sample lesson pages. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

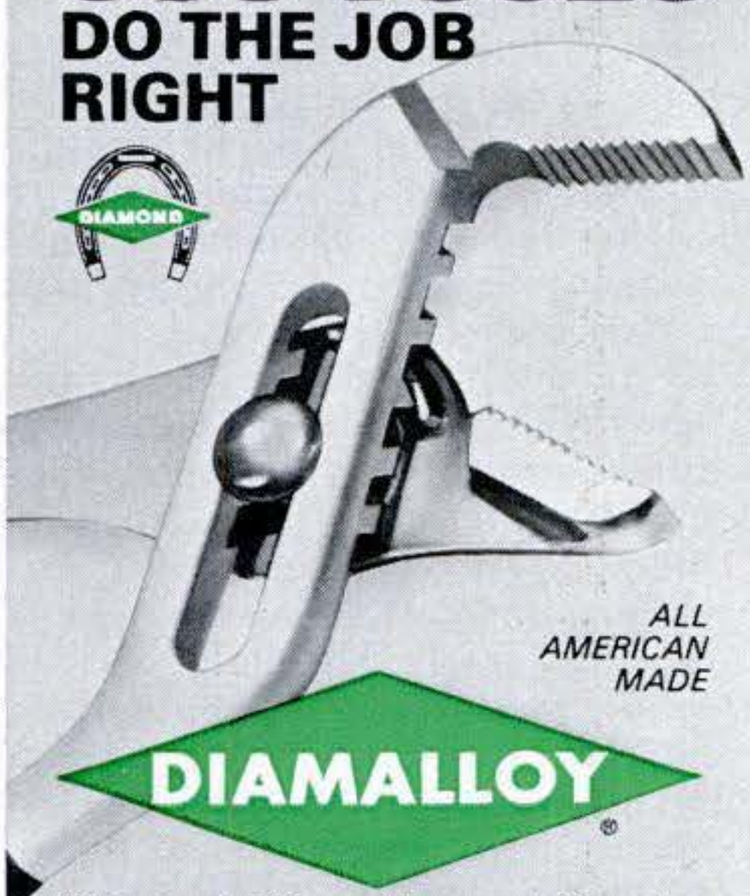
Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if eligible for veteran benefits

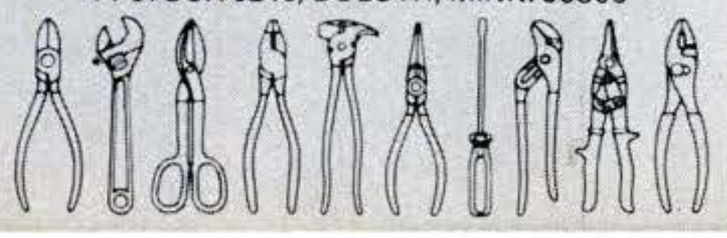
300 TOOLS DO THE JOB RIGHT



Diamond, Diamalloy and Copaloy pliers, wrenches, nippers, snips and electronic tools are forged and finished to highest quality standards. Sold by good hardware dealers everywhere. Since 1908 . . .

"There is nothing finer than a DIAMOND"

DIAMOND TOOL *and Horseshoe Co.*
P. O. BOX 6246, DULUTH, MINN. 55806



Cut Fuel Bills

Increases heat output by 500%

- ★ Adjustable. Fits all fireplaces.
- ★ Easy to install. No tools required.
- ★ Thermostatically controlled. Works automatically.
- ★ Produces over 20,000 BTU's of heat. Uses less than 20 watts of electricity.
- ★ Hi-Temp stainless steel construction.

The heat of a fire is sensed by a thermostat which activates a fan. The fan pulls cool air from the room through the tube where it is heated to over 400 degrees and forced back into the room at the rate of 200 cubic feet per minute, easily heating any size living area. **$67.95**

Guarantee: 30 day satisfaction or money back, 1 year defect, workmanship.

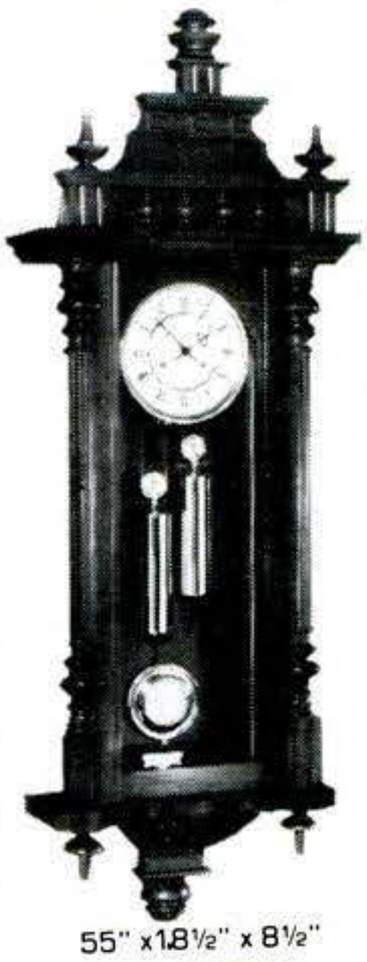
For Free Pamphlet Write:

THERMALITE CORP.
P. O. Box 658, Dept. PS, Brentwood, Tn. 37027

Build this Vienna

REGULATOR

for only $ 199



55" x 18½" x 8½"

Pre-cut Do-it-Yourself Walnut Kit

Pre-sanded, ready-to-finish with screwholes drilled.

Complete hardware (except glass) and easy step-by-step directions.

Exquisite 8-day weight-driven West German movement.

This beautiful finished wall clock, as shown, including glass..... $268.

ORDER NOW
at these low manufacturers prices

SUPPLY LIMITED
(205) 666-0360

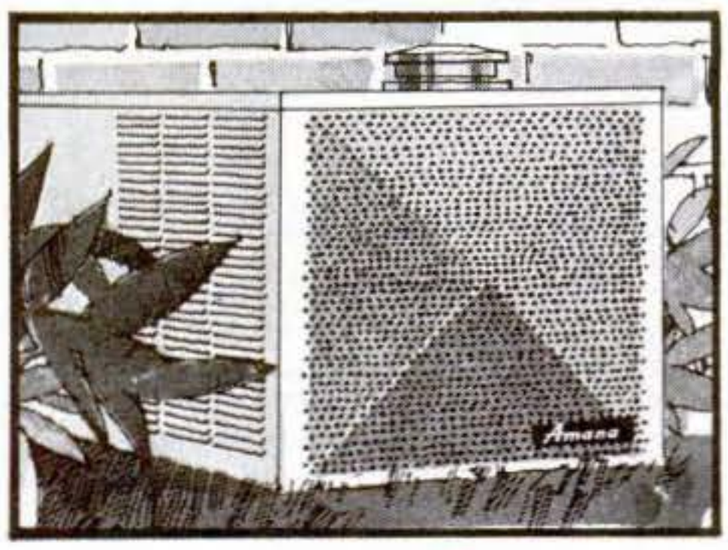
WOOD WORLD CLOCKS

P.O. Box 919 S. Bellingrath Rd., Theodore, Ala. 36582
Write for our free color brochure

VISIT OUR FACTORY NEAR BELLINGRATH GARDENS

Copyrighted material

Save up to $25.00 out of every $100.00 you spend to heat and cool your home.



Amana®

High Efficiency Electric/Gas Cooling-Heating Unit

Cut your heating and cooling costs without giving up a thing except wasted space with an Amana High Efficiency Electric/Gas Cooling-Heating Unit with exclusive Heat Transfer Module (HTM®) heat exchanger.

Nobody makes an energy saving home comfort system like it but Amana.

It replaces an ordinary furnace and conventional air conditioning with one space saving high efficiency outdoor unit.

Nothing else works like it and nothing else can reduce gas and electricity usage like it.

Reduces gas heating fuel consumption 22% to 26%.

Compared to a conventional gas furnace you can save up to 26% on gas heating fuel. These seasonal savings are based on laboratory tests and a computer simulation study. Savings will vary with climate and use patterns.

For example, up to 26% in warm climates like Atlanta, Georgia. And up to 22% in colder areas like Syracuse, New York and Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Reduces power consumption up to 25% for cooling.

Compared to a standard efficiency cooling system, the Amana High Efficiency Electric/Gas Cooling-Heating Unit can save you up to 25% on electricity. This figure is based on operation at the 95°F Air Conditioning Refrigeration Institute rating point.

This unit gives you true High Efficiency central air conditioning with extra high Energy Efficiency Ratios of up to 8.9 Btuh/watt. (The higher the EER, the more efficient the cooling system.)

The Amana High Efficiency Electric/Gas Cooling-Heating Unit is a one-of-a-kind energy saver. The kind of home comfort system that makes the most sense for today's energy environment.

Call your Amana home comfort dealer or write Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Dept. C-249, Amana, Iowa 52204 for further information.

Amana® gives you energy savings now.

Amana® COOLING • HEATING

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52204 A Raytheon Company

Shirt-pocket tape recorders

[Continued from page 16]

drive system accounts for some of the vastly superior quality of this type of machine over the spindle drives. But it's also clear that the more expensive and sophisticated mechanical design of these machines is matched in most cases by more elaborate electronics. All of the capstan-drive machines have a very useful fast-forward mode; among the spindle drives I checked, only the GE has a satisfactory fast forward. Most capstan models also have audible rewind and fast-forward positions that let you quickly locate the beginning or end of a recorded segment. The Sankyo and all Olympus-type machines are considerably more sensitive than the spindle types, both close-up and at a distance, and provide more satisfactory playback amplification.

Another feature borrowed from standard-size cassettes is a knockout lug on each side that works with an interlock on the recorder. When you pry it out you can't move the machine into record mode, and therefore can't accidentally erase a recorded side. Should you want to reuse the cassette, however, you need only tape over the exposed hole.

Considering the combination of higher quality and a greatly expanded range of useful features, it's little wonder that capstan-drive recorders can do more of the jobs you want done. I found them all satisfactory for note-taking and memo-writing in noisy places, such as cars, trains, and planes.

Students should find—as I did—that they come in handy for unobtrusive recording at lectures where it isn't practical to shove a microphone under a speaker's nose. And while a remote microphone (available for nearly all units of both types) would be better for recording a sound track for a home movie. I'd rate all the Olympus-type and Sankyo machines effective at 20 feet or more from a sound source. They're also perfect for mailed-tape correspondence because a cassette recorded on one machine should give distortion-free playback on any other that takes the same size.

Dictating machines

Though some recorder makers talk proudly of high-fidelity sound (and frequency response from 200

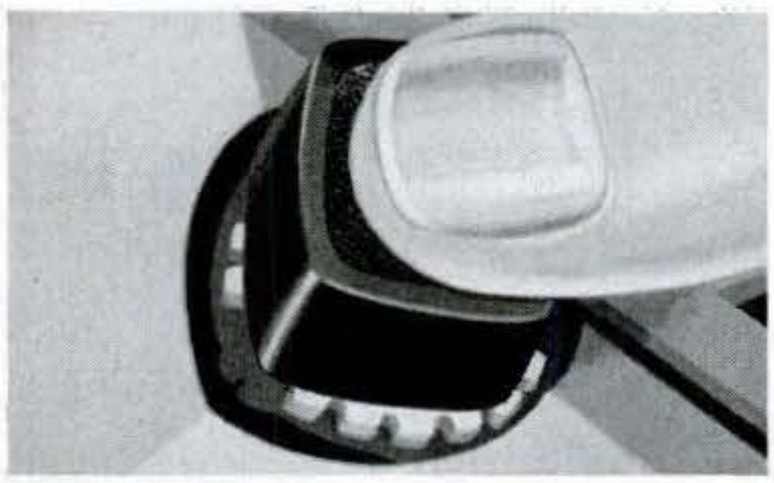
Continued

Copyrighted material

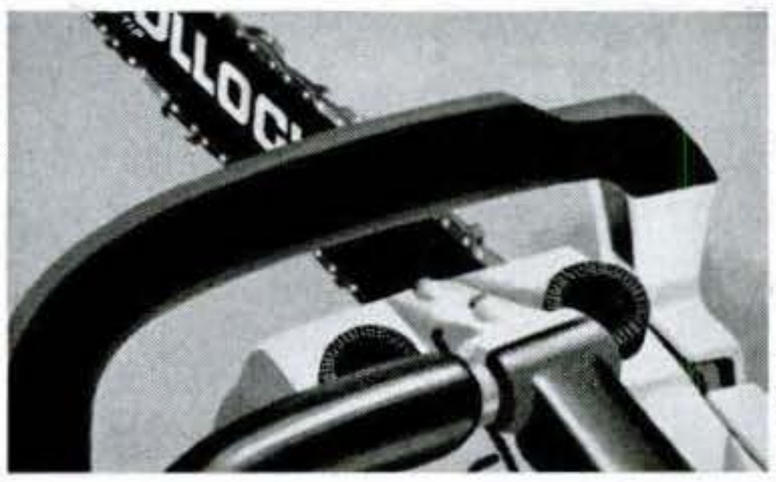
You can't buy another chain saw with all these features at any price.

Yeh, but can it swim?

The McCulloch Mac 140. Its features are its greatest feature.



Auto-Sharp sharpens chain with the press of a button.



Chain Brake and wrap-around Hand Guard.

Comes in its own carrying case.

14″ sprocket-tip bar with both automatic and manual oiling.

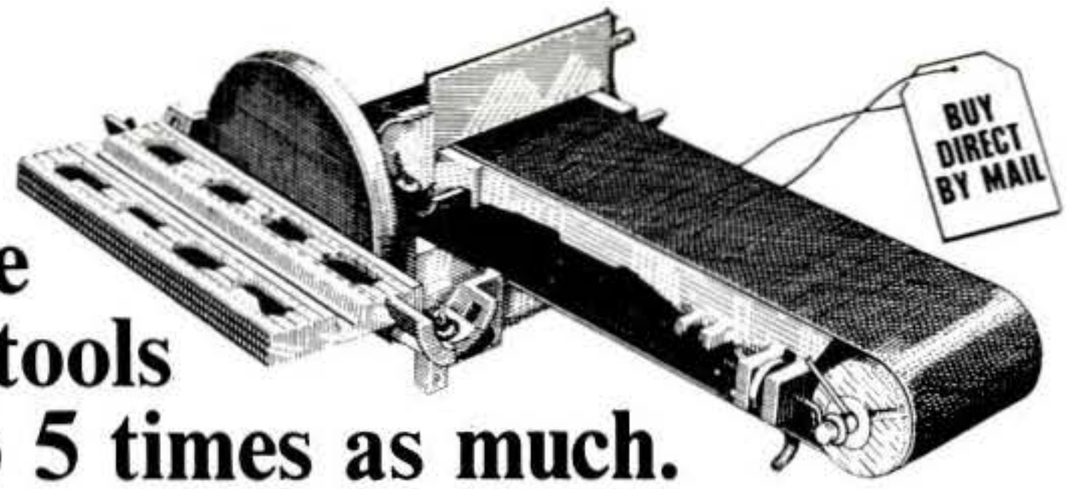
McCULLOCH
WITH CHAIN BRAKE

KEEPS AMERICA BUZZIN'

McCulloch Corporation, Los Angeles, California 90009

Copyrighted material

Unadorned power tools ...they do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.



We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

Our tools are not exactly flashy. We are the first to admit it. But in articles covering test results on AMT tools, written by leading publications such as Popular Science, our tools have been praised over and over again. In spite of their low prices, our tools are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet we offer a double guarantee backed by a 45-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

JOINTER-PLANER . . . 4" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planning, joints, bevels, Cuts to ⅛" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel Knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $10.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

$48.60

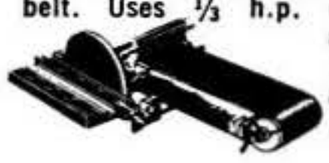
NOTE: Take advantage of these same low prices at our Royersford factory showroom at 4th and Spring Sts. (9 to 4:30 weekdays, 9 to 12 Sat.).

Brand new electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $34.85). With any AMT machine here. **$29.90**

POWER SAW 8" tilt arbor saw . . . cross-cuts, rips, mitres, cuts, compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment. $5.50 add'l. Ball bearing model. $9.50 add'l. Takes ⅓ h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 22 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of ¾" plywood, convert your $39.60 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $6.50 add'l. **$39.60**

BELT SANDER A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses ⅓ h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $14.50 add'l. Mitre gauge, $2.95 add'l. 18 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$37.00**



3' WOOD LATHE . . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$24.90**

4' WOOD LATHE . . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 30 lbs. f.o.b. factory. **$49.00**

Set of 8 turning chisels $20.90

DELUXE BALL BEARING 4' WOOD LATHE . . . 12" swing, similar to 4' model with heavy duty, double shielded, lubricated-for-life ball bearings. 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$59.00**

WOOD SHAPER KIT Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes ¼ h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $4.50 add'l. 9 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$29.90**

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa. 19468

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS07, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $5 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $39.60
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $5.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $6.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $9.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $37.00
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $14.50
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $2.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $48.60
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $10.00
- G.E. Motor ☐ $29.90 (with other item)
  - ☐ $34.85 (purchased separately)
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $29.90
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $4.50
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $24.90
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $49.00
- ☐ Deluxe Ball Bearing 4' Lathe at $59.00
- ☐ Face Plate $2.90 } any lathe above
- ☐ Turning Chisels $7.80 } any lathe above
- ☐ Set of 8 Turning Chisels $20.90

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Shirt-pocket tape recorders

[Continued]

to 7000 Hz in some models), a major segment of the industry wants no part of such refinements. I'm referring to the makers of dictating machines. These companies make a point of the distinction between recorders and their own products. They favor deliberately limited frequency and sensitivity ranges, and aim rather at day-in-day-out durability, simplified controls, and limited operating modes.

How can you choose among the many models? My own best-buy preferences are the $40 J.C. Penney among the spindle drives, and the $130 Panasonic for longer playing time, better sound, and all-round superior quality of the capstan system.

Among the features you should consider in choosing are location of controls, positive action, and ease of use. I also liked the audible end-of-tape warning, available on many models; it keeps you from talking to a machine that isn't listening.

All the Olympus-type recorders and certain others have a handy light-emitting diode to show when you're in recording mode and battery condition is okay.

I ran into a little trouble operating some controls. On several of the simpler spindle-drive models I accidentally erased a couple of tapes by switching to record when I thought I was in play. This isn't a problem on most capstan models because two definite movements are needed to switch into record mode.

Once you get used to vest-pocket recorders you'll find them handy for jotting down thoughts while they're fresh in your mind. But with the wide range of attachments now coming on the market, they could also be poised for a big move in go-anywhere entertainment. PS

WHO DISTRIBUTES THEM

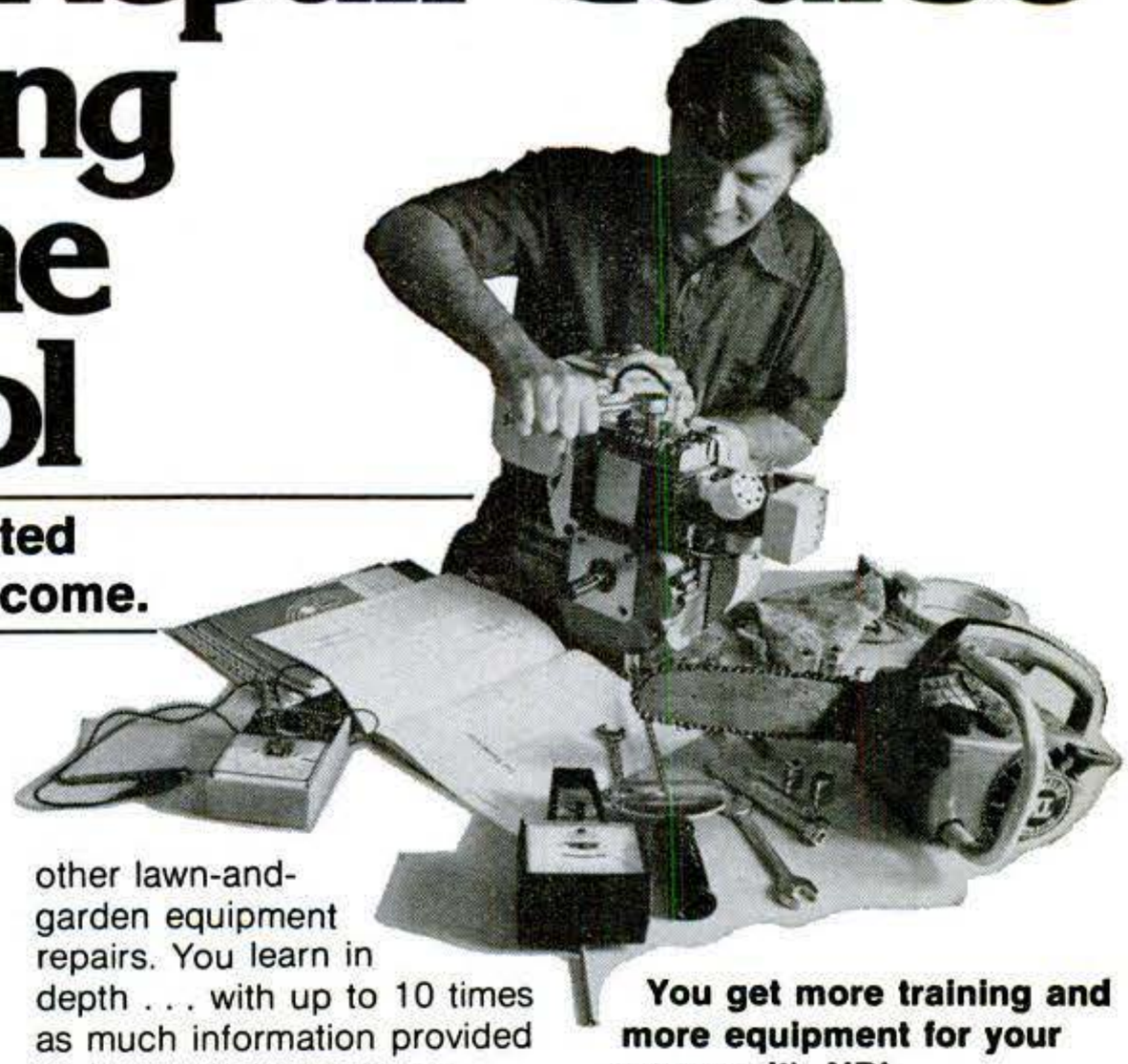
Compur-Hermes: Hermes Products, Inc., 1900 Lower Rd., Linden NJ 07036; **Dictaphone Corp.,** 120 Old Post Rd., Rye NY 10580; **Grundig: Dejur-Amsco Corp.,** Northern Blvd. at 45 St., Long Island City NY 11101; **General Electric,** Audio Electronics Dept., Utica NY 13501; **Lanier Business Products,** 1700 Chantilly Dr. N.E., Atlanta GA 30324; **Norelco: Phillips Business Systems, Inc.,** 175 Froelich Farm Blvd., Woodbury NY 11797; **Panasonic,** One Panasonic Way, Secaucus NJ 07094; **Pearlcorder: Olympus Corp. of America,** 2 Nevada Dr., New Hyde Park NY 11040; **Sankyo** Seiki (America) Inc., 149 Fifth Ave., New York NY 10010; **Sony Corp. of America,** 9 W. 57 St., New York NY 10019; **Unitrex of America, Inc.,** 612 Walnut St., Compton CA 90220; **Webcor: Leisurecraft Products Ltd.,** Plainview NY 11803.

Mail order and catalogs: **Courterport,** 82-39 164 St., Jamaica NY 11432; **Lafayette (Janmor),** Box 500, Syosset NY 11791; **J.C. Penney (Penney),** 1301 Ave. of the Americas, New York NY 10019; **Montgomery Ward (Westminster),** 535 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago IL 60607; **Radio Shack (Realistic),** 2617 W. 7 St., Fort Worth TX 76107.

Copyrighted material

NEW FROM NRI

Small Engine Repair Course from the leading technical home training school



More than 50 Million Engines Mean Unlimited Opportunities for Part-Time or Full-Time Income.

Every lawn mower, chain saw, garden tractor or other machine powered by a small engine represents a potential need for professional service and maintenance. NRI can give you the training you need to cash in on this opportunity . . . at home and in your spare time. You get the tools you need to troubleshoot and maintain two-cycle, four-cycle, diesel, outboard, air and water-cooled engines.

Only NRI supplies you with an Engine Component Kit designed for training.

Hands-on experience comes quickly with the NRI Small Engine Repair Course. Along with the bite-size lessons fully illustrated, you receive all the components of a versatile 3½ HP Clinton Engine. Using NRI Power-On training principles, you assemble the complete engine, to use in your workshop or to install at a profit on one of your first jobs.

Where other courses give you inexpensive hand tools, NRI includes with its training an *inductive tachometer, professional volt ohm meter, torque wrench, valve spring compressors, ring compressors, and all the wrenches and specialized tools you need to start your own repair shop.*

Two courses available

The 30-lesson Basic Repair Course covers the theory and practice of small engine operation and repair, including lubrication, ignition, cooling and starting systems. You specialize in professional lawn mower and other lawn-and-garden equipment repairs. You learn in depth . . . with up to 10 times as much information provided as in competitive courses.

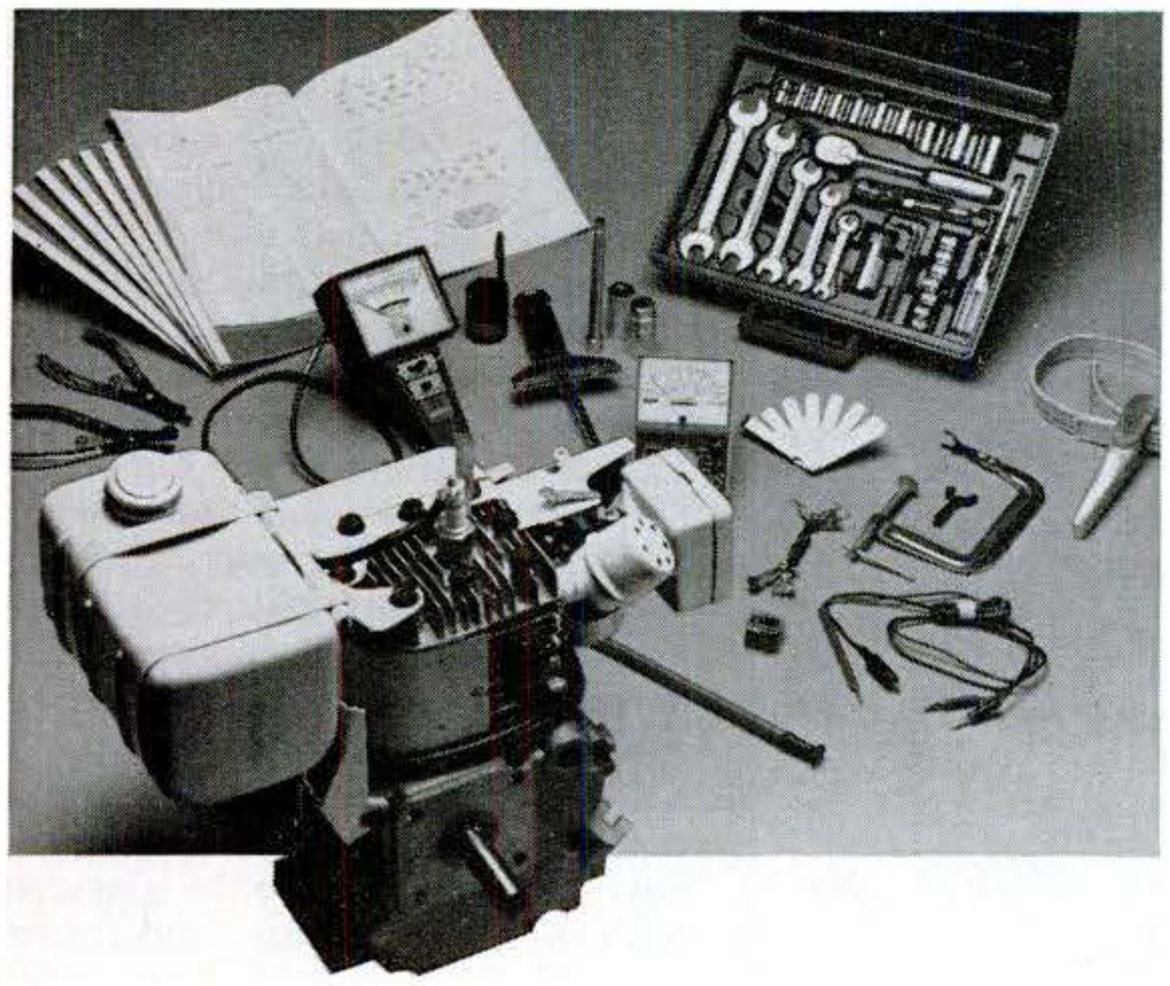
With NRI's 45-lesson Master Repair Course, you move into more advanced training. Lessons cover chain saws, minibikes, mopeds, outboard engines, snowmobiles, golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, welders, generator sets, and other industrial equipment . . . plus six lessons on motorcycle repairs.

You learn the specific engine requirements for power take-offs, charging systems, electrical systems, etc. Practical working knowledge of clutches, torque converters, transmissions, and other drive train parts gives you the professional's edge.

You get more training and more equipment for your money with NRI.

NRI is the unquestioned leader in technical home training, with more than a million students in its over six decades of instructional service. The oldest and largest school of its kind in the country, NRI offers you expert help every step of the way. You'll move ahead at your own speed, earning as you learn, with small engine repairs for your family, friends, and neighbors.

Send for the free catalog and discover how big your future can be in small engines. No salesman will call. If the coupon has been removed, write to: NRI Small Engine School, 3939 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20016.



NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

- ☐ **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE & REPAIR COURSE** • Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, & HEATING COURSES
- ☐ ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICING
- ☐ CB/COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ COLOR TV/QUADRAPHONIC STEREO

Please rush me the one free catalog I have checked below. I understand there is no obligation. No salesman will call.

Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes. ☐ Check for details.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A National Home Study Council Accredited School

1104-107

Copyrighted material

Don't be left out in the cold. Now's the time to warm up with a "Thrifty-Fifty"—the portable, low-cost oil-fired Reddy Heater that delivers 50,000 BTU's of warmth. Enough to warm up any two car garage or large workshop. And it runs up to 10 hours on one filling of low-cost kerosene or #1 fuel oil. That's just pennies an hour! It's lightweight and easy to operate. Just plug into any standard grounded electrical outlet for instant heat.

Along with the "Thrifty-Fifty", there's a Reddy Heater* for every heating need, from 30,000 to 150,000 BTU's. For bigger jobs, Koehring has a full line of portable, oil-fired heaters, both vented and non-vented, ranging up to 600,000 BTU's. And every model is equipped with an exclusive flame-out control.

See your local hardware store or home center today, or write Dept. PS1 for more information.

M-30
30,000 BTU's

M-150
150,000 BTU's

Koehring
Atomaster Division
Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101

REDDY® HEATER

*Use only in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and
SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items.
Rush $5.00 for Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.
Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$5.00** Today To →
CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY
P. O. BOX B99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

37-year puzzle

[Continued from page 28]

to measure the magazine illustration, a questionable method since there was no guarantee the drawing had been made to scale. Actually it was, as close as its size permitted.

Most scalers used repeated tries with assumed distances to find the speed within one or two mph by ruler and compass. Each successive guess brought the intersections of arcs from B, C, and D closer.

H. E. Fottrell of Chattanooga found a more direct mechanical method that avoided both assumptions and repeated calculations. To two nails driven into plywood 15 inches apart, he fastened the ends of two pieces of flexible wire having lengths one-sixth and one-third greater than 15 inches. Allowing a carpenter's square to pivot against one nail, he stretched the two wires until they touched the square at equal distances from the pivot. Since this distance, which he found to be 7.75 inches, represented 10 miles, he needed only to divide one-tenth of it into twice the 15-inch length to reach a respectably accurate answer of 38.7 mph.

Trig-happy solutions

Other than scaling, the most obvious solution is by way of trigonometry. This is attested to by the fact that two-thirds of all successful solvers started with something called the law of cosines. Quite a few of these were people currently working with math, as indicated by accompanying notes, engineers' professional stationery, and—surprisingly often—use of graph paper.

About 15 percent of those who mastered the problem did so with the help of analytic geometry. Another 15 percent used plane geometry, adding construction lines to form new right triangles either inside or outside the original figure. From these initial steps, application of that most familiar of theorems (the square of the hypotenuse . . .) and some elementary algebra brought them to a quadratic equation, whose roots gave the answers.

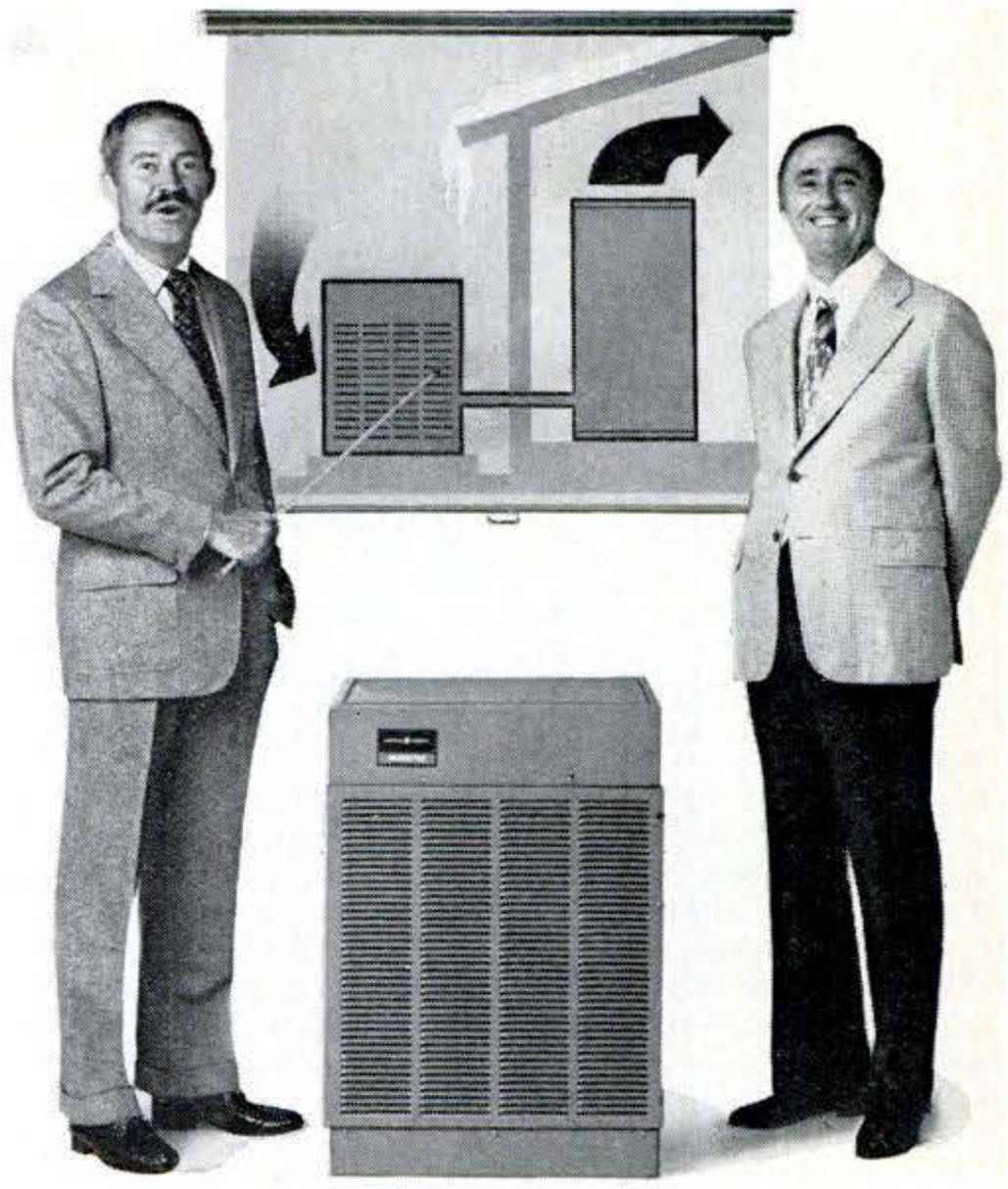
A few rare spirits offered unique variations on these basic approaches. One of the dozen identifiably female contributors used an unusual blend of trig functions and laws. Rallying not only sines and cosines but tangents and inverse tangents as well, Stephanie Adair Vickery, La Porte, Tex., found the car's speed without needing to solve a quadratic equation.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Rowan and Martin explain how the GE Weathertron® Heat Pump can cut your bill for ordinary electric heat 30-60%.*

1. Dan: The General Electric Weathertron heats your home in the winter, cools it in the summer.
Dick: Like a furnace and an air conditioner in one.



2. Dan: Even on cold days, there's heat in the outside air. The Weathertron extracts this heat and pumps it into the house. Very often, that's all it takes to heat a house.
Dick: And no gas or oil shortage to worry about.

3. Dan: Then in the summer, it works in reverse—it's an air conditioner—pumps heat from inside the house to the outside.
Dick: Keeps you comfortable all year round.

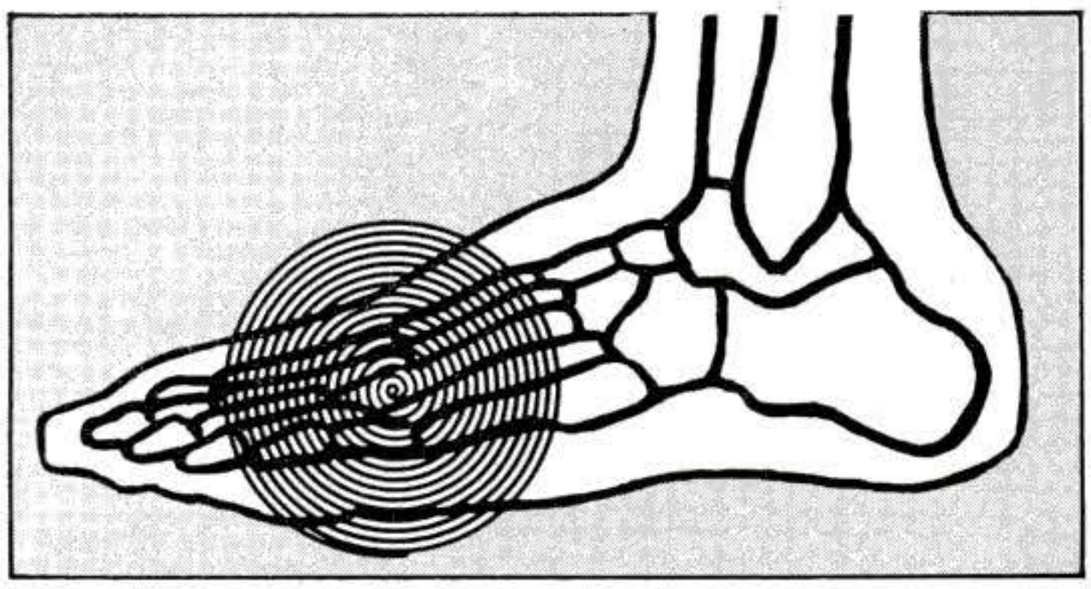
4. Dan: *Saves you 30-60% on your heating bill—compared to ordinary electric heating, depending on where you live.
Dick: Makes perfect sense to me.

For more information, write to General Electric; Appliance Park, Bldg. 6, Room 220, Louisville, Ky. 40225.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Copyrighted material

My Feet Were Killing Me...Until I Discovered the Miracle of Hamburg!



It was the European trip I had always dreamed about. I had the time and money to go where I wanted—see what I wanted. But I soon learned that money and time don't mean much when your feet hurt too much to walk. After a few days of sightseeing my feet were killing me.

Oh, I tried to keep going. In Paris I limped through Notre Dame and along the Champs-Elysées. And I went up in the Eiffel Tower although I can't honestly say I remember the view. My feet were so tired and sore my whole body ached. While everybody else was having a great time, I was in my hotel room. I didn't even feel like sitting in a sidewalk cafe.

The whole trip was like that until I got to Hamburg, Germany. There, by accident, I happened to hear about an *exciting breakthrough for anyone who suffers from sore, aching feet and legs.*

This wonderful invention was a custom-made foot support called Flexible Featherspring. When I got a pair and slipped them into my shoes *my pain disappeared almost instantly.* The flexible shock absorbing support they gave my feet was like cradling them on a cushion of air. I could walk, stand, even run. The relief was truly a miracle.

And just one pair was all I needed. I learned that women also can wear them —even with sandals and open backed shoes. They're completely invisible.

Imagine how dumbfounded I was to discover that these miraculous devices were sold only in Europe. Right then I determined that I would share the miracle I discovered in Hamburg with my own countrymen.

Today thousands of Americans of all ages—many with foot problems *far more severe* than mine—have experienced this blessed relief for themselves.

Here's why Featherspring work for them and *why they can work for you.* These supports are like nothing you've ever seen before. They are custom fitted and made for *your feet alone!* Unlike conventional devices, they actually imitate the youthful elastic support that Nature originally intended your feet to have.

Whatever your problem—corns, calluses, pain in the balls of your feet, burning nerve ends, painful ankles, old injuries, backaches or just generally sore, aching feet. Flexible Featherspring will bring you guaranteed relief with every step you take.

Don't suffer pain and discomfort needlessly. If your feet hurt, the miracle of Hamburg can help you. Write for more detailed information. There is no obligation whatsoever. Just fill out the coupon below and mail it today.

© Featherspring International Corp. 1976

FEATHERSPRING INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
514 N. E. 124th, Dept. PS107
Seattle, Washington 98125

YES! I want to learn more about the guaranteed relief Flexible Featherspring Foot Supports can give. Please send me your free brochure. I understand that there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Print Name

Address

City

State Zip

DRILL YOUR OWN WATERWELL

With this low-priced outfit you can drill you own water well at a cost of about 12¢ per foot! Also, this unit can be operated horizontally to drill free-flowing springs in hillsides. A big, fact-filled package and 24-page book "How To Drill Your Own Water Well" is just $1.00 PPD. (Refundable)

"WRITE TODAY"

DEEPROCK MFG. CO. Dept. PS107
701 Lafayette Parkway,
Opelika, Ala. 36801

Burglar . Smoke Fire Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.

Box 82802 PS-107 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

37-year puzzle

[*Continued*]

Forming the smallest minority were the four players who began with equations for the two ellipses that can be drawn through B and through D with A and C as foci. One of these elliptical solutions came all the way from Gordon D. Bredvik at Ramstein Air Base in Germany. But his was by no means the only long-distance offering. Rien Blomsma, in Rotterdam, uniquely blended construction of a rectangle with Hero's formula for the area of a triangle to find his way. Reuven Amir used a distinctive mix of sines, cosines, and tangents in a correct solution sent from Ramat Hasharon, Israel. Also using cosines were Nestor Perez (Caracas) and Rune Fredrikson (Hagerston, Sweden). Readers in Windhoek, South West Africa, and Salamanca, Spain, came croppers with 37.314 miles per hour and 27.6923 *millas per horas* respectively.

How to go wrong

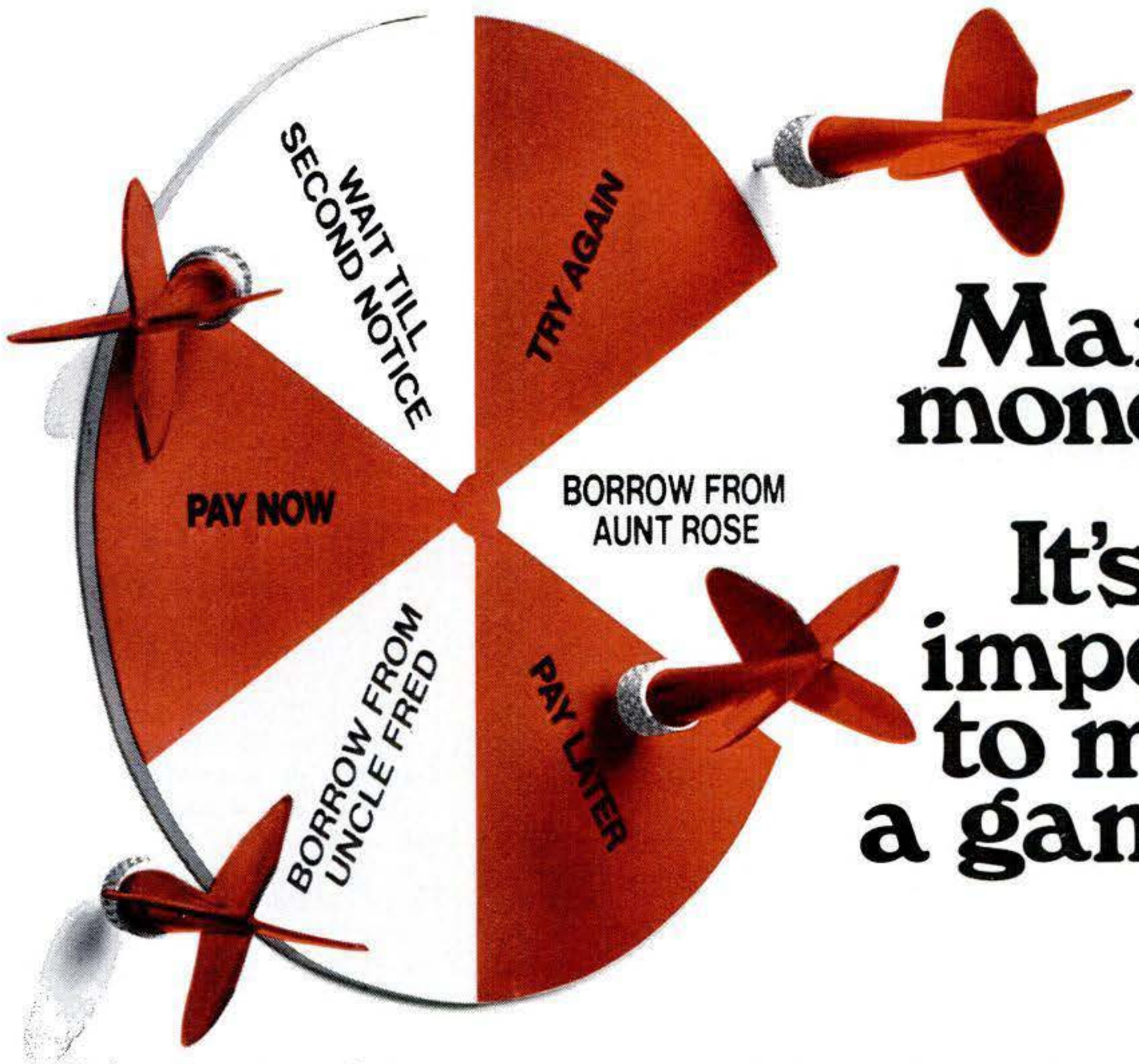
Like most wrongos, these ignored the right angle stipulated between the 10-mile legs of the two alternate routes. Doing so leads to an infinity of solutions, as many noted. A fellow in Newburgh, N.Y., went to considerable trouble to program a computer to print out in two-inch letters (the T being made up of T's, and so on) the dictum that THERE IS NO ANSWER.

One thread running through much of the correspondence accompanying the solutions was that of pleasure. Pleasure of digging through old math books. Pleasure of using almost forgotten formulas and polishing up rusty old skills. And, most notably, pleasure at finding another and most stimulating exercise for their electronic calculators. ("Bless that little black box!" said a New Hampshirite.)

Not that the joy was unanimous. On stationery imprinted "A note from Pearlie," the almost-but-not-quite answer of 36⅔ mph was introduced by this plain challenge: "You men make me sick with your fancy calculators and stupid math."

There was also something a little sharp about one Canadian contribution. Signed only with initials, it was datelined Toronto, September 8, 1939. Its author expressed hope that the accompanying solution would arrive in time to be helpful. "I understand," he said, "that the United States postal service is quite slow, especially in these war times." PS

Copyrighted material



Managing money.

It's too important to make a game of it.

With some people, it's hit or miss.

Even for the vast majority of us who take our financial obligations seriously, balancing a budget isn't easy. Just when you think you've found the answer, inflation takes another bite out of your paycheck. And everything starts costing more. Putting the kids through school. Food. Clothes. A better home. Or even new appliances. Sometimes it makes you wonder if you ever can get ahead. No matter how hard you try.

Take an opportunity, not a chance.

Fortunately, there is someone you can turn to for help. Your Credit Union. Our business is helping people get more out of their money. We can help you save. Help you borrow. And, if you like, we can even show you how to avoid future money problems by suggesting practical strategies that really work.

We play it straight.

Too many organizations try to use personal financial counseling as a way to sell other services. A consolidation loan. A fee. A gimmicky savings account. Your credit union doesn't operate that way. Our financial counseling is free to each member. No strings attached.

We'll keep it confidential too.

Your business is nobody else's business. We don't gossip. Or send your name to anybody. Or turn you over to somebody who charges you for their help. We believe in being private. Practical, professional counseling. It's free for the asking at your credit union.

Discover your credit union. We're doing more for you.

For information, please write your state's credit union league or CUNA, P O Box 431, Madison, WI, 53701.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 137]

top end of a two-way servo valve's piston is passed over by the pressurized recess and the port leading to the piston's bottom end is under the drain recess, the piston moves downward, opening the valve. The other way around, it closes.

Three servo valve pistons are single-acting—pressurized to open, self-closing under fluid pressure. The other four are double-acting. Depending on which recess passes above a valve's ceramic disk ports as the regeneration control gear rotates, the valve opens or closes. (The table shows a full double-cycle program.) Together, the ceramic disk and regeneration control gear produce 24 hydraulic signals that control all of the softener's regeneration actions.

One side of the ceramic disk serves tank 1 ports; the other side serves tank 2 ports. A 180-degree revolution of the gear thus goes through the entire regeneration cycle for one tank. A projection into the gear's drain recess closes the master control valve's port twice each revolution. When the valve is closed, water to the regeneration turbine is cut off, stopping it and halting the gear in its "regeneration-accomplished" position. It stays there until it's time for another regeneration.

When to start another cycle?

The unit senses this in the function of the top gear, called the water-meter disk, which is turned about one revolution every 1000 gallons by the water-use turbine. The water-meter disk has from one to six wide spots around its gear teeth. The teeth merely idle as it turns, until a wide spot reaches out to engage a small idler gear that spans between it and the regeneration control gear. A matching wide spot in the lower regeneration control gear in its stopped position stands enmeshed with the idler. As the upper wide spot meshes, the idler rotates, turning the regeneration control gear in unison with it and exposing a control-valve port. This starts the regeneration turbine going on its own cycle.

Another bit of hydraulic heroics is in a balance system. The softener must be able to work at water pressures ranging from 15 to 125 psi, yet the regeneration control gear works best under a constant load. It's done with a coil-spring preload from above. The underside of an O-ring-sealed balance piston works at ambient pressure, its topside at water pressure. For balance, piston area equals pressurized recess area. The piston pushes down on the spring to equalize pressures.

Ohio inventors William C. Prior and James W. Kewley created the softener—and its incredible turbine-powered programming. In dream-come-true fashion, the inventors have become manufacturers and marketers of their product. They furnish it in four models to handle water hardness to 115 gpg. Retail prices are claimed to be competitive with other softener brands.

I have no idea how long the unit would keep working; however, the maker claims it has passed punishing accelerated 10-year-life tests, and claim reliability and efficiency never before achieved.

For more information, contact Kinetico, Inc., Newbury, Ohio 44065. PS

The "Original" Swiss Army Knife

And it's made exclusively for us by **Precise/Wenger** of Switzerland, featuring high quality stainless steel blades with durable maroon handles. A lifetime warranty guarantees our handy 3¼-inch, 2-oz. pocket knife.

$9.95 postpaid

Use coupon below or call toll free (800) 426-4840, except Hawaii and Alaska. Washington residents call (800) 562-4894.

☐ Enclosed is my check or money order for ___ REI Genuine Swiss Army Knife(ves) at $9.95 postpaid. #B35-500

Offer expires June 1, 1978.

Add sales tax for California and Washington deliveries only.

☐ I want to be a MEMBER, enclosed is $2.00.

☐ Send me REI Co-op's FREE color catalog only.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PSC-10-K

REI co-op

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT, INC.
Seattle-Portland-Berkeley-Los Angeles
"The Original Outdoor Co-op-Est. 1938"
P.O. Box C-88127, Seattle, WA 98188

with the tracer-guided engravograph,® all you need is the desire to earn extra income at home. For less than $500 you can set up your own engraving shop and transform 40¢ worth of material into a $7.50 sign. You can purchase the machine through either Mastercharge or Bankamericard. Send this ad for complete details, today.

new Hermes incorporated

20 Cooper Square
New York, N.Y. 10003
(212) 777-3080 PS-10-77

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ (State) (Zip)

Telephone _____

MONEY BY MAIL

$2,500 to $7,500

- Borrow in Privacy... Variety of Terms
- Unsecured Loans... No Collateral Required
- Secured Loans for Higher Amounts Available through a local AVCO office

INTEREST-FREE MONEY FOR 30 DAYS

Repay the loan within 30 days and there's no interest charge or penalty for early payoff. (Loans subject to credit approval.)

MONEY FOR ANY PURPOSE

For faster service, call our toll-free number. 1-800-241-1322 (Op. #45).
In Georgia call 1-800-282-1333 (Op. #45).
AIB is a member of the AVCO Financial Services family, $2.2 billion in assets.
(Real estate loans available to Colorado residents.)

AIB

AVCO COLORADO INDUSTRIAL BANK
(Not available in California)

AVCO—Attn: James Straw
P.O. Box 31225 Dept. P
Los Angeles, California 90031

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Help your kids make their bed.

Build a bunkbed, a coffee table, a T.V. stand or any of the practical ideas in Georgia-Pacific's new, fall Projects Booklet. It's full of constructive ways to have fun with your family. And it's free, in the Help Center, at your neighborhood Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealer.

See for yourself. Simple, step-by-step plans show you how to build twenty useful indoor projects. But that's just part of what you'll find at the Help Center.

There's a whole section with exciting new ideas on remodeling with wall paneling. And another with helpful free booklets that show you how to choose and use building materials like a pro.

Pick up your free Projects Booklet today. And before you begin any fix-up or remodeling job, stop by the Help Center at your nearby Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealer. It could save you time and money. And that's no bunk.

Georgia-Pacific Corporation,
Portland, Oregon 97204

The new Projects Booklet and HELP for do-it-yourselfers are available only at Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealers.

Help is just around the corner.

Georgia-Pacific
REGISTERED DEALER

Home of quality building products and service

Copyrighted material

THIS CAR WAS STOLEN
JAZZ Up
YOUR DRIVING WITH 8 COLORFUL, TERRIFIC BUMPER STICKERS!
GIRL WANTED APPLY Within
THANKS FOR TAKING TWO PARKING SPACES I had to Park in the next block YOU SELFISH, DIOTIC MORON
If I had any Brains - WOULD I BE HERE?
NOT LOST JUST CONFUSED
Get loads of smiles, snickers and admiration 24 hrs. day & night with these sophisticated, wise-acre bumper sayings. Each 3"x 6", self sticking, flourescent colors, no water or glue, easy peel off to remove.
all 8 for $2.00 ppd.
BIG 3, Dept. PS-9J, 150 Nassau St., N.Y., N.Y. 10038

LICKITY LOG SPLITTER
ENDS WOOD SPLITTING DRUDGERY
New low cost COMPACT MODEL with trailer type wheels and hitch coupler for farmers, camps, cottagers. 10 ton ram, 2 cycles per min., splits logs 25" x 18". Also available for 8" wheels for trunk transport.
For details write:
Piqua Engineering, Inc., Dept. K, Box 605 Piqua, O. 45356

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER
Build your own 110-Volt Electric Plant from used parts. Will operate lights, power tools, heating units, brush-type elect. motors, plus charge batteries and arc weld. Ideal for boats, campers and portable shops. Plans $7.50 check or M.O. CHAPALA CO.
1020 E. Irvine, Dept. PX, Tustin, Calif. 92680

LEARN MEAT CUTTING
Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 54th YEAR! Send NOW for a big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING. No 71-02-0197T, Dept. 51-W, 33 N. Superior, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

DO-IT-YOURSELF
FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS
STARTING UNDER $200
(including West German movement)
- Heirloom quality
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Factory direct prices
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED
Write for FREE color catalog
EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 327 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Wood stains

[Continued from page 135]

paste-wood fillers, varnishes, and lacquers.

Specialty stains

In addition to the two big classes of stains mentioned so far, there are also a number of specialty products. Here's a quick listing:

- *Varnish stains.* These are, at their best, colored dyes dissolved in varnish. The idea is to stain and varnish stains in to darken and seal very well. The problem is brushmarks: Slight variations in the thickness of the varnish film create large variations in the shade of the stain. Brushmarks show as a sort of phantom grain. The best use for varnish stains is to darken and seal inconspicuous parts of your work, such as insides of drawers or backs of cabinets.

Another application for varnish stains is toning and shading. You can apply the stuff with a cheap hobby air brush to blend in light pieces of wood on furniture glued up from stock that lacks uniformity of color. I also used it to put a beautiful shaded finish on a guitar.

- *Spray stains.* In aerosol cans, these may be varnish stains or stains built around a lacquer base; they are most useful for blending.
- *Blending stains.* These are powders used for touching up and repairing over existing finishes. You apply them by rubbing them in with a rag dampened with a padding lacquer. They can also be used to finish bare wood, again by rubbing, but this is a technique that requires more skill than any other staining method.
- *Bleaches.* These are not actually stains, but they are used for the same purpose; changing the color of wood. The most potent are the two-part bleaches made especially for wood, which are usually based on hydrogen peroxide and oxalic acid.
- *Chemical stains.* Certain chemicals when applied to wood will change its color. For example, a dilute solution of potassium permanganate does a good job of ageing pine. The stuff is purple, but when brushed on, it reacts with the wood to form a nice amber.

Lye and washing soda will both turn wood a light brown. And steel wool dissolved overnight in vinegar will turn new pine a beautiful weathered driftwood gray. You handle all these chemical stains like water stains: An ounce of soda, lye, or potassium permanganate in a quart of water produces a good working solution. Neutralize the lye with a vinegar soak after the lye solution dries.

When to use stains

Most amateurs break out the stain when they want to make one kind of wood look like another. This is okay as long as you work within reason. Remember, staining changes only the color of the wood, not its grain pattern and pore structure. So if you want to fake a piece of walnut, at least start with a wood with similar grain and texture.

Birch plywood, for example, will stain to look quite a bit like a number of other hardwoods. Fir plywood will not. It has a wild flamelike grain that will give it away no matter what color you stain it.

Another reason for staining is to make new wood look older. Turning a piece of fresh white pine into an instant antique is easy with stains. It will give good results far more often than staining to duplicate another species.

The most common reason for staining the fine hardwoods is to give them the color we have grown to expect from them. Most of the hardwoods I see today lack character. Maybe it's because they are force-dried and rushed through the lumbermaking process before they have a chance to age. But stains can perk them all up. PS

WHERE TO GET THEM

Most paint stores don't stock water and NGR stains, although they may be able to order them for you. Mail-order sources are your best source of supply. But since you can't get instant service by mail, it makes sense to order a minimum selection of stains so you'll have them around when you need them. For less than $5 you can get a selection of water stains (red mahogany, brown mahogany, black, yellow maple, for example) that will allow you to mix up almost any wood tone you'll ever need. Sources?

H. Behlen & Bro., Box 698, Amsterdam NY 12010. Behlen is the most complete source of finishing materials. They even provide a custom color-matching service. But they really aim at industrial customers, and their minimum order is $25.

Albert Constantine and Sons, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx NY 10461. A good source for water stains (the only one I know that sells the one-ounce packets that make a quart of stain). Also NGR stains, blending stains, and bleaches.

Craftsman Wood Service Co., 2727 South Mary St., Chicago IL 60608.

Gaston Wood Finishes Inc., Box 1246, Bloomington IN 47401. Bleach, NGR, and other stains.

Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co., Industrial Blvd., Rogers MN 55374. All types of stains (water, oil, and alcohol stains sold in quarter-pound containers only).

Woodcraft Supply Corp., 313 Montvale Ave., Woburn MA 01801. Water and alcohol stains, and other supplies. Stains in half-pound cans only.

Copyrighted material

LCD Watch Breakthrough...

MICRO-ALARM

Beep!

Beep!

a 6-digit 6 function LCD Alarm Watch for only $69.95!

At last, a constant readout (no buttons to push) precision quartz electronic watch with a built-in 24 hour alarm system.

A quiet revolution has been taking place in the electronic watch industry during the last few years. Push-button LED's are being replaced with continuous-display LCD watches; 4-digit displays are being replaced by 6-digit readouts. This year there will be many such LCD watches available.

However, Winthrop-Rogers prides itself on offering not only the most technologically-perfect products available, but also on introducing the most technologically-advanced products on the electronic market before they are readily available. Therefore, we are pleased to announce the most remarkable achievement in electronic watch technology to-date.

By combining the quartz-accuracy precision of the LCD watch with miniaturized alarm technology, we proudly introduce the first CONTINUOUS DISPLAY ALARM WATCH. A watch that may not be available from other sources for years can now be yours at a price hundreds of dollars less than you would imagine.

And now consider the incredible convenience of a portable alarm clock handsomely adorning your wrist at all times ! ! !

- *Never again missing an appointment because you lost track of time.*
- *Never again missing a plane or a train because you didn't relize how late it had become.*
- *Never again forgetting to make that all-important phone call.*
- *Never having to worry about forgetting to take important medication on time.*
- *Never worrying about waking up from that catnap, or at a hotel if your wake-up call isn't on time.*
- *Always being aware of when you should be coming or going or doing all that your hectic schedule demands — without devoting your valuable time to trying to remember it all.*

7:55AM

SET TO RING AT 7:55 A.M.

THE ALARM

The MICRO-ALARM has a 24 hour Alarm System, allowing you to set your watch to signal at any minute of the day or night (1,440 settings per day are possible). Once set, you need not be concerned about your next appointment or train, plane or phone call. The MICRO-ALARM will remember for you and remind you when you need to be reminded.

SNOOZE/REMIND CONTROL

For your convenience the MICRO-ALARM will give one short beep prior to its full alarm cycle, allowing you to turn it off without disturbing others. If not deactivated after the first short beep, the alarm will then beep for 15 continuous seconds. Push the deactivate button twice and the alarm is off. However, should you want a further reminder, then push the deactivate button only once and the alarm will go through its cycle again in exactly 5 minutes, allowing you to continue your current activity whether it be a snooze or phone call without fear of forgetting your next commitment.

12:34 AND 56 SECONDS

12:34 56

6-DIGIT LCD DISPLAY

The MICRO-ALARM has a 6-digit readout showing hours, minutes and seconds at a glance. Since the readout is by Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) and not by Light Emitting Diode (LED), no button has to be pushed; the time is continuously displayed! A built in night-light functions at the push of a button for reading in darkness.

AUGUST 15th FRIDAY

8:15 FR

CALENDAR DISPLAY

Just one push of the control button converts the display into a 3-function calendar; displaying the month, date of the month, and day of the week. The remarkable memory built into the module knows each month and the number of days in that month and resets automatically on the first day of the new month.

QUARTZ ACCURACY

The MICRO-ALARM is extraordinarily accurate. Its module is manufactured by Hughes Aircraft Company, one of the world's foremost manufacturers of microelectronics, and is guaranteed accurate to within 3 minutes a year (averaging less than 15 seconds per month). You can depend on the accuracy year after year. There are no moving parts, so there is nothing to wear out or even require servicing. The result of this accuracy is that you can set your watch to the second.

THINK ABOUT IT!

Even if you have no consistant need for a watch with a built-in electronic alarm, the MICRO-ALARM is a valuable investment for its watch features alone:

1. It is the most up-to-date fully-functioning electronic watch available today.
2. It is accurate to +/- 15 seconds per month, and never has to be wound — put it on, and the time and date are correct even if it has been in a drawer for a month!
3. Its elegant styling will compliment any attire — and elicit compliments from your associates and friends.
4. At this price you can not find a better buy.
5. One day you will have a critical need to be reminded of a vital appointment — and then, having used the alarm function once, you will never again return to any other reminder system.
6. Why buy an ordinary watch when you can own a MICRO-ALARM?

ELEGANT MESH BRACELET

Each MICRO-ALARM comes with a 1 year limited warranty. You may order in your choice of gold-tone or silvertone case. Each for only $69.95 plus $1.99 for shipping and handling. Each MICRO-ALARM comes with a matching, elegant, thin mesh bracelet, more handsome and much more practical than those "pull over-snap" type bracelets. This band adjusts comfortably and easily, eliminating cumbersome link adjustments.

15 DAY TRIAL

Wear the MICRO-ALARM for 15 days to assure yourself that this is no ordinary watch. If at the end of that time you are dissatisfied for any reason you may return it for a prompt refund, no questions asked.

To order by credit card please phone our 24-hour toll-free number:

800-325-6400 ask for Oper. 36

In Missouri: 800-342-6600 ask for Operator 36

or mail the attached coupon with your payment and the MICRO-ALARM will be on its way to you.

Allow 3-4 Weeks For Delivery

Winthrop-Rogers Ltd. V4510

Box A69, 1135 Greenridge Rd., Buffalo Grove, Il 60090

Please send___MICRO-ALARMS @ $69.95 each plus $1.99 for shipping and handling.

_____Silvertone MICRO-ALARM

_____Goldtone MICRO-ALARM

If I am not completely satisfied I may return it for a full refund. Total amount enclosed $____, check or money order. (Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax.) No C.O.D.s please.

Charge: ☐ Amer. Exp. ☐ Bank Amer./Visa ☐ Master Charge MCBK#__ _ _ _ _

Card # _____ Exp. ____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. ____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

To expediate shipping by UPS, please provide street address rather than P.O. Box number.

Copyrighted material

Know your car inside and out.

Know how to fix it . . . to tune it . . . to service it . . . to keep it running right. The TOTAL SERVICE MANUAL for your car will show you how to do everything from a minor adjustment to a major repair.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS are digests of official factory workshop manuals. Each one is carefully rewritten for use by the do-it-yourself car owner. Clear and easy to follow, yet complete and detailed enough even for professional use. You get all the important information plus hundreds of the best pictures, diagrams, and specifications.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

ALFA ROMEO 62-75 all models w/carbs 1713- $9.95
AMC PACER 75-77 covers all models 8677- $7.95
AUDI 70, 80, 90 66-72 covers all models 9646- $6.95
AUDI 100LS 70-76 covers all models 8259- $8.95
AUDI FOX 73-77 covers all models 0611- $8.95
AUSTIN AMERICA 68-71 covers all models 0916- $8.95

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6, 3000 56-68 all models 0843- $8.95
AUSTIN MARINA 73-74 sedan and GT coupe 0752- $8.95
BARRACUDA & 'CUDA 65-77 all 6 & V8 models 0379- $6.95
BLAZER, CHEV 59-77 for all 2 & 4 whl dr mdls 0503- $7.95
BMW 1600, 2002 59-75 all inc 1602, 2000, TII 8537- $8.95
BMW 2500, 2800, 3.0 all mdls inc Bavaria & CS 9760-$10.95

BOBCAT, MERCURY covers all models thru 76 0978- $7.75
BRONCO, FORD 66-73 all 2 & 4 whl drive models 0504- $7.95
BRONCO, FORD 74-77 tune & service all mdls. 8068- $6.95
BUICK 55-75 covers all models 0679- $9.75
BUICK 66-68 factory man. all mdls give year 0024-$17.95

BUICK 71-74 factory man. all mdls give year 0025-$17.95
BUICK 75-76 factory man. all mdls give year 0026-$20.95
CADILLAC 61-63 factory manual . . . give year 0001- $8.95
CADILLAC 67-70 factory manual . . . give year 0013-$10.95
CADILLAC 71-74 factory manual . . . give year 0014-$13.95
CADILLAC 1975 supplement to 74 shop manual 8627- $5.95

CADILLAC 1976 factory shop manual 8629-$14.95
CADILLAC SEVILLE 1976 factory shop manual 8628-$14.95
CAMARO all inc SS, Rallye, Sport, Z28—67-74 0674- $7.75
CAMARO 75-76 covers all models 8423- $6.95
CAPRI 70-74 covers 2000, 2600 4-cyl & V6 mdls 9692- $6.95
CAPRI 75-76 covers all models inc Capri II 9557- $8.95

CHALLENGER 70-72 covers all 6 & V8 models 0379- $6.95
CHARGER 67-70 for all models inc 500 & R/T 8331- $6.95
CHARGER 71-75 covers all models 8212- $6.95
CHEVELLE 64-77 inc Monte Carlo, El Camino 0383- $6.95
CHEVETTE 76-77 covers all models 8460- $6.95
CHEVROLET 32-54 tune & service all 6 & V8s 1064- $2.50

CHEVROLET 55-67 inc Impala, Bel Air 0448- $8.95
CHEVROLET 68-76 all full size models 0870- $6.95
CHEVROLET 65-71 factory manual . . . give year 0022-$12.95
CHEVROLET 72-73 factory manual . . . give year 0023-$15.95
CHEVROLET 1974 factory manual 9151-$14.95
CHEVROLET 1975 supplement to 1974 manual 9412- $7.95

CHEVROLET 1976 supplement to 1974 manual 8734- $8.95
CHEVROLET 1977 factory manual 9415-$15.95
CHEVY II 62-77 covers all 6 & V8 models 8187- $6.95
CHEVY LUV 72-77 covers all models 1090- $8.95
CHEVY PICK-UPS 70-75 all models to 3/4 ton 8200- $7.95
CHEVY VANS 67-74 all models and GMC vans 8201- $7.95

CHRYSLER 55-71 covers all models 1145- $8.95
CHRYSLER 71-74 factory man give year 0020-$19.95
CHRYSLER 75-77 factory man give year 0021-$22.95
CITROEN ID, DS 67-73 for all mdls 19, 20, 21 9588- $9.95
CITROEN SM reprint of factory service manual 8539-$19.95
COLT, DODGE 71-77 covers all models 8264- $8.95

COMET 60-65 covers all models 9422- $4.95
COMET 71-76 covers all 6 & V8 models 8211- $6.95
CORONET, DODGE 71-75 covers all models 8212- $6.95
CORVAIR 60-69 covers all models 6069- $8.95
CORVETTE 57-64 covers all models 0478- $9.95
CORVETTE 65-71 covers all models 8429- $9.95

CORVETTE 72-76 all 327, 350, 427, 454 models 9481- $9.95
CRICKET PLYMOUTH 70-73 also covers Avenger 1756- $8.95
DART, DODGE 65-67 covers all models 0384- $6.95
DART & DEMON 68-76 covers all models 8188- $6.95
DATSUN B210, 1200 68-76 covers all models 8065- $8.95
DATSUN 240Z/260Z 70-74 covers all models 1726- $8.95

DATSUN 260Z, 280Z 75-77 covers all models 0761- $8.95
DATSUN 510 68-73 covers all sdn & wagon mdls 1551- $7.95
DATSON 610, 710, 68-76 covers all models 9583- $6.95
DATSUN 1600/2000 SPL & SRL 311 sport 1258- $7.95
DATSUN PICK-UP 70-74 covers all models 8202- $7.95
DATSUN 620 75-76 'li'l Hustler' pick-up 8515- $8.95

DODGE 55-71 includes Monaco, Polara 1145- $8.95
DODGE 72-75 for all Monaco & Polara models 0871- $6.95
DODGE 71-74 factory manual, all mdls, give year 0031-$19.95
DODGE RAMCHARGER 74-75 covers all models 8208- $7.95
DODGE PICK-UP 65-75 maintain all 2-whl drive 8564- $5.95
DODGE PICK-UP 65-75 maintain all 4-whl drive 8371- $5.95

DODGE VANS 67-77 all 100, 200, 300 mdls & Plym. 8203- $7.95
DUSTER 70-76 for all models inc. Scamp 8192- $6.95
FAIRLANE 62-70 covers all models 0381- $6.95

FALCON 60-63 all models 9422- $5.00
FALCON, FORD 6 64-70 covers all 6-cyl models 9874- $4.95
FALCON, FORD V8 65-71 covers all V8 models 0480- $4.95

FERRARI 250 all models plus 340, 375, 500 0913-$19.95
FIAT 124 67-77 all inc sdn, sta wgn, TC, spcl 9776- $8.95
FIAT 124 SPORT 66-75 for coupe & spider mdls 7118- $8.95
FIAT 128 69-75 all models inc SL, Rally 9640- $9.95
FIAT 131 75-77 covers all models 1566- $8.95
FIAT 850 64-74 all sedan, coupe, spider mdls 1201- $9.95

FIAT X1/9 73-77 covers all models 1126- $8.95
FIREBIRD covers all models—67-74 0675- $7.95
FORD inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom XL—55-67 1149- $9.95
FORD 68-76 inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom & wgns 0872- $6.95
FORD 69-73 factory man. all mdls give year 0003-$14.95
FORD 74-76 factory man. all mdls give year 0012-$18.95

FORD 1977 factory manual for all models 8721-$29.75
FORD COURIER 72-75 covers all models 0879- $7.95
FORD FIESTA 77 1073- $8.95
FORD PICK-UPS 70-75 for all models to 3/4 ton 8205- $7.95
FORD VANS 66-77 Econoline, 100, 200, 300 mdls 8204- $7.95
GRANADA 75-76 factory manual give year 0009-$18.95

GREMLIN & HORNET 70-74 all 6 & V8 models 8210- $6.95
HONDA 360, 600, Z—all models 0644- $8.95
HONDA CIVIC 73-74 for all models except CVCC 0765- $8.95
HONDA CIVIC CVCC 75-76 inc auto & 5 spd trans. 8601- $8.95
INTERNATIONAL SCOUT 67-73 800, A, B, II mdls 8206- $7.95
INTERNATIONAL 62-75 tune & maintain all mdls 8565- $5.95

JAGUAR XK120, 140, 150 48-61 also Mk 8, 9, 10 1207- $9.95
JAGUAR 55-69 sdn mdls 2.4, 3.4, 3.8, 240, 340 0924- $8.95
JAGUAR E-type 61-72 covers all 6 cyl models 0923- $8.95
JAGUAR XJ6 68-75 covers all 4.2 models 8514- $8.95
JAGUAR V12 72-74 for all E & XL models 8196- $7.95
JAVELIN & AMX 68-71 covers all mdls inc. SST 1291- $8.95
JEEP 50-65 4 cyl. 6 cyl sta. wagon & trucks 9769-$11.95
JEEP 66-74 Wagoneer, Cherokee, Commando 8207- $7.95
JEEP UNIVERSAL CJ-2A 9806-$12.95

JEEP 53-76 for all CJ-3, CJ-5, CJ6 models 0509- $6.95
JEEP FC150, 170 covers all front cab models 8856-$13.95
JENSEN-HEALEY reprint of factory manual 8739-$19.95
LANDROVER 59-76 all gas engine models 8525- $8.95
LINCOLN & MERCURY 55-70 covers all models 1149- $9.95
LINCOLN 69-73 factory shop manual give year 0004-$14.95

LINCOLN 74-76 factory shop manual give year 0015-$18.95
LINCOLN 77 factory shop manual for all mdls 8721-$29.75
MATADOR, AMC 71-74 covers all 6 & V8 models 8190- $6.95
MAVERICK 70-72 covers V8 302 CID models 9875- $6.95
MAVERICK 69-71 6 cyl, 170, 200, 250 cu. in. eng. 0481- $6.95
MAVERICK 73-76 all 6 & V8 models, inc. Comet 8211- $6.95

MAZDA RX-2 70-73 covers sedan & coupe mdls. 0835- $8.95
MAZDA RX-3, 100 70-74 covers all models 0371- $7.95
MAZDA PICK-UP 72-75 B-1600 & rotary eng. mdls 0880- $7.95
MAZDA 808, 818 72-75 covers all models 0593- $8.95
MAZDA 1500, 1800 67-74 covers all models 0573- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 190 59-68 B, C & 200 models 1009- $9.95

MERCEDES-BENZ 57-67 190SL, 190d, 300d, 600 1027- $6.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 220 59-65 covers all mdls 1746- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 220 68-72 mdls except Diesel 9483- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 230 63-68 inc. 230S & SL 1747- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 250 65-68 covers all models 1748- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 250 69-72 covers all models 9484- $9.95

MERCEDES-BENZ 280 68-72 covers all models 9485- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ V8, 280, 300, 350, 450 mdls 0416- $8.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 74 tune-up all models 8439- $7.95
MERCURY 69-73 factory manual give year 0005-$14.95
MERCURY 74-76 factory manual give year 0016-$18.95
MG TD, TF reprint of factory shop manual 8397-$14.95

MG MIDGET 58-77 covers all models 0858- $8.95
MGA & MGB 55-69 1500, 1600 & twin cam 1106- $9.95
MGB, MGBGT 62-77 covers roadster & coupe mdls. 0857- $8.95
MGC reprint of factory manual 8396-$19.95
MINI 59-75 covers all inc Cooper & S mdls. 0917- $8.95

MORGAN 36-72 covers 4 & plus 4 models 1109- $9.95
MUSTANG 6 65-72 covers 200 & 250 engines 9876- $8.95
MUSTANG V8 65-73 covers all models 0479- $8.95
MUSTANG II 74-76 covers all models 8272- $7.95
NOVA 6 69-75 covers all 6 cyl models 8187- $6.95
NOVA V8 69-75 covers all 8-cyl models 0934- $8.95

OLDS CUTLASS 70-77 covers all inc 442 models 7107- $6.95
OLDSMOBILE covers all models—55-74 0678- $9.75
OLDSMOBILE 75-77 factory man give year 0008-$16.95

OPEL KADETT 62-73 1000, 1100, 1200 models 1724- $9.95
OPEL KADETT 67-73 1500, 1700, 1900 mdls 1752- $9.95
OPEL 1900 MANTA 70-74 covers all coupe mdls 0859- $8.95

OPEL 75-77 covers all models imported 8273- $8.95
OPEL GT 68-73 covers all 1900 models 9589- $9.95
PEUGEOT 304 covers all models—70-73 9872- $8.95
PEUGEOT 404 60-75 covers all models 1546- $9.95
PEUGEOT 504 68-74 covers all models inc diesel 0876- $7.95
PINTO 70-73 covers all models 0482- $6.95

PINTO 74-76 covers all models 9830- $8.95
PLYMOUTH inc Belvedere, Fury, GTX—55-71 1145- $8.95
PLYMOUTH 72-76 Fury, VIP, Gran, Suburban mdls 0874- $6.95
PONTIAC inc Catalina, B'ville, Ventura—55-74 0676- $9.75
PONTIAC 67 factory shop man. all exc Firebird 8860-$11.95
PONTIAC 69 factory shop man for all mdls 1569-$11.95

PONTIAC 70-75 factory shop man . . . give year 0030-$17.95
PORSCHE 911 64-69 covers all models 8336- $9.95
PORSCHE 911 70-73 covers all models 1591- $9.95
PORSCHE 911 74-75 all models excpt turbo 8518- $8.95
PORSCHE 912 65-69 with 1582cc engine 1590- $9.95
PORSCHE 914/4 70-75 1700, 1800, 8000 mdls 7123- $8.95

RAMCHARGER, TRAILDUSTER 74-75 all models 8208- $7.95
REBEL 67-70 covers all 6 & V8 models 8190- $6.95
RENAULT 8, 10 62-72 covers all models 0836- $8.95
RENAULT 15, 17 all TL, TS models—71-76 0645- $9.95
ROADRUNNER & SATELLITE 68-73 all models 0395- $6.95
ROLLS-ROYCE/BENTLEY 55-62 . . Phntm V 59-68 8650-$34.95

ROVER 2000 63-75 for all models inc 2200 1129- $8.95
SAAB 95/96 66-74 covers all V4 models 0880- $8.95
SAAB 99 69-74 covers all models inc fuel inj 0750- $9.95
SAAB 99 75-76 covers all models inc EMS 8527- $8.95
SAAB SONNET 67-76 covers all models 8440- $7.95
SIMCA 1100, 1204 67-74 for all models 1656- $8.95

SPRITE 58-77 covers all models 0858- $8.95
SUBARU 70-77 covers all models 8058- $8.95
SUNBEAM ALPINE 55-56 MK1, 2, 3, 4 & Rapier 0853- $8.95
SUNBEAM TIGER reprint of factory shop manual 0845-$10.95
TEMPEST, GTO, LE MANS 68-73 all models 0489- $6.95
THUNDERBIRD 69-73 factory man. give year 0006-$14.95

THUNDERBIRD 74-76 factory man. give year 0017-$18.95
TORINO 68-75 all models inc Elite, Ranchero 8189- $6.95
TOYOTA CARINA 71-74 covers all models 0942- $8.95
TOYOTA CELICA 70-77 covers all models 0912- $8.95
TOYOTA COROLLA 68-76 covers all models 7127- $8.95
TOYOTA CORONA 68-76 covers all 4-cyl models 7132- $8.95

TOYOTA CORONA Mk 2 72-74 for all 6 cyl mdls. 0754- $8.95
TOYOTA HI-LUX 69-77 for all pick-up models 8519- $8.95
TOYOTA LAND CRUISER 66-77 covers all models 8524- $8.95
TRIUMPH STAG 70-74 0687- $9.95
TRIUMPH SPITFIRE 62-74 all models Mk I-IV 0861- $8.95
TRIUMPH GT6 coupe 66-74 0862- $8.95

TRIUMPH TR2, TR3, TR4 52-67 covers all models 0927- $7.95
TRIUMPH TR5, TR6 67-74 all mdls inc TR250 0863- $8.95
TRIUMPH TR7 75-77 8599- $8.95
VALIANT 63-67 covers all models 0384- $6.95
VALIANT 68-76 all mdls inc Scamp, Signette 8192- $6.95
VEGA 70-71 covers all models 8455- $4.95

VEGA 72-73 all 140 CID & GT 140 CID models 0567- $6.95
VEGA 74-75 covers all 4-cylinder models 0684- $7.95
VEGA 76-77 covers all models 0884- $6.95
VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE 61-76 all inc Karman-Ghia 7201- $7.95
VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT, SCIROCCO 74-77 all models 8067- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN BUS 61-76 inc camper, transporter 1125- $9.95

VOLKSWAGEN TYPE-3 62-73 squareback, fastback 0837- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN 411 68-72 covers all E, L, LE mdls 9639- $7.95
VOLKSWAGEN 412 71-73 covers all models 9778- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN DASHER 74-77 covers all models 0615- $8.95
VOLVO 120 61-70 all mdls inc 122, 123GT, 130 8546- $8.95
VOLVO 142, 144, 145 66-73 covers all models 0932- $8.95

VOLVO 164 68-75 all models inc fuel injection 8517- $8.95
VOLVO 242, 244, 245 75-77 covers all models 8521- $8.95

REPAIR & SERVICE MANUALS

CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 70-77 for all American car 8559-$13.95
CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 69-76 Reg. $12.95, Special 0985-$10.95
CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 68-75 Reg. $12.95, Special 1775- $6.95
CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 66-73 Reg. $10.95, Special 1773- $5.95
CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 65-72 Reg. $10.95, Special 1772- $5.95
MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR 71-77 all American cars 8660-$14.95

CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 54-63 for all American cars 1763-$17.95
AUTO TUNE-UPS FOR BEGINNERS basic & complete 8496- $5.95
FLAT RATE MANUAL 66-75 U.S. cars for all repairs 0979-$14.95
TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS covers them all 8726- $5.95
HOW TO TUNE YOUR CAR good for all cars 9622- $3.95
GM DIAGNOSIS MANUAL for all GM-built cars 8859- $4.95

BASIC REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDE by Harold Glenn 0981- $5.95
BASIC AUTO REPAIR MANUAL a must item, Petersen 1712- $5.95
BASIC BODYWORK & PAINTING 1707- $2.95
BASIC CARBURETORS FUEL SYSTEMS 1711- $3.95
BASIC ENGINE HOTRODDING 0791- $2.95
BASIC IGNITION & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 1708- $3.95

BASIC AUTO TROUBLESHOOTING for all cars 0680- $3.95
BASIC TOOLS what to buy & how to use it 0629- $2.95
BRAKE SERVICE GUIDE for repairing all makes 8359- $4.95
ALFA ROMEO 1750/2000 fuel injection manual 1161- $4.95
HOLLEY carbs, all 2 & 4 bbl, tune & repair 9411- $5.95
ROCHESTER carbs, all inc 4MV Quadrajet 9652- $4.95

SOLEX CARBURETORS all 1 & 2 barrel downdraft 9666- $2.95
SU CARBURETTORS tune & rebuild all to 1976 6354- $6.50
SU, SU-HITACHI carbs, tuning rebuilding 9665- $2.95
STROMBERG CD CARBS tune/rebuild all to 1976 9423- $6.50

WEBER carburetors tuning & rebuilding all 9803- $3.95
WANKEL ENGINE most complete book published 9405-$14.95

FUEL INJECTION MANUAL for all systems 0889-$14.95
MINOR AUTO BODY REPAIR step by step how to 8425- $4.95
AUTO BODY REPAIRING & REPAINTING 5104- $8.95
GLASS FIBER AUTO BODY construction & repair 5106- $3.95
PRACTICAL ENGINE SWAPPING how to do it right 8491- $5.95
ENGINE SWAPPING latest how-to information 0789- $3.95

AUTOMOBILE ENGINE REBUILDING 1017-$12.50
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS inc. tapes & radios 8117- $9.95
AUTO RESTORATION GUIDE biggest ever published 0959-$14.95
AUTOMOBILE RESTORATION GUIDE for all cars 0525- $3.95
CAR INTERIOR RESTORATION useful for all cars 0995- $3.95
RESTORATION ANTIQUE & CLASSIC CARS 1000- $9.95

RESTORATION BOOK, Petersen's. Very complete 8349- $4.95
MODIFY YOUR MINI also Midget/Sprite engines 8880- $4.95
SMALL ENGINE SERVICE MANUAL for all 1-cyl eng. 9419- $7.95
TRACTORS, LIGHT UTLTY w/liq-cool eng to 35hp 8754- $5.95
LIFT TRUCKS . . . repair all makes and models 0592-$19.95
SNOWMOBILES manual for all makes thru 1975 0555- $7.95

LAWNMOWERS, RIDING manual all popular makes 8755- $7.95
LAWNMOWER service & fix all popular makes 8050- $4.95
CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL for top 34 makes 0557- $7.95
WASHING MACHINES fix all makes & models 8006- $4.95
HOME LAUNDRY APPLIANCES . . . repair them all 0393- $5.95
ELECTRICAL REPAIRS how to do them right 8047- $4.95
DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS installing & servicing 8002- $9.95
FURNITURE repair & refinishing 8722- $5.95

FREE with every order

. . . a copy of the car service record book. An easy way to keep accurate track of every repair, adjustment, tune-up, lubrication, purchase, etc.

SCHECHTER & CO. 171
181 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579

Name

Address

City

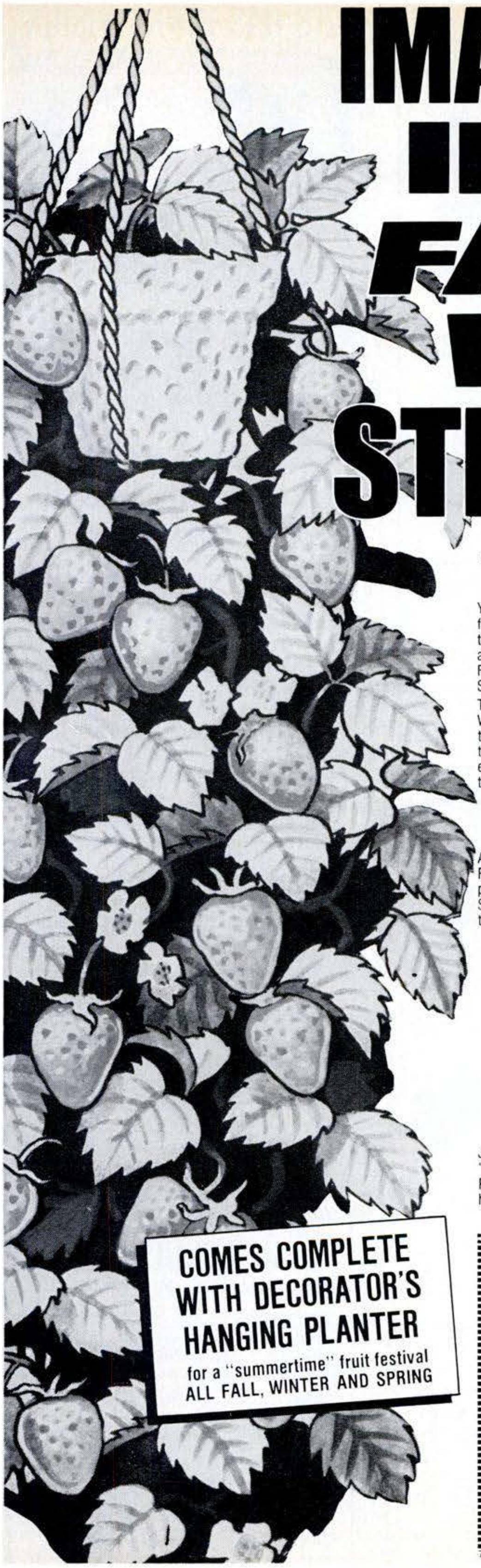
State Zip

☐ I enclose full payment **phone orders (516) 676-8043**
Charge **Books shipped to all parts U.S.A. & Canada.**
☐ American Express ☐ Visa/BankAmericard

Card number

BOOK NO.	QTY	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
		$	$
		$	$
		$	$
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE NAME AND ADDRESS		handling	$ 1 00
		TOTAL	$

Copyrighted material



IMAGINE! GIANT INDOOR *FALL AND WINTER* STRAWBERRIES

– in just 60 days!

Yes, you simply take these winter wonder-fruits developed by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture . . . hang them inside your home . . . and pick masses of luscious red berries ALL FALL, ALL WINTER — RIGHT THROUGH SPRING!

Think of it! An entire hanging garden of "FALL, WINTER AND SPRING" indoor strawberries that grow into a wondrous indoor orchard just teeming with basket-after-basket of the sweetest, juiciest berries you've ever sunk your tooth into.

HUGE "RESTAURANT" TYPE BERRIES JUST AS BIG, JUST AS TASTY AS THE BIGGEST OUTDOOR STRAWBERRIES!

And not just ordinary strawberries, but giant RECORD-BOOK fruits that look like small peaches. Yes, yours ALL FALL, WINTER and SPRING — a summertime feast of berries by the basketful that are:

- SO BIG and juicy you eat them like hand-fruit . . . just like peaches or plums.
- SO HUGE and meaty, just one sliced-up berry tops a whole bowlful of cereal.
- SO PROLIFIC that for every giant berry you pick when it first fruits, you'll pick 2, 3 even 4 times as many as the months go by!

THINK OF IT — FROM THIS ONE SINGLE PLANT YOU GET A WHOLE FALL, WINTER AND SPRING "STRAWBERRY FACTORY"

Just imagine the taste thrills galore as you "spoil" yourself and your family with FRESH-PICKED STRAWBERRIES from your own indoor hanging garden ALL FALL, ALL WINTER, ALL SPRING, **smack up to summer starting just weeks from now!**

FOR BERRIES BY THE BASKETFUL ALL FALL, WINTER, AND SPRING — ACT NOW!

Now, the price of these wondrous INDOOR-FRUITING STRAWBERRIES is not the **$3.00** or $4.00 per plant you might expect . . . **just a** mere $2.98 for the entire 3-Plant **Hanging** Garden, PLANTER INCLUDED. And **remember** — the plants we send you are live, **fruiting,** nursery grown stock . . . all set to **grow and** reward you with berries by the **basketful** . . . berries almost the size of SMALL **PEACHES** . . . starting in just 60 days!

But since now is the time they must be **shipped** if you want a parade of sweet, fresh **straw**berries starting this very fall and **winter from** your own INDOOR HANGING STRAWBERRY GARDEN (and continuing right through **spring** and smack up to summer) . . . you **must act** NOW!

GUARANTEE

For strawberries by the **basketful** starting in just 60 days simply **follow** easy growing instructions — and get set for a non-stop "**Berry** Festival" ALL FALL, ALL WINTER, ALL SPRING! Yes, basket after **basket** of giant RECORD-BOOK **fruits** — so big they look like **small** peaches — or money refunded **in** full, (except postage and **handling,** of course) anytime within the **next 6** months!

COMES COMPLETE WITH DECORATOR'S HANGING PLANTER

for a "summertime" fruit festival ALL FALL, WINTER AND SPRING

© 1977 American Consumer, Inc., Caroline Rd., Phila., PA 19176

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

HANGING STRAWBERRY GARDEN, Dept. JSWF-56
Caroline Road, Philadelphia, PA 19176

Please send me the Giant Hanging Indoor Strawberry Garden(s) I have checked below. I understand that these indoor fruiting strawberry plants come in their own decorator's hanging planter, and are guaranteed to fruit like crazy from fall right through to summer, or my purchase price will be refunded in full (except postage & handling).

Check offer desired:

☐ 3 Giant Indoor Fall-to-Summer Strawberry Plants plus Hanging Decorator Planters only $2.98 plus 50¢ postage & handling.

☐ 6 Giant Indoor Fall-to-Summer Strawberry Plants plus 2 Hanging Decorator Planters only $4.98 plus 75¢ postage & handling.

☐ 9 Giant Indoor Fall-to-Summer Strawberry Plants plus 3 Hanging Decorator Planters only $6.98 plus $1 postage & handling.

Total amount enclosed $_____ (PA residents add 6% sales tax). Check or money order, no C.O.D.s please.

Name_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

6721-500

Div. of American Consumer, Inc.

Copyrighted material

"Our whole family helped assemble this wonderful Schober Organ... now we all play it!"

Talk about real *family* fun! We all worked together, for a few hours almost every day. Almost too soon, our Schober Organ was finished. Our keen-eyed daughter sorted resistors. Mom soldered transistor sockets, although she'd never soldered anything before. And it did our hearts good to see the care with which our son—he's only 12—installed the transistors. Me? I was the quality control inspector—they let me do the final wiring. And when it came time to finish the beautiful walnut cabinet the easy Schober way, we all worked at it!

Now, we gather around our Schober Organ every evening to play and sing together. Some of us play better than the others, but we're all learning—with the help of the easy Schober Organ playing courses. I might add that I'm especially pleased with all the money we saved. Our completed Schober Organ compares favorably with a "ready-made" one costing twice as much! (The five models range from $650 to $2850.) And we didn't even need to pay the whole amount all at once, because we were able to buy Schober Kits a component at a time, to spread costs out. Or we could have had two-year time payments!

Families like ours have been building Schober Organs for 20 years. How about *your* family? You can have all the details, without cost or obligation. Just send the coupon for the fascinating Schober color catalog (or enclose $1 for a 12-inch LP record that lets you hear as well as see Schober quality). Clip the coupon right now—and mail it *TODAY*!

The *Schober* Organ Corp., Dept. PS-111
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.
☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

with all modesty we present the greatest hobby vise ever created!

PANAVISE

THERE IS NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!

Better than a third hand!

The Original PanaVise®
only $21.95

It tilts, turns, and rotates - - - firmly holding your work exactly where you want it - - - all controlled by the exclusive patented variable load control knob and split ball feature.

THERE IS A PANAVISE® TO FIT YOUR EXACT NEEDS
Select the most suitable combination from the five interchangeable heads and four bases. Add more heads later as you need them.

WHEN YOU BUY PANAVISE,® YOU ARE BUYING A QUALITY TOOL. IT WILL PROBABLY BE THE MOST USED TOOL ON YOUR BENCH. IT WILL PERFORM FOR YEARS AND FUNCTION AS YOU WANT AND EXPECT IT TO.

We are proud of our product.

PANAVISE®

Write for FREE catalog and dealer list
Dept. 54 10107 Adella Ave., South Gate, CA 90280

HE HAS INNER VISION

The Ancients called it COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS

There are no physical limitations to inner vision . . . the psychic faculties of man know no barriers of space or time. A world of marvelous phenomena awaits your command. Within the natural — but unused — functions of your mind are dormant powers which can bring about a transformation of your life.

Know the mysterious world within you and learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

The Rosicrucians (not a religion) are an age-old brotherhood of learning. For centuries they have shown men and women how to utilize the fullness of their being. This is an age of daring adventure . . . but the greatest of all is the exploration of self. Determine your purpose, function and powers as a human being.

Write for your FREE copy of "The Mastery of Life" — Today! No obligation. No salesmen. A nonprofit organization. Address: Scribe M.S.C.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95191 U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe M.S.C.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95191 U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

FREE!

NEW FALL 1977 EDITION

Choose from more than 60 new items for Fall. Nearly 400 kits in all to help you get the most for your electronics dollar!

The world's largest selection of quality electronic kits. Plus dozens of Heath-recommended name-brand products too.

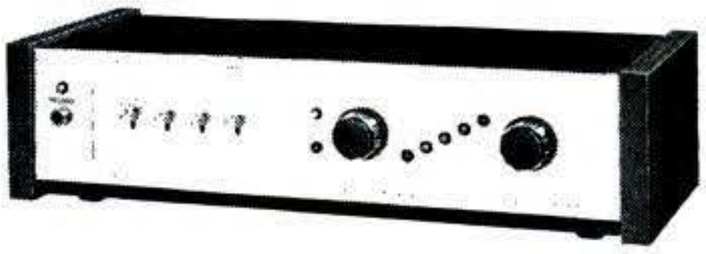
NEW! **GD-1186 Digital Bathroom Scale**

HW-2036 Frequency-Synthesized 2-Meter Transceiver

NEW! **IO-4555 Low-priced Oscilloscope**

SEE THE NEW HEATHKIT PERSONAL COMPUTERS!

NEW! **AR-1219 Stereo Receiver**



NEW! **AD-1304 Audio Processor**

NEW! **EC-1100 Self-Instructional Computer Programming Course**

Learn about the fascinating and rewarding hobby of electronic kitbuilding. Experience owning a top-performing, high-quality electronic product that you built with your own hands.

Our easy-to-read assembly manuals are your kitbuilding "partner" from start to finish. Large, clear illustrations and step-by-step instructions lead you to successful completion and the thrill of "turn-on". It's easy, it's fun, and it's personally satisfying.

Send for your FREE catalog today!

FREE CATALOG SEND TODAY

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 016-340
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not on your mailing list.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

CL-643 Zip_____

Copyrighted material

- **Now . . . your own hardware store for home, shop, or office.**
- **1,862 zinc-plated (rustproof) steel fasteners total.**
- **Heavy-duty, all-steel cabinet.**
- **The most important tool in your workshop.**

Now you can have just the right nut, bolt, screw, washer, or cotter pin at your fingertips . . . whatever the job! And for an almost unbelievably low price!!

With the NUT & BOLT SHOP — a complete size range of just about every kind of hardware you'll ever need. All organized in one all-steel 25-tray, 51-bin cabinet.

Order today! Send check, money order, or company purchase order for just $24.95 (plus $3.90 shipping and handling). If you're not completely satisfied — if you're not completely amazed at all you get — return it within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked! And keep the FREE $2.50-value wall chart!

24-HOUR SERVICE/CREDIT CARD BUYERS
Call our 24-hour toll-free number for immediate service **800-325-6400**
(In Missouri, call **800-342-6600**)

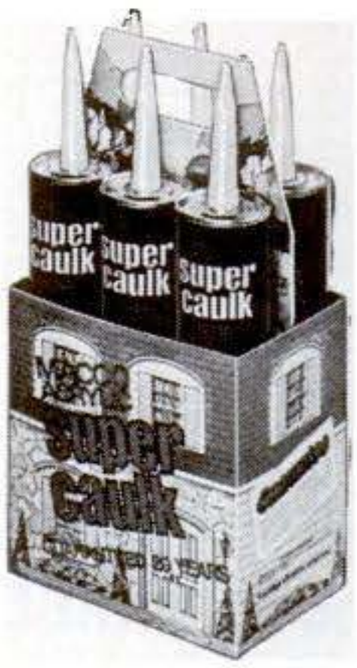
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DRI INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS-10
7246 Washington Ave. So., Eden Prairie, MN 55343

☐ I have enclosed my check, money order, or company purchase order for _____ Nut & Bolt Shop(s). (Minn. residents add 4% sales tax.)

☐ I wish to charge it to (check one):
☐ BankAmericard ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club
☐ Master Charge/Bank No. _____
CARD NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____
SIGNATURE X _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
00638

SUPER CAULK™ Guaranteed for 20 Years



- Macco Acrylic Super Caulk will not lose adhesion. crack, bleed, stain or discolor
- Adheres to all common building materials
- May be painted within 30 minutes with oil base or latex paints
- Resists dirt pickup
- Easy to apply
- Hands and tools clean up quickly with soap and water
- For use inside or outside the home.

Guarantee: Macco Adhesives guarantees that if Macco Acrylic Super Caulk is used as directed and fails within 20 years after application, Macco will replace an equal amount of material at no cost after inspection, and upon submission of proof of purchase to Macco. This guarantee applies to residential use only.

MACCO ACRYLIC SUPER CAULK.
IT'S CALLED SUPER FOR A REASON.

SCM® MACCO ADHESIVES
SCM CORPORATION, WICKLIFFE, OHIO 44092

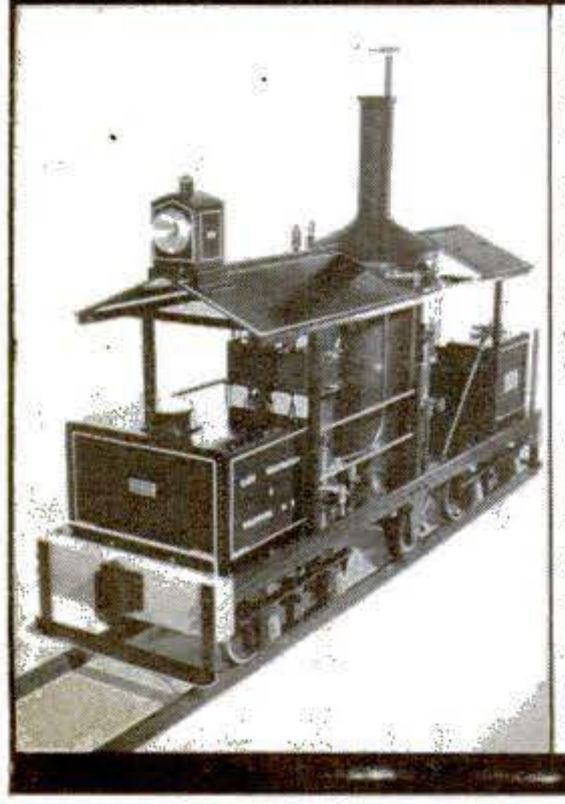
KIT TOOL

Build a high-quality, multi-element stereo speaker with this and a staple gun and save up to 50% over the cost of ready-built speakers. No cabinetry. No soldering Just affordable quality with a few hours work. Send for our free 48-page catalog-manual if you think you could handle it.

I can handle it.
Send me my free 48-page catalog-manual.

NAME _____ PS-E
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Speakerlab®
Dept. PS-E, 550035th NE, Seattle, WA 98105



BUILD A CLI-SHAY — a 7½" gauge Live Steam locomotive reminiscent of early logging engines or a **STATIONARY ENGINE** (the two-cylinder power plant may be built without considering the locomotive if you prefer) or a **STEAM BOILER** to operate a stationary engine on a bench or in a boat. **No Castings Required**— complete instructions and drawings begin in the November 1977 issue of

LIVE STEAM

Subscribe now — $14.00 per year U.S.A.
$16.00 elsewhere

Box 581-D — Traverse City, MI 49684

Copyrighted material

MUST LIQUIDATE!

AT FAR BELOW DEALER COST! SUPERB SBE

POLICE SCANNERS

BRAND NEW, PERFECT CONDITION

Keeps you tuned to where the action is, as it's happening: Police, highway patrol, emergency vehicles. paramedics, coast guard, mobile phones, and even more!

You don't need a license to buy one NOW, but you might need a license to buy in the near future!

IMPORTANT: FCC rules allow use of scanners to "eavesdrop" on police, highway patrol, federal agencies, etc., but you are not allowed to divulge what you hear or use the information to interfere with public safety.

The sensational receiver with optical reading of programmable cards. Digitally derives 16,000 frequencies. NEVER USES CRYSTALS!

USE AT HOME OR IN CAR, TRUCK, RV!

The SBE company is like the "Cadillac" of its industry! Their amazing computerized Opti/Scan does NOT use crystals and has a memory of 16,000 frequencies. You change stations, 10 at a time, by sliding in a programmed card. Opti/Scan comes with 5 cards . . . 10 frequencies per card. To program cards for stations you want, just cross-reference with code list of 16,000 frequencies that is Free with Opti/Scan.

When you slide in a card, it is optically read and frequencies are digitally synthesized. Scanning immediately starts and goes to first station that is transmitting. When station stops transmitting, the scanner automatically goes to next station that is transmitting. So you stay tuned to where the action is.

Ordinary programmable or button scanners must be re-programmed each time a new channel is selected. But NOT Opti/Scan! With Opti/Scan, you just change cards INSTEAD of erasing old programs! You NEVER use crystals (that cost about $5 per frequency). Opti/Scan receives channels in low band, high band and UHF. It comes with UHF and VHF antennas plus external speaker jack.

Use Opti/Scan at home or in your car, truck, RV. For cross-country trips, take extra cards pre-programmed for action channels on your route. Opti/Scan can also be operated manually so you can keep tuned to any 1 station.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY!

Each unit has been thoroughly checked and tuned before shipment. Comes with One Year Limited Warranty on parts and labor. Over 500 service stations in the United States!

NEVER USES CRYSTALS! HERE'S WHY UNIQUE PROGRAMMABLE CARDS!

You program each card by removing gummed, numbered stickers (according to code list of 16,000 frequencies). This creates "windows" in cards that allow photoelectric sensors to "read" the light coming through and immediately put the scanner on transmitting frequencies you have programmed. It's simple! Five cards come with scanner for total of 50 stations. (Extra cards available at $2.50 each.) To get that many stations from scanners that use crystals would cost: about $5 per crystal x 50 stations = $250. You get HUGE savings and much more flexibility with the superb Opti/Scan!

Suggested Retail: $369.95

SAVE $200 ON LOW LIQUIDATION PRICE!

$169

No shipping charge! No tax! No extra charges of any kind.

Quantity discounts on 10 or more to dealers, companies, clubs. Call 800-328-5082 toll-free, ONLY FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT PRICES.

YES, YOU CAN CHARGE IT! master charge — your BANKAMERICARD welcome

C.O.M.B. Co.

AUTHORIZED LIQUIDATORS of Bankruptcy Merchandise and Manufacturers' Overproduction

3258 MINNEHAHA AVE. / MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55406

PHONE: (612) 721-1714 or (612) 721-4210

C.O.M.B. CO. *Authorized Liquidators*
3258 Minnehaha Ave. S. / Minneapolis, MN 55406

Please send _____ SBE Opti/Scan scanners at only $169.00 each. There are positively NO extra charges of any kind! I understand that each Opti/Scan comes with a One Year Limited Warranty on parts and labor.

☐ My check enclosed. Charge my account: ☐ Mastercharge ☐ Bankamericard

My account number: _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

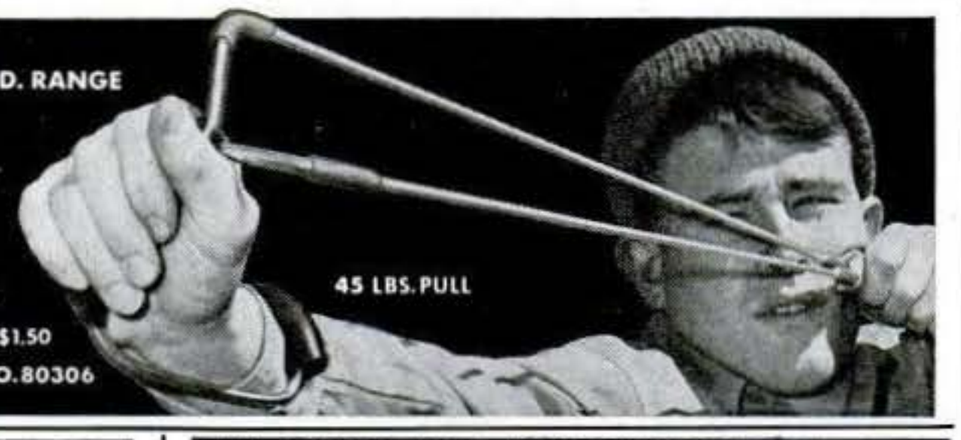
Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for Popular Science readers available direct by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write Harry Fleischman, Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Trumark Wrist-Rocket®

225 YD. RANGE



45 LBS. PULL

at dealers or order direct **$4.00** postage paid

REPLACEMENT RUBBERS & LEATHER POUCH ASSEMBLY $1.50

TRUMARK WRIST-ROCKET: P.O. BOX 1517, BOULDER, CO. 80306

GARAGE DOOR OPENER BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!

• RADIO CONTROLLED from car transmitter or wall switch • SAFETY night and day year 'round • SECURITY door locks tight when closed • CONVENIENCE in car control any weather • LIGHTING garage lights automatically • VERSATILE fits all lifting type wood, metal or fiberglass doors sectional and 1-piece • EASY HOME INSTALLATION in just 2-3 hours • SAVE up to 50% direct factory purchase and PP or UPS home delivery • GUARANTEED one year • FREE brochure

HELPMATE Equipment Co., PS-107, Baroda, MI 49101

COUNTERFEIT GUNS

AUTHENTIC! FULL SIZE MACHINED METAL MODELS

Museum quality precision machined metal classics weigh, look and feel like real guns. Will fool experts. Perfectly legal—CANNOT BE FIRED. Blued and disassemble like originals. Decorate your den, office, rec-room. Send for FREE 24 page color catalog. Made of over 30 blued, hand-finished parts—DELIVERED FULLY ASSEMBLED.

SAME SIZE AND WEIGHT AS THE ORIGINALS!

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!

.357 POLICE MAGNUM

World-wide choice of detectives, undercover agents, police. Swing-out cylinder, vent-rib barrel, 6-shot Hand assembled. DISASSEMBLES LIKE ORIGINAL. #108 ONLY **$34.95**

REPLICA MODELS, INC. Dept. PS-10

800 SLATERS LANE • ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 U.S.A.

Send ☐ #108 ☐ Send FREE COLOR CATALOG

Charge to: ☐ BAC ☐ Mastercharge ☐ Am. Express ☐ Diner's Club

#_____

(LIST ALL NUMBERS ON YOUR CARD)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY/STATE/ZIP .....

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION OVERHAUL IS EASY WITH THIS REPAIR MANUAL

ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

REPAIR MANUAL FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Shows how to fix it, step-by-step. Fully illustrated. This manual is a simplified version of the one car dealers use. Perfect for the do-it-yourselfer who wants to save money. Contains trouble-shooting hints, too. Also available, complete stocks of transmission parts, tools. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Fill in the order form, enclose check and mail to: FRANK-TRAN CO., P.O. BOX 23, QUEENS VILLAGE, N.Y. 11429

Car Model_____ Year_____

Transmission Type_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

"Finally, I've found a MAN-SIZE tractor"

POWER KING tractor handles bigger, tougher jobs. Mow, plow, till, bulldoze. 20 attachments. More work-power, lower fuel cost, all-gear drive. Free catalog.

C-50R

ECONOMY **POWER KING**

1005-A10 Anoka Ave.
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186

Build the Best Craft Clocks!

Headquarters, U.S.A. for the largest selection of the highest quality clock kits and parts. Solid American hardwood clock case kits, finest West German clock movements, exceptional clock hardware, dials, hands, parts, tools, books, etc. Choose from replicas of grandfather, grandmother, wall, mantel, shelf, school & novelty clocks.

NEW 100 PAGE CATALOG

Completely revised..... more clock kits...more hardware.....finished clocks...barometers... music boxes...etc., etc. Send 75¢ to:

CRAFT PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. 2, St. Charles, IL 60174

the Kickapoo Home Furnace

Our Home Furnace, connected to your present forced-air system, will give you the economy of wood heat and the convenience and security of a dual fuel system.

Think about it.

Then call or write for more information or the name of your nearest dealer.

KICKAPOO STOVE WORKS LTD.

Box 127—YM
LaFarge, Wisconsin 54639
608-625-4430

Aromatic Cedar Closets

Do-it-yourself!

This booklet shows how

It's easy and inexpensive to have the fresh aroma of real cedar in your closets. Giles & Kendall Cedar Panels are applied with nails like any paneling, butt snugly at joints. 100% red cedar. No finishing needed. Send 25¢ for this booklet of easy plans.

Plans for 4 handsome Cedar Closets you can build

... with fragrant moth-repellent GILES & KENDALL cedar closet panels

G&K

GILES & KENDALL, INC. PS-6
P.O. Box 188
Huntsville, Alabama 35804

Please send me your Cedar Closet Plans Booklet. I enclose 25¢.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC
AUTUMN VALUES

NEW WIDE FIELD TELESCOPE

Astroscan lets you enjoy clear, bright, wide-angle views of stars, moon, comets, etc. Completely portable, this unique 4¼", f/4 Newtonian reflector houses top quality optics. Designed for ease of handling and use, Astroscan weighs only 10 lbs. and stands 17" high. What an instrument!

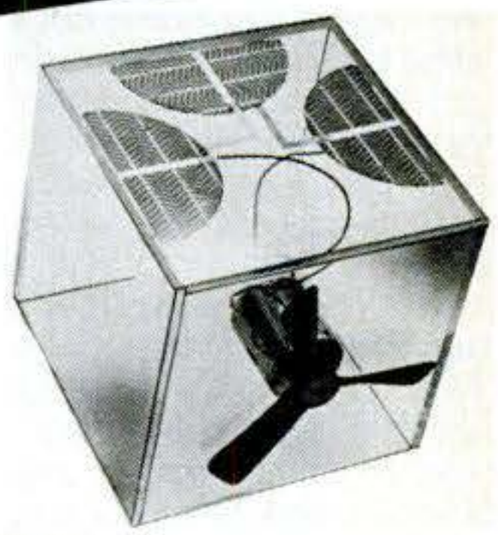
No. 2001 .... **$149.95** Ppd.

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS... THE UFO CONTROVERSY!

• 20 SLIDES W/CASSETTE

Descriptive set compiled by noted astronomer Dr. J. Allen Hynek, professor at Northwestern U. Discusses UFO sightings occurring very close to witnesses. Describes three aspects of UFO phenomena.

No. P-42,594 .... **$14.95** Ppd.



SEE SOLAR ENERGY IN ACTION

Convert light into actual kinetic energy with this fascinating solar-powered, electric demonstrator. Interesting curio for desk or windowsill. Silicon cells powering the propeller are the same found in large solar panels. Spins whenever sun shines! Plastic cube.

No. 42,287 .... **$29.50** Ppd.

Free Catalog

FLYWHEEL GENERATOR FLASHLIGHT

$14.95 Ppd.

Never needs batteries, uses a flywheel generator to keep light bright. Each squeeze of handle gives 2 sec. flash of light. Continuous squeezing keeps light shining. Only 6-oz.

No. 61,086 ....

PROFESSIONAL TIMING ACCURACY

Hand-held electronic digital stopwatch counts up, down, and sounds alarm. Full range (9 hr. 59 min. 59 sec.); bright LED display; matrix keyboard; start/stop reset buttons. Batteries. Size: 2¾ x 4¼ x 1⅛".

No. 1692 .... **$59.95** Ppd.

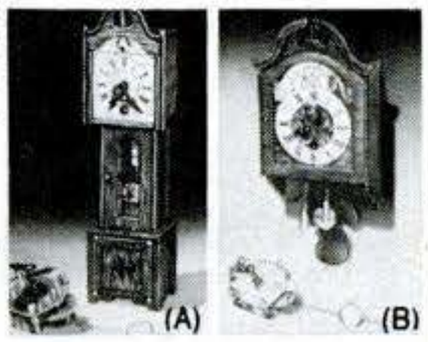
Free Catalog

BUILD A MINIATURE WORKING CLOCK

Everything you need to build these fine wooden clocks. Each contains a pre-assembled movement from Germany's Black Forest.

(A) **Grandfather Clock** (7x1¾x1½")
No. 72,225 .. **$10.00** Ppd.

(B) **Wall Clock** (8⅛x3½x1⅞")
No. 72,226 .. **$10.00** Ppd.



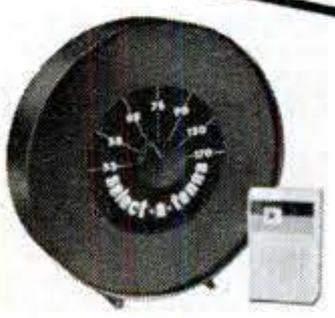
BUILD A WORKING STEAM ENGINE

Exact 6x8¼" replica of Single Acting Engine can power erector set assemblies, runs on dry fuel; you control speed, make whistle blow. Adult supervision. 35 parts.

No. 72,202 ...

$34.50 Ppd.

SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO



Antenna assist has pulled in station 1,000 miles off! No wires, clips, grounding. Solid state — no batteries, tubes, plugs.

No. 72,095 ...

$19.95 Ppd.

Free Catalog

Send for your FREE 164 page Edmund Scientific Catalog with over 4500 bargains

GIANT MAGNET, LITTLE PRICE!

Tie a line to our over-150 lb.-lift ceramic magnet and haul up treasure from the sea. 4 ceramic magnets, in series, between steel plates. A 1-lb. "giant"!

No. 42,318 (1x1¼x4⅜") ...

$11.95 Ppd.

FREE CATALOG

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. N-20, Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007

Send GIANT 164 Page Catalog packed with unusual bargains.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · master charge

Charge My ☐ Amer. Exp. ☐ BAC (VISA) ☐ MC
Interbank # _____ Acct. # _____
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Sig. _____

30 DAY GUARANTEE
You must be completely satisfied with any Edmund item or return it within 30 days for a full refund.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. N-19, Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, N.J. 08007

☐ **Please send me the following items I have indicated below:**

Stock No.	Qty.	Price
	Handling	$1.00

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

NO-RISK TRIAL GUARANTEE

Twice The Turning Power. Half The Effort.

Full 1 year Warranty on G.E. Lexan™ resin ratchet ball

Now a major break thru in hand tools.

The Easydriver® ratchet tool system. Patented ball shaped head with three enclosed rust and corrosion proof **ratchets** gives you over twice the turning power of conventional screwdrivers and nutdrivers. Just insert shaft in one end to drive—other end to loosen.

Interchangeable shafts, bits and socket adapters give you six tools in one! Lets you handle even the most stubborn screws, nuts and bolts. Faster and easier.

Also solves problems of grip—especially greasy hands—since ball allows straight arm torque. And with the unique ratchets there's no need to release pressure or change hand position.

Easydriver® Truly a tool accepted by the professional and "homeowner" alike. Over 950,000 in use today!

Complete Kit NOW ONLY

$14.95 Postpaid

White Products INC.
Thompsonburg Road, Dept. 04,
Londonderry, Vermont 05148

SIX TOOLS IN ONE!
Includes ratchet ball, multi-use steel drive shaft, 3 industrial grade bits (Phillips & slotted), 7" heavy duty screwdriver shaft, 2 socket adapters (1/4" & 3/8"). Also storage kit. *Over 30 different accessories available.*

30 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL

Try the Easydriver® for 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return kit for prompt refund.

Please rush me_____Easydriver® Kit(s) at $14.95 each, includes shipping/handling.

☐ Send me FREE brochure.

Send ☐ check or ☐ money order. Sorry, no COD's. If charged to: ☐ BankAmer. ☐ Master Ch. ☐ Am. Ex. include bank & card nos., exp. date & signature.

Name (Print) _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

White Products Inc., Dept 04, Londonderry, Vt.

Rx for your SLUGGISH GAS-EATER

COMPUTERIZE your IGNITION!

ONE MODEL FITS ALL

6-8

CLIFFORD JACOBS
CompuSensor®

GUARANTEES a minimum 10% MILEAGE INCREASE plus MORE POWER!

NO OTHER IGNITION GUARANTEES these features:

- Patented adaptive spark automatically adjusts to your engine's needs.
- Increases gas mileage a minimum of 10-20% cars, 7-15% trucks & vans.
- Keeps engine in perfect tune for at least 40,000 miles.
- 100% shock, water & vibration proof.

GUARANTEED COMPLETE SATISFACTION or MONEY BACK

CLIFFORD 6-8 RESEARCH

1670 Sunflower Ave.
Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626
(714) 557-4275

Where Electronic Ignitions stop — CompuSensor STARTS!

..... WRITE for FREE BROCHURE ... PS

Name:

Add:

City, State:

Zip: Ph:

SEND THIS COUPON

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

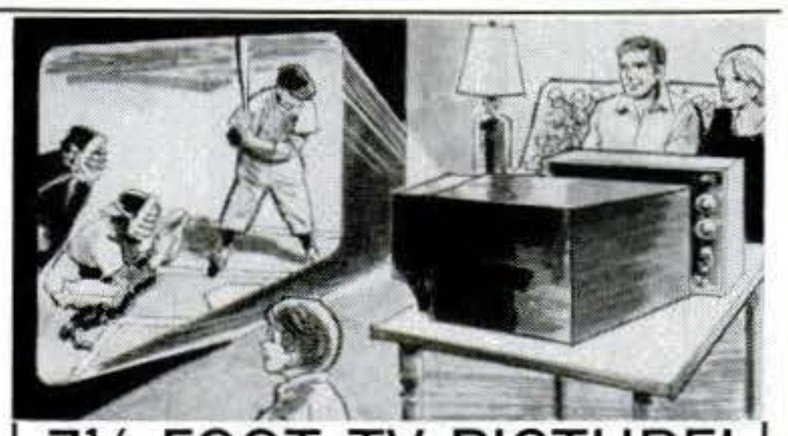
FOR THIS CATALOG

SAVINGS TO 90% ON GOVT. SURPLUS

- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Hydraulics
- Marine • Auto • Hardware, etc.

Send 50¢ for catalog or $1 for extra-fast delivery.
Satisfying customers world-wide since 1945

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS77
8501 Steller Drive, P.O. Box 2727
Culver City, Ca. 90230. Since 1945.



7½-FOOT TV PICTURE!

NOW enjoy THEATER SIZE TV in your home with amazing Projector! Just place in front of set (up to 21") and enlarge 5x6 foot TV pictures on wall! COLOR or B&W. Easy-to-build Kit comes with: PRECISION LENS SYSTEM, and simple 11x17" Plans. You supply scrap cardboard. Compares to $1,500 commercial projector, yet Kit is ONLY $14.95 postpaid. GUARANTEED TO WORK, or your money back! FREE BONUS: 36-TV TIPS, if you order today!

SNOWHILL'S PS-10 Colonial Drive, Dept. B Christmas, Florida 32709

Superior.

The Mason & Sullivan Clock you build.

The finest woods and imported movements distinguish Mason & Sullivan's 19 different styles of floor, wall, and mantel clocks—all replicas of classic antiques. Send $1 for catalog and plans to build grandfather clock shown, or 50¢ for catalog alone to:
MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
Dept. PS07/39 Blossom Ave.
Osterville, Mass. 02655.

SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

IDEAL FOR:
Contour plowing
Carpentry
Brick laying
Cement Work
Surveying,
Etc.

$16.95 plus $1.50 Postage & handling

leatherette case **$4.95**

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any levelling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet. (Mi. Res. add 4% Sales Tax)

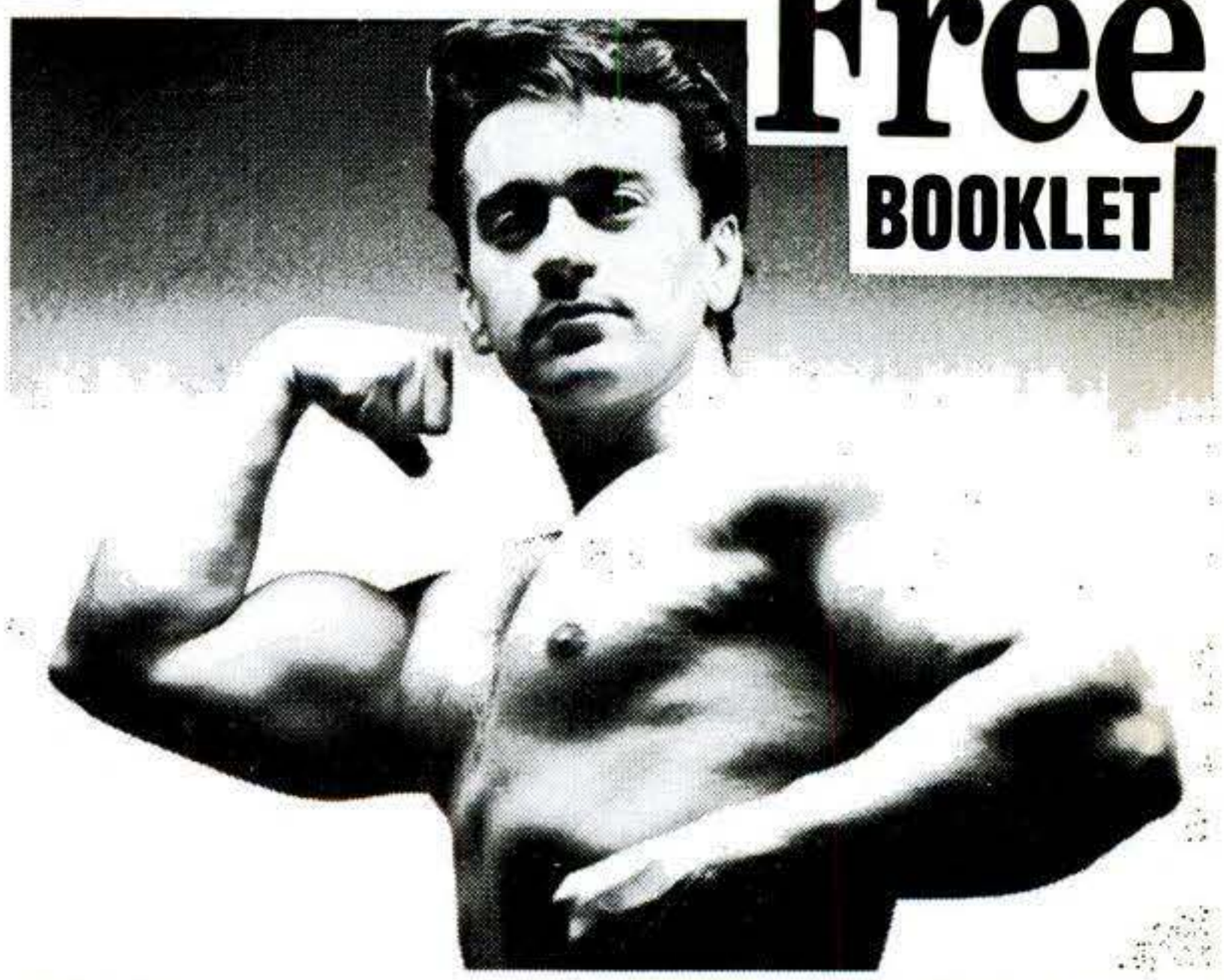
Send check or M.O. 10 day money back guarantee.

J.W. HOLST, Inc. Dept. PS-107, 1864 E. US-23 East Tawas, Mich. 48730

Copyrighted material

Super

BODYBUILDING COURSE –



Free BOOKLET

MORRIE MITCHELL GAINED 65 POUNDS OF MUSCLE WHILE FOLLOWING OUR 'REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHODS' ON BODYBUILDING.

INTRODUCING

THE BODYBUILDING SYSTEM THAT **GUARANTEES** –

YOU'LL PUT ON INCHES OF POWERFUL MUSCLES ON YOUR BODY!

At last, NEW bodybuilding secrets are now available for your use. Finally, after years of experimenting we have come up with the fastest muscle building system in the world. Our course really works – **thousands** have taken our course and have obtained fantastic results. Right in the privacy or your own bedroom, you can completely transform your body.

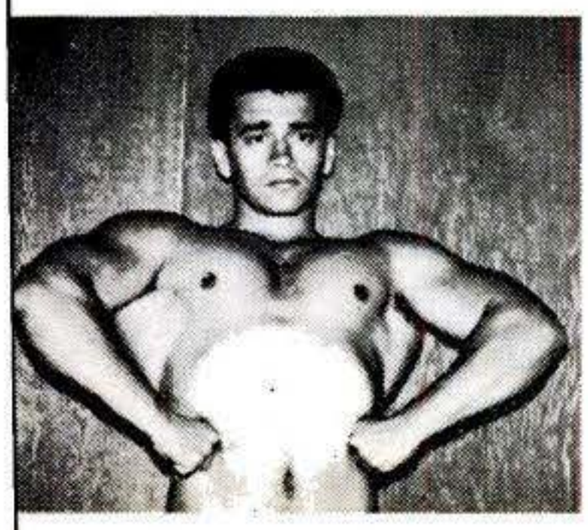
SEE YOUR MUSCLES GROW DAY BY DAY!

You can have POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST . . . not by years and years of hard work . . . but by simply following our fascinating system . . . a system that works so fast you can see results from day to day! Isn't that the kind of course you want? We absolutely guarantee results.

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE LETTERS WE HAVE RECEIVED

"Wow! I'm making fantastic gains, following your new method of muscle building. I never knew it could be so easy to build muscles."
J. Johnson

"I was a skinny weakling when I enrolled, now I've gained 30 pounds in just 45 days. I am truly amazed, I'm going to be dynamite on the beach."
B. Abbott



"In just 3 weeks I have gained 1½" on my arms and 4" on my chest. I have also lost 4" off my waist. Your course is just great!"
D. Roberts

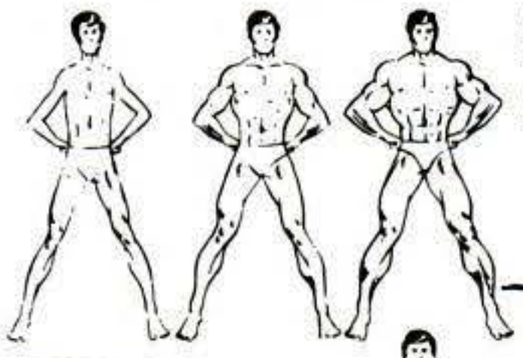
"I'm transforming all the fat off my body and changing it into rock-hard muscle. It's amazing I have lost 8" off my waist. I can actually see my muscles growing from day to day."
P. Williams

"I have gained 20 pounds in just 30 days and I have gained over 6 inches on my chest. I find that my power has doubled. In sports I am a winner in everything I do."
B. Daniels

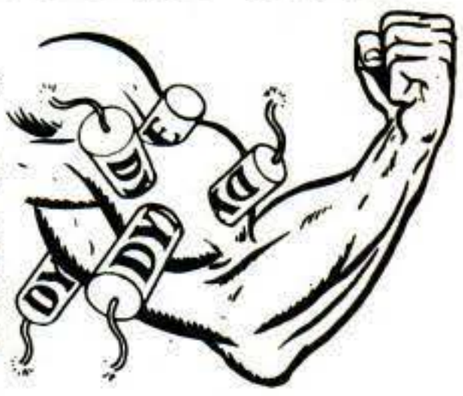
"I have gained 5" on my arms and 12" on my chest, while losing 3" off my waist. I have tripled my power and speed. Thanks for what you have done for me!"
M. Robinson

TAKE YOUR CHOICE! You Can Do This...

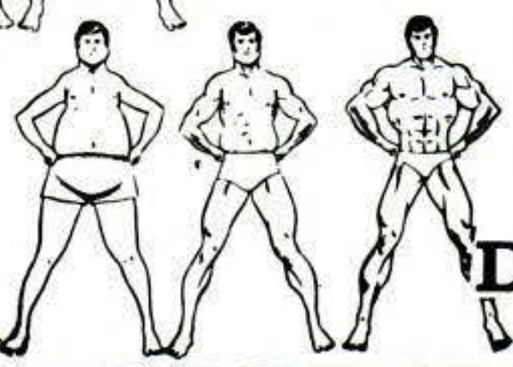
★ DOUBLE OR TRIPLE YOUR STRENGTH in record time! It wouldn't take long before you can perform feats of strength.



SKINNY?
MUSCLES WILL APPEAR . . . ALMOST LIKE MAGIC!



FAT?
FAT WILL DISAPPEAR – REPLACED BY MUSCLES!



YOUR NEW MUSCLES WILL FEEL LIKE DYNAMITE!!

FREE!

Universal Bodybuilding
Box 6694, Dept SC-3
Detroit, Mich. 48240

Shoot the 'works' to me free! Rush me all that free muscle-building information, so that I can add inches of powerful muscles – all in the privacy of my home.

(Please print)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

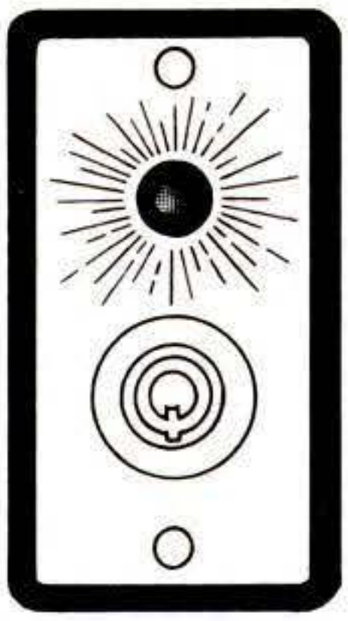
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Copyrighted material

PROTECT YOUR FAMILY & HOME

keep burglars on the outside where you want them!

The visual presence of a key-activated light switch on a burglar alarm system establishes your home as no easy mark for a would-be burglar. An A.M.S. Burglar Deterrent System®, the original burglar deterrent system, is simply this — a key-activated light switch which installs easily on the outside of your home and achieves the same initial effect as the activator switch on burglar alarm systems costing thousands of dollars . . . but costs less.



When the light is on, there is virtually no way a burglar can tell whether the activator switch on the outside of your home is that of an expensive burglar alarm system or an A.M.S. Burglar Deterrent System®. The A.M.S. Burglar Deterrent System® operates on very low voltage, is easy to install, and comes complete with activator keys, warning stickers, and easy-to-follow instructions. All parts and materials are guaranteed.

Send for yours today. It's thousands of dollars worth of protection for only **$29.95**

PLEASE PRINT: PS/S77

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

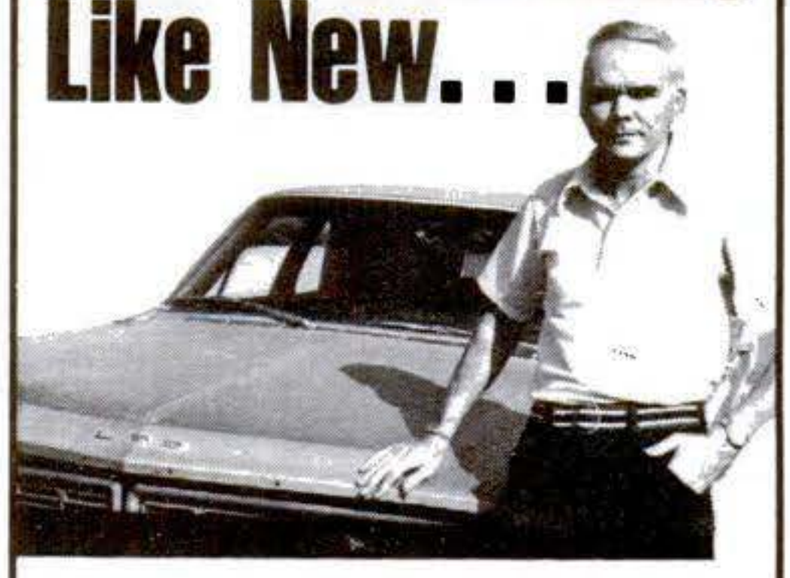
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

SIGNATURE _____

American Manufacturing Services Inc.
11 MIDROCKS ROAD
RIDGEFIELD, CONNECTICUT 06877

CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐
PAYABLE TO: AMERICAN MANUFACTURING SERVICES, INC.
MASTER CHARGE ☐ VISA/BANKAMERICARD ☐
EXPIRATION DATE: _____ CARD NO. _____
_____ UNITS @ $29.95 TOTAL ENCLOSED _____

"123,000 Miles and Still Running Like New. . .



Thanks to QEI Gas, Oil, & ATF Blending Agents!"

"In fact, my 1968 Ford 390 wagon has never had any internal engine or transmission work. Mileage is 16 – city, 20 – hwy.; it uses 1 qt. of oil every 2,500 miles and I change my SD oil every 6,000 miles . . ."

Larry Krebaum

What are QEI Blending Agents? They are *not* just top oils or oil-thickening additives, but a balanced blend of petrochemical solvents and combustion catalysts designed to work *with* gasoline, crankcase oil, or automatic transmission fluid to remove and prevent the formation of harmful gums, varnish, carbon, and sludge. Over 5 years of industrial fleet experience and U.S. Government lab tests show these positive results —

QEI 400 FOR GASOLINE —
- Stops Dieseling & Detonation
- Up to 15% Increase in Gas Mileage
- Cleans, and Keeps Clean, Carb. & Intake Sys.

QEI 402 FOR OIL —
- Frees Stuck Hydraulic Lifters
- Cleans the Crankcase and Keeps it Clean
- Extends Oil Change Interval & Reduces Wear

QEI 404 FOR AUTO-TRANS —
- Restores Malfunctioning AT's to Normal Operation
- Cleans, and Keeps Clean, All Internal Parts
- Reduces Seal Leaks

SPECIAL OFFER:
QEI Treatment Kit
(2-Gas, 2-Oil & 1 ATF)
$9.95 pp
Or Order Individually:
400-$1.75; 402-$2.00
404-$3.50/pp ea.
AZ Residents add 5% Tax

FULLY WARRANTEED

A Discount Reorder Certificate is included with each kit.

☐ Send _____ Kits $_____ encl.
☐ Send Technical Data $1.00 encl.
☐ Send Individual Treatments _____
_____ $_____ encl.

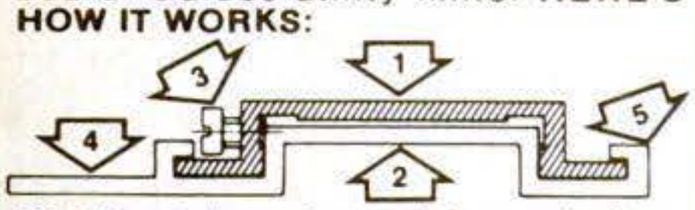
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE/ZIP _____

QEI 1121 East Tonto St. Phoenix, AZ 85034

CUT STRAIGHT WITH 'STRATE-CUT' ™

A MUST FOR ALL POWER TOOL USERS

Use "STRATE-CUT" Cutting Guide with any portable circular saw, jig saw or router. **Extends to 8'6", reduces to 51"** for short cuts and portability. Clamps to paneling, doors and other long work. Rip 4'x8' sheets down the center; trim 1/16" off a door. Make precision 90° cuts, tapers, angles, dados, bevels, grooves. Unbeatable for scoring wallboard. Guides utility knife. **HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:**



(1) Patented connector joins and aligns **(2)** two 51" guide sections with four set screws **(3)**. C-clamps **(4)** attach guide to work. Tool follows guiding edge **(5)**. Clamps and illustrated instructions included, only **$19.95.** We pay handling and shipping. Send check or M.O. to: **R.A.K. PRODUCTS,** Department S-13 Box 23426, Milw., WI 53223. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Wis. Res. 4% tax. U.S.A. ONLY.

UNIQUE SPORTS CAR KIT
for VW. Fun, Easy to Build...
Send $2 for 20 page color catalog. Send $10 for catalog, assembly manual, color chart, and dealer information

Laser 917

Dealerships Available

Elite Enterprises Inc.
Dept. PS1077
690 E. 3rd St.
Cokato, MN
55321

CHECK IT OUT!

There are more opportunities, products and services offered in the "Classified Opportunity Mart," immediately following this section. You may find just what you've been looking for.

Free Blackhawk Films Catalog
Plus ½ price introductory offers on Laurel & Hardy W. C. Fields, and more.

The greatest listing of home entertainment films available . . . Select from thousands of Super 8 and 16mm silent & sound films plus projectors, slides, accessories and more. **Just write or call for your free catalog today.**

Call Toll Free: 800-553-1163
Invalid in Iowa, Alaska & Hawaii
Please mention order #3707

Blackhawk Films, Inc.®
3707 Eastin-Phelan Building
Davenport, Iowa 52808

Copyrighted material

Portable Refrigeration breakthrough makes Ice chests Obsolete!

New Solid State Refrigeration Modules no bigger than your watch have More Cooling Power than a 10 lb. Block of Ice.

Your ice chest is bulky, awkward to carry, messy and inefficient at keeping its contents cold. You have to buy ice every day, if you can find it, throw away the spoiled soggy food and drain off the water *repeatedly*.

Conventional portable refrigerators are either too heavy, too noisy, drain your battery too quickly or need to be kept level.

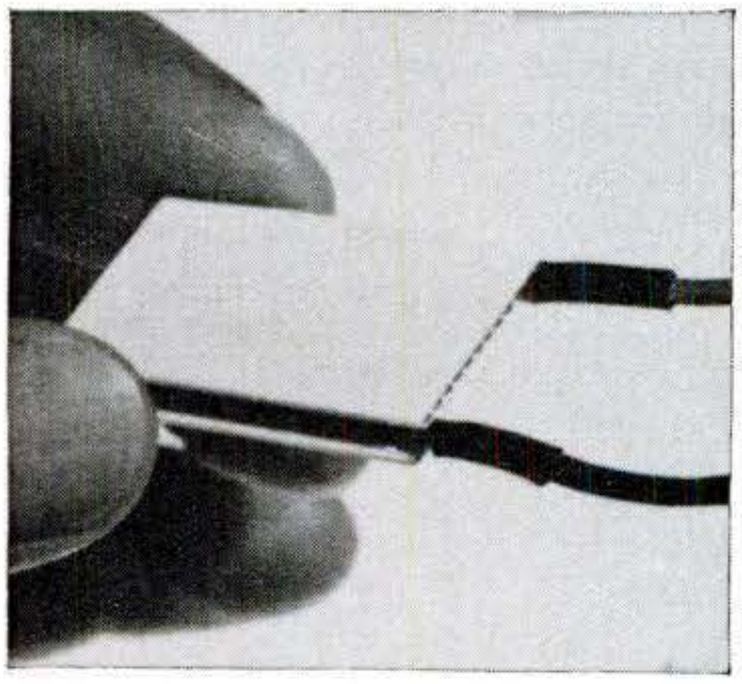
These problems and inconveniences have finally been resolved in one totally new product - the Frostpak 12 volt portable electronic refrigerator. We believe the Frostpak represents such a dramatic advance in refrigeration for recreational use that all existing methods are now outmoded.

USES AEROSPACE REFRIGERATION MODULES

The Frostpak cools your food electronically with solid state thermoelectric refrigeration modules. These same powerful modules are used by military and aerospace scientists to cool critical components in rockets and satellites. They use thermoelectric cooling because of its absolute reliability, insensitivity to motion or level, small size & weight and minimal battery drain. Only the Frostpak has these outstanding features.

WHY IS THE FROSTPAK SO MUCH BETTER THAN AN ICE CHEST?

A properly designed ice chest (ice on top) maintains an *air* temperature of 55-60 deg. F. Meat and milk spoil rapidly at temperatures above 50 deg. F. which is why the top of your meat will go bad even when it is sitting on ice. The Frostpak maintains normal home refrigeration temperatures of 40-45 deg. F. even in 95 deg. F. weather. You can also keep food frozen in air temperatures up to 80 deg. F.



Two of these miniaturized thermoelectric modules replace all the bulky complex piping coils, compressors and motors in conventional portable refrigerators. The modules pump heat from your food into efficient heat sinks where it is dissipated by a quiet fan. They operate on a principal called the "Peltier Effect" - passing electricity through the junction of dissimilar metals causes heat to flow from one metal to the other.

The new Frostpak keeps 40 lbs. of food at household refrigeration temperature but weighs only 15 lbs. Only 21" x 16" X 16" Ext.

THE ULTIMATE PORTABLE REFRIGERATOR

It weighs less than most coolers with a block of ice but holds 60, 10 oz. pop cans or 40 lbs. of food in its large 36 qt. capacity. Plug it in a lighter socket in your car, boat or van or operate it from a 12 volt battery charger plugged into 110 V.A.C. A fully charged 90 amp/hr battery will provide 1 to 3 days of refrigeration depending on your weather. Draws a maximum of 4 amps., averages about 2 amps. at 70 deg. F. with the thermostat on. Keeps your food cold and dry. You can keep beverage ice for days in a plastic container.

AMAZING VARIETY OF USES

Fits into virtually any boat, van or camper. Carry it on the back seat during car trips. Ideal for fishing and hunting - bring your catch back home fresh (a few loads of fish fillets could pay for your Frostpak). Use it for grocery shopping, medicines, carrying film, salesmen's samples. Take it to the drive-in movies, auto races and other sporting events. With an inexpensive battery charger you can use your Frostpak as a bar fridge all winter and a patio fridge in the summer. Run it in your motel room at night and enjoy a midnight snack whenever you feel like it. We have customers using Frostpaks on construction sites, in workboats, laboratories and even in locker rooms for a "cold one" after the game. Even sailboats with no engine can enjoy refrigeration if they have dock power to recharge with.

BUILT-IN QUALITY AND DURABILITY

The rugged "ABS" case is filled with the best insulation available - rigid urethane foam. It has a "150 lb. test " handle and non-rusting polypropylene hinge and latches, with stainless steel fasteners. The exterior is harvest gold with a white interior and has 4 non-slip rubber feet. Your Frostpak comes with a 9 ft. detachable cord which plugs into your cigarette lighter and has terminal posts for attaching wires directly from a battery or fuse panel. The same terminals are used for your battery charger clips when operating from a charger. A reverse polarity warning light & buzzer are included. The Frostpak was designed so that the fan motor and thermostat can both be replaced by you with only a screwdriver. No other service should ever be required except for physical damage which can be repaired at our depots in Batavia, N.Y. or Barrie, Ontario.

ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Your Frostpak comes with a written 1 year guarantee plus complete instructions and helpful information about batteries and chargers. If you need help or advice anytime, you can call or write Bey Reed, General Manager or Andy Smith, Production Manager for personal service.

21 DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL PERIOD

If for any reason you are not totally satisfied with your Frostpak, return it for a prompt refund in full. We have received many kind letters from our customers praising their Frostpaks and would appreciate hearing from you.

BUY FACTORY-DIRECT AND SAVE

By selling factory direct to you we can offer you your Frostpak at the incredibly low "off-season" discount price of only $159.00 + shipping ($169.00 in Canada). This is $30.00 below our regular price of $189.00. The Frostpak is not available from large retailers or distributors. Due to the high cost of thermoelectrics, we would have to price it well over $200.00 to provide the required distributor discounts. We prefer to give the discount directly to you.

PAYS FOR ITSELF

If you are regularly using ice, your Frostpak will pay for itself with the money you save on ice, spoiled food, restaurant bills and the gasoline used looking for ice.

DON'T WASTE ANOTHER NICKEL ON ICE!

Phone your order in collect to

1-705-737-0842

or use this handy order coupon.

Koolatron INDUSTRIES — **Dept. PS-10**

56 Harvester Ave., Batavia, New York. 14020.
Canada: RR No. 3, Barrie, Ontario. L4M 4S5.

Send me _____ Frostpak(s) $159.00 ($169.00 in Canada) + $5.00 each for delivery in U.S.A. or Canada (N.Y. & Ont. residents add sales tax).

I understand that I may return it undamaged within 21 days and get a full refund if I am not satisfied.

I enclose my ☐ check ☐ money order for $ _____

or, please charge to my ☐ Bankamericard ☐ Mastercharge

☐ Chargex acct. No. _____

Expiry Date _____

Bank _____

☐ Please send free brochure only.

Signature _____

necessary to ship merchandise

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Phone _____ Zip _____

Prices & Specifications subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material

New Sinclair Cambridge Programmable

An astonishing $29.95!

How pocket calculators grew up

A couple of years ago, calculators took a step forward. Programmability transformed the slick slide-rule calculator into an advanced scientific machine.

Sadly, it also transformed a cheap little calculating aid into a piece of capital investment.

Now the all-new Sinclair Cambridge Programmable puts programmability where it belongs: in the palm of your hand, for less than $30.

The features of the Sinclair Cambridge Programmable

The Cambridge Programmable is genuinely pocketable. A mere 4½" x 2", it weighs about 2oz.

Yet there is absolutely no compromise in the package of functions it offers.

Because the Cambridge Programmable is both *a scientific calculator* with memory, algebraic logic and brackets (which means you enter a calculation exactly as you write it), and a *programmable calculator* which offers simple, flexible through-the-keyboard program entry and operation.

The Cambridge Programmable has a 36-step program memory, and features conditional and unconditional branch instructions (*go to* and *go if negative*).

There is also a step facility, which allows you to step through the program to check that it has been entered correctly. If there is any programming error, the learn key allows you to correct single steps without destroying any of the remainder of the program.

To achieve this, each program key-stroke has an identifying code, or 'check symbol'. (The symbols for the digit keys are the digits themselves, while the symbols for the operator keys are letters printed beside the keys.)

The check symbol for ⊟, for example, is F. So if, as you step through the program, the display shows

it means that ⊟ is programmed as step 26. If step 26 should have been ⊞, all you have to do is press

learn

▲/▼ RUN +

puts machine into 'learn' mode. **the correct step**

It's as simple as that!

Use the 294-program library to tailor the machine to your own speciality

Like a full-size computer – and *unlike* far more expensive specialist calculators – the Sinclair Cambridge Programmable can be programmed to handle calculations concerned with *any* speciality.

It can even be given to an operator who doesn't understand the program!

To save you time, and to help inexperienced programmers, Sinclair have produced a library of 294 programs ready to be entered straight into the calculator.

Using these standard programs, the Cambridge Programmable solves problems from quadratic equations (where the program gives both real and imaginary roots) to twin-T filter design, and from linear regression to bond yields.

(The calculator is supplied with 12 sample programs, and full instructions for entering your own program. The four books in the program library are available at $4 each, or $10 for the complete set.)

A home computer – great education, and great fun!

The Programmable is a true computer in miniature.

An hour or two spent with it gives more insight than any plodding text book into the way computers work.

Great for children – and children find it easy to understand. What's more, the library *shows* you how to have fun with your computer. There's a 'matchstick' game (where you can *win*) and a real lunar landing program to run. (Right decisions – soft landing. Wrong decisions – disaster!)

The approach is so simple, and so immediate, that writing your own programs becomes an absorbing addiction. (New programs written by owners reach us all the tim – send us yours, and we'll publish them.)

Why the Cambridge Programmable costs so little

The Sinclair Cambridge Programmable uses the Sinclair talent for miniaturisation to the full – as you'd expect from the company that pioneered the truly pocketable pocket calculator, and recently introduced the world's first pocket TV.

Chip and circuitry design are unique to Sinclair, and the Cambridge Programmable is assembled by Sinclair's own staff at their headquarters plant.

The results is a pocket programmable calculator of advanced design, sold by the manufacturer with the manufacturer's own 1-year comprehensive guarantee, at a price unmatched by any comparable calculator.

10-day no-obligation offer

There's a lot more to this remarkable calculator than a brief written description can cover.

You need to see it and handle it... t program it yourself in a few seconds to save you hours... to check its performance against tables and graphs... to test the full range of programs available.

So we're offering a 10-day trial. Send your check or money order with the order form below, and you'll receive a calculator direct. Use it for 10 days, and if you don't feel it's the finest $29.95 you've ever invested, send it back. We'll refund your money without question.

There's nothing to lose, and so much calculating power to gain.

Post your order today.

sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Inc., Galleria, 115 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 U Tel: (212) 355 5005.

To: Sinclair Radionics Inc., Galleria, 115 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022, USA.

Please send me_____(qty) Sinclair Cambridge Programmable(s) at $29.95 each, including full instructions, and sample programs. $_____

_____ (qty) AC line adaptor(s) at $4.95 $_____

_____ (qty) Program Library **Book 1** at $4 $_____
General/Finance/Statistics (percentage, metric system, memory, games, dates, finance, mortgages, statistics)

_____ (qty) Program Library **Book 2** at $4 $_____
Mathematics (algebra, calculus, geometry, trigonometry, number theory, transcendental functions)

_____ (qty) Program Library **Book 3** at $4 $_____
Physics and Engineering (astronomy, statics and dynamics, relativity, mechanics, properties of matter, fluids, structures, thermodynamics)

_____ (qty) Program Library **Book 4** at $4 $_____
Electronics (networks, circuits, filters, electrodynamics, radiation and propagation)

_____ **(qty) complete set(s) of 4 books at $10 per set** $_____

Sales tax (NY residents) $_____

Post and packing $ 2.50

Total $_____

Enclosed is check/MO payable to Sinclair Radionics Inc.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____

_____

State _____

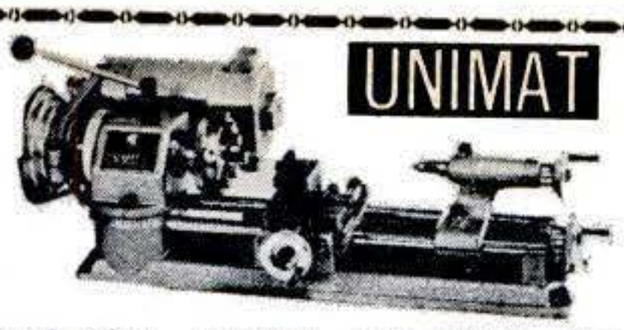
Zip _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

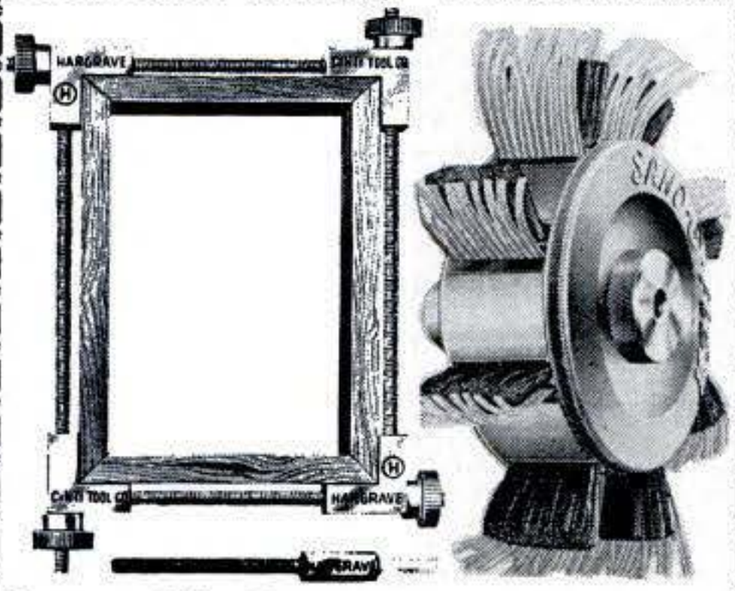
I understand that you will refund purchase price in full if I return calculator(s) and accessories in saleable condition within 10 days of receipt.

Signature _____

Copyrighted material



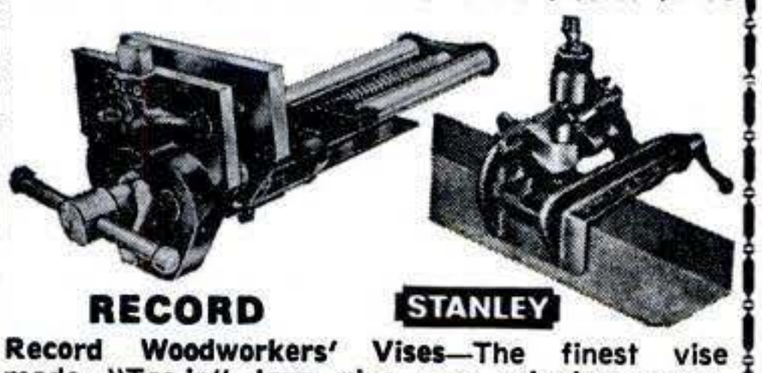
Unimat—5-in-1 Machine Shop—World Famous unimat the precision lathe that converts to vertical mill, drill press, surface grinder and polisher—over 100,000 in use by R & D labs, inventors, hobbyists and precision machinists. A complete machine shop in miniature. Reg. $229.95. Add $5.00 for shipping.
1000-A3 Unimat 5-in-1 shop **$184.50**



Hargrave Miter Frame Clamp—Clamps all four corners at one time. Quickly adjusted. Absolutely accurate. Aluminum alloy corner blocks. Screws and adjusting nuts are steel. Capacity 2 to 14" Add $1.00 for shipping.
780-C15 Miter Frame Clamp **$11.25**

Hargrave Extension Screws—Each set increases capacity of No. 780 clamp 12". Any number of extensions may be used. No. 780-E available only in sets of four.
780E-C15 Set of 4 Extension Screws **$5.29**

Sand-O-Flex Contour Sander Kit—For curved or flat surfaces. Firm cushioning bristles force abrasive strips into, around and over corners, small openings, convex and concave surfaces. Aluminum wheel contains 80" to 150" of abrasive cloth strips, which is fed out as used. Use on metal, wood, fiberglass or ceramics. No job too tough. Kit contains #350-R wheel, 6" dia. x 1" wide by ⅝" bore, 3 abrasive refills in assorted grits for wood or metal sanding, ¼" shank adapter to fit chucks, and an arbor reducer bushing ⅝" to ½" included. Add $1.50—Reg. $24.95.
35-M2 Sand-O-Flex Sander **$17.98**



Record Woodworkers' Vises—The finest vise made. "Toe-in" Jaws give even gripping power. **Dual Action Screw.** Quick action special buttress threads increase grip with tension. Built-in adj. "Dog" on front jaw. **52D**—7" Jaw, opens 8" Wt. 22 lbs. **52½D**—9" Jaw, opens 13". Wt. 40 lbs. Add shipping cost to price of vise. (Ask your Post office.)
52D-R10 7" Vise—22 lbs. **$34.50**
52½D-R10 9" Vise—40 lbs. **$47.50**

No. 59 Stanley Doweling Jig—Make boring dowel holes in edge, end or surface of boards easy—complete with 6 guides 3/16" to ½"—with depth gage. Add .75 for shipping. Reg. $23.45.
59-S19 Doweling Jig **$15.39**

Rockwell Speed-Bloc Sander—Palm grip design for one hand use. Thumb control switch, offset pad for 4 way flush sanding, 12,000 OPM. 100% Ball Bearing, 5/64" Orbit, 2 Amps. Direct Motor to pad design. Pad size 4½" x 4⅛". Add $2.00 for shipping. Reg. $64.99.
4480(330)-R7 ..... **$47.98**

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

THOUSANDS OF EXCITING TOOL VALUES: Stanley, Wen, Speedy-Sprayers, Milwaukee, Rockwell, Dremel, Skil, Nicholson, Disston, Millers Falls, Helios, Wellsaw, Plumb, Kennedy, Huot, Ridgid, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Audel Books, Unimat, Wiss, Channel-lock, General, Pony Clamps and many Nationally Advertised brands of tools and supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices hard to beat. **Send $1.00 for our big SILVO TOOL CATALOG today.**

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., Dept. PS7-10 Phila., Pa. 19106

Now You Can *SECURE* Your Future and *UNLOCK* Big Opportunities!

Be Your Own Boss
...IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Hundreds we've trained have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable profession . . .
. . .YOU Can Do It, Too!

"No more hard, nasty work for me. Now I have my own business and with hardly any effort I average around $50 a day. Thanks for my new start in life."
Sam Walker Prichard, Alabama

"I opened my own business, spare time, seven months after I enrolled and made a profit of $329 for the first week."
B. A. Deberry Littleton, Colorado

Work Part Time, Full Time — Right at Home.

Be a LOCKSMITH!

Get into this booming high-profit business that's Easy to learn—Easy to do—Easy on You!

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

Make Up to $12.50 an Hour—even while learning! Train FAST at Home!

You're "in business" ready to earn up to $12.50 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in Locksmithing for year-round EXTRA INCOME in-spare-time—or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment, plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable you to KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement—good jobs too.

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS—No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you—how Belsaw's Master-Locksmith-approved training can give you the skill you can depend on to EARN MORE—ENJOY LIFE MORE.

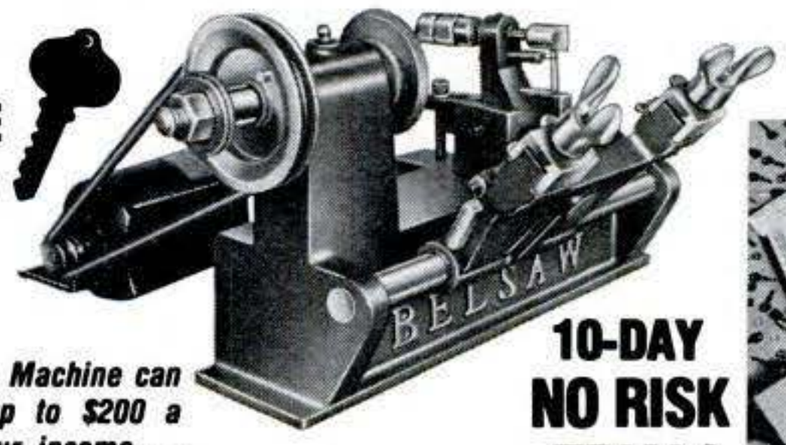
No Extra Cost! **Included With Your Locksmith Training**

BURGLAR ALARM and SECURITY SYSTEMS training. Covers all phases of Burglar, Hold-Up and Fire Alarm servicing and installation. This valuable and timely instruction includes all special tools and supplies. ONLY Belsaw offers such extensive training in this rapidly expanding field as a part of your Locksmith training.

ADVANCED Locksmithing! How to change combinations, install and service Safe, Vault and Bank Safe-Deposit Box locks. You learn-by-doing on the locks that we supply. You'll find it fascinating and highly profitable work.

ALL SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED!

PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!



This Pro Key Machine can alone add up to $200 a month to your income . . . and it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.

10-DAY NO RISK TRIAL!

SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

Find out all about it!

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. ***DO IT TODAY!***

RUSH COUPON

BELSAW INSTITUTE
118T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR THIS FACT-FILLED

FREE BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own **PLUS** complete details on our **10-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!**

Send for your copy today!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 118T FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

☐ **YES,** please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in **Locksmithing.** I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

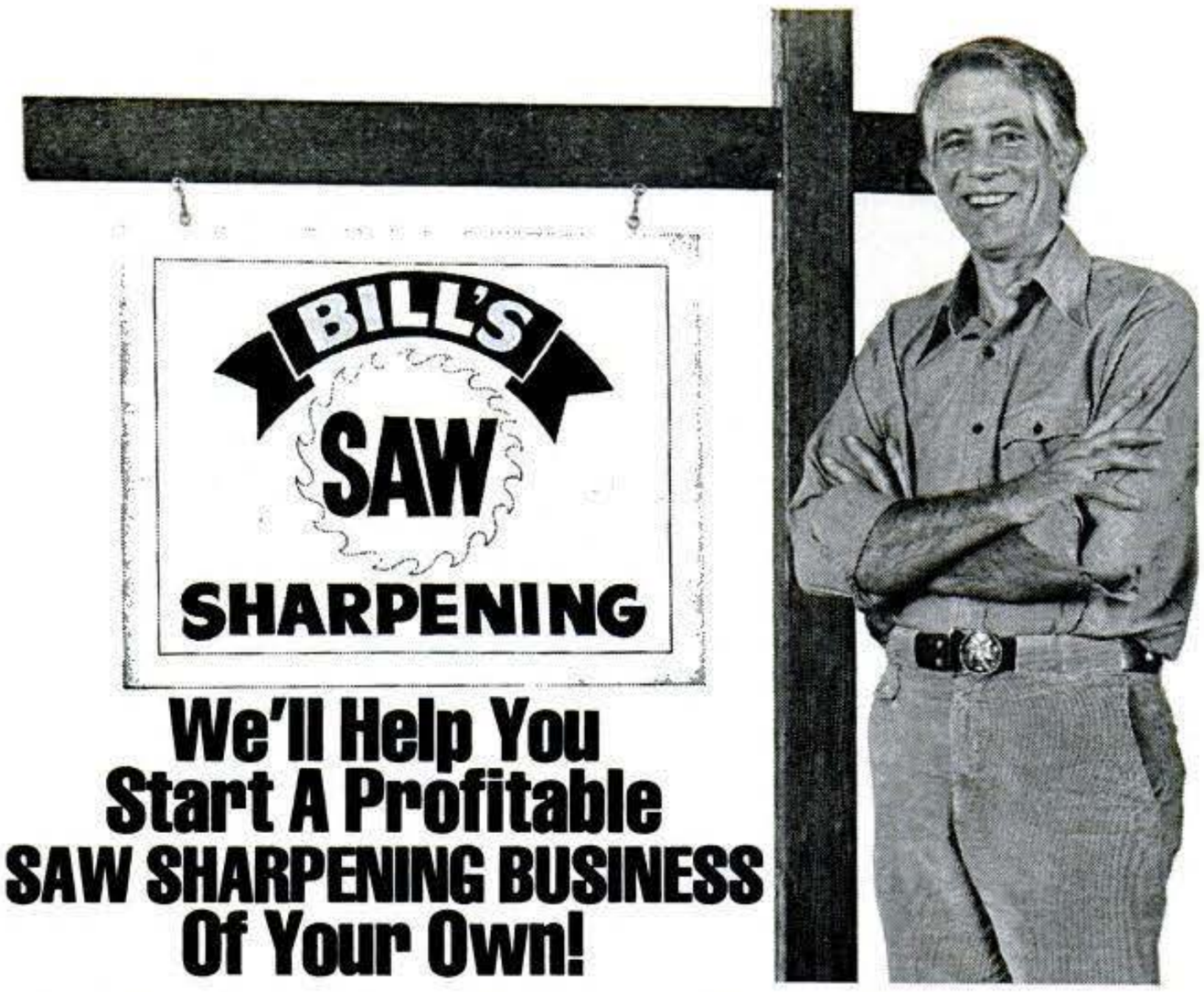
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ **Zip** _____

Copyrighted material



We'll Help You Start A Profitable SAW SHARPENING BUSINESS Of Your Own!

Be Your Own Boss...Earn Big Money
SPARE TIME or FULL TIME

The demand for sharpening services is growing everyday. Industry, home handymen, professional carpenters all need their equipment sharpened. You can cash in on this profitable market. Foley shows you how.

No Experience Necessary

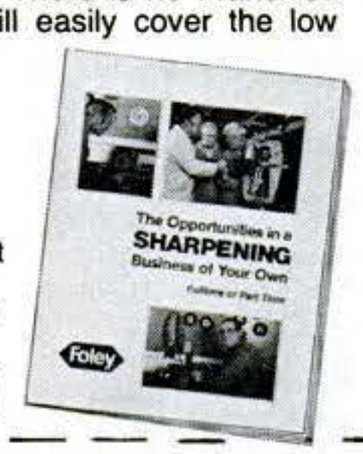
Anyone can operate Foley sharpening equipment. Easy-to-read, easy-to-understand operating instructions show you how. With very little practice you can become a professional saw and tool sharpener. Receive the equipment one day ... open for business the next. Working evenings and on weekends you can earn up to $8 an hour—$50 to $100 a week
24 hour Answering Service.

Foley Will Finance You

You can start your money making business in your basement, garage or spare room. There's no large inventory; no large investment. Foley helps you get started! There is no Franchise Fee. Your earnings will easily cover the low monthly payments.

FREE BOOKLET

Get this booklet Free; without obligation. It shows you the opportunities available in the sharpening business.



Call Toll-Free 800-328-8488 or Send Coupon

Foley MANUFACTURING CO.
1019-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Please send the FREE "Opportunities in Sharpening" booklet now!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

EMERGENCY SAFETY-LIGHT

• CYCLERS • BOATERS • CAMPERS • HIKERS • DIVERS • HOMEOWNERS
AMERICAN CYNAMID'S "LIGHT STICK" IS READY WHEN YOU NEED IT.
INSTANT LIGHT BRIGHT ENOUGH TO READ BY - LASTS 8 HRS.
8 HOURS OF SAFE, NON-TOXIC, COLD LIGHT.
A child can bend the plastic stick (breaking the tube inside) shake and presto, a bright yellow-green light brightens the dark from 8 to 12 hours. "Light-stick" works everywhere; in the wind, even under water, emitting a circle of light. Can be seen for miles. Light stick generates light after 4 years of storage; carries a money back guarantee. Order your 3 pack safety lights $4.95 or 10 pack $14.95.
Send your check or money order to:
H. F. ECKARDT AND CO. 695 N. MAIN ST., ORANGE, CA. 92668

WOOD & COAL STOVES
CUT YOUR FUEL BILLS
Send for
FREE DISCOUNT CATALOG
WOOD STOVE CO.
502 Boonton Ave.
Boonton, N.J. 07005

FREE SAMPLE IMPORT
MEN WOMEN START MAIL ORDER HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

I'll send you a free sample import to prove you can make big money in your own spare/full time business. No investment in stock. World's most famous importer will guide you. Clip this ad, good for free sample and big Free Report tells all! Offer limited to adults. Mail this ad today. **THE MELLINGER CO.**, 6100 Variel Ave., Dept. E224A, Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

STEAM ENGINE

- You build it from scrap metal or our barstock kit
- Requires NO Castings

Open Column Launch Engine (shown below) Plans	$ 1.00
Bar Stock Kit	6.95
OTHER PROJECTS	
Suzie Oscillator Plans	$ 1.00
(Our Simplest Engine) Kit	3.95
Naval Cannon—Plans	1.00
Steel Barrel Kit	6.95
Brass Barrel Kit	14.95
Precision Clock Plans	3.50
Steam Truck Kit	16.95
"O" Gauge Live-Steam Locomotive Kit	19.95
Above 5 Plans ($2 off)	4.50

FREE
LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG!

The Tandy Leather catalog has everything you need for designing and making a collection of leather handbags, wallets, moccasins, belts and much more ... Write for your free Tandy Leather Catalog today or for faster service call toll free:

1-800-433-7110
IN TEXAS CALL 800-792-8798

Tandy LEATHER COMPANY
2808 Shamrock
Dept. CPSE
Fort Worth, Texas
76107

Please send my FREE Tandy Leathercraft catalog.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

FUN'N ACTION BIKE

ONLY **$299** Kit price

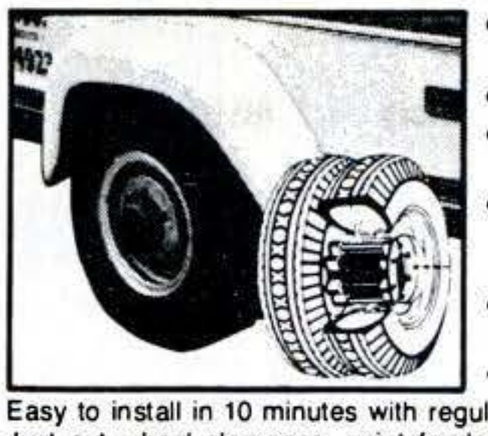
Model VT-5 with accessories

when YOU build a Trail Bronc

Save assembly costs. Just bolt parts to welded and painted frame using easy-step instructions and common tools. As you build you learn all about your bike! **5 h.p., 199 cc, 4-cycle Tecumseh engine** gets 45 mpg and speeds up to 35 mph! Automatic torque converter gives right 'gear' for speed or hills. **Full shock suspension** supports 450 lbs. Tough 1" tubular steel frame, extra-wide cleat tread tires make this an ideal runabout for work and fun. Skid pan protects engine; 8" clearance handles rough or wet ground. **Many accessories.**

Send name, address to: CARL HEALD, INC., Dept. PS-10, Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

RICKA DUO-WHEEL ADAPTERS AND FIBERGLASS FENDERS GIVE YOU...



- Increased traction
- Longer tire life
- Greater dual operating safety
- Increased load-carrying capacity
- Splatter protection
- Sway control

Easy to install in 10 minutes with regular rim wrench. Just cut wheel clearance, paint fender and bolt. No costly body work. Fit most mini-pickups, ½, ¾ and 1 ton trucks. Ricka Duo-Wheel Adapters transfer load from outer wheel to hub. No damage to wheel bearings or axles. Own the "grabber."

Write RICKA MFG. DEPT - RPS-10, Pequot Lakes, MN. 56472 for illustrated brochure.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: Bus. _____ Home _____

NOW! FORGET GAS AND OIL SHORTAGES!

This Low-Cost, Revolutionary, Electric Baseboard Heating Invention Ends Fuel Problem—and Provides Advantages of

HOT WATER HEAT WITHOUT COSTLY PLUMBING!

INTERTHERM® HOT WATER ELECTRIC BASEBOARD HEATING

Available with INTERTHERM Whole-House Air Conditioning

Permanent Systems for Entire Homes—Portable Models for Single Rooms

Now—in spite of today's fuel shortage—your family can enjoy wonderful indoor comfort in coldest weather. Provided by INTERTHERM's soft, gentle, uniform, floor-to-ceiling hot water heat. Without cold floors, drafts or too-hot, too-cold periods. That's not only economical — but also the safest, cleanest, most healthful heat on the market today.

INTERTHERM's System of Hot Water Electric Baseboard Heaters Costs Much Less to Install and Maintain than Central Heating Systems. Because it requires no burner, boiler, furnace, pipes, ducts, flues, chimney or fuel storage. INTERTHERM Heaters don't cause a fire, scorch drapes, burn child or pet. And don't carbonize lint and dust particles that dirty furnishings, irritate nose and throat — or burn plastic particles into toxic vapors. Recommended by many allergists.

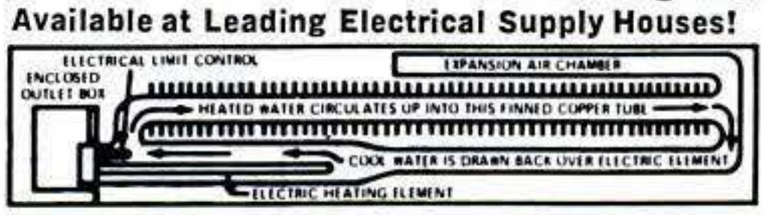
The INTERTHERM's Patented Inner Works, Shown by Diagram at Right, consists of a copper tube inside of which an electric heating element and a water and anti-freeze solution — which never needs replenishing — are permanently, hermetically sealed. Electricity heats the water solution. Then shuts off. The water continues giving off heat — maintaining temperature desired, while saving money.

INTERTHERM INC.; Dept. HHHH-107
3800 Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110 2-73

Portable Models for Single, Hard-to-Heat Rooms plug into 115-volt outlet. Easy to carry.

Tell Your Electric Contractor, Builder or Architect You Want INTERTHERM Heating. And mail coupon for FREE Literature and FREE Factory-Engineered Heating Layout of home you plan to build or remodel, if desired, for which send us plans or room measurements. No obligation.

Available at Leading Electrical Supply Houses!



MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION!

INTERTHERM INC.; Dept. HHHH-107
3800 Park Ave.; St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Please send me FREE Brochure which gives full information and prices.

☐ Enclosed are plans, or room measurements, of home I plan to build or remodel. Send me FREE, without obligation, a Factory-engineered Heating Layout.

Name ..... Phone .....

Address ..... Zip .....

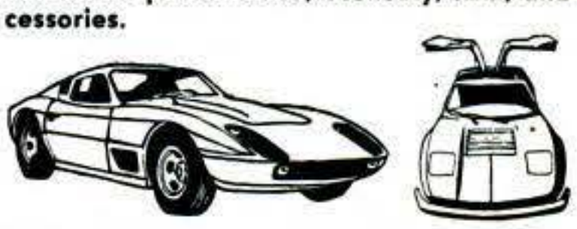
Town ..... State .....

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO KIT CARS

AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

EVERYTHING IN ONE SUPERCATALOG!

The newest, largest, and most complete super catalog of information for the kit car enthusiast and "do-it-yourself" auto hobbyist. Details and descriptions on all the kits - many you never knew existed. Every aspect discussed in depth. Hundreds of photos, specs, and tech data. Plus a giant section on performance, economy, trim, and accessories.

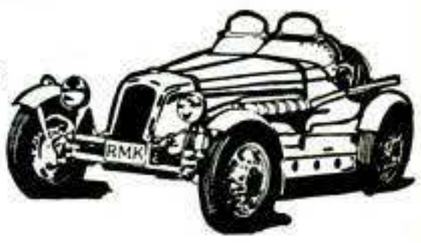


REPLICARS • EXOTICS • ANTIQUES • VANS
ROADSTERS • TRUCKS • BUGGIES • RODS

- CHASSIS PREPARATION
- PRICES-COMPARISONS
- DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS
- THOUSANDS OF PARTS
- MUCH MORE
- COMPLETE PHOTOS
- DIAGRAMS-SPECS
- ASSEMBLY STEPS

SEND $5 (postpaid) TO:

AUTO LOGIC, Inc.
P.O. Box 2073
Wilmington, DE. 19899



NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PS-10 *14 Day Money Refund If Not Completely Satisfied*

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25c for catalog. **KELSEY PRESSES, 77-CX Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Kelsey Presses Dept. 77-CX
Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclosed 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Scamp

BUILD YOUR OWN TRAVEL TRAILER

- Hunting
- Fishing
- Camping
- Sleeps 4
- Guaranteed

For the first time — a fiberglass Do-It-Yourself Kit! No welding. Scamp kit includes all parts you need and fully-illustrated step-by-step assembly manual. Scamp can be completed in 60 hours with minimum tools. Also available ready to hitch-up-and-go.

Write SCAMP Industries, Inc., PS-10 5651 Manitou Rd., Tonka Bay, MN 55331 for beautiful 12-pg. full color catalog. Please enclose $2.00 for postage and handling.

TUNE YOUR GUITAR

Like A Professional

This new invention is ideal for every guitarist ... beginner or professional. Six precision tuned reeds make exact tuning a snap. Just clamp onto your guitar, then adjust the strings. When the proper pitch is reached, the corresponding reed vibrates. Just as easy as that! Ideal for bands or combos. Tunes all instruments to exactly same pitch.

$7.95 plus $1 shipping and handling. Money back guarantee.

ED SALE Studio 954-K, Avon by the Sea, N.J. 07717

Model 70-D

NEW

SWISS DIAL CALIPER
5½" RANGE

ONLY **$12.95**
+$1.00 Postage

3 for $36.00 PostPaid

9th Anniversary Sale Bulletin 50¢

Measures inside, outside, depth & step readings. Dial graduated in .001" unbreakable, rust proof, patented construction.

Metric model 80M $13.95

SCHLESINGER'S FOR TOOLS LTD.
1257 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S BETTER THAN SPEED READING?

SPEED LEARNING

(SPEED PLUS COMPREHENSION)

Speed Learning is replacing speed reading because it's easy to learn . . . lasts a lifetime . . . applies to everything you read . . . and is the only fully accredited course with the option of 3 college credits.

Do you have too much to read and too little time to read it? Do you mentally pronounce each word as you read? Do you frequently have to go back and re-read words or whole paragraphs you just finished reading? Do you have trouble concentrating? Do you quickly forget most of what you read?

If you answer "yes" to any of these questions — then here at last is the practical help you've been waiting for. Whether you read for business or pleasure, school or college, you will build exceptional skills from this major breakthrough in effective reading, created by Dr. Russell Stauffer at the University of Delaware.

Not just "speed reading" — but speed reading-thinking-understanding-remembering-and-learning

The new *Speed Learning Program* shows you step-by-proven-step how to increase your reading skill and speed, so you understand more, remember more and use more of everything you read. The typical remark made by the 75,000 slow readers who completed the *Speed Learning Program* was: "Why didn't someone teach me this a long time ago?" They were no longer held back by the lack of skills and poor reading habits. They could read almost as fast as they could think.

What makes Speed Learning so successful?

The new *Speed Learning Program* does not offer you a rehash of the usual eye-exercises, timing devices, costly gadgets you've probably heard about in connection with speed reading courses or even tried and found ineffective.

In just a few spare minutes a day of easy reading and exciting listening, you discover an entirely new way to read and think — a radical departure from anything you have ever seen or heard about. Research shows that reading is 95% *thinking* and only 5% eye movement. Yet most of today's speed reading programs spend their time teaching you rapid eye movement (5% of the problem) and ignore the most important part (95%) *thinking*. In brief, *Speed Learning* gives you what speed reading *can't*.

Imagine the new freedom you'll have when you learn how to dash through all types of reading material *at least* twice as fast as you do now, and with greater comprehension. Think of being able to get on top of the avalanche of newspapers, magazines and correspondence you have to read . . . finishing a stimulating book and retaining facts and details more clearly and with greater accuracy than ever before.

Listen-and-learn at your own pace

This is a practical, easy-to-learn program that will work for you — no matter how slow a reader you think you are now. The *Speed Learning Program* is scientifically planned to get you started quickly . . . to help you in spare minutes a day. It brings you a "teacher-on-cassettes" who guides you, instructs, encourages you, explaining material as you read. Interesting items taken from *Time* Magazine, *Business Week, Wall Street Journal, Family Circle, N.Y. Times* and many others, make the program stimulating, easy and fun . . . and so much more effective.

Executives, students, professional people, men and women in all walks of life from 15 to 70 have benefited from this program. Speed Learning is a fully accredited course . . . costing only 1/5 the price of less effective speed reading classroom courses. Now you can examine the same, easy, practical and proven methods at home . . . in spare time . . . without risking a penny.

Examine Speed Learning FREE for 10 days

You will be thrilled at how quickly this program will begin to develop new thinking and reading skills. After listening to just one cassette and reading the preface you will quickly see how you can achieve increases in both the speed at which you read and in the amount you understand and remember.

You must be delighted with what you see or you pay nothing. Examine this remarkable program for 10 days. If, at the end of that time you are not convinced that you would like to master Speed Learning, simply return the program and owe nothing. See the coupon for low price and convenient credit terms.

In most cases, the entire cost of your Speed Learning Program is Tax Deductible.

EARN PROFESSIONAL & COLLEGE CREDITS

Speed Learning is approved for credit by the following professional and educational institutions:

- **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**
  15 Credit Hours – Category I
  Louisiana State University Medical Center
- **FOUNDATION FOR ACCOUNTING EDUCATION**
  20 Continuing Professional Education Credit Hours
- **COLLEGE CREDIT**
  3 credits from the National College of Business

Details and registration forms included with each program. Note: Many firms and government agencies have tuition assistance plans for employees providing full or partial payment for college credit programs.

ENDORSED BY

- American Management Associations
- Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers
- 1000s of executives, physicians and educators

PS-1

learn INCORPORATED 113 Gaither Drive, Mount Laurel, N.J. 08054

Please send me the Speed Learning Program at $79.95 plus $3.00 for handling and insured delivery.

Please check the method of payment below:

☐ Check or money order enclosed for items ordered.

☐ Please charge my credit card under their regular payment terms: ☐ Bank Americard ☐ Master Charge Interbank No. _____ ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

I understand that if after 10 days I am not delighted in every way, I may return the materials and obtain a full refund with no questions asked.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

x Signature _____

If you don't already own a cassette player, you may order this Deluxe Cassette Recorder for only $49.95. (Includes handling and delivery.)

Check here to order ☐

New Jersey Residents add 5% sales tax

Copyrighted material

MUST LIQUIDATE!

AT FAR BELOW DEALER COST! STRONG, INFLATABLE

RUBBER RAFTS

15½ ft. long! Holds 6-8 people!

PERFECT CONDITION! FACTORY NEW!

Strong and rugged enough to take down the dangerous Colorado River in the Grand Canyon!

Perfect for exciting white-water action and thrills! Great, too for family fun on lakes or lazy rivers and streams.

IDEAL FOR DUCK HUNTERS! BUILD A BLIND AROUND IT.

No shipping charge! No tax for you to pay! No extra charges of any kind!

Four separate, inflatable compartments for your added protection and safety!

If you've ever dreamed of careening down a swift river in an inflatable raft and pitting your skills and muscles against the swirling, white water . . . then HERE IS A GREAT BUY on the raft you can do that with!

It's strong and rugged . . . with a thick "hide" that's tough enough to bounce off boulders and floating logs. This raft can take a pounding! For added safety, there are four separate inflatable compartments.

It comes with 4 oarlocks, so occupants can use oars to maintain control in rapid waters. There's a sturdy, strap-on-mount for an engine, so you can move out under power in smooth-flowing waters. A rope around the outsides allows you to grab on easily in case you're dunked (or when you want to use the raft as a swimming raft).

A $1000.00 VALUE . . . NOW ONLY $369.00!

Popular Mechanics stated in the July issue (page 80) that a rugged, inflatable raft for more than 4 people could cost over $1000.

THIS strong, rugged, rubber raft holds 6-8 people and is a big, 15½ feet long and 2½ feet deep. So, at the low liquidation price of only $369. you know FOR CERTAIN you're getting an excellent deal! Hurry . . . send in your order before they're gone.

Regular Retail

$1000.00

LIQUIDATION CLOSEOUT PRICE NOW

$369

Quantity discounts on 10 or more to dealers, companies, clubs. Call 800-328-5082 toll-free, ONLY FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT PRICES.

YES, YOU CAN CHARGE IT!

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

your BANKAMERICARD welcome

C.O.M.B. Co.

AUTHORIZED LIQUIDATORS of Bankruptcy Merchandise and Manufacturers' Overproduction

3258 MINNEHAHA AVE. / MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55406

PHONE: (612) 721-1714 or (612) 721-4210

C.O.M.B. CO. *Authorized Liquidators*
3258 Minnehaha Ave. S. / Minneapolis, MN 55406

Please send _____ 15½ ft. long rubber raft(s) at only $369.00 each. There are positively NO extra charges of any kind! The rubber raft(s) will be shipped to me uninflated.

☐ My check enclosed. Charge my account: ☐ Mastercharge ☐ Bankamericard

My account number: _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

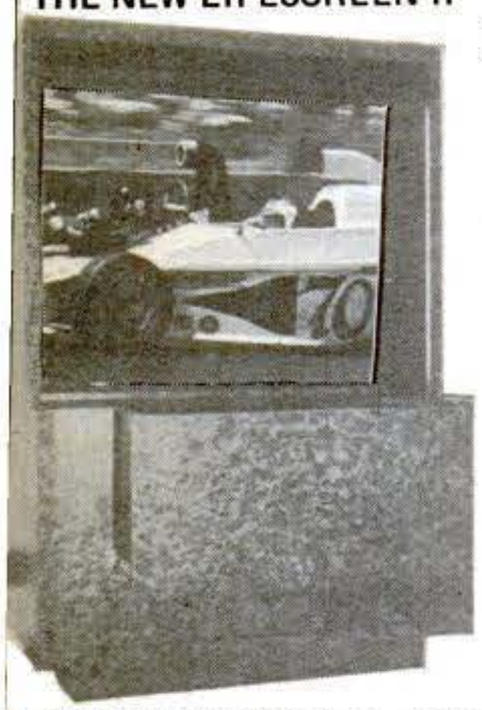
BUILD YOUR OWN

BIG SCREEN COLOR TV!

YOU ASKED FOR IT!

- *Sporting Events Are An Experience As Exciting as Being There!*
- *Movies Are Seen The Way They Were Meant To Be Seen!*
- *Pong And Other Video Games Are More Exciting Than Ever!*
- *Can Be Used With Video Tape Playback Equipment!*

THE NEW LIFESCREEN II



The SELF-CONTAINED internal projection TV that will utilize any transistor portable TV (12" to 19") . . . requires only 2 x 4 feet of floor space — fits neatly against any wall . . . and lends its beauty to the decor of any room.

COMPONENT LIST

- *1 set of LIFESCREEN II Plans*
- *1 Portable transistor Color TV (12" to 19")*
- *1 LIFESCREEN Lens*
- *2 LIFESCREEN Front Surface Mirrors: one 8"x10" and one 14¼" x 20".*
- *1 EXTRON LS 50 Screen, 32"x40"/50" Diag.*

WE HAVE RECEIVED THOUSANDS OF INQUIRIES!

YOU REQUESTED PLANS FOR A BIG SCREEN TV THAT WOULD:

utilize any portable TV as an image source — require a minimum of floor space —be a beautiful piece of furniture.

*NOW — EXTRON IS HAPPY TO ANNOUNCE THE **NEW** LIFESCREEN II*

The LIFESCREEN was designed for the Do-It-Yourself enthusiast who wishes to have the enjoyment and excitement of a professional Big Screen TV — but refuses to pay the $1500 to $4000 that most manufacturers charge for this luxury.

FACTS

The special LIFESCREEN, Lens and Front Surface mirror supplied by Extron are the same type used by major Big Screen TV manufacturers (Sony, Muntz, etc.). THESE PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS SHOULD NOT BE CONFUSED WITH THE CHEAP PLASTIC MAGNIFYING IMITATIONS NOW FLOODING THE MARKET BECAUSE OF THE POPULARITY OF BIG SCREEN TV.

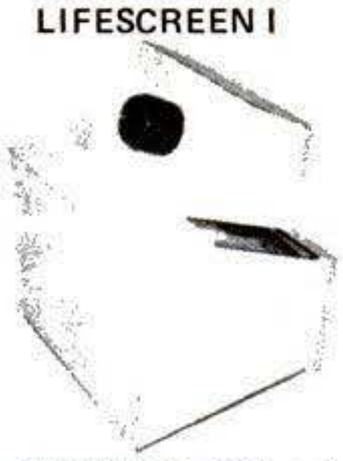
The EXTRON TV Screen — the same used by the major Big Screen TV manufacturers — is 16 TIMES BRIGHTER than a flat matte surface and 6 TIMES BRIGHTER than most flat beaded movie screens. Its parabolic shape rejects extraneous light, concentrating a highly efficient and directionally selective television image that is exceptionally sharp and colorful.

COMPLETE LIFESCREEN II PACKAGE: **$299**

MADE OF PARTICLEBOARD AND FORMICA FINISH
TAKES 10 to 15 HOURS TO BUILD
NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR ELECTRONIC SKILLS REQUIRED
TV not included

COMPLETE LIFESCREEN I PACKAGE: **$269**

THE ORIGINAL LIFESCREEN I



The INDEPENDENT projection system that can be used with ANY SIZE screen up to 80" Diagonal — one of the many reasons for its tremendous success.

COMPONENT LIST

- *1 set of LIFESCREEN I Plans*
- *1 Sharp 13" Model 13A21 Color TV or Sony 15" Model KV 1541R Color TV.*
- *1 LIFESCREEN Lens*
- *1 LIFESCREEN Front Surface Mirror, 8" x 10"*
- *1 EXTRON LS 50 Screen 32"x40"/50" Diagonal.*

LARGER SCREENS can be ordered through EXTRON (67" or 80" Diag.)

THE EVERYTHING GUARANTEE

EXTRON GUARANTEES EVERYTHING: THE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY, ACCURACY OF DESCRIPTION, AVAILABILITY AND PROMPT DELIVERY OF COMPONENTS DESCRIBED IN THIS AD. If, after building your LIFESCREEN PROJECTION SYSTEM, you are not satisfied for any reason, return all components to EXTRON, 8831 Sunset Boulevard, West Hollywood, California for instant refund of the purchase price.

☐ PLEASE RUSH ME ONE COMPLETE SET OF LIFESCREEN I PLANS . . . . . @ $9.00
☐ PLEASE RUSH ME ONE COMPLETE SET OF LIFESCREEN II PLANS . . . . . @ $9.00

PLEASE ALSO SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED BELOW:

☐ LIFESCREEN LENS . . . . . @$150.00
☐ LIFESCREEN FRONT SURFACE MIRROR, 8" x 10" . . . . . @ $20.00
☐ LIFESCREEN FRONT SURFACE MIRROR, 14¼" x 20" . . . . . @$30.00
☐ EXTRON LS 50 SCREEN 32" x 40"/50" Diagonal . . . . . @$90.00

☐ COMPLETE LIFESCREEN I PACKAGE . . . . . @ $269.00
☐ COMPLETE LIFESCREEN II PACKAGE. . . . . @ $299.00

All prices F.O.B. factory—Cal. residents add 6% sales tax

TOTAL: $ _____

EXTRON LIFESCREEN® PROJECTION SYSTEM
8831 Sunset Boulevard,
West Hollywood, California 90069

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CARD NAME _____
CARD NUMBER _____ EXPR. DATE _____

INFO PAK — 50c

"MONSTER MAUL"

"FAMOUS" 20 LB. WOOD SPLITTER

- **Hardened Head**
- **Steel Handle**
- **Lifetime Guarantee**

One blow usually does it, because it seldom sticks

Faster than the "World's Best" power splitter. No set-up, no take-down, no gasoline. Split 'em where you drop 'em!! Split enough in 5 min. for all day. Healthful . . . Split instead of jog.

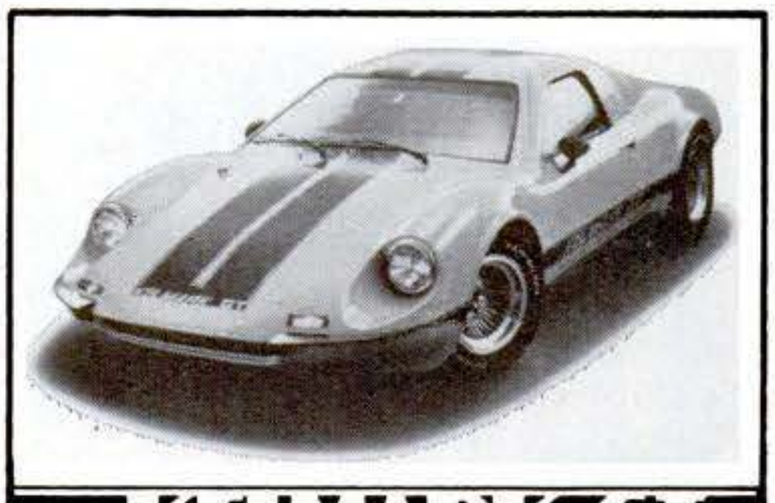
A Super Tool Still Only... **$15.70**

THOUSANDS IN DAILY USE!

Plus $4.25 U.P.S. east of Mississippi River; $6.00 west.

SOTZ CORPORATION Columbia Station, OH 44028

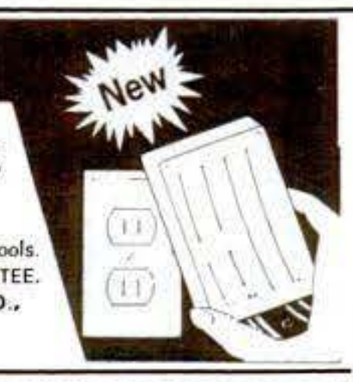
ORDER NOW!



KELMARK

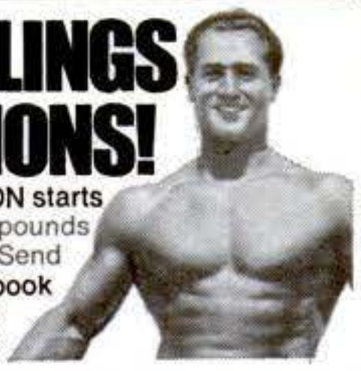
Italian GT beauty. German VW practicality. American engineering. Prefinished fiberglass body has roll-up windows and operating doors. Bolts to stock VW chassis. Send $2 for catalog / $7 for Builder's Guide / $9 for both to: Kelmark Engineering, Inc., Department PS-10, 2209 Jolly Road, Okemos, MI 48864.

MIRACLE PLUG



Revolutionary new invention works miracles! Converts electric wall receptacle from 2 outlets to 4. TOTALLY conceals ugly sockets, plugs and cords. Eliminates dangerous open outlets. NEAT LOOKING. Completely safe. Installs instantly without tools. No wires to connect. Money back GUARANTEE. Send $3.99 ea. ppd. to: HIDE-A-PLUG CO., BOX 389, TOLEDO, OH 43691

I turn WEAKLINGS into CHAMPIONS!



My method of DYNAMIC-TENSION starts giving results in just 7 days–add pounds of big muscles–lose "pot belly." Send name & address for my 32 page book –FREE. **CHARLES ATLAS**
49 W.23rdSt.,N.Y.10010,Dept.1K

DO-IT-YOURSELF
FINE FURNITURE KITS

- **Heirloom quality**
- **Solid 3/4" hardwoods**
- **Easy to assemble**
- **Many models**
- **Money back guarantee**
- **Factory direct prices**
- **Prompt shipment**

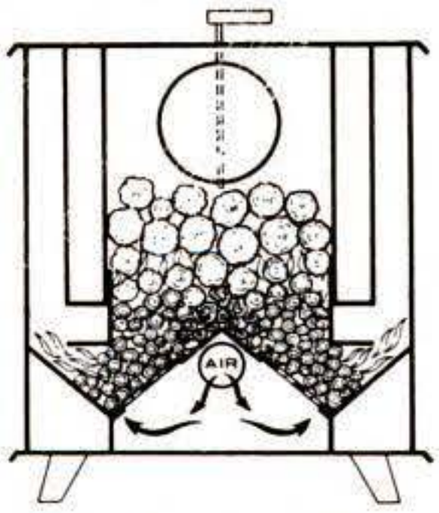
Send 50¢ for color catalog. Refund on first purchase.

EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. F-87 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

SWITCHBLADE COMB only 2.95

FOOL YOUR FRIENDS. NOVEL & USEFUL. PUSH THE BUTTON AND COMB BLADE SPRINGS OPEN. 9" OVERALL LENGTH WITH LOCKING DEVICE. MODEL . M-10-PB $2.95 EA. plus 30¢ postage
WESTBURY SALES CO. 373 Maple Ave. Westbury, N.Y. 11590 PB-10-PS

THE SCIENTIFIC WOODSTOVE



Write for details plus reprint from October 1976 **Popular Science** "Wood as Fuel—The Science of Woodburning". Include 50¢ for **"Buyers Guide to Woodstoves".**

Vermont DownDrafter

Vermont Woodstove Co.
Dept. P10, Box 1016, Bennington, Vt. 05201

TRACK POWER OUTWORKS WHEEL-TYPE TRACTORS

More efficient dozer power and high maneuverability for larger gardens, snow removal, complete landscape projects. Up to 16 hp. Over 30 attachments incl. all garden tools, dozer blade, hydraulic loader. Factory direct savings. Unique, popular, EASILY ASSEMBLED KIT. Odd job and resale opportunities are great. Send now, to:

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS107, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

☐ Catalog showing Crawler Tractor Kit construction & uses (specify Magnatrac or Mini-Dozer) **— 50¢. Both Catalogs — 75¢.**

☐ **Plans for fabricating a Crawler Tractor Kit from local materials (specify Magnatrac or Mini-Dozer) — $7.00. Both Plans — $10.00 (refunded on any purchase).**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____
(DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED)

Copyrighted material

MOTOR's easy "2-step" repair method helps you

FIX ALMOST ANY PART OF ALMOST ANY CAR...*FAST*

Do tune-ups, overhauls, brake adjustments—on 1,800 U.S. models, 1973-1978.

You just can't make mistakes with the 2-step method in the new 1978 MOTOR AUTO REPAIR MANUAL:

1. Pinpoint the problem with our special Trouble Shooting section.

2. Fix it fast and right, whether you're an amateur or "pro," with our 3,000 "How-To-Fix-It" pictures and plain-talk directions.

Auto repairman's "bible"

Every job included, from front ends to points, is covered in detail for 1,800 car models of more than 100 series of American-make cars—1973-1978. More than 1,400 over-size pages, over 55,000 specs, thousands of illustrations, diagrams and charts—it's the "meat" of 300 official shop manuals.

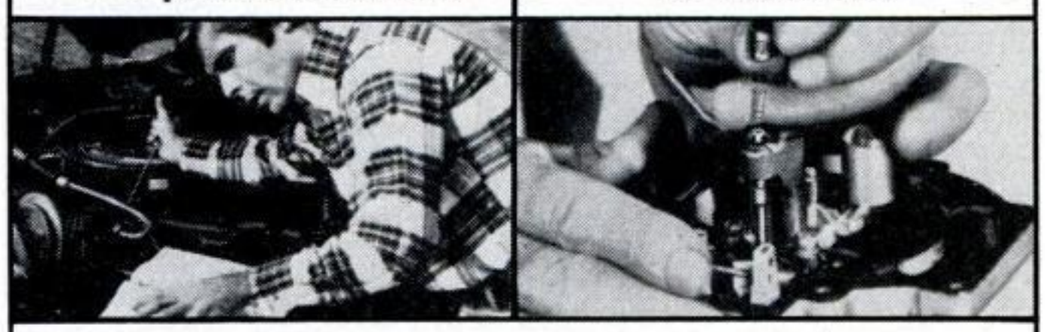
You get service data on Transmissions, Carburetors, Brakes, Universals, Alternators, Ignition Systems, much more.

No wonder it's called the "bible" by so many auto repairmen, with 7½ million copies sold to repairmen, service stations, the U.S. Armed Forces and car owners. It's the help you need to fix almost any part of almost any U.S. made car right the first time. And save time, work, money!

Send No Money

The Manual costs $14.95, but we'll send it to you for 10 days' FREE trial so you can see for yourself how it makes auto repairs go quick and easy. Use it. If not completely satisfied, return it and owe nothing. Mail coupon today.

1. Spot trouble fast | **2. Fix it fast**



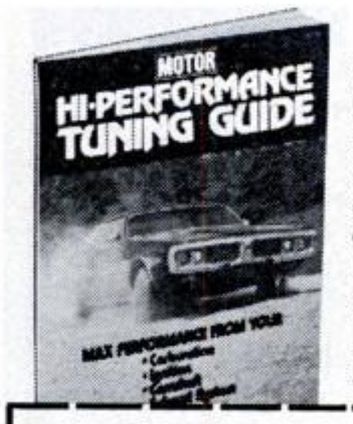
OTHER GREAT MOTOR MANUALS YOURS ON 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Auto Repair Manual—Early Model Edition. Hard-to-find repair facts on U.S. cars 1966-1972. 1,104 pp. $14.95

MOTOR Auto Engines and Electrical Systems. How they work. 712 pages, 1,300 pictures. $13.95

MOTOR Foreign Car Repair Manual. Covers 24 popular imports, late 60's to early 70's. 864 pp. $18.95

MOTOR Truck Repair Manual. Truck, camper pick-up, van and recreational vehicles 1966-77. 1,400 pp. $21.95

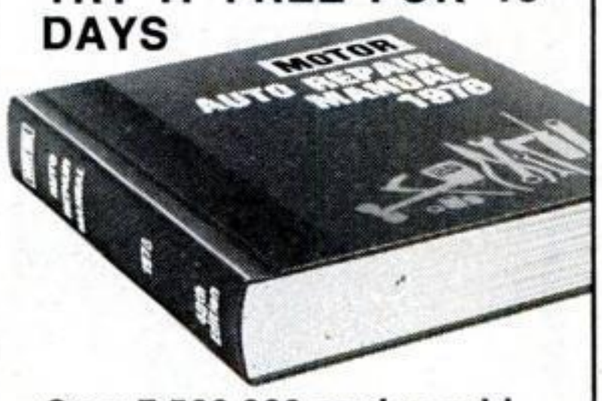


Yours as a gift just for accepting our free trial offer

MOTOR's Hi-Performance Tuning Guide, for more performance from any car. Guidance on carburetion, ignition, compression cams, suspension gear ratios, etc. 64 pages, worth $2.95. Keep it even if you return your order.

HEARST MOTOR Books, 250 W. 55th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

TRY IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS



Over 7,500,000 copies sold

Mail to **MOTOR BOOKS**
P.O. Box 2316, FDR Sta., New York, N.Y. 10022

Please reserve in my name the Manual(s) I have checked below for 10-day free trial, when press runs are completed in mid-November. Also include my free Hi-Performance Tuning Guide. If I am not 100% satisfied, I will return the Manual(s) with no obligation, keeping the Hi-Performance Tuning Guide in any case. If I keep the Manual(s) I will pay the price shown below, plus handling charge in 3 equal monthly installments.

- ☐ MOTOR Auto Repair Manual, 1973-78 Models (11130) $14.95
- ☐ MOTOR Auto Repair Manual 1966-72 Models (11155) $14.95
- ☐ MOTOR Auto Engines and Electrical Systems (11023) $13.95
- ☐ MOTOR Foreign Car Repair Manual (11114) $18.95
- ☐ MOTOR Truck Repair Manual, 1966-77 Models (11031) $21.95

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

☐ Full payment enclosed. MOTOR absorbs handling charge.
☐ Bill me in 3 monthly installments, plus handling charge.
(If ordering 2 or more manuals, full payment is required.)

All orders subject to publisher's acceptance. Offer available in Continental U.S. only. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

S102

EASY-TO ASSEMBLE KITS.

ONLY $355* F.O.B.

FOR EITHER SPIRAL OR STRAIGHT.

Each Iron Shop stair kit is a carefully-manufactured, high-quality product that represents an outstanding value for its price. And these days, that's something to shout about.

Spiral Stair Kit.

Available in diameters from 3'6" to 6'. All sizes adjust to floor-to-floor heights of 8'1½" to 9'6". * Price for 3'6" or 4' diameter stair kit, complete as shown. Other diameters at comparable savings.

Open Riser Stair Kit.

Available for floor-to-floor heights from 7'6" to 9'8". * Price for 13-riser kit for floor-to-floor heights of 8'5" to 9'. (Wood treads and railing are optional and not included in this price.)

NEW!

To: THE IRON SHOP, Dept. PS-10, P.O. Box 128, 400 Reed Road, Broomall, PA 19008

Please send the following free literature:

☐ Spiral Stair Kit Brochure
☐ Open Riser Stair Kit Brochure

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Our Telephone Number: (215) 544-7100
We accept MasterCharge and BankAmericard

© THE IRON SHOP 1977

THE IRON SHOP
MANUFACTURERS

Copyrighted material

CLOCKS

It's easy to make clocks with KLOCKIT's ONE-STOP SOURCE for BEAUTIFUL CLOCK ACCESSORIES

- **BATTERY CLOCK MOVEMENTS** (starting at $6.95 ea., 10 for $54.00, 30 for $145.50). FREE HANDS!
- **QUARTZ** Finest West German Clock Movement. Best Timekeeper on the Market (starting at $12.90 ea., 10 for $107.50, 30 for $277.50). FREE HANDS!
- **PENDULUM CLOCK MOVEMENTS** 19 Lengths Available. Solid Brass or Wood Shafts.

● CHIME CLOCK MOVEMENTS ● WEIGHT SHELLS ● ELECTRIC MOVEMENTS ● DIALS (Reg. or Bezel) ● HANDS ● NUMERALS ● OTHER ACCESSORIES

Write or Call for FREE CATALOG: For Faster Delivery Send 25¢

KLOCKIT

P. O. Box 629, Lake Geneva, Wisc. 53147
414-245-5305 or 245-5325

ENERGY SAVINGS

WOOD BURNING HEATER KIT

- PAYS FOR ITSELF IN WEEKS
- DESIGN PROTECTS DRUM FROM BURN-OUT
- INTERNAL DRAFT CHANNEL
- AIR TIGHT SPARK-PROOF DESIGN
- FITS ONLY 55 GAL. DRUM
- BURNS OVER 24 HOURS – HOLDS EMBERS FOR DAYS

Air tight design and controlled draft prevents drum from decarburizing (burning up). Won't crack as the pint-sized, poorly made cast iron imports. Install in your basement and easily heat your home. Great for cabins, workshops, garages, etc. Includes all hardware, 64 nuts and bolts, instructions. (55 gal. drum not included.)

THOUSANDS IN USE

BOTTOM DRUM KIT STILL ONLY **$21.95** PLUS $3.50 U.P.S. EAST OF MISSISSIPPI, $5.00 WEST

KIT FOR TOP DRUM (SHOWN) ADD **$15.95** EAST OR WEST UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

SOTZ CORPORATION COLUMBIA STA., OHIO 44028

ORDER NOW!

NEW $19.95 BADGE-A-MINIT™ CAN MAKE YOU $25 TO $100 PER HOUR

Now, at half of the previous cost, you can make colorful, plastic-protected, metal pin-back badges instantly! Make them when and where you need them to make BIG profits taking orders for slogan buttons or photo mirrors that you sell for up to $2.50 each. Parts cost you just pennies! For more information and your FREE SAMPLE BUTTON write to BADGE-A-MINIT, Ltd., Dept. PS-107, Box 618, La Salle, Ill. 61301. Or send $19.95 (plus $1.75 shipping and 5% sales tax for Ill. residents) for the system, including hand die press, color coded dies, one dozen badge parts and illustrated details and instructions. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

ELECTRIFY YOUR BIKE!

PEDALPOWER exciting new bike drive tames tough hills. Be independent. Shop when you want. Fits all Bikes, Adult Trikes. Installs in minutes. Thousands sold. Recharges overnite. Travels 100 miles for a dime. Send for FREE illustrated booklet.

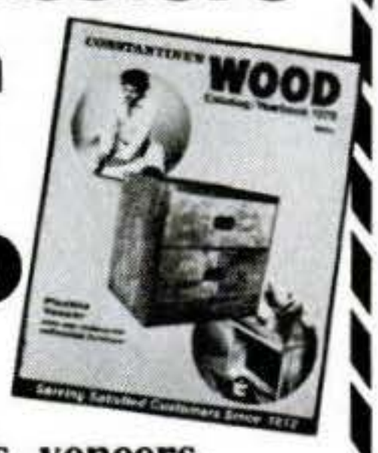
GENERAL ENGINES CO., 5568 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080

MICRO MINI MIKE™
WIRELESS MICROPHONE

World's smallest; solid state, self-contained. Picks up and transmits most sounds without wires up to 300 ft. through FM Radio. Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert sys., hot line, baby sitter, etc. Money back guar. B/A, M/C cds, COD ok. **$18.95** plus $1.00 post. & hdlg. Calif. res. add tax. Mail orders Qty. Disc. Avail. **AMC SALES, INC.**

SIZE 2¼" x ¾" x ½" **Dept. C, Box 928 • Downey, Calif. 90241**

Build—Restore Refinish anything of WOOD



100-Page
Catalog of woods, veneers, tools, plans, how-to books

EXPERTLY match any wood! Any finish! Build any furniture you need! Constantine, headquarters for woodworkers, offers everything in one giant catalog. Finest woods, veneers, inlays, borders, cabinet hardware. Wood finishes, touch-up materials. Cane, rush. Lamp parts. Carved moldings, framing. Sliding, revolving hdwe. Coffee mill kit. Uphol. supplies. Specialty tools. 2,000 hard-to-find practical products.
TEAR OUT AD. MAIL TODAY.

CONSTANTINE Est. 1812
2053 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461

☐ **Send CATALOG. 50c enclosed.**

☐ **ALSO enclosed $1.95. Send practical instruction book—"Step-by-step Wood Finishing." Latest pro methods for the amateur. Newest materials. Everything about finishing wood; repairing, refinishing, restoring finishes. Perfect supplement to catalog. 10-day money back guarantee.**

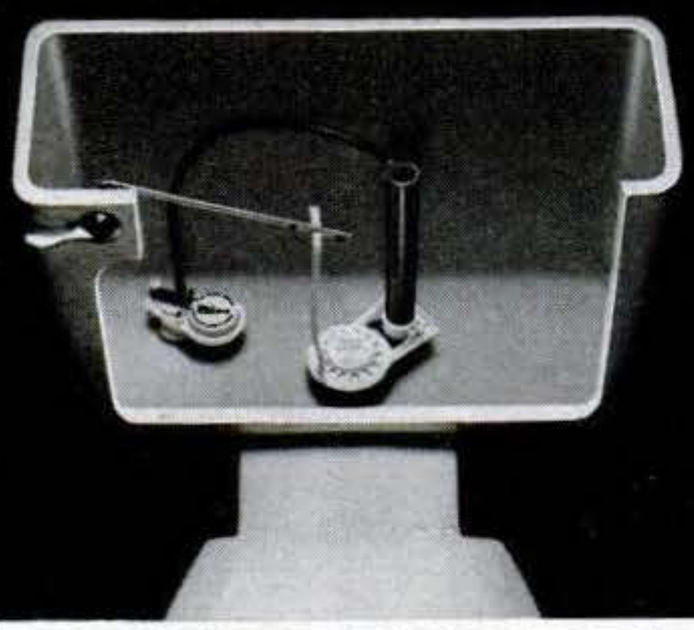
New York State residents please add applicable tax

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip ____

Fix your toilet for the last time.



Stop noisy, leaking toilets with the Fillpro Toilet Tank Repair Kit. It contains everything you'll need for a trouble-free tank.

The Fillpro fill valve replaces old-style rods and float balls. Instead, the patented fill valve senses water pressure and precisely controls the water level from the bottom of the tank. You can even save water by lowering the water level in the flush tank. The Flap Jack completes the job with its unique, built-in graduated strap that ends chain catching and hang-up, flapper hang-up and toilet handle "jiggle."

FULLY GUARANTEED

Universal Design. Installs Easily Without Special Tools, Adhesives Or Sealants.

To receive your complete Fillpro Toilet Tank Repair Kit, send $5.99 plus 50¢ postage and handling to:

PROGRESSIVE HARDWARE
P.O. Box 874, Garden Grove, CA 92642

California residents add 6% (36¢) sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES BY MAIL

Your own doctor's prescription will be filled, or your present lenses duplicated.

Large selection of the latest fashion frames. All types of lenses available. Quality, accuracy, fit guaranteed.

SEND FOR **FREE** FAMILY CATALOG TODAY!

PRISM OPTICAL INC. Est. 1959
Dept. P107, 10992 NW 7th Ave, No. Miami, Fla. 33168

SAVE UP TO 85% GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Powerful Battery Motor For Building Electric Vehicles

COST GOV'T OVER $600.00

$97.80 F.O.B. Lincoln

• (ITEM #6-913-B) - - G.E. 2CM77 type 10-horsepower DC motor. Operates on 24 to 36-volts. Use to power small, electric (battery operated) autos and other vehicles. Ball bearing equipped, shaft 3/4" diam. Size 17" x 8" x 7". Shpg. wt. 85 lbs.

• Data on car conversion furnished.

BIG, Illustrated Equipt. Catalog

Send 25¢ Coin or Stamps

Lowest Prices On
HYDRAULICS, COMPRESSORS, SURVEYING INST'S, GEAR MOTORS, WINCHES, POWER PLANTS, CABLE, SPEED REDUCERS, WELDERS, BINOCULARS, ELECTRONICS, WEED SPRAYING, TELEPHONES, PUMPS, HOSE, MANY OTHERS

Finest Bargains In U.S.A.

SURPLUS CENTER PS-107 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER
"Steam in 60 Seconds"

CLEAN— Engines, Air Filters, Lawn mowers. 3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

WEDCO MFG., INC., Dept. S-6, Box D, Jackson, Wyoming 83001

FIND TREASURE!

Locate coins, jewelry, gold, silver, other valuables with world-famous White's electronic mineral/metal detectors. Call toll-free for location of nearest dealer.

800-447-4700 (in Ill., call 800-322-4400)

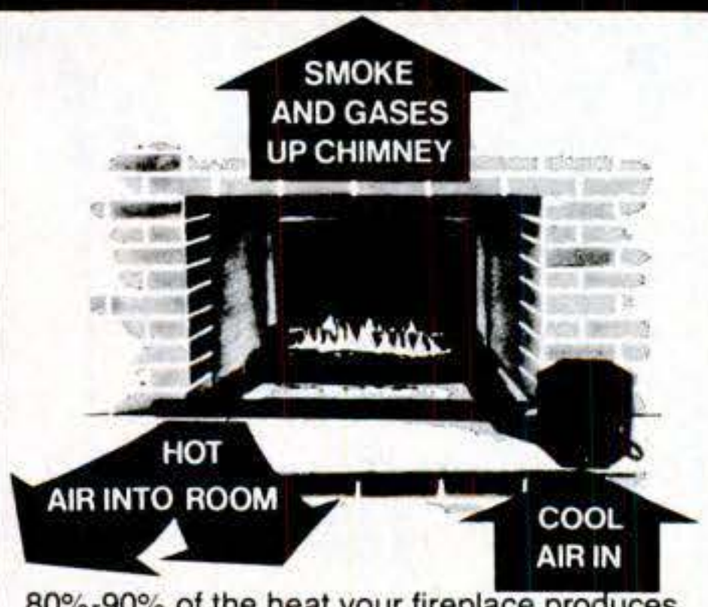
White's ELECTRONICS, DEPT. PB7F, 1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, OR 97386

FREE Literature

Copyrighted material

Are You Burning Money

in your fireplace?



80%-90% of the heat your fireplace produces goes up in smoke. Turb-O-Heat converts your fireplace into an efficient circulating heater by recovering wasted fire heat and distributing it throughout the adjacent area, tripling fireplace heat output. You can turn down the thermostat and save money.

- Adjustable to fit any fireplace 22" wide, 14" high, 16" deep or larger.
- Installs without tools in minutes.
- Heat exchanger is porcelain-coated.
- U.L. approved blower in attractive case.
- Works with or without glass doors
  glass doors, order #20 trim kit @ **$12.95**

Turb-O-Heat, Model 600, 60CFM Blower, **$129.95**
Turb-O-Heat, Model 800, 100CFM Blower, **$149.95**

Order direct or write for Free Brochure
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

BOSTON STOVE CO.
155 JOHN ST., READING, MA 01867, DEPT. PS1

You can PROFIT from the growing demand for on-location cleaning

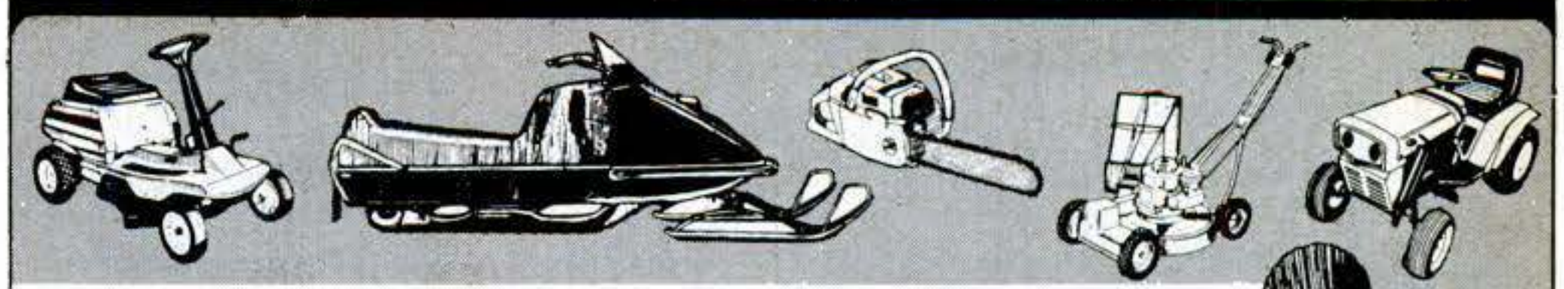
Your own business part time or full time

You can make good money from the growing demand for on-location cleaning. Every home and building are potential customers. Every customer represents repeat business. Clean carpeting, upholstery and walls on-location using Von Schrader professional cleaning equipment, the finest of its kind. No special skills or experience needed. You can start part time with just one machine. As your business grows you can add the other two and thus offer a complete cleaning service. Equipment is light and portable. This is not a franchise. You pay no fees, dues or royalties. You own the equipment (amazingly small investment) keep all you earn. And we help you every step of the way. For 42 years we have helped thousands of users to enjoy a steady, growing business. We'll send you full information. Read about the big demand for on-location cleaning—learn how others became financially independent. So—take that first important step—mail the coupon. (No salesman will call.)

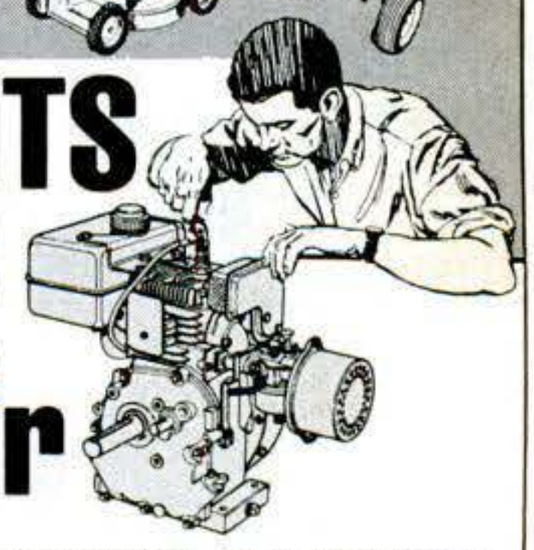
VON SCHRADER CO.
11108 Place, Racine, Wis. 53403

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Start your own money making business!



Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE service and repair



BEAT INFLATION! Work part time, full time right at home - we help you every step of the way.

In just a short time, you can be ready to join one of the fastest growing industries in America ...an industry where qualified men are making from $10.00 to $15.00 per hour...and that's just for labor. Parts, engines and accessories add even more to the profits. Because the small engine industry has grown so quickly, an acute shortage of qualified Small Engine Professionals exists throughout the country. When you see how many small engines are in use today, it's easy to understand why qualified men command such high prices—as much as $17.50 for a simple tune-up that takes less than an hour.

Learn At Home In Your Spare Time.

No experience necessary.

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have prior experience. If you can read, you can master this profitable trade right at home, in your spare-time, without missing a single paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated—so clear you can't go wrong.

We guide you every step of the way, including tested and proven instructions on how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies wholesale . . . all the "tricks of the trade'... all the inside facts you need to assure success right from the start.

46-million small engines are in service today!

That's right—there are over forty-six million 2-cycle and 4-cycle small engines in service across the U.S.A. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one-million per month! With fully accredited and approved Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. Homeowners and businessmen will seek you out and pay you well to service and repair their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, minibikes, go-carts, snowmobiles ...the list is almost endless.

INCREASED INCOME

"I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines ...but repairs were only minor...until I started the Belsaw Course."

Walter H. Strick
Campbell, California

With our famous 'learn-by-doing' training method, you get actual 'hands-on' experience with specialized tools and equipment you'll receive with your training, *plus* a brand-new 4HP engine—*all yours to keep.*

Send Today for FREE facts!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to find out how Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. *DO IT TODAY!*

BELSAW INSTITUTE OF SMALL ENGINE REPAIR
538T Field Bldg., Kansas City, MO. 64111

You get all this Professional equipment with your course—and it's Yours to KEEP!

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR THIS FACT-FILLED FREE BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own **PLUS** complete details on our **10-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!**

Send for your copy today! No obligation

No obligation . . . No salesman will call

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 538T FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

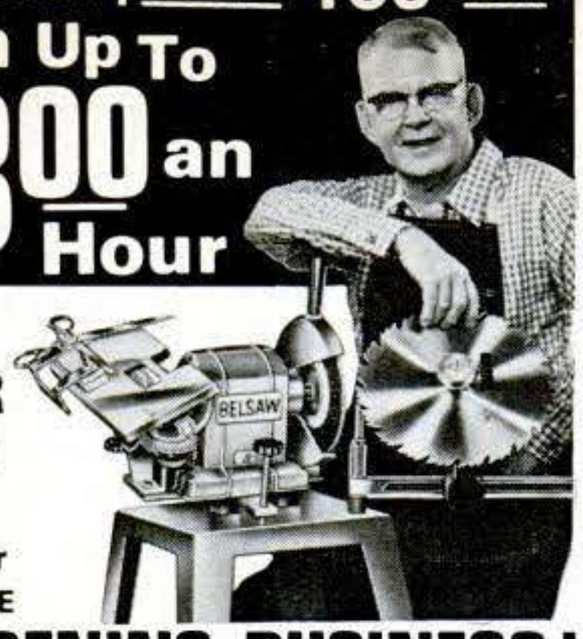
☐ **YES,** please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

Let Belsaw prove YOU can

Earn Up To $800 an Hour



In YOUR OWN SPARE TIME or FULLTIME

SHARPENING BUSINESS!

On our 30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make $200, $500, $700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

FREE BOOK! Gives Full Details

Send for all the facts! Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

Send for FREE details -mail coupon below or postcard TODAY!

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 708T Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

No Obligation...No Salesman Will Call

YES, ☐ BELSAW, 708T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
please send me the *FREE BOOK* that gives full details.

Name _____ Please Print _____

Address _____

City-State _____ Zip _____

---

110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fan-belt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. all power tools. Over 15,000 in service. This is our 27th year. Guaranteed 6 months. $125.00 Postpaid while supply lasts. Our X1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special price—$115.00 Postpaid.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT
P.O. Box 7160 PS, 2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109

NEED THREE PHASE POWER

The ***"THREEPHASER"*** allows you to operate three phase motors ¼ thru 7½ horsepower from 220 volt single phase power sources. Rugged — heavy duty — patented unit built to give many years of satisfactory service. Free literature on request. Thousands of Satisfied users. **Distributorships also available.**

ONLY $39.95

RELIANCE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.
Rte. 2, Box 465C, Maitland, Fla. 32751 Tel. 305-862-3038

Limited Time Offer! ORDER NOW! **Hardened Steel. For filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing any metal or wood. Cutting edges from ¼" to 1", shanks all ¼". Brand new, in air-tight G.I. packs.**

32 - Tool Set, G.I. cost $275.00 now $19.00
14 - Tool Set, G.I. cost $114.00 now $13.00
Save Even More, Both Sets now $27.00
Two $27 Sets (Limited Time) $44.00
100% Guaranteed. Add $1.00 for postage
Texas orders add 5% tax. Export orders add $2.

U.S. SURPLUS CENTER, Dept. 501
715 Camden, San Antonio, Texas 78215

THE COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF LOCKS & LOCKSMITHING

Illustrated 390 page paperback with simple text—a must for collectors, lock technology students, locksmiths. **Now $6.95.** Send check or M.O. to **Dept. 1711-107, Locks, 25 Andrews Dr., West Paterson, N.J. 07424**

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas stations, trucking firms, etc. need servicing. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics.

Write for folder No. PS10, and free bonus offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

Kirsten

The pipe that never loses its cool.

Kirsten's exclusive radiator stem tames the smoke . . . makes it milder . . . cooler. It also traps impurities and allows you to remove moisture with a flick of your wrist.

$12.50

Postpaid

Imported aged Mediterranean briar. Hand finished vulcanite bit. Order your Kirsten pipe and you'll keep your cool forever.

KIRSTEN PIPE CO., INC.
Dept. PS9, P.O. Box 70526, Seattle, WA 98107
Please send me your 1976 catalog showing all of the Kirsten Pipes and accessories.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes up to existing sewer or septic tank by powerful, self-contained pump operated by normal water pressure. No digging up floors. Clog resistant, easily installed. Make basement into game room, den, apartment with private bath. Financing available. Write for free literature.
SANDERS, Dept. J-26, Box 92102, Houston, Tx 77206.

Clock Components

Regular and Long Shaft Battery Movements, Battery Pendulum and Weight Driven Westminster Chime Movements, Bezel Dials, Metal and Paper Dials, Brass and Plastic Numbers, Round Markers and Strikes, Wood Carvings, Clock Hardware. Hundreds of Items. Quantity Prices. Send 50¢ for 40 Page 1977 Catalog.

NEWPORT ENTERPRISES, INC. DEPT C
2313 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91506

SAVE $
CUT HEATING COST
SOLAR HEATING SYSTEMS

Simplified, easy to follow instructions. Complete with illustrations for handyman. **Two Different Methods:** (A) Concentrated, or (B) Flat Plate Solar Heat. **$4.50** ea. or both for **$7.50. TRIANGLE ASSOCIATES — P.O. Box 104, Lake Villa, Ill. 60046.**

87,000 BTU

WASTE OIL HEATER

• Proven • Smokeless • Odorless

You can beat the energy crisis in shop, farm, home, or business and **Heat FREE...**use any type waste oil. DEALERS INVITED

Info $1.00

LENAN ENTERPRISES
BOX 94
MILTON, WISC. 53563

KNUCKLE BUCKLE

Practical, Functional, Funkie!
GREAT GIFT!

POW!—The most novel buckle ever made. Expertly hand cast metal buckle. **BRASS PLATED!** Fits all standard belts. For novelty purpose only. Not intended for any other uses. Only 4.95 plus .50 post and handling. **Special 2 for 10.00 Postpaid.**

S & W KNIFE CO. Box 35246 PS Chicago, Ill. 60635

FOR SPEEDIER DELIVERY

PLEASE USE YOUR

ZIP CODE

Get the next 8 issues of

HOMEOWNERS **how to** HANDBOOK

for only $8.00 call toll-free

800-325-6400

(Missouri Residents Call)

800-342-6600

SAVE YOUR GAS...let YOUR mail do the shopping

Mystery Electronic Top

A Look into the Future!

Greatest New Gadget In Years.

Handsome Gift Box

Excellent Gift!

Spins for Days on Invisible Power

What Makes It Go On and On and On at 2500 r.p.m. with no apparent energy source? **BAFFLING BRAIN BUSTER** that **BUGS** the **BRIGHTEST.** Demonstrated at science fairs and conventions. The higher their IQ the more puzzled they are. Perpetual Motion **solved at last?** The **answer** to UFO & Flying Saucer? Let the whiz kids examine it, start it, stop it or whatever. Psychic Power? Anti-Gravity? (Yes, but more). Scientific Break-thru from Space? (Partially) You'll laught at some explanations. Magic, Mystery & Science combined. Keeps spinning **WITHOUT ANY ENERGY LOSS!** Fascinating fun at parties, science classes, etc. Carry in pocket ready to fool and entertain friends & wise-guys. Never wears out. **Spins indefinitely on Invisible Wireless Power that you can defy anyone to See. Understand** or Explain! Beautifully made with plastic base and black saucer-shaped spinner. Patented. Complete with secret scientific explanation.

Send $7.95 each. Add $1.00 shipping. Unlimited Money Back Guarantee.

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 110, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043

Electronic Lie and Love Detector

Useful and Fun! Great Gift!

Registers emotions, feelings, reactions. Test lovers, friends, relatives for lies, compatability. Great for party fun, scientific, psychological experiments. **Works similar to expensive polygraph lie detector, but now available in low-priced transistorized pocket model.** Easy to use. Hand-held electrodes. Easy-read dial. Complete instructions. About 4" x 3". Operates on standard battery (not incl.) In attractive gift box. **Price only $5.95 ea. Add $1.00 shipping/handling. 2 for $11.95 postpaid. Johnson Smith Co. Dept. 110, 35075 Automation, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043**

BIG NEW CATALOG OF

FREE 1800 FUN

NOVELTIES TRICKS * JOKES

EXCITEMENT • BARGAINS

Send today for FREE world famous catalog. New Edition. Fun for all ages. 10 million satisfied customers. Pages of novelties, bargains, gadgets, hobbies, sports, science, electronics, jewelry, timesavers, banks, school-office-artist items, jokes, tricks, magic, books, photo-optical, motors, engines, auto/bike items, models, patches, shirt emblems, Star Trek. **Send name, address, zip. 10¢ for mailing.**

Johnson Smith Co, Dept. 110, Mt. Clemens, Mich., 48043

TEAR OUT ■ ■ ■ MAIL TODAY

The Affordable Programmable

Never Before A Fully Programmable Calculator Available To The Scientific Community At Such A Low Cost!

by Mail Order

$59.95

CALL TOLL FREE
800-323-2272

SUMMARY OF SPECIFICATIONS

- 12 DIGIT RED L.E.D. DISPLAY entries or results in 3 modes, scientific, fixed point or engineering
- PROGRAMMABLE—72 Keystroke program storage
- TRIG FUNCTIONS—Calculates in radians or degrees or grads
- HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS
- Ln, log, e^x, 10^x
- POWERS Y^x, Roots $\sqrt[x]{Y}$
- FUNCTIONS OF X—1/x, $\sqrt{X}$
- LINEAR REGRESSION: TREND ANALYSIS: SLOPE AND INTERCEPT
- STATISTICAL: Σ +, Σ −, averages, standard deviation, variance, permutations, combinations
- PERCENTAGE CALCULATION—add on/discount/yield△ percentage
- π AND CHANGE SIGN KEY
- 10 MEMORIES—7 functions—M+, M−, MR, M×, M÷, STORE, 9M
- DEGREES/DEGREE, MINUTE, SECONDS CONVERSION
- RADIAN/DEGREE CONVERSION
- POLAR/RECTANGULAR CONVERSION
- 8 METRIC CONVERSIONS
- SPHERICAL/CARTESIAN CONVERSIONS

The Commodore PR (Personal Resource) 100—Allows You To Personally Program According To Your Own Problem-Solving Needs!

WHY A PROGRAMMABLE?

The Commodore PR-100 Programmable Calculator introduces a new, innovative dimension in highly sophisticated mathematical and scientific problem-solving. It decentralizes and personalizes the decision-making power of the computer, bringing to you what was never before available in a programmable calculator with such features, yet at an amazingly affordable price.

Method of Entry: The Commodore PR-100 is designed for "Think and Touch" operation utilizing an algebraic mode of entry. You can enter equations which have up to **4 levels of parenthesis.** Add to these features the **10 memory registers,** and you can work the most complicated mathematical, scientific, engineering, business, statistical and combinational functions. Furthermore, you can also perform unit conversions: metric to English and English to metric.

Keyboard: The keyboard consists of 40 keys and 2 switches. 35 keys are for number and function entry. 10 of these keys are dual function (shifted keys).

SPECIALIZED FUNCTIONS:

Most of the important functions found on large scale computer systems are finally now available to you on the ultimate hand-held programmable calculator: iterative and recursive problem solving techniques; looping; conditional and unconditional branching.

ADVANTAGES OF THIS PROGRAMMABLE:

Consider for a moment the advantages of the Commodore PR-100. In terms of increased productivity you can now achieve the capability of: optimizing mathematical and scientific models; making trend and risk analyses; projecting and forecasting more accurately; performing statistical reductions; automating time-consuming "number-crunching."

The PR-100 is also a pre-programmed calculator that can achieve a multitude of functions: Basic + − × ÷ and = functions; clear entry or the entire calculation; Hyperbolic functions include: sinh, cosh, arc cosh and arc tan; Trigonometric functions include: sin x, cos x, tan x, arc sin x, arc cos x, and arc tan x. Calculates in radians, degrees or gradians. Enter x 0° to 360° (0 to 2π) or multiples of 360° (2 π). Natural Log (Ln x), Common Log (log x), Exponential (e^x), Antilog (10^x); Algebraic Functions include: x, x^2, 1/x. Powers: (Y^x); π (pi). Change Sign (+/⁻); x↔y exchange function; Parenthesis ( ) enter equations that contain up to 4 levels of parenthesis without using temporary or intermediate storage.

Memory Functions: The PR-100 has 10 separate memory registors. For each memory there are 7 operations that can be performed: memory storage and clear, recall, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and performs the desired functions on each memory.

NO LANGUAGE TO LEARN

Truly this programmable calculator is a powerful personal scientific and mathematical computing resource. And you don't need to know programming to make it work for you. There is no special language to learn. The entry system is so easy and flexible to use that you can apply it quickly to your own personal problem-solving techniques and style.

Special Functions of the PR-100: To allow you greater flexibility in programming, there are 3 special functions: 1. HALT—The program will halt and allow the user to read or enter data. 2. GOTO—Allows branching from one section of a program to another. 3. SKIP—Allows conditional flow of a program on an intermediate result; that is—the program goes one way if an answer is negative and another way is positive.

Loading, Editing and Modifying Programs: You can single step through a program to check it out, backstep through a program, easily read entered steps and modify a single step of a program.

Now personal programming is here. A step-function increase in capability over sophisticated slide-rule calculators. Capability you won't fully discover until you own a PR-100 yourself. Fill out the coupon below or call our toll free number for your two week trial.

The Commodore PR-100 is powered by rechargeable NiCad batteries and is furnished with an AC adapter/charger, leatherette carrying case and full instruction booklet. One year manufacturer's warranty.
Dimensions: 3¼" x 6½" x 1⅛" Weight: 4 oz.

Compute With It For Two Weeks—No Obligation

Please send _____ Commodore PR-100 Calculator(s) at the introductory price of only $59.95 (plus $3.95 shipping and insurance) each. If not completely satisfied, I can return it within two weeks for a prompt refund.

☐ Instead, I/we would like to take advantage of your quantity price offering of $54.95 (plus $3.95 shipping and insurance) each. OFFER GOOD ONLY ON QUANTITY ORDERS OF 6 UNITS OR MORE! You can save $30.00!

☐ Check or M.O. Enclosed (Ill. residents add 5% sales tax)
☐ Please charge my credit card checked below:
☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Diners Club ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card # _____
Master Charge Bank # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____

IEEA-244

Send Coupon To:
Contemporary Marketing, Inc.
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, Ill. 60106
Call Toll Free: 800-323-2272 Ill. call: 312-595-0461

Send for FREE brochure and comparisons

MEGASPARK

BREAKERLESS ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Made in U.S.A.

ONLY **$39.50** Model 400

End tune-up problems forever. Replaces points & condensor, never needs adjustment.

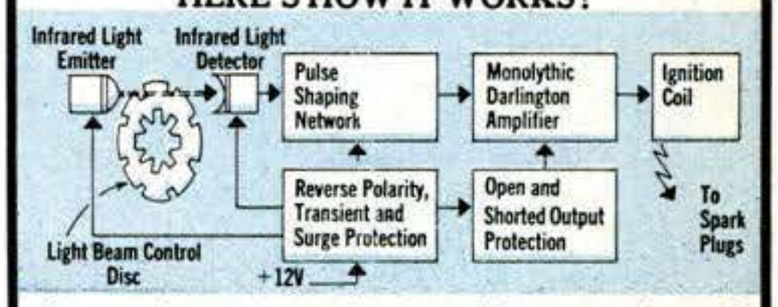
Save money on gas—more efficient combustion at all speeds & under all conditions. Longer spark plug life.

Install it yourself with our easy, detailed instructions. Fits 4s, 6s, 8s, domestics, imports, rotaries. Converts CDs to breakerless, too!

Works without friction or wear; not affected by dirt, oil, moisture, or temperature extremes. Optically-controlled by infrared light beam. No adjustment problems.

Lifetime warranty. No time limit. Money-back guarantee. Made in U.S.A.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS!



Megaspark outperforms all others. Maintenance-free and quality-made. Lifetime Warranty—*free repair or replacement!* Use your standard coil or order a Mallory Voltmaster Mark II at our discount price (see coupon below).

Extremely accurate timing & consistent triggering at any RPM. Rugged & reliable—no moving parts to wear out. Extended dwell increases coil saturation for longer-duration, more intense spark. Eliminates misfire; keeps plugs cleaner. Squeezes more miles from every drop of fuel. Fires at 4 volts so cold weather starting is no problem. Darlington Amplifier for cool operation & extra-fast rise time.

Megaspark pays for itself quickly. No other system delivers such increased spark duration and cylinder-to-cylinder timing accuracy. Spark is 10 to 20 times longer than the best CDs. Megaspark works or your money back!

MODEL 500	High performance model Delivers 20% more power than Model 400.
MODEL 400	Standard model exceeds requirements of all cars.
MODEL 300	Trigger Unit modernizes previously installed CD's.

Free brochure! Charge card, COD orders
CALL TOLL-FREE 24-hours
800-648-4711
(Extension 22)

IGNITION SYSTEMS INC.
2547-S3 8th St., Berkeley, CA 94710
(415) 845-3584

ORDER TODAY. Satisfaction Guaranteed. RUSH

Enclosed is check _____ or money order _____ in amount shown.

☐ Mdl. 500 at $49.50 _____
☐ Mdl. 400 at $39.50 _____
☐ Mdl. 300 at $29.50 _____
☐ VOLTMASTER Mark II Coil at $19.95 _____
Add $1 for shipping $ 1.00
Calif. add Sales Tax _____
TOTAL _____

Charge my
☐ MASTER CHARGE
☐ BANKAMERICARD

Give card info & expire date.

IMPORTANT Give car make & cylinders:
CAR_____ CYL_____

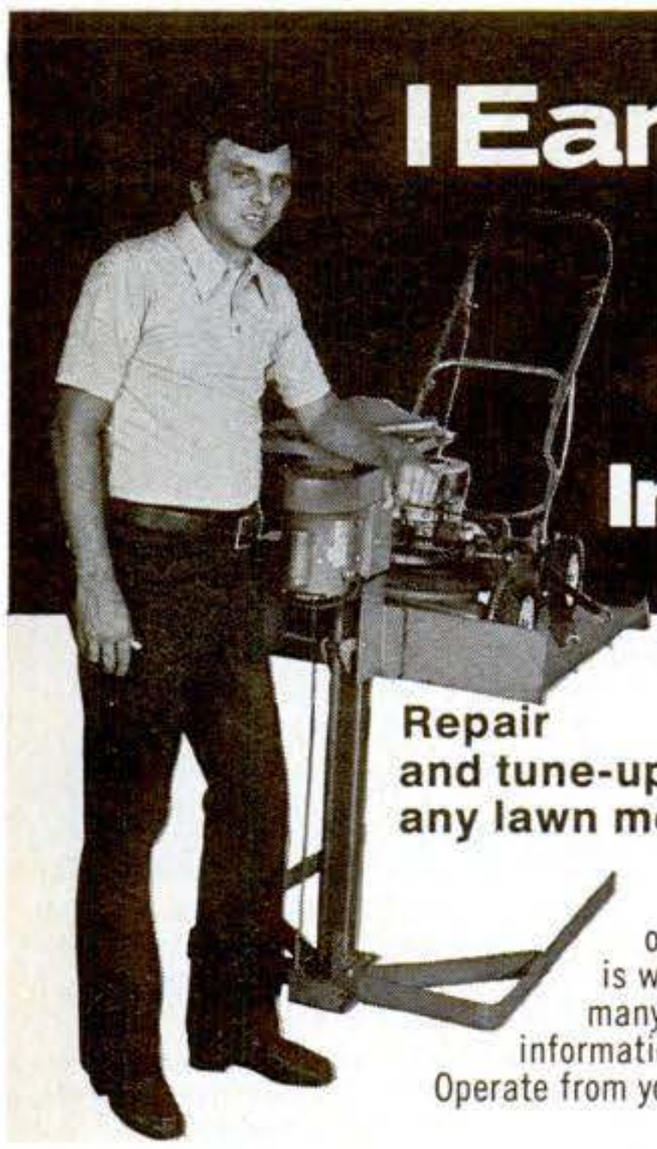
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY / STATE / ZIP _____

☐ SEND FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

PS

Copyrighted material

I Earn $18 An Hour Repairing Lawn Mowers In My Neighborhood



Repair and tune-up any lawn mower

Start Making Money At Once...

Foley's NEW Lawn Mower Repair Program lets you make money right away. All the equipment you'll need to operate a successful business plus information on how to tune-up an engine will be sent at once. Everything is written in easy-to-understand, non-technical language with many helpful illustrations. Receive the equipment and repair information one day...open for business making money the next. Operate from your garage, tool shed or shop.

Millions of Homes in United States

Most homes have lawn mowers. So do many businesses, golf courses, city and park maintenance departments, farmers ...the list is almost endless. Each of these lawn mowers requires periodic resharpening and repair. You can cash in on the big profits with a service business of your own.

800-328-8488

No Franchise Fee. No Money Down.

Foley MANUFACTURING CO.
1019-7M Foley Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55404

Please rush me more information about Foley's Mower Course.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone

Creative and unusual Woodworking Supplies

Superior quality products for the creative craftsman including: Fine Veneers • Hardwoods • Mouldings • Carvings • Casters • Cane and Wicker • Table and Specialty Hardware • Knobs and Pulls • Clock Mechanisms • Lamp Parts • Upholstery Supplies and Tools • Finishing Materials • Books • Craftplans • Hinges.

Everything shipped postpaid.
Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed!
Best catalog-manual ... a must for your workshop! 116 pages. Full color illustrations.

Please rush me your new larger catalog ppd. ($1.00 enclosed)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Company

Dept. 510, 21801 Industrial Blvd., Rogers, MN 55374

If you can use a screwdriver and drill...you can

BUILD YOUR OWN HEIRLOOM GRANDFATHER CLOCK

at 50% or less of retail price

- Solid ¾" kiln dried wood
- Fully Assembled/ precision-made West German Movements

WRITE NOW FOR FREE Color Brochure of complete line of Grandmother, Grandfather and other clocks.

HENTSCHEL clock company

Department 7-PSO
16 Atlantic Avenue
So. Dennis,
Mass. 02660

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS
Dept. PS 10/77, Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of DeCRISTOFORO'S COMPLETE BOOK OF POWER TOOLS (Book No. 084) postpaid. I enclose $13.95 in full payment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

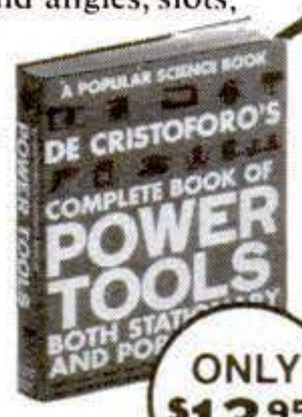
Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied

PLUG IN!

Whether you want to do fancy power tool work or routine household jobs — R. J. DeCristoforo is the man to talk to.

In this superb book, "the outstanding tool authority in the world" not only shows you the orthodox uses of sanders, lathes and 23 different power tools, but he also uses his amazing ingenuity to double and triple the number of jobs any tool can do!

Here too are secrets that will launch you into projects you thought only the pros could handle — "kerf curving," cutting true miter, dovetail, rabbet and other joints, ripping, tapering, compound angles, slots, dadoing, notching, patterns — you name it and quick as a jackrabbit you'll be doing it on your own power tool workshop.



Over 1500 how-to photos and construction plans ... 448 big 8" by 10" pages ... tables ... charts .... and much more!

ONLY $13.95

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS
Dept. PS-10/77, Box 226
Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of HOW TO SERVICE AND REPAIR YOUR OWN CAR (Book No. 056) postpaid. I enclose $11.95 in full payment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied

POPULAR SCIENCE says:

"You don't have to be a born mechanic to keep your car in tip-top mechanical shape."

Here's what this 450-page modern auto repair manual can do for you — the average car owner:

It will make you a smart trouble-shooter — able to find and fix problems pronto.

It will show you (step-by-step with 900 illustrations) how to repair ignition, lights, exhaust, brakes, cooling system, power accessories, suspension — almost every part on your car.

It will guide you through an A to Z professional engine tune-up. And much, much more!

No matter what you know about cars ... No matter which make or model you drive, HOW TO SERVICE AND REPAIR YOUR OWN CAR makes money-saving repair jobs as easy as following the pictures!

ONLY $11.95

A POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK

MAIL THE ABOVE COUPON TODAY!

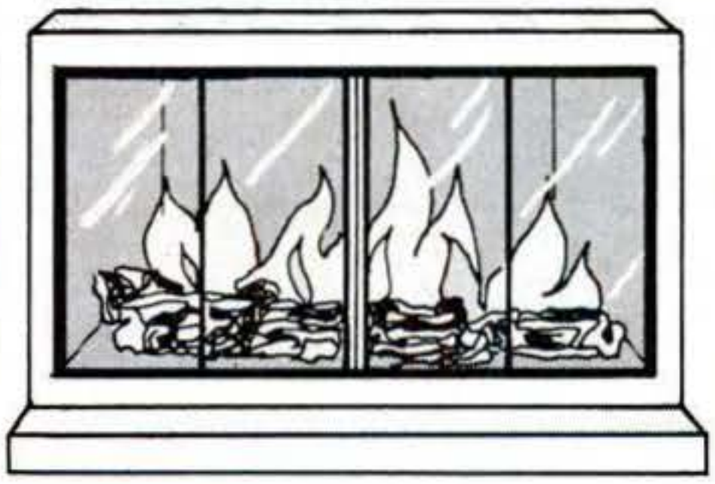
BE TALLER

If you wish to know the facts about HEIGHT INCREASE, send 35¢ for details to:
TALL-UP, Dept. 90682,
Box 426, Dayton, O. 45401

Copyrighted material

BUILD YOUR OWN CHEEP HEAT

. . . PRACTICAL SOLUTION TO RISING FUEL COSTS!!



REDUCE HEATING BILLS

Assemble your own "cheep" heating system with this do-it-yourself kit by Cheep Heat . . . and reduce heating costs too. Cheep Heat turns your fireplace into a useful heating unit. Takes in cool room air, blows out warm air through your fireplace. Burn any solid fuel (paper, coal, wood, etc.). Only operating cost is electricity, same as one 150 watt light bulb. Install easily yourself. Just slide and plug in. Beautiful looking. Fits all fireplaces.

cheep heat

BANKAMERICARD master charge

Write Cheep Heat, Inc. Dept. PS-10
5651 Manitou Rd., Tonka Bay,
MN 55331 for full-color illustrated brochure.
Enclose $1.00 for postage and handling.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
PHONE BUS._____ HOME_____

Wood Heat Your House Yourself.

Thermostatically controlled wood heaters are easy to use and ours are easy to install. In most cases all it takes is a few basic tools, a handy man, a cold house and a weekend to get the job done.

Shenandoah Wrote The Book On It. Write Shenandoah For The Book.

The "Shenandoah Book on Wood Heat" is packed with helpful diagrams, charts, installation possibilities and 50 years of experience. To get this valuable booklet, send in this coupon plus 50¢ to cover postage and handling.

_____
Name

_____
Address

_____
City State Zip

Shenandoah Manufacturing Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 839, Harrisonburg, Va. 22801
PS10/77

defy the cold!

It's 10° outside . . . Even getting colder. So you bundle up in layers and layers of heavy clothes. First with long underwear . . . then bulky, restrictive thermalwear on top.

Oh, you were warm, all right. Like in a Turkish bath. Because you began to perspire from all your activity. And perspiring in that mountain of clothes is like perspiring in a plastic bag! The perspiration is locked in. So there you are. Wet and miserable.

But now, at last, Damart has solved the problem. Because Damart invented underwear that keeps you *warm, dry and comfortable* no matter how cold it is or how long you stay out. Underwear that's soft and light so you can move easily. Underwear that *lets the perspiration evaporate through* so you always stay warm and dry next to your skin.

Damart does this with a new miracle fabric—Thermolactyl. It not only retains and reflects your natural body warmth, it's knitted to let *perspiration out!* No other underwear does this! Damart Thermolactyl is so comfortable that the Mount Everest climbing expedition wears it. So does the Glencoe mountain rescue team and the entire Chicago Bears Football Club.

Our free color catalog tells the full Damart Thermolactyl story and displays the whole Damart line for men and women. Send for your FREE copy now!

THE PROOF IS IN THE WEARING!

Good Housekeeping PROMISES A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

Damart Thermawear, Inc.

WHEN IN THE BOSTON AREA, VISIT OUR PORTSMOUTH, N.H. STORE. (603) 431-4700

THERE IS NO WARMER UNDERWEAR MADE!

Fill out and send to:
DAMART, INC. Dept. PS107
1811 Woodbury Ave.
Portsmouth, N.H. 03801

YES! Rush me your FREE DAMART Catalog . . . I want to enjoy the fantastic warmth of Thermolactyl Underwear, a DAMART® exclusive. (I understand there is no obligation.)

PRINT NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____ © 1976, Damart, Inc.

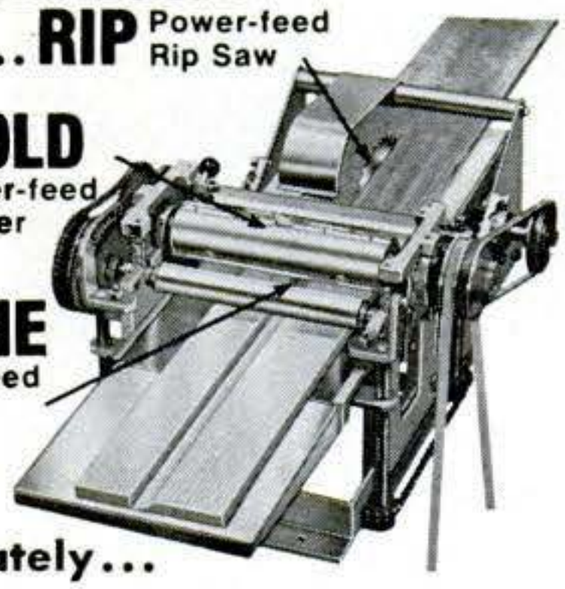
NOW! Your home workshop can pay off BIG...

This one power-fed tool saws, planes & molds in one fast operation.

ONLY THE Belsaw WILL... RIP Power-feed Rip Saw

MOLD Power-feed Molder

PLANE Power-feed Planer



separately...
or All in One Operation...
– a real money-maker for you!

Only complete workshop tool of its kind in the world turns rough lumber into finished stock.

The BELSAW Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture...in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

No previous experience necessary

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

your own BUSINESS

Part time or full time – right at home

Men and women everywhere are using this low-cost powerfeed machine to start and build their own new businesses...and YOU can do the same. Supply lumber yards, contractors and carpenters in your area with door and window trim ...base shoe...bed mold...cove and quarter round...ALL of their trim. You can sell picture frame to lumber yards, paint stores, department stores...and direct to users.

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

Read what these Belsaw owners say!

"I've been a planer man 44 years and now retired. The Belsaw has earned me $60,000 in eleven years with the only expense being $7.50. For the initial cost, it's the best investment I ever made."
Robert Sawyer – Roseburg, Oregon

"This machine pays for itself making money out of scrap boards. It is a very well built machine and I confess it is more than I really expected for the price. It does everything you say it will."
Stephen Schultz – Orangeville, Penna.

"I bought a batch of walnut in the rough, and after planing it on the Belsaw I figured I saved enough money to pay for two-thirds the cost of the Planer. It really does a good job."
R. S. Clark – Springfield, Ohio

"I make furniture, grandfather clocks and many other things. My Belsaw does nice work and I couldn't do my job without it. I really like it."
W. W. Robinson – Flat Rock, Illinois

...and from this well known authority –
"I recommend the Belsaw as the most useful shop tool any craftsman could own. We use one every day in the Workbench model shop...couldn't get along without it."
Jay Hedden, Editor
Workbench Magazine

Let Belsaw prove *YOU* can do it, too!

Try it in YOUR Shop...on our 30-DAY FREE TRIAL

No Obligation and No Salesman Will Call.

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.
928T Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

BELSAW POWER TOOLS
928T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send me complete facts about PLANER – MOLDER – SAW and details about 30-day trial offer.

I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-GL, Chicago, Ill. 60626

Cash in on proven profits with your own Barbee-equipped radiator repair shop.

Radiator repair is big business, today. And it's growing bigger. Barbee can get you started in this money-making field, on an investment as little as $1800-$3000. Barbee offers a complete training course and expert counseling on financing.

A down payment gets you started immediately. Use this coupon for free catalog and complete details. No obligation.

The Barbee Co.
Box 323-PS, Louisville, KY 40201

Please send me your catalog and complete information on the Barbee Plan.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

OPEN HEARTH **COMPLETE MEAL MAKER**

$17.95
Plus $2.00 U.P.S. east of Mississippi River; $3.25 west.

YOU'LL LOVE IT
features a stainless steel barbeque skewer, chrome rack for grilling meat and holding pans + 2 cranes for Dutch ovens or large pots. Adjust height or detach instantly. Swings in & out. Won't interfere with screen or doors. Super strong.

SEND HEIGHT OF FIREPLACE OPENING WITH ORDER!

SOTZ CORPORATION Columbia Station, OH 44028

ORDER NOW!

REAL SWITCHBLADE...COMB! (9 INCHES LONG)

This is a **REAL SWITCHBLADE**. The blade is a **COMB!!!** Terrific gift item. Novel and practical. Protects comb in pocket. Fine tooth comb is great for sideburns and mustache too! Satisfaction is guaranteed. Complete with Lock. Only 4.95 + 50¢ Postage. **Two for 10.00 Postpaid.**

S&W KNIFE CO. Box 35246 PS Chicago, Ill. 60635

CLASSIFIED
OPPORTUNITY MART

CLASSIFIED ADS $3.75 per word, per insertion. Payment must accompany order, or charge to your BankAmericard or Master Charge. Minimum 10 words. First word in capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Bold cap words, $1.00 per word extra. All cap bold headline or white space, $17.00 per line. **CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS** $220 per inch, per month. Complete details on request. Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for December issue (on sale November 24) is October 8. Send classified orders to M.C. Ansbro, Class Adv. Mgr., Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

A-1 CHRISTMAS GIFTS

NEW! Precut Sturdy Wood Toy Kits. Send $2.00 for 7" redwood racer and catalog to: Wood Toys, 807 E. Dana St., Mt. View, CA 94040.

FROM SOUTH AMERICA! - Colorful Christmas Ornaments! Details, 25c: GifAndes-Ps, Box 7524, Oakland, CA 94601.

FREE!! Fabulous Gifts Catalog. Sunny Mild's 3235 Belair Road, Baltimore, MD 21213.

TRAMPOLINE Kits (Jumbo 6' X 12' $129.00). Free literature. Trampoline Supplies PS, 1367 Highway 138, Riverdale, GA 30296.

AMAZING Mighty Scissors cuts through metals, wires, cardboard, heavy fabrics, foam rubber, etc. Great for pruning bushes and plants. 1001 uses in the home or workshop. It's precision steel blades never need sharpening. $2.98 plus $1.00 shipping and handling. Regal, 10835 SE Powell Blvd., #35, Portland, OR 97266.

1 AUTOMOBILES

SANDBLASTERS
Remove Rust, Paint,
Scale in seconds!
Models start at $54.50
FOR CATALOG SEND $1
TO: "BLASTER"
P.O. Box 2739
Youngstown, Ohio 44507

RETURNING FOR MAXIMUM ECONOMY, Average mileage increase 55%, horsepower 5-10%. Details Free. Techneering, Box 119, Rocheport, MO 65279.

SKETCHES. We are now offering Racing Sketches by original artist. Color copies, $2.00 each. 6100 Whisper Valley, Memphis, TN 38138.

STOP FINANCIAL CAR THIEVES! Automotive Advice/Opinion Service. Send questions about problems, repairs, performance. Receive prompt, straight, professional answers by mail. Information, send 25c: Auto Advice, Box 108, Glen Cove, NY 11542.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Design Journal. Ordering information, $1.00. Propp, 1935 Orchard, McMinnville, OR 97128.

SANDBLASTER — build your own from scrap material. Variable capacity to suit your compressor. Send $3.50 for plans to: Wilson Plans, Box 340, Kernersville, NC 27284.

JUNK TIRES PROFITABLE! Instructions $1.00. Cameron Lyseng, 2630 Taylor, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

CONVERT your engine to **DIESEL** operation. Instructions $2. Val, Box 35044, Houston, TX 77035.

ELECTRIC Volkswagon Plans $15.00; Information/Catalogue $3.00. **KAYLORKIT,** 1918 Menalto, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

MY $500 Electrical Car, Patented. Good Mechanic with Electrical knowledge; Build for Fun/Profit. Information $3.00. Zuelco, 1320A Dorchester Ave., Boston, MA 02122.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

OHM-KILLER paste eliminates corrosion between battery posts and connectors. Introductory offer $1.00. **OHM-KILLER,** 18632 Gault, Reseda, CA 91335.

AUTOMOTIVE Tools & Equipment Nationally Advertised Brands at Discounted Prices for Mechanics. Send Self-Addressed Envelope for Current Specials. Associated Distributors, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

SUN SHIELDS, INC.
NEW CONCEPT IN DRIVING COMFORT
$5.00 EACH, 2/$9.00. P.O. Box 351, Plymouth, MI 48170.

SAVE WATER, TIME, EFFORT. Long-handled, silicone treated car mop polishes and protects car finish. "Dry Clean" your car in minutes. Postage free with this offer. Rush $4.98 to Torf's, Dept. PS, 5433 N. James Road, Peoria, IL 61614.

HYDRAULIC JACK repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog $1.00. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, NY 10314.

SHOCKIT reconditions 4 USA Standard shocks, $5.00 Postpaid. Box 162, Duarte, CA 91010.

CORVAIR PARTS - 3000 item catalog $2.25. Clark's **CORVAIR** Parts, Shelburne, MA 01370. (413) 625-9092.

AUTO Air Conditioning Service Manual. Details: Hedelund Engineering, Box 5777, Las Vegas, NV 89102.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN RV. It's faster and easier than you think with **GLEN-L KITS — PLANS — FULL SIZE PATTERNS.** Dozens of models include **CAMPERS — TRAILERS — 5TH WHEELS — MOTORHOMES — PICK-UP COVERS — CAMPING TRAILERS.** Pictorial instructions especially for amateurs assure factory-like results you'll be proud of. **VAN CONVERSION PLANS** $5.00. Send $1.00 for illustrated details covering all models **PLUS RV KITS/EQUIPMENT** catalog. **GLEN-L RV's** 9152 PS Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

DISCOUNT accessories, fairings, trailers. List $1.00. Motorsport, Box 278, Vincennes, IN 47591.

MOTORIZE Bicycles — Plans! Electric $2.00 — Gasoline $2.00 — Both, $3.00. Guaranteed. Britt, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

Easy to Build PLANS
GO KART $2.00
MINI BIKE $2.00
THREE WHEELER $3.00
MINI CAR $3.00
PEDAL BOAT.....$4.00
12' SAIL BOAT $4.00
SAIL BOARD $2.00
PONTOON BOAT $1.00
8'-HYDROPLANE ...$2.00
2 People MINI JEEP $3.00
THREE WHEELER A.T.V. $5.00
SNOWMOBILE SLEIGH $3.00
FRONT TRACTION GO-KART W/ GEARLESS DIFFERENTIAL $10.00

MINI VEHICLES PLANS
Dept. A,
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

5 AVIATION

JET Builders Monthly Newsletter, $5.00 year. Catalog of plans, planes, copters, hovercraft, $1.00. Doylejet, Box 310-C, Montclair, NJ 07042.

AUTHENTIC COMBAT PHOTOGRAPHS. Dramatic Color. Aviation Collectors must. **FREE DETAILS.** Vietnam Warbirds, 1014-G Quail Creek Road, Shreveport, LA 71105.

BUILD — Fly — Your own Compact Jet Helicopter! Easy, Inexpensive. Detailed Plans, Drawings — $6.00. Helicraft, Box 3053-A, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

AIRBOAT, Propeller, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies, Corvair, V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog $2.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-G, Ft. Worth, TX 76105.

5A HOVERCRAFT

BARTLETT Flying Saucer—Ultra-Light. Hovercraft Powered By Ordinary Lawn Mower Engine. Easy to Build. Fun To Fly. Complete Plans, Photos, Supply Sources and Flight Instructions $5.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, P.O. Box 156S, Silverdale, WA 98383.

HOVERCRAFT Plans. All Sizes: Tested Designs, Catalog $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL 61242.

NEOVA II VW Hovercraft. Information $5. Neoteric, Terre Haute, IN 47804.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

SPACE SHUTTLE, full color 21 x 48 inch wallchart, 60c. Detailed 90 page handbook, $3.40. Embroidered 4" patch, $2.50. Include 50c postage. Catalog free. Cosmic Enterprises, Dept. PS, Box 228, Kingston Springs, TN 37082.

LIQUID BIPROPELLANT ROCKET
SMALL 24" Rocket Attains Altitudes in excess of 1 mile. Inexpensive to build plans $4.50. Goshawk Ind., 17563 Rinaldi Street, Granada Hills, CA 91344.

BOOMERANGS! Boomerangs — 32 sizes! Boomerangs! Free illustrated catalog. BoomerangMan, 312 Park, Monroe, LA 71201.

6A KITES

KITES, Kites and Kites. Big catalog, 50c (stamps o.k.). **KYTE KINGDOM,** Box 3371, Boulder, CO 80307.

7 BOATS, INBOARDS & OUTBOARD MOTORS

SAILBOAT KITS 8' to 20' Quality factory precut parts. Send $1 for complete color details. Freedom Sailcraft, Box 404, Grandview, MO 64030.

SAILBOATS: 16' — $1159; 21' — $1629; 26' — $2999. 24' Power Cruiser — $2649. Save $2000 — $5000 — more! 8 factory molded fiberglass models. Easy terms. Free Catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-77, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, MN 55337.

EVINRUDE 1977 Bargains . . all sizes . . $1.00 handling . . Scott-McCulloch parts . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

BOAT PLANS — FRAME KITS — FULL SIZE PATTERNS! HUGE 128-page catalog. Sailboats — Catamarans — Inboards — Outboards — Jets — Cruisers — Runabouts — Sportfishing boats — Trawlers — Workboats — Houseboats — Pontoons — Hydroplanes — Tunnels — 8' to 49' including **"ONE-OFF" FIBERGLASS DESIGNS!** Easy, proven methods especially for amateurs include step-by-step pictorial instructions. **BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES — C-FLEX — AIREX** — Fastenings — Fiberglass — Resin — Hardware — Rigging — Spars — Sails — Boat Trailer Plans — **"HOW-TO"** books. Send $1 ($2 **CANADA**) for catalog plus **FREE "BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES"** brochure. **GLEN-L MARINE,** 9152 Dept. SP Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

FIBERGLASS — mat, cloth, resins, (new epoxy saturation method) flotation foam, fastenings, lumber. Factory prices. Literature $1. Literature plus booklet "How To Fiberglass" $2. Clarkcraft, 16-S-1 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

CANOES — KAYAKS — KITS — PLANS — molded fiberglass — canvas — plywood — world's largest line — $.35 literature — with boat builder's manual $1. Clarkcraft — 164 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

CAROLINA DORY/SKIFF 19
(20 MPH/20HP 25 MPH/35HP)
Builders Plans only $10.00 Air Mail $12.00. Free Plan "Gloucester Gull" Rowing Dory with 180 page Portfolio 48 Plans 15/45 ft. Dories, Sharpies & Skiffs, Power & Sail. Action Photos & Dory Lore, only $5.00 Air Mail $7.00
TEXAS DORY BOAT PLANS
Box 720 Galveston, Texas 77553

BOATS KITS, HULLS FRAMES, PLANS PATTERNS. World's largest catalogs 300 modern "oneoff" amateur designs. Plywood, fiberglass, steel, 7' — 77' **POWER,** inboards — outboards — cruisers — runabouts — fishing boats — skiboats — hydros — tunnels — canoes — kayaks. **SAIL** prams — daysailers — trailersailers — motorsailers — multihulls. Builders supplies, fiberglass, fastenings, sails, etc. Catalogs $2 includes free builder's guide booklet. Clarkcraft, 16-S Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

ENGINE STORAGE KIT
Two-part kit protects your expensive engines during off-season storage. GAS STABILIZER neutralizes gum and varnish particles in gas tank, fuel lines and carburetor. ENGINE STORAGE FLUID is specially formulated to prevent rust on combustion chamber walls, pistons, valves, rings and other internal parts. Kit ends costly overhauls and replacement parts. EASY TO USE—takes just minutes to protect expensive engines during off-season storage. ECONOMICAL—each kit treats about 8 lawnmowers. ENGINE STORAGE KIT prevents gum and rust—the two major causes of damage to a stored engine. Use to protect: outboard motors, motorcycles, lawnmowers, chainsaws, snowmobiles and any 2 or 4 cycle gas or diesel engine. Special postpaid price $4.95. Salespeople and distributors wanted.
JET OIL, 426 MAIN ST.
LOCKBOX 812, GRUNDY, VA. 24614

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

CORDWOOD Circular Saw and Log Splitter Parts. Stove Kits. Catalogue 75c. Hardys, Box 142, Candia, NH 03034.

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC.,
Now at last offers in kit or completed form such unique products as; Nightime vision devices, super sensitive directional mikes, low and high powered lasers, micro-mini-voice transmitters, ultra sonic devices, super high voltage generators, intrusion and sensing devices, scientific personal protection items, and many other hard to find products. Send $1.00 for catalog: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC. P.O. Box 716 Amherst Prof. Bldg., Amherst, N.H. 03031**

SOLAR ELECTRICITY
PRACTICAL applications of Photovoltaic arrays. Power CB sets, Night lights, Security systems. Low cost arrays and battery charging systems. Details and simplified drawings. $5.00. Withrow, Box 282, San Pedro, CA 90733.

VIP ENTERPRISES
LOW-PROFILE WINDMILL
Build this 900 WATT windmill for under $300 using simple materials! NEW INVENTION uses high torque, low speed arms to create the only PRACTICAL wind generator in the world! information: $1 PLANS: $20
vip enterprises
p.o. box 17011
salt lake city, utah 84117

NEGATIVE ion generator. Instructions $10.00. Golden Enterprises, Box 1282-PS, Glendale, AZ 85311.

Make the Knife You Carry
our 16 page knifebuilding pamphlet offers:
helpful text & illustrations • handle materials
Send $1.00 to over 50 blades
Atlanta Cutlery Corporation
Box 33266 Z • Decatur, Georgia 30033

Copyrighted material

THE WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL DO-IT-YOURSELF CATALOG.

POOR MAN'S CATALOG 3

Expanded 3rd edition Over 80 plans available

FEATURING:
- U-Build engraving machine
- U-Build power tools at a fraction of store costs
- U-Build antique furniture
- Money making ideas, energy saving plans, time saving ideas, unusual ways to use tools, arts and crafts, poor woman's section, plan for the man with everything . . . plus much, much more.

Send $1.00 for Catalog to Dorsay, Attn: The Poor Man, Dept. P1077, 240 Kinderkamack Rd., Oradell, N.J. 07649

SAVE $$$$$. Be comfortable, heat with coal, wood, newspapers. Add an inexpensive chimney for a stove. Complete, simple instructions, $2. Chimney, P.O. Box 77, Agawam, MA 01101.

ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF ENERGY MAGAZINE. Projects, plans practical ideas using SOLAR/ WIND WATER/ METHANE. Free Brochure. Sample Copy $1.00.

ASE, DEPT. P, Milaca, MN 56353

MAGAZINE your shower . . . using magazines, posters - even newspapers! New waterproofing procedures - $2.00. Creative Techniques, 40-A Beaumaris, Buffalo, NY 14207.

WINDGENERATORS 4 & 20 KW UNITS

REBUILT JACOBS GOVERNORS PROPS CASTINGS

CONTROL BOXES INSTRUCTION MANUAL KITS PLANS

DAKOTA WIND ELECTRIC CO., INC. INFORMATION PACKET $2

PAUL BIORN PO BOX 1781 ABERDEEN, S.D. 57401

SOLAR home heating-cooling. Necessary requirements, $10.00. Refundable. Sunny Labs, Box 472, Miami, FL 33168.

COUNTRY LIVING NEEDS

NEW GOODS IN ENDLESS VARIETY FOR MAN & BEAST! Stoves, Barrels, Lamps, Churns, Books, Presses, Harness, Hardware, Tools, Mills, Buggies, Pumps, Baskets, Livestock Needs, Windmills, Water Rams, Horse Drawn Plows, Dairy Supplies, Tubs, Pea Shellers, Kettles, and much more!

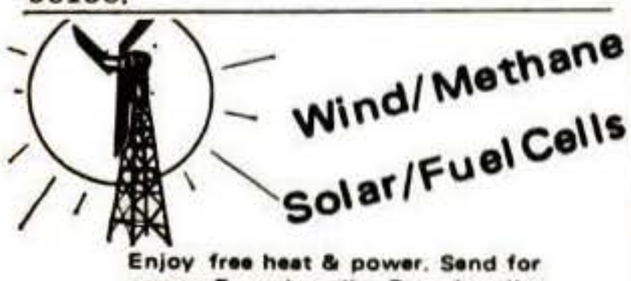
BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE $3.00 — CUMBERLAND GENERAL STORE Dept. P10 Rt. 3 Crossville, TN 38555

BEER CAN, BARN ROOF SOLAR PANELS, Descriptions, $1.00; Plans, Performance Specifications, $3.00 each, Both for $5.00. 653 Meadowlane Rd., Dearborn, MI 48124.

FREE ENERGY ANYWHERE:
24 Solar And Wind Devices In One Planbook, Easy To Build, Fully Detailed Line-Drawn Plans Using Common Tools And Materials Show How to Create: Solar Hot-Water Heating - Storage Systems; Solar Hot-Air Systems; Wind Electric Generation - Storage; Wind Washing Machines; Auto Differential Wind Generators, Many More, 24 Plans Complete! **Only $2.95 per Planbook!**

CENTURY III SOLAR SYSTEMS
215 West Center, Concord, MI 49237

SAVE $$$. Make automotive chemicals, household cleaners. $3 for formulas, material sources. Chemicals Group, 2157 Kimbrough Woods, Germantown, TN 38138.



Enjoy free heat & power. Send for energy Encyclopedia. Complete list of Mfg., cost, specifications, on all alternate sources of energy - Plus Booklet of Plans available for do-it-yourselfers. —$3.00

Energy Service
51 Maple St., Wilton, N.H. 03086

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

SAVE $50 TO $500

METAL PARTS KITS AT FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES
- 18-in. BANDSAW
- 12-in. BANDSAW
- 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 9-in. TILT/TABLE SAW
- SPINDLE SHAPER
- COMB. DRILL PRESS LATHE
- 6-in. BELT SANDER

PLANS with FULL-SIZE PATTERNS $2.50 per plan Deductible

KITS FROM $31.99 TO $107.99
Featured in Popular Science, Mechanix Illustrated. Sold for 32 years. 74,000 in use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3.00 each for plans (1st cl. postage prepaid) stating tools wanted, Catalog included. Or, send 50¢ for Catalog!

GILLIOM MFG., INC.
Dept. PS-10, St. Charles, Mo. 63301

GREAT SAUSAGE RECIPES and **MEAT CURING,** fish, poultry. Written by a sausage maker for home use. Over 220 pages, illustrated. No secrets, over 100 complete recipes. Send for free catalog. Kutas, 181-88 Military, Buffalo, NY 14207.

PUMP

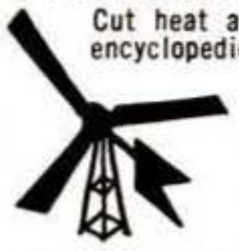
DRAIN • IRRIGATE
CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Heavy-duty rustproof ball-bearing pump. Stainless shaft. 1 HP 1200 GPH 60' high or 3000 GPH 25' well. 5200 GPH max. 1¼" in. 1" out. Belt or direct drive. Use ¼ HP or larger. Money back guarantee P'pd cash with order **$19.95**

LABAWCO Box 35, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

TELEPHONES Unlimited. Equipment, Supplies. Catalog 50c. Box 1147A. San Diego, CA 92112.

GENERATE FREE POWER



Cut heat and electric bills. Updated encyclopedic windmill/generator report gives sources, costs, instructions, capacities, specifications of equipment you can buy today, not theories or plans. Only $4.19. Also Henry Clews' authoritative Electric Power from the Wind: $2.85. Both, $5.98. And famous Dwyer precision, portable wind speed indicator: $7.95. All three $12.29. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

ENERGY UNLIMITED, Dept. 11A
219 Thorndike St. Palmer, Mass. 01069

SMOKELESS waste oil burner, 100,000 BTU natural draft vaporizing type. Uses no electricity. Build your own, complete plans, $5.00. **OBJECTIVATIONS, INC.,** 9003 Arnold Road, Anchorville, MI 48008.

LASERS UNLIMITED

- CONSTRUCTION PLANS — with parts sources
  - 40 Watt CW CO_2 Laser $8.00
  - 100 KW Nitrogen UV Laser 6.00
  - Helium Neon Gas Laser 6.00
  - Solid State Laser Rifle 6.00
  - Solid State Laser Pistol 6.00
  - Dye Laser 6.00
  - Pocket Laser 5.00
- COMPLETE ITEMIZED LIST of all laser companies with addresses, phone numbers and available specifications sheets $5.00
- LIST OF BOOKS, REFERENCE DATA AND GOVERNMENT INFORMATION on latest laser developments — automatic updating available $4.00

LASERS UNLIMITED
BROOK ROAD, MONT VERNON
NEW HAMPSHIRE 03057

ELECTROPLATING, Complete Textbook. All Metals. Electroplate Metallic/ Nonmetallic Items. $7.00. Details Free. Tropic, Box 95P, Palm Bay, FL 32905.

CONVERT TV TO 6 FT. WIDE SCREEN!

Easy Do-It-Yourself Kit
Project a giant 5'x6' picture onto wall or screen. B&W/Color. Kit contains detailed Plans, Inst, and Precision Lens System. Only $15.95 ppd., or write for Free illustrated details.

Guaranteed to Work!

The Macrocoma Co., Dept. BB
Washington Crossing, PA 18977

FREE ENERGY! Make **HYDROGEN** fuel. Convert your home, automobile! Plans and instructions, $10.00. **RDA,** Box 873, Concord, NC 28025.

ALTERNATE ENERGY MAGAZINE MONTHLY comprehensive coverage of **ALL** areas; Manufacturers, Legislation, Projects, Research. $10/12 issues, Box 3026, Wichita, KS 67201.

Alternator Secrets

BRAND NEW!

Get 3 Kw 110 volts from auto alternator! Build small power plant—charge batteries, weld, run power tools. 110 volt AC for transformer devices (not motors). Secrets for WINDMILL use! Custom regulators! All this & more! New illustrated manual $4.00 Guaranteed! Mastercharge/Visa-send no. & sig.

Lindsay, Box 12-AS, Bradley, IL 60915

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

Solder Faster & Easier - Single Handed

Servicemen-technicians hobbyists-experimenters t.v., radio, electronic equipment, handicrafts and many other uses. This easy to use feeder with reststand fits 15-65W. irons and accurately feeds up to 1/16 dia. solder. Get one complete with instructions for just $7.95. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Send this ad to:

GIZZIE, Box 141, Berwyn, IL 60402

MINIATURE SLEIGH Plans, Christmas centerpiece, card holder, scout project. $1.00. Karl Greif, 7410 Atwood, Huntsville, AL 35802.

YOUR HOME WORKSHOP can earn you $200.00 each weekend. Enroll with **HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD.** and receive your enrollment certificate, and catalog of **HOMECRAFT** designs. Enrollment fee $1.00. **HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD.,** Box B9082, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5P 4K1.

DOLLHOUSE kits, plans, miniature furniture, patterns, lighting, accessories, hobby supplies; catalog $1.00. Favorites From The Past, 2951S Harris, Kennesaw, GA 30144.

FREE! VENEERING CATALOG

90 varieties world's rarest veneers, pre-joined veneers, checkerboards, broad choice wood band & art inlays. Illustrated in full color — at reasonable prices. Learn how to create beautifully veneered furniture, bond exotic veneers simply, instantly. Catalog shows simplified contact cement method that you learn fast. Send for free catalog now! MORGAN, Dept. PO2K48 915 E. Ky. St., Louisville, Ky. 40204

CATALOG FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS — $1.00. Refunded with first order. Traditional, Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs. 1425 Sherman, Dept. CS-77, Evanston, IL 60201.

1600 CATALOGS listed and described. Sources for everything imaginable. $3.00. **MASTERLOG,** Box 24413E, Oakland, CA 94623.

"OUR FOUNDRYETTE" BLAST FURNACE SINCE 1935

Hobbyists, Schools, Inventors, etc. Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in sizes from 1½ to 285 lbs. RED BRASS. Complete units furnished with all sizes. Send 25¢ for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
Dept. PS10, P.O. Box 193, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 50c. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, MA 02339.

WOODEN TOY PLANS CATALOG: 150 patterns, books, supplies. 50c. Love-Built Toys, Box 5459, PS-10, Tahoe City, CA 95730.

WOOD — Domestic and Imported Hardwoods, 4000 items! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices. Hard-to-find hardware, 144 page catalog, 50c. Craftsman, Dept. BX-107, 2729 Mary, Chicago, IL 60608.

ARTISANS! One man wall paneling tool, makes paneling easy. Plans - $1.00. John Klatt, Box 4017, Copley, OH 44321.

GRANDFATHER'S Wooden Puzzle from Denmark. Complete plans $2.00. Design Ideas, Box 115, Rosemead, CA 91770.

HOMEMADE TOYS. Ten plans for $3.00. Steverts, Box 383, Eau Claire, WI 54701.

CARVED wood Signs, beautiful, easy. Information, Lincoln, 135 NW 85th, Seattle 98117.

Full-Size FURNITURE PLAN
18th Century PINE CRADLE

CATALOG 150 diff., full-size prof. plans—$1.00 refunded with 1st order.

Authentic 18th century design. All joints hand-pegged like the original 36" long, 29¼" high. Perfect for fireplace wood, magazines. Baby, too! A woodworker's delight. Plan #120 . . . only $4.00.

FURNITURE DESIGNS, Dept. SP-107
1425 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ill. 60201

WATERBED Frame (with Bookcase headboard) plans, $3.95. Specify King (72x84), Queen (60x84). Waterbed Creations, Box 867-C, Van Nuys, CA 91408.

12A FOR THE HOME

EXTERMINATE Roaches. No reinfestation. No smell. Guaranteed. $4.25 per can. Lane, Box 795 PS, Bettendorf, IA 52722.

ELIMINATE CLUTTERED GARAGE with new, easy to use bicycle parking brackets. More room for cars. Park-A-Bike Co., Dept. PS, Box X20020, Ferndale, MI 48220.

"MOLD-OFF" Solution Removes Stubborn Mildew, Mold Stains From Bathroom Tubs, Tiles. **TEKKSOL CORP.,** Box 529S, Sterling, MA 01564. $1.75 Postpaid.

HEAVY Duty Poly Garbage Bags, 30 Gallon Capacity. $19.75 for 250, includes freight. Sunset Products, Box 179, Pomona, NY 10970. Payment with order.

WOODBURNING STOVES
LOW Prices-Free Brochures. Smith-Murray, P.O. Box 11065-PS, Birmingham, AL 35202.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

HEAVY-DUTY CANVAS TOOL BAG

Side pockets with snaps, large zipper top, web handles, reinforced bottom, dark green color.
8 x 6 x 12 ..... $14.95 ea. ppd.
6 x 6 x 18 ..... $18.95 ea. ppd.

TOOL BAGS 5701 Elinor Ave., Dept. PS Downers Grove, Ill. 60515
Outside Continental U.S.A. Add $2.00

NEW! UNIVERSAL WRENCH - AUTOMATICALLY fits ⅜"-13/16", 9mm-22mm - replaces about 40 different wrenches. Vanadium steel, $5.95 - satisfaction guaranteed. Carrousel 107P, 1061 Garvey, Columbus, OH 43229.

4" METAL Cutting Lathe $62.05. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, CA 91746.

NAME BRAND TOOLS BELOW WHOLESALE! Many Closeouts, Overruns! Unbelievable Offers! Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Herrema Tools, Box 103-PS, Hudsonville, MI 49426.

STAINLESS STEEL screws, nuts, washers. Sizes #0 to 2" Diameter. Free, 10 page, Illustrated Price List. Fastening Products, Box #151B, Cheltenham, PA 19012.

1600 CATALOGS listed and described. Sources for everything imaginable. $3.00 **MASTERLOG,** Box 24413D, Oakland, CA 94623.

AMAZING UNIVERSAL WRENCH

Amazing Universal Wrench, just one wrench fits 20 sizes, easily adjusts to metric sizes 9mm to 22mm, also inch sizes ⅜" to 13/16". Replaces 40 different wrenches! Light, sturdy, 9 inches long, self-adjusting, fits anywhere, 100% money back guarantee. Send $12.95 or $24.00 for 2

National Distributors
Box 351 - Bissell Station
South Windsor, Conn. 06074

MILLING MACHINE you can build — Plans $4.00. Caldwell Industries, Box 170PS3, Luling, TX 78648.

UNIMAT Owners. Get 7 Feeds Forward, Reverse! 7 Threads—right, left hand with the Carlco Quick-Change Threading and Power Feed Attachment! Free Brochure! Carlco, 3551 Grant, Corona, CA 91720.

LATHES — Unimat, Maximat, Sherline. Metals — Micrometers, Catalog $1.00. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, OH 45505.

VEGA is the affordable ten inch metal lathe. For brochure write: Vega, Box 8B Dayton, OH 45409.

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnace, Supplies Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept M, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix AZ 85041.

ROTO STRIPPER
Powers Paint Off

FITS ¼" DRILL

Patented "whipping action" makes short work of paint, scale, rust. Solid steel lifetime tool only $12.95 + $1 postage. Specify FINE for furniture, COARSE for big jobs.

STURGES, 49 Riverside, Westport, CT 06880

Copyrighted material

45° FLEX EXTENSION

for your POWER WRENCH or HAND DRIVER

- Better than a Universal Joint.
- Full Control-NO wrap-up!
- Gets around obstructions.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

3/8" SQ. DR. .. $12.50 ppd. with FREE Brake Spring Compressor Tool

1/2" SQ. DR. .. $13.50 ppd. with FREE Torque Bar Removal Tool

(Add 50c per order for hndlg.)

From the makers of Nu-Thred Files

U.S. PAT. PEND.

JAW MFG 39 Mulberry St. Reading, Pa. 19603

STAINLESS Steel Screws, Small Quantities, Free Brochure, Elwick, Dept. 248, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, NJ 08083.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

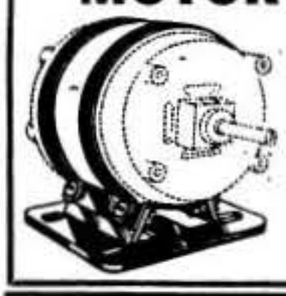
Run THREE-PHASE Motors on SINGLE-PHASE!

Three reliable methods—Capacitive, Autoformer, & Dynamic! No motor rewinding! Manual includes three-phase and motor theory & capacitor values! New illustrated edition! Only $4.00 Guaranteed

Lindsay, Box 12-MD, Bradley IL 60915

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $3.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, FL 33602.

MOTOR HOLDER



Puts firm base under end mounted motors 5-1/16 to 6-11/16 diameter.
Postpaid U.S. Prices—Aluminum
$2.75 ea. - 3 for $6.75 2 for $4.90 - 6 for $11.50. For all steel add $.25 ea. mount
E. Walstedt Co. 11801 92nd Ave. N. Osseo, MN 55369

15 HOME REPAIRS, REMODELING

PLEXIGLAS Skylights, B.B. Plastics, 2015B Blake, Berkeley, CA 94704. Catalog $1.00 Refundable.

15A ENERGY SAVING

ENERGY SAVING PLANS:

Vertical Windmill	Fireplace
Electric Car	Log Splitter
Home Power Plant	Solar Heat
Electric Bicycle	Water Wheel
Electric Bike	Burn Waste Oil In Home Oil Burner

$3.00 each — $10.00 any 4 plans — $15.00 all plans or just send 9½"x4½" addressed, stamped envelope for free info. about plans to:
GOODMAN ASSOCIATES
4 Berryville Pike,
Summit Point, W. Va. 25446
All plans guaranteed, or your money back

INSULATE All Windows Completely with Clear Inflatable **WINDO-BAGS!** Box 222, Millersville, MD 21108.

REDUCE UTILITY BILLS up to 65%! Gain comfort! Low-energy building/remodeling specifications. Send S.A.S.E. to Box 159S, Moorestown, NJ 08057.

PILOTLESS IGNITION! Convert your stove, save gas! S.A.S.E. for free literature. Infoco, P.O. Box 13335, Sacramento, CA 95813.

ENERGY Efficient Homes $6000 to build. Free Information. Null, P.O. Box 1132, Moultrie, GA 31768.

SAVE 10 - 25% on your electricity costs - easily! Details - send pre-addressed, stamped envelope, 50c - G.L. Brown, Route 3, Box 158-A, Stoneville, NC 27048.

GUIDE to inexpensive **SOLAR** designs and home **ENERGY CONSERVATION.** For remodeling, buying or building. Illustrated. Practical safeguards **FOIL HOUSE-BREAKERS.** By Editor, Homebuyer's Handbook; Author, New Frontiers for Homebuilders; former Director, Housing Research Foundation. $3.95. First class postage prepaid in U.S. - Texas residents add 20c tax. Address: Smith, Box 9963-P, Austin, TX 78766.

REDUCE UTILITY COSTS. Recover waste heat on gas hot air furnace. Do it yourself for under $30. Photo illustrated plans $3.00. Trentgas Miser, Box 2676, Trenton, NJ 08690.

SOLAR systems now available in general Niagara County area from local dealer with engineering background. Dijanel, P.O. Box 298, Youngstown, NY 14174; (716) 745-7176.

SUPPLEMENTAL Heat By Burning Wood, Informative, Timely, Useful Booklet. Send $2.00. Latham Press, Dept. 4, 300 Salem St., Andover, MA 01810.

SAVE THE HEAT that your fireplace can produce. Information $1.00. M & E Assoc., Box 6294, Rochester, MN 55901.

NASA NEW "Low-Cost/Easily-built Solar Home-heating System!" Proven 40% Energy $aving$! 56-page illustrated manual with simplified plans: $3.95 (valuable "Solar-Booklet" **FREE!**). Fast shipment . . . Money back guarantee! Solarco, RD#4, Wellsburg, NY 14894.

ENERGY efficient home? Test yours. Kit, instructions, $1.00. Entec, P.O. Box 775, Hibbing, MN 55746.

SOLAR ENERGY COURSE
EIGHT lesson home course on design and construction of residential solar energy systems. Sample lesson and course outline - $2.00. Solar Course, Box 215, Pitman, NJ 08071.

15B ALTERNATE ENERGY

SOLAR BOOKS

First time ever all significant books on solar energy available by mail from a single source. Send for our comprehensive catalog, including solar energy conversion tables and detailed descriptions of most books. Send $1.00 for catalog. Refundable. ENERGY BOOKSTORES, Dept. PS-6, 4525 Comber Ave., Encino, CA 91316.

SOLAR ENERGY. For You? Box 5367-PS, Austin, TX 78763.

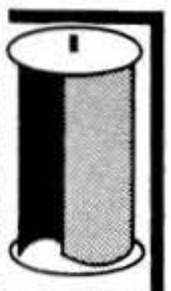
ELECTROSTATIC motors harness atmospheric electricity. 275 page illustrated book $15.00 ppd: SEC, 891 Wax Myrtle, Houston, TX 77079.

CANADIAN Solar energy catalogue. Complete range of components. Send $1 for catalogue. Refundable. Solar-systems Ind., 5511 128th St., Surrey, B.C., V3W 4B5.

SOLAR Hot Water Systems, Do It Yourself Kits. Send $1.00 for information. Solar Heating Systems, Box 4143, Boulder, CO 80306.

BIBLIOGRAPHY - Listing of solar energy articles since 1971. $1.00. Mays, 1508 Main Street, Lafayette, IN 47901.

SAVONIUS!



Low-cost 5000 watt vertical axis windmill. Free power! -heat home, charge batteries. Rotor, drive-train design, & alternator tricks. Reprint of patent and technical article by Savonius. More! New illustrated technical report $5.00 Guaranteed. Mastercharge/Visa—send no. & sig.

Lindsay, Box 12-SS, Bradley IL 60915

HYDROGEN — Make your own fuel. Electrolyzer Construction Plans, $10.00. L. Spicer, Lineville, IA 50147.

AMAZING Wood Heater - Automatic Forced Air - Up To 200,000 BTU - 2 Models From $249.00 - Write: Box 3, Rockton, IL 61072.

EBC means "Everything But Collectors." **HELIOTROPE GENERAL'S** Latest data sheet of solar heating components has EBC and priced right too. Send Stamp. 3733 Kenora Dr., Spring Valley, CA 92077.

UNUSUAL engines, carburetors-run on kerosene, alcohol, much more. Free book list. Madison, Box 206-7, Berea, KY 40403.

17 BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS

PROFESSIONAL Burglar-Fire Alarm Equipment at Discount Prices. Catalog 50c. Emel Electronics, Box 146-AE Sheffield, MA 01257.

SEND 50c for 48 Page Burglar-Fire Alarm Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 773A, Michigan City, IN 46360.

SCARE Burglars away with 8 track tape. $6.95 postpaid. No C.O.D. Information $1. Segal, P.O. Box 20371, Orlando, FL 32814.

SMOKE detector. Prevents needless tragedy. $49.95. Free catalog. Supreme Services Co., 170 West End Ave., New York, NY 10023.

HOW to install professional alarm systems. Free details. LeMac Enterprises, 315 Stagecoach, Gallup, NM 87301.

19 MOTION PICTURES

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, MO 64112.

SUPER 8, 16mm & 8mm full-length features and digest films in color and black/white. Rock movies, Jack Nicholson, Sherlock Holmes, Bogart, Selznick, hundreds of titles. Free illustrated Catalog. Niles, Box 1576-PS, South Bend, IN 46634.

SUPER 8-VIDEOCASSETTE-16MM ENTERTAINMENT! Free Catalog. Cinema Eight, Box PS, Chester, CT 06412, (203) 526-9513.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, NY 11548.

NEW FILMS FROM COLUMBIA/WARNERS. All your favorites in Super 8, sound or silent, from Columbia Pictures and Warner Bros. Send for your free catalog and receive announcements of new films as they become available. **COLUMBIA PICTURES 8mm FILMS,** Dept. PS, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

19A COLOR SLIDES

TRAVEL colorslides Worldwide catalog 50c. GAF, 7427-S Washburn, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

LOOK! Save 70c on Money Saving Offer! Kodacolor rolls developed with Jumbo Prints - 12 Exposures $1.55, 20 Exposures $2.55 (All Shipped Postpaid - No Limit!) Big supply discounts. Enclose advertisement. Wisconsin Film, Dept. O, LaCrosse, WI 54601.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

WOODWORKERS: If you're looking for a unique project that you'll use every day of your life and that will be handed down for generations, send $2.25 for complete plans to FES Co., 8312 Lovers Lane, Portage, MI 49081.

COLLECT Military Medals. List 50c. Vernon, Box 387PS, Baldwin, NY 11510.

21A WEATHER FORECASTING

WEATHER MAP RECORDS: Copy Satellite Photographs, National-Local Weather Maps. Learn How! $1.00. Atlantic Sales, 3730 Nautilus, Brooklyn, NY 11224. (212) 372-0349.

22 JEWELRY

FAMILY CREST RINGS

Solid 14K Gold, **$195.** Sterling Silver, **$90. WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS —** If you have a crest, send a copy of it, otherwise you may check it against our list, or you may design your own (see below). **SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE.** If, in addition to free catalogue, you want our booklet with over 20,000 names for which we have crests available plus instructions on how to design your own crest, **send us $1.00.**

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC. DEPT. PS
21 West 46th St. • New York, N.Y. 10036

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

PANNING, MINING, TREASURE, Catalog Free. Mining, Box 64-PS, Nampa, ID 83651.

PRECIOUS GEMS — Where to find them. $1.25. G.L. Pearson, Route 4, Box 123, Sioux Falls, SD 57101.

FREE! Genuine Gold Nuggets. Details. Stamped, Addressed Envelope. Golguild, 79 Wall, 501; NYC 10005.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

INDIAN and Eskimo, relics, list free. Arrowheads, $5.00 dozen. Folsom $10.00 each. C. Secrist, Deerfield, MO 64741.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FREE Catalog — Chemical manufacturing formulas. Swedcoi, Box 29, Mooresville, NC 28115.

PRIVATE FORMULA COLLECTION. 1,000 easily prepared product formulas. $10. Distributor, R7B68, Milton, FL 32570.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

CHEMICALS, Glassware, Kits, Catalog 50c. K/N Chemical Co., Box 748, San Bernadino, CA 92402.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS SUPER POWERED, BURNING, CUTTING, RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET - SEE IN DARK - SHOTGUN DIRECTIONAL MIKE - UNSCRAMBLERS - GIANT TESLA - STUNWAND - TV DISRUPTER - ENERGY PRODUCING, SURVEILLANCE, DETECTION, ELECTRIFYING, CHEMICAL, ULTRASONIC, CB, AERO, AUTO AND MECH DEVICES, HUNDREDS MORE - ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE.

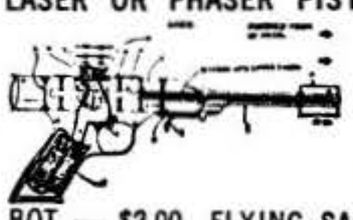
INFORMATION unlimited
CATALOG $1 BOX 626 LORD JEFFERY DRIVE AMHERST, N.H. 03031

COMPLETE Chemistry catalog, 50c. Specials list. Laboratory Sales, Box 161 B, Brighton, MA 02135.

****LASER & SCIENCE PLANS****
FIVE LASER PLANS - $8.00
WELDING-BURNING LASER - $9.00
"LASERAMA" ® LASER SHOW - $19.00
"WILD IDEAS" Catalog - $2.00. Solaser, PS1077, Box 1005, Claremont, CA 91711.

GRAVITATIONAL Wave Generators Control Space and Time. Unlimited Potential. Theoretical data and plans $10.00. RDA, Box 873, Concord, NC 28025.

LASER



LASER OR PHASER PISTOL — Complete Plans for Building—$2.50 each. SOUND LASER —$2.00, INVISIBLE FORCE FIELD — $1.75, MOON MAN ROBOT — $2.00, FLYING SAUCERS & "UFOs" — $2.95. Ion Aeronautical Lift System — $5. High Power CO2 Laser $4.95. Catalogue of a 150 Science Projects — 75¢.

JACK FORD SCIENCE PROJECTS
P. O. Drawer 948, Duluth, GA 30136

SUBATOMIC particle model breakthrough predicts mass proton-neutron 2ppm., also structure photon, electron, neutrino, muon, much more. Booklet $8.00. Thomas Lockyer, 1611 Fallen Leaf, Los Altos, CA 94022.

LABORATORY supplies - **FREE** Catalogue. Lab-Ware, P.O. Box 168, Tomkins Cove, NY 10986.

NEW Greatly expanded 1977 catalog listing thousands of chemicals, glassware and lab equipment. Send 1 dollar to: Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Road, Rochester, NY 14624.

CHEMICALS — Apparatus, Biological Scientific Supplies. Catalogue — 50c. Hagenow Laboratories, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

LABORATORY Supplies — Discounted Prices! Catalog — 50c. Starr Scientific, 916 Madison Street, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear, colors. Embed flowers, seashells mementos, anything. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your designs with flexible molds any shape, size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual Catalog $1.00. **CASTOLITE,** Dept. 77L/PS, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098.

29 LOG CABIN & HOME BUILDING

GEODESIC DOMES, Plans, Kits, Hub Systems. Catalog $3.00. Timberline, 2015P Blake, Berkeley, CA 94704.

BUILD Log Cabin rustic furniture, fireplace!!!!! Complete manual $3.00. . . 'A' Frame plans $2.00 . . . Guaranteed, Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

SURVIVAL homes designs, free details. Box 163, Provo, UT 84601.

CABIN plans, different design, 1024 square feet, $5.00. Jones, 5018 McClain Dr., Acworth, GA 30101.

SAVE to 50%. Subcontract Your House: Building/Remodeling. Detailed Book. (Guaranteed). $5.75. AD/LAB, 1686 Lilac Lane, Pub 1-10, St. Paul, MN 55118.

BUILD LOWCOST HOUSE OF STONE DETAILED manual shows how, $3 (Guaranteed). Stonehouse, B564, Sweet, ID 83670.

BUILD a beautiful log home! Kits from $2900. Brochure $3.50. Dealership information package $5.00. Wilderness Log Homes, RR 2, PS-10, Plymouth, WI 53073.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

"WEED EATER" MONOFILAMENT, high grade, suitable for rewinding any Weed Eater. 50 feet, $2.00 postpaid. Watson Company, 35 Corinthian Court, No. 31, Tiburon, CA 94920.

31 NURSERY SUPPLIES

SHAGBARK Hickory Trees, 100 Feet High. Grow your own. Seeds, 6 for $3.00, 12 for $5.00. Instructions. M. Graeter, Rt. 1, Box 298, Gates Mills, OH 44040.

GROW Ginseng. Very Profitable. Have seeds, roots. Goldseal. Full Information. G. Collins, Viola, IA 52350.

32 REAL ESTATE

BIG . . . FREE . . . FALL CATALOG! Over 2,500 top values coast to coast! **UNITED FARM AGENCY,** 612-PS West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

Copyrighted material

GOVERNMENT Lands — From $7.50 Acre! Homesites, Farming, Vacationing, Investment Opportunities! "Government Land Buyer's Guide" plus nationwide listings — $2.00. Surplus Lands, Box 19107-FJ, Washington, DC 20036.

GOOD COUNTRY LAND. How to find it and check it out. Send $2.35 for booklet. Inquiry Publications, Box 1474, LaGrange Park, IL 60525.

FREE Catalog-Photos. Farms, Ranches, Acreage. Arkansas-Missouri Ozarks. Good water, mild Winters, low taxes. Write: Land Mart, Box 2420, Dept. 2, Little Rock, AR 72203.

FREE CATALOG! Big **FALL-HOLIDAYS** Edition! Over 5,400 new properties described, pictured! — Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses, Recreation, Retirement. Selected best thruout the U.S. Over 700 offices, 43 states All Across America! Mailed **FREE** from the World's largest! **STROUT REALTY,** Inc., 7S. Dearborn, Dept. 5810, Chicago, IL 60603.

OWN CANADIAN LAND FROM $62.00 AN ACRE. Properties across Canada Low payments. Cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free Catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, 286 Lawrence Ave. W., Toronto, Canada M5M 3A8.

"CANADIAN Country Properties," Our 62nd Year. Catalogue-3 Issues $1.00. Tax Sale Service, Suite 404-PS, 85 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ontario, M4W 1B5.

FREE CATALOG! (Covering 15 States). All Types Property! Photos! **SAFE-BUY** Real Estate Agency, Inc., Box 589-PS, Little Rock, AR 72203.

WYOMING RANCH LAND. 10 acres —$35 down, $35 month. (Offer void in California). Owner—Mike Gauthier, 9550A Gallatin, Downey, CA 90240.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

TRAPPERS: Send 25c for our catalog of famous trapping supplies. E. J. Dailey's, P.O. Box 38K, Union Hill, NY 14563.

LIGHTWEIGHT, compact gear for the self-propelled outdoorsman. Free catalog. Moor & Mountain, D34, Andover, MA 01810.

IMPORTED
LOCK BLADE KNIFE

ONLY $2.75 each
9" Overall Length
5" When Closed
- **Opens instantly**
- **Sharp and Tough**
- **Stainless Steel Blade**

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

WESTBURY SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 434, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590
Dept. L-10-PS

35 AQUARIUM SUPPLIES

25 LIVE SEAHORSES 2.98
Kit has two mated pairs of freshly caught sea horses, including ONE PREGNANT MALE, who will give birth to as many as 25 babies. Marine salt, food and instructions included plus a live marine snail. ABOVE KIT WITH CUSTOM AQUARIUM, SEA HORSE TREE, SEASHELLS, CORAL AND SILICA SAND $5.98.
LARGE DELUXE AQUARIUM AND ALL OF ABOVE ACCESSORIES WITH 5 MATED PAIRS OF SEA HORSES (2 PREGNANT MALES—OVER 50 SEA HORSES) $10.95.
All kits sent ppd. Via Air Mail Live Delivery Guaranteed
Sea Horses, Dept. ps 1077, Box 342096, Coral Gables, FL 33134

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

EXOTIC Butterflies, beetles. $1.00 for 64 page catalog. Complete Scientific, P.O. Box 307PS, Round Lake, IL 60073.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

REDWORMS Bedrun 5,000 - $15.00; 20,000 - $45.00 postage paid. Raising instructions. Brazos Worm Farms, Box 4185, Waco, TX 76705.

FREE Literature — We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms. Carter Farm-12, Plains, GA 31780.

$15,000 YEARLY RAISING FISHWORMS! Outstanding Breed! Send 45c Stamps for Raising Instructions. Full Details. Special Today! 5,000 Hybrid Redworms $15.95 Postpaid. Georgia Ranch, Dawson, GA 31742.

EARN Money raising fishworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Free instructions, startling market facts! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, TX 75104.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

43 GOV'T. SURPLUS

JEEPS — $59.30! — **CARS** — $33.50! — 200,000 **ITEMS — GOVERNMENT SURPLUS — MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE** tells how, where to buy — **YOUR AREA** — $2.00 — **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE** — Government Information Services, Department A-10, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109 (433 California).

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory," How, Where to Buy. 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . Low as 2c on Dollar! Most Complete Information Available . . . $2.00 **SURPLUS DISPOSAL,** Box 19107-FJ, **WASHINGTON, DC** 20036.

DISCOUNT Surplus, Backpacks, Boots, Sleeping Bags, Canteens, Knives, Machetes, Jackets, Parkas, Etc. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Dixie Military Surplus, Box 8149-PS, Nashville, TN 37207.

JEEPS — $49.88! Cars — $29.99! 300,000 Bargains. Surplus Directory $2.00. Money back Guarantee. Garsurplus, Box 2009-GS, Syracuse, NY 13220.

MAKE MONEY ON GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Booklet shows how and where to buy in your area. $1.75, Quality Products, Dept. PS10, Box 231, Tenafly, NJ 07670.

GOVERNMENT Surplus, Buy in Your Area, How, Where. Send $2.00. **SURPLUS,** 30177-PS **HEADQUARTERS BUILDING,** Washington, DC 20014.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

TRIM WAIST
TRIM inches off waist, 3 minutes a day. Complete technique, $3.00. EZ Trim, Box 114, Westfield, NY 14787.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obtain fantastic results. Free brochures, Universal Bodybuilding, Dearborn, MI 48121.

BEAUTIFUL, powerful body fast! Guaranteed! Free Information. American Powerhouse, Box 667P, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

EARN $1,000 MONTHLY
Work one hour daily in the privacy of your home and in your spare time. **"GUARANTEED." "FREE DETAILS" write: UNICORN-PS10, 7350 NUGGET COURT, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. 80911.**

FREE catalog. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, TX 75201.

YOU can own and operate your own profitable business. For free details Write: Zenker Associates, Box 5013, Topeka, KS 66605.

$100/DAY Possible! Buy Scrap Gold Easy. Complete Manual, $4.00. Barton 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

ELECTRONIC installations. $200 day possible. Preliminaries $5.00. Box 809, Boynton Beach, FL 33435.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, GA 31780.

MAKE Extra Money. New booklet shows you how to make money in your spare time - without working. $1.50. Alan Ross & Associate, Dept. PS10, 1935 Goldboro Street, San Diego, CA 92110. California residents add 6% sales tax.

ORNAMENTAL Iron Shop, big money, start at home, $100 Investment, many drawings, designs, and detailed information manual $8.00. Ornamental Iron, 734 North Main, Helena, MT 59601.

CONSTRUCTION men: **EXTRA PAY** Splicing Cable Slings, Chokers, regular tools. **ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS,** $6.00. Ware, Box 3018, Fort Pierce, FL 33450.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77BKA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

LIST Worm Raising Books for Stamped Envelope. Slater, Northville, MI 48167.

"KARATE FOR BEGINNERS." Blocks, Kicks, Punches, Jabs, Chops, Stances, Holds . . . Over 150 Photographs. $3.00 Complete: Bargain Books, Box 7041-V, Richmond, VA 23221.

COMPREHENSIVE Geometric basis - Sciences, Language, **MIND.** 50c. DLD-115, 310 Franklin, Boston, MA 02110.

SELF-IMPROVEMENT books — free catalog. Welco, 445 Molino, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

"SURVIVAL/Guerrilla Warfare" Training Manuals/Books. "Survival" Foods . . . Catalog 50c . . . Ken Hale (L-50), McDonald, OH 44437.

KEEP YOUR EYES ON JESUS

PURE FAITH IN JESUS HEALINGS booklet. Gives the system that I used to receive twenty-two different healings. 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send your name and address plus $4.95 each to

Homeworkers Business Center
P.O. Box 102-PS 2
Urbana, Illinois 61801

Please Print or Type
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1800 Funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Bargains. Johnson-Smith, C-2, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs 25c. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami, 33165.

MAGIC FOR FUN AND PROFIT
FREE catalog. House of 1000 Mysteries, Box 5007-PS, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

PROFESSIONAL Magic. Giant Illustrated Catalog 25c. Top Hat-B, Box 1669, Evanston, IL 60204.

VENTRILOQUISM books, dialogs 50% off. Free Catalog. Masters, 29103, Chicago, IL 60629.

BE A Magician! Two Booklets explaining 156 tricks Plus large Professional Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60625.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Factory Direct to You. Giant Catalog — $1.00, (refundable). Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS10, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

LAST Silver Proof Set, 1964, $6.75. Free Coin Catalog. Village Coin Shop, Dept. C, Plaistow, NH 03865.

LIBERTY Nickel and Two Buffalos with Price List, $1.00. Sego International, Box 787, Dept. PS, New York, NY 10008.

SEND 10c for new edition valuable Guidebook "How to Collect Coins." Also included 5 foreign coins from Turkey, Spain, etc., and best coins and supplies catalog in America. Adults Only. Littleton Coin Company, Dept. XB-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

INDIANHEAD & Lincoln Cents 1883-1949. 33 Different—$2.99. Catalog—25c. Edel's Carlyle, IL 62231.

LOOK! Fascinating Foreign Coins. Three For 10c. Goodwill Coins, 15037 Lapalm, Oak Forest, IL 60452.

INDIAN Head Cents. 4 Different, $1.95. Allen's, Box 121PS, Westerville, OH 43081.

BRILLIANT Proof Sets + 1968-S, 1969-S, 1971-S, 1972-S, Each $4.97; 1973-S, 1974-S, 1976-S, Each $9.97; 1975-S $21.97; 1977-S $11.97. Add $1.50 Postage. Super-Bargain Lists 50c. Bebee's Incorp., Omaha, NE 68111.

BUFFALO Nickels. Five Different $1.00. Bryson, 612P White, Toledo, OH 43605.

3 OLD Silver Mercury Dimes only $1.00. (Limit one set. Adults Only.) Price lists included. Littleton Coins, Dept. MD-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

FREE Canadian with approvals. Stamps Unlimited, Box 2295, Kalamazoo, MI 49003.

50 SPORTS PICTORIALS — 35c. Approvals. Arbour, 3727 Downey Dale, Randallstown, MD 21133.

U.S.A. STAMPS. Unbelievably good approvals for adult collectors, beginning or advanced. By not receiving our fine or 'unfine' (bargain priced) stamps, you are probably paying too much, and not having as much pleasure. We are different. Rivertown, Dept. 188-S, Lowell, MI 49331.

107 DIFFERENT triangles, sports, topicals, etc. Value Near $4.00. Only 10c. Approvals. Jayto Stamps, Dept. 175-W, East Syracuse, NY 13057.

FIRST Day Stamps on Approval; Dolores, 2545 Tilghman, Allentown, PA 18104.

U.N. #143-4 MINT, the Cooperation Year Issue, only 20c with approvals. Colonie, Box One, Guilderland, NY 12084.

100 BRITISH EMPIRE 10c with approvals. Gibson, Box 34B, Lansdowne, PA 19050.

WORLDWIDE discount approvals postpaid. Thorne, 13317 Lydia, Silver Spring, MD 20906.

50 U.S. 25c with approvals. Happy, Box 124, Springvale, ME 04083.

50 ARGENTINA — Different 10c. Approvals, Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, ME 04072.

AN Unusual U.S. Approval service. Sherman, Box 15355P, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

FREE U.S. Mint Set, Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, CA 94063.

100 FASCINATING Turkey Stamps (all different) only 25c. Adults only. Goliath Co., Dept. Y-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old — 25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

SPECTACULAR World Collection - 10c. Ghana, Vatican, San Marino, U.S., Russia, Animals, Space, etc. Over 100 different! Plus: U.S. Catalog, Discount Accessories List, World-wide Approvals. Global, Box 7429-PS, Olympia, WA 98507.

FREE BARGAIN LISTS! U.S. Stamps, Plates. Scotco, Box X4455-PS10, Hollywood, FL 33023.

U.N. 8 COMPLETE mint sets $1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, NH 03244.

200 DIFFERENT Poland, Plus Approvals, $1.65. Fies, A6U, Thornville, OH 43076.

STAMPS Free! New Issues — New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Old Canadian-U.S. Stamps. Complete Illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Company, Toronto, Ontario M4W 2M2.

UNITED STATES — 10 Different Flag stamps 15c. Approvals. Blachman, Box 147D, Homecrest, Brooklyn, NY 11229.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A107-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

TEN different nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S9, Oxford, WI 53952.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E-107-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

TOPS! 100 Popular Poland Stamps (All Different) Only 25c. Mystic, Dept. PS2, Camden, NY 13316.

"INVERTED ERROR" — Hammarskjold, 15c with Approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, DC 20015.

GERMANY — $2.70 catalog values for 25c Approvals. Stamphaus, Box 533 Salisbury, MA 01950.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1939 $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, OH 44907.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for $1.75. Smith, 508B Brooks, College Station, TX 77840.

FREE duplicate exchange—2c approvals. Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, MI 48126.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, OH 44907.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 25c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, ME 04043.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd St., San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE: 32 Page United States and United Nations Price List. Shelron, Box 610547K, North Miami, FL 33161.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

SEND only 25c for collection of 55 Different U.S. Stamps. Includes old issues, commemoratives, high values, airmails plus hard to get $1.00 stamp. Offer to adults only. Send 25c to: Goliath Co., Dept. W-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

FREE STAMP AND COVER CATALOG. Cooper, Box 459, Palm Springs, CA 92262.

Copyrighted material

SURPRISE COLLECTION! Exotic Mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. **VIKING,** Great Neck, NY 11021.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION

FREE Educational Electronics Catalog. EduKits Workshop, Department 769A, Hewlett, NY 11557.

BI-LINEAR AMPLIFIER, 2-30 MHz. 60-150 watt. Construction plans, $3.00. Panaxis Productions, Box 5516-CJ, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

AMATEUR & CB Equipment catalog 13c. Electronics, 9420 Trumbull, Chicago 60642.

36c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free Color Catalog. Cornell, 4217S University, San Diego, CA 92105.

POLICE/Fire scanners, large stock scanner crystals, antennas. Also CBs. Harvey Park Radio, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

54A CB RADIO

PROTECT YOUR CB!
INVISIBLE antenna — installs minutes — no tools! **FREE** information — Sensor, 871 Lambert, Central City, PA 15926.

55 ELECTRONICS, STEREO, HI-FI

WERSI KITS

Organs, Pianos, Strings
Rhythms, PA Systems
104-page catalog $2
WERSI electronics, Inc.
Dept.A5, Box 5318,
Lancaster, PA 17601

UNUSUAL duct-port speaker enclosure, $50.00 pair. Build them yourself using these main ingredients: Jensen speakers #C9740, Plywood, Fiberglass insulation and Mailing tubing. Acoustical performance equal to $200.00 pair store bought systems. Construction plans $3.00. Wendell Acoustics, Red Acre Road, Stow, MA 01775.

56 RECORDS, TAPES, etc.

RECORDS — TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept. 4-1077, New Rochelle, NY 10801.

OLD Radio Programs. Huge Catalogue $1.00! Radio, Box 9032-R, Wyoming, MI 49509.

OLDIES—45 RPM Original hits. Catalog 50c. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, NY 13163.

OLD Radio Programs on cassette tapes. Catalogue $1.00. Radio, Box 9246B, St. Louis, MO 63117.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

30% TO 60% Discount! Any model: Guitar, Amp, Drum, Banjo, Dobro! Free Catalog! Warehouse, PS-23, Box 11449, Ft. Worth, TX 76109.

NEW PLAYER PIANO ROLLS. Free catalog. Dupree, 2940DS Grace, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

INTERNATIONAL catalog valuable to makers, repairers of stringed instruments. Imported parts, accessories, kits, woods. Fine German-made violins, violas, cellos, basses and bows. Send 25c for catalog and $1.25 credit certificate on first order $10.00 or more. International Violin Company, Dept. TT, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD 21215.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs quickly, inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction units. Write Lee Music, 525A Venezia Ave., Venice, CA 90291.

SAVE ON ACCORDIONS

40 Models! Famous Makes! SAVE! Direct from Importer. Models for students, teachers, professionals. Standard or Electronic. Terms. Trades welcome. Home Trial. Hohner Button models too. FREE catalog and Importer prices.
ACCORDION CORPORATION
5535 (PX) Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60641

PIANO and Player Piano servicing and repair books. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal, 8, NY 13850.

GUITAR, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin making materials, accessories, books, piano tuning kits. Catalog 25c. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, OK 74112.

P.M.I. '77 FREE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CATALOG
AMERICA'S most complete source of major brand instruments and accessories at Low, Low prices. Write: P.M.I., Dept. PS, P.O. Box 827, Union City, NJ 07087.

UP To 60% Discount Name Brand Instruments. Catalog Freeport Music, 114C Mahan St., W. Babylon, NY 11704.

LEARN Banjo-5 String Bluegrass Easy. No Music. Free Details. Blaylock, 25-A, Marietta, GA 30060.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS, Songs Wanted. Recording, Publishing Guaranteed. Royalties. Radio-TV release. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PS, Sarasota, FL 33578.

POEMS set to music. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-PS, Nashville, TN 37204.

59 IMPORT-EXPORT

MAIL Order. Details Free. The Byrd House, Box 5090-C, Florence, South Carolina 29502.

IMPORT - export without capital at home. Free details. Mass Import, Box 235, Maynard, MA 01754.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$400/DAY possible locating wiretaps/bugs. Complete course, $10.00. Golden Enterprises, Box 1282-PS, Glendale, AZ 85311.

OPPORTUNITY SEEKERS . . . Several Bold Advanced Plans . . . Write: Dial, Dept. 207, 5245 Eastern, Las Vegas, NV 89119.

MAKE $2,000.00 Monthly Spare Time. Unique proven enterprise. No selling. No capital to start. Free brochure. Kashbuilder, Box 1132-PK, Indianapolis, IN 46225.

HOW to make money with your ideas. Get cash for just "thinking." Booklet shows how anyone can do it. Only $1.50. The Elegant Haystack, 3001-E N. 19th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32503.

$400.00 MONTHLY possible assembling unusual gifts, novelties, home necessities. Easy, profitable. Free details. Williams, 31A Phillips, Glen Cove, NY 11542.

FREE Jewelry Sales Kit. Make 233% Profit: Craftco, 1634 Bogart, Bronx, NY 10462.

PARENT MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN to assemble product at home and supply our national sales crews, full or part time. Should desire independence and a business of your own. Five-figure income potential. S.K.R.C. Manufacturers, 9701 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212.

CAPITALIZE on the CB boom! Copyrighted working manual, $5.00. RMIS, Box 702, Meridian, ID 83642.

EARN $240, from sheet plywood. Lincoln, 135 NW 85th, Seattle 98117.

WOODWORKERS turn $4 material into $34.95. Pine Shop, 78S, W. Peterborough, NH 03468.

EARN EXTRA MONEY Selling information by mail - Free details: Rucus, 46, A10 Cardwell, Orangeville, Ontario L9W 2V6.

WRITE "How-To" material. Big mailorder moneymaker. Experience unnecessary. Details, Cummins - PS10, Box 20683, San Diego, CA 92120.

SIMPLE, pleasant part time mailorder can net **$12,000 YEAR.** Write, Natco, Box 217, Nipawin, Saskatchewan, Canada SOE 1EO.

MAILORDER Dealers Wanted. Earn Outstanding Profits using Tested Promotions! Executive Type Business. Rutward-KH, Georgetown, CT 06829.

FIBERGLASS REPAIR

Learn to repair fiberglass tubs, showers, and marble units. The whole plumbing industry is going to plastics, and the demand for service is fantastic. This is a high profit, shoestring investment, full or part time business. Service motels, apartments, plumbers, manufacturers, home owners.

SWAN FIBERGLASS, DEPT. S, BOX 475
OSSEO MN. 55369

IMPORT-Export opportunity. Profitable worldwide mailorder business from home, without capital or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free report. Mellinger, Dept. E269A, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof. Fireproof. Economical. Bays Laboratory, Rt. 1, Box 168, Cedaredge, CO 81413.

BORROW $25,000 interest-free!! . . . indefinitely! Anyone! Free Report: Executive-PS10, Box 368, Buford, GA 30518.

HOW TO GET RICH WITH LITTLE KNOWN ENTERPRISES THAT RAKE IN THE MONEY!
I have made Millions with little known enterprises that have made me wealthy. Let me send you my **FREE BOOK — '2100 Unique Ways To Make Money.'** Write: Success-B. Box 40614 Detroit, Mich. 48240
FREE BOOK

BE Your own boss! 1001 fast, easy ways to make money! Free! Rush name, address, zip. Money Making 11071-E Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604.

MAKE $92.00 **FROM** Square Foot Plywood (Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary). Revealing Proof 25c. (Refundable). Woodards, Bridgewater, MA 02324.

HAVE Own Business. World's Largest wholesalers. American, foreign. Rock bottom prices. Self or resale. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS2, Portland, OR 97233.

VINYL'S Where the Money Is! Invisibly Repair. Refinish. Recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, Easy. Two small $20 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, Cars, Offices, Restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details. Free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

PHOTOSTAMP Agents Wanted! Make Big Money from Home Mailorder. Free Samples & Information: Postermatic-C8, East Providence, RI 02914.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets: Carter Farm, Plains, GA 31780.

SELL Books! Complete Mailorder Plan. **VIKARI'S,** Box 1312PS, Salt Lake City, UT 84110.

MAILORDER - Nationally known millionaire will teach you personally. Write for informative book, gift catalog and complete details. Everything free! No obligation. Mail Order Associates, Dept. 699, Montvale, NJ 07645.

be a TAX CONSULTANT

Income unlimited in full or part time home business preparing tax returns in busy tax season, plus year-round monthly fees to $50 from business tax service. No bookkeeping experience needed. We train you at home, help you start. Accredited Member NHSC. Free literature. No salesman will call. Vet Approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 1KH, N.Y. 10952

YOUR Name Placed with 1000 Jobbers, Importers, Mailers. $1.00 our Mailings for Year. Dixiemailers, King, NC 27021.

WEALTH by 1980!!! 101+ Remarkable, Moneymaking Enterprises . . . New-America, POB 3765S1, University, MS 38677.

DISCOVERED - Old method that made millions for many in the 1940's. It's working again. Full plans: $2.00 - B & B, Box 34125, Dallas, TX 75234.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

YOU CAN OWN A SUCCESSFUL **MANUF. BUSINESS!**
MECHANICALLY INCLINED individuals desiring ownership of a Small Manufacturing Business—without investment! Send for FREE details on spare and full time opportunities for financial independence in sound, suitable business.
Mark-Martin Assoc.
92-P9 Brighton 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318FF, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

RAISE Earthworms for Us. Baker Enterprises, Box 173, Sparta, OH 43350.

PLASTERCRAFT — Profitable Home Business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251R Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060.

MAIL Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL SILVER YOURS For Taking. Easy $24,000 Yearly! Free Information. Silverman, H-12, Box 548, Woodville, TX 75979.

$300 - $700 MONTHLY. Raise Rabbits, Laboratory Animals for us. We Supply Equipment, Breeders, Instructions. Details - 25c. Laboratory Animals, Inc., PS, Mineral Hill Route, Las Vegas, NM 87701.

MAILORDER Book Publisher wants dealers. Dropship proposition free. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, PA 17872.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big Catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 1930PSB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

$10,000 YEARLY—spare time raising parakeets. Details $1.00 plus stamped self-addressed envelope. Avaries, Box 66, Waurika, OK 73573.

START Spare Time Business. Your $1,000,000 program shows how. Free Details: Markway Co., P.O. Box 116-PS, Station "C", Toronto, Ontario M6J 3M7.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERY AT HOME! SPARE OR FULL TIME . . .

MEN & WOMEN ALL AGES! **Send for free book on learning to reupholster chairs, divans, footstools, all furniture for BIG MONEY in spare or full time. No experience needed, no age or educational limits. We show you how and provide EVERYTHING needed to start: (1) Home training covering all phases. (2) all tools and 6 big furniture kits for practice. (3)...all supplies, frames and materials to build $300 worth of furniture, yours to keep or sell. Write for big free upholstery career book. No obligation, no salesman will call. Veteran Approved.** MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE,
1205 W. Barkley, Box 16-JLI, Orange, CA 92669

MAKE, Sell, Bricks! Free Details! Xcobrics, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, IL 60659.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS—Free Details — Hydraulic Parts Supply, Dept. S, Box 4157, Brownsville, TX 78520.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly at Home! Musical Knowledge Unnecessary. Free Information. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami 33145.

BECOME Our Mail Order Distributor with $150 investment. Free Brochure. Audit Controls, Box D-50, Emerson, NJ 07630.

FREE SHOES!
RETAIL VALUE OVER $30
I'll show you how you can earn free shoes or boots for yourself PLUS up to $200 a month in extra income. Show friends and neighbors how they can save $15 to $20 a pair on high quality shoes or boots. Selling kit free. Write: Gordon King, Hanover Shoe, Inc. Dept. 1951, Hanover, Pa. 17331

HOW much does being your own boss or making $25,000 per year interest you? The Warner breakthrough in the Engraving field could be your future. Write: Warner, Room EC-3-GL, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, IL 60626.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare time at home! Rubber Stamp Industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars free! Write: Roberts, Room RC-3-GL, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, IL 60626.

START your own Correspondence School. Career, Box 2046, Covina, CA 91722.

FREE Mailorder Dropship Business Magazine! Mailer's World, Box 1355-P, Sioux Falls, SD 57101.

EARN $100.00 daily selling Solargem Rings, jewelry. Free catalog. Anka-PS, 95 Washington, West Warwick, RI 02893.

TAKE catalog Orders. We dropship 1001 Best selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 28-58, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM, Lightning Seller. Exceptional Margin. Samples for Trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 687, Mitchell, SD 57301.

MAKE $5,000 per month from your own home. Details free. Olympia, PS-10, Box 43123, Cleveland, OH 44143.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE
Simple, Cheap, Portable. Any Message in Minutes. Send for FREE DETAILS.
BUMPER—MAGIC
P.O. Box 22791 (LL)
Tampa, Fla. 33622

1000% PROFIT bronzing baby shoes. Free literature. NBCPS, Box 1904, Sebring, FL 33870.

NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Free Details. Codex-B, Box 6073, Toledo, OH 43614.

BIG PROFITS ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS
Start home, spare time. Investment, knowledge or experience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity.
FREE: Complete illustrated literature
BARTA, Box 248AI
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597

Copyrighted material

MANUFACTURE your own Mail Order Items. Many manufacturing propositions presently available without investment. Write: Marks, 92-A10 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

GUARANTEED $178.00 WEEKLY. Work one hour daily. Free Brochure. FAS, Box 13703, San Antonio, TX 78213.

FREE REPORT: Big Money In Mail. Transworld-11K, Box 6226, Toledo, OH 43614.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

WIN HORSERACING!! Proven System - $5.00. C & C, 9711 Ravensway, Dallas, TX 75238.

FREE list, low cost booklets. **MAKE EXTRA MONEY.** Send s.a.s.e. to JM Enterprises, Grandview Road, R.R. 3, Seymour, IN 47274.

FINANCIAL Independence! Riches, Wealth, Freedom! Mailorder **MILLIONAIRE** reveals how: Write Goldmen, Dept. 3P10, Box 1711, Champaign, IL 61820.

FREE Wholesale Catalog! Lowest Prices. Fastest Sellers. 1000's Novelties, Gifts. Housewares. Imports. Johnson-Smith, W-11, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

CONSULTING BUSINESS: How to start, operate, promote. **5314** ways to get rich giving advice. Free report. Hamilton, Dept. 67, Box 88043, Indianapolis, IN 46208.

LEARN typewriter repair. Send $1.00 for "Mini-Course" and "Earnings With Hands" packet. Typewriters, B-10, Tarentum, PA 15048.

FANTASTIC - $500,000 possible for $100 investment. Send $2.00 for details. Branson, Box 61274, D/FW, TX 75261.

EXTRA Money! New Copyrighted Report Shows Many Ways to Make Money in Your Spare Time. $1.50. Franzie'S, 6904-C Lyle St., Lanham, MD 20801.

AVOID Shock! Pen Size Pocket Ground Fault Detector. Checks 6-220 Volts AC-DC. Transistorized. Wireless! Test Appliances, Tool Enclosures, L.E.D. Glowing? Ungrounded!! **"OSHA"** Patented. Guaranteed. Retail $9.95. Use **"AAA"** Cells. Ck-Mo. Bert Adams Enterprises. SP Box 520143, Miami, FL 33152.

"TRUTH" about Mailorder revealed! No gimmicks. Free details. Mailorder News, 140F9 St. Andrew, Mitchell, Ontario, Canada, NOK 1NO.

GLASS BLOWING — Learn and earn at home. Dealer needs products for national sales. $25,000 potential. Details, instructions and free sample: $2.50. Glass Products, 116 Crescent Street, Fort Myers Beach, FL 33931.

BECOME A MULTIMILLIONAIRE in less than ten years. Complete details $1.50. Enterline, 515 Delaware Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18015.

MAKE MONEY. Take Catalog orders. **BIG PROFITS!** Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Details. **SCOTT**, 9 Arno Street, Oakhurst, NJ 07755.

NOW - Make extra money - without working. Copyrighted report shows you how, in your spare time. $1.50. Plymouth Gifts, 45 Filmore St., Plymouth, MA 02360.

DISCOVER EASY HOME INCOMES! LEARN Mailorder and Others. Write for Free Details. B & P Agency, Box E-1, Windsor, CO 80550.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Exceptional Margin. Samples for Trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 699, Mitchell, SD 57301.

WATCH REPAIRING. For Cash Income or Hobby. Free Sample Home Study Lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WXA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

GET RICH!! Secret law erases debts. Free report exposes millionaire'$$ secrets. Blueprints, #S10, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

FREE Learn dozens of easy ways to make money full or part time. Write for Free 5-Month subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 893, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

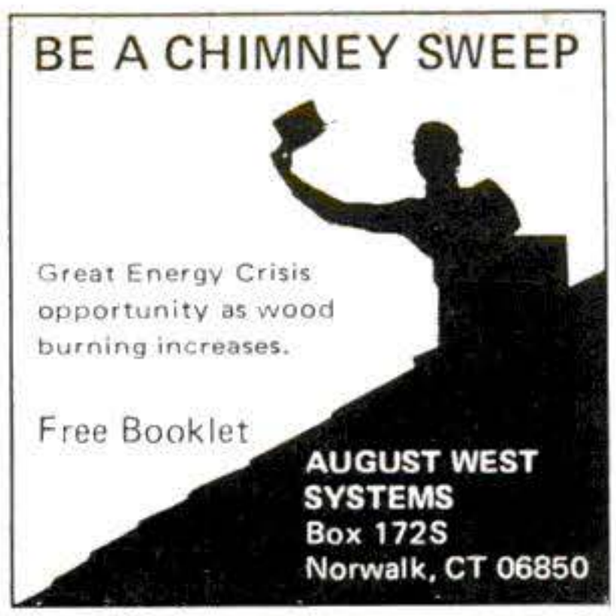
LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, CA 93422.

GUARANTEED $771.00 Monthly. Homework. Free. Box 17403, SanTX, 78217.

VINYL'S Where the Money Is! Invisibly Repair. Refinish. Recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick. Easy. Two small $20 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, Cars, Offices, Restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details Free. VIP, 2087 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

$175.00 WEEKLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons! Samples, $1.00! Castle's, 507-SL Fifth, NY 10017.

NEED EXTRA INCOME? Sell Famous Knapp Cushion Comfort Shoes. Part-time, Full-time. Over $8 Million in commissions last year. No Investment. Free Selling Kit. Write I. Margolis, 611 Knapp Centre, Brockton, MA 02401.



62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

OVERSEAS Employment . . . $10,000 - $50,000 +. Free Information! Employment International, Box 29217-FJ, Indianapolis, IN 46229.

AUSTRALIA - New Zealand Handbook! Thousands of jobs! Government assisted passage! Employers list. $1.00. Hallco, Box 267, Lawrence, MA 01843.

WORLDWIDE Job Openings! 103 Countries. All Occupations. High pay. Transportation. Computerized Reports. Latest Directory $2.00. Transworld, International Airport, Box 90802-F, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

INCREASE your income! Free information on preparing your own professional style resume. Cantrell Communications, 1395 East Dublin-Granville, Department 102, Columbus, OH 43229.

EMPLOYMENT! U.S.! Foreign! Skilled, Unskilled, Equal Opportunity, All Fields. Directory, Application. Resume Instructions $3.00. National Information, Department 411, 422 Washington Building, Washington, DC 20005.

AUSTRALIA — New Zealand Want You! 50,000 Jobs! Transportation! Information booklet $2.00. Austco, Box 8489F, Long Beach, CA 90808.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

COLLEGIATE Research Papers. Thousands on file. All academic subjects. Send $1.00 for mail order catalog. Box 25918-Q, Los Angeles, CA 90025. (213) 477-8474.

66 AGENTS WANTED

DISTRIBUTORS Needed All States. New Product. Every Man, Woman or Child Needs. Unlimited Income. Details Free. Byrd House, Box 5090-R, Florence, SC 29502.

MAIL-Order Dealers wanted! Earn outstanding profits. Free-Information. Carithers, Dept. PS, Box 136, Inkster, MI 48141.

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big Commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 2016, Hanover, PA 17331.

67 SALESPERSONS— DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

TOLL free digest. A directory of 800 telephone numbers. Pays for itself on first call. Send $2.98 money order. William Green's, Route One, Box 448-B, Florals City, FL 32636. Thank you.

MEN—Women! Show new Hertel reference Bible. Astonishing 3-dimension Nativity cover. Fully referenced scripture text commands instant attention. Top commission, bonus. Liberal credit plan! No investment. Demonstrator furnished. Write International Book, Dept. P. Box 118, Wichita, KS 67201.

BECOME a successful Manufacturers' Representative. Manufacturers Agents Newsletter tells you which firms are looking for representatives, the firm's product line and territories available. For information write: Manufacturers' Agents Newsletter, Dept. 151A, 23573 Prospect Ave., Farmington, MI 48024.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH Your book! Join our successful authors. All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press (Dept. PSV), 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

71 ARTS & CRAFTS

CREATE an heirloom. 200+ distinctive Wood Kits . . . Finished items. Clocks, Household, carvings, ship . . . plane models, books, plans. Catalog 25c. Carter Woodkit, Box 156B Bridgewater, CT 06752.

71A REPRODUCTION MOLDS

900 FIBERGLASS Molds. Ornamental Concrete Catalog $2.00. Plycrete Mold Co., Elk Rapids, MI 49629.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

USED Courses! Books! List 25c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem MA 01970.

UNITED States University of America merit degrees. Catalog: $3. 4552-PM, Washington, DC 20017.

EARN Extension Degrees in Homoeopathy, Radionics, Botanic Medicine, Naturopathy, Philosophy, Psychology, etc. School Founded 1961. Prospectus $1.00, Airmailed. Secretary PA/PS, Brantridge Forest School, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

LEARN Dowsing, Radionics, Radiesthesia and E.S.P. Subjects. Free Illustrated Catalog Courses And Equipment. (Airmailed $2.00.) Established 30 Years. Bruce Copen, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

FREE Lifetime Ordination. Become Chaplain, Missionary Evangelist, Bishop, Box 744-PS, McKeesport, PA 15134.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women. Lucrative profits. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, IA 51301.

LEARN patented system to communicate silently, secretly, non verbal sign language used by deaf in 15 minutes. Not a book, $7.00. Keepquiet, Box 361, Stanhope, NJ 07874.

ELECTRONICS CAREER TRAINING. By Mail. G.I. Bill, FCC License, Color TV Broadcasting, Engineering. Free School Catalog. School rep will try to call. Write CIE — Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Dept. WPS-27, 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114.

INSTANT MEMORY

The new way to remember

INSTANT MEMORY is the fastest, surest, most enjoyable method ever devised to acquire a perfect memory *without even trying.*

No memorization, no word association. Release your photographic memory. Nothing is forgotten! Learn "how" you remember, "why" you forget. Discover a natural ability of your mind to instantly recall everything you see, read, hear.

Send for free details.

© Institute of Advanced Thinking
845 Via de la Paz, Dept. PSE
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

UNLOCK Your future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home study. $13 in an hour possible. All tools, equipment included. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Institute (home study), Dept. 1311-107, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

HIGH School at home, no classes. Diploma Awarded. Information Free. Call toll free 1-800-621-8318 or Write: American School, Dept. BA-1047, 850 E. 58th Street, Chicago 60637.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL. Get Bachelors, Masters, Ph.Ds, the easy way, at low cost, without attending any classes at all! Free revealing details. Counseling. Box 389-PS10, Tustin, CA 92680.

WATCH REPAIRING. Complete Home Training. Diploma Awarded. Free Sample Lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WX, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

COLLEGE Degrees at home. Free details. Elysion College, Box 909, San Ysidro, CA 92173.

DEGREES, Thesis Method. Brochure, $1. North, Box 3388, Tulsa, OK 74101.

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Free Brochure. Grantham, 2006 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc., Mason City 3, IA 50401.

WELDING TRAINING. Basic and Advanced for Major Processes — Arc (Stick), MIG, TIG, Gas, Pipe all processes. A non-profit school. Accredited member NATTS. Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. **HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY,** Box 77, Troy, OH 45373.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

35 LESSON cartoon course. $3.00. Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, NE 68503.

SIGN Painting — Easy Learning Method. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply. Centertown, MO 65023.

LEARN Calligraphy - fun or profit. Calligraphy, Box 7069A, Colorado Springs, CO 80933.

CARTOON for money ! ! ! Free Book: Success, Box 885B, Dearborn, MI 48121.

HOW To Make Money in Commercial Art. Information Free. Box 1204R, Youngstown, OH 44501.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure, Cartoonerama, Box 263-4Z, Branford, CT 06405.

76 DETECTIVES

NEW! Big Brother, 240 pages . . Tailing, electronic surveillance, surrepititious entry, detective techniques, weapons and counter-measures . . . $9.95 postpaid from Quimtronix, Box 548-ps, Seattle, WA 98111.

FINGERPRINTING — exciting scientific career. Home study course teaches everything. Certificate on completion. Many openings; prepare now. Professional Investigators, Dept. FP, Box 41345, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

DETECTIVE Profession, easy home-study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CB, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

EXCITING Profession. Easy Home-study Course; Diploma, Universal Detectives, Box 8180-E, Universal City, CA 91608.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

FREE Details on how to borrow $300-$3000 entirely by mail. Write Postal Finance, Dept. 11-10, 6018 Maple, Omaha, NE 68104.

NEED MONEY?
BORROW from your home. Raise $1,000 to $1,000,000 for any purpose, within 30 days. Business, personal, educational, start-ups, expansion, consolidation, inventions, venture capital, grants. Free details: Financial, Dept. PS-10, 236 Wayland Avenue, Cranston, RI 02920.

78 WINEMAKING

BEERMAKERS Winemakers . . . free catalog, recipes. Finest ingredients, equipment, service. S.P.I., Box 784-S, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

WINEMAKERS — BEERMAKERS — Free Catalog. Fast Service. Large Selection, Kraus, Box 7850-N, Independence, MO 64053.

WINEMAKERS BEERMAKERS EXTRAORDINARY INFORMATIVE CATALOG FREE. 350 Equipment, Ingredients items. Danemberger's, Box 276-S, New Berlin, IL 62670.

WINEMAKERS — Beermakers. Free Catalog. Equipment Supplies. Continental, Box 68016-PS, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

WINEMAKERS: Free Illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, P.O. Box 12276H, Minneapolis, MN 55412.

FREE ENCYCLOPEDIA WINEMAKING BEERMAKING, supplies, equipment, ingredients. Vynox Industries, P.O. Box S7498, Rochester, NY 14615.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOGUE Snowmobile, motorcycle, small engine parts, fiberglass supplies. Mfg. Supply Box 157-P, Dorchester, WI 54425.

REPLACEMENT PARTS to fit most current makes, models chain saws, lawnmowers, small engines. First quality Substantial savings. Free catalog. Stores shops give sales tax number for special dealer information. Repair Parts, Box 15129-K82, Sacramento, CA 95813.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . Single Samples. Free Details. Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, MI 49423.

EXTRA Money every week. Beat inflation. Home operated spare time business. Free details. International Buyers Box 16386-PS, Portland, OR 97233.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

PLASTIC three line pocket stamp $1.65. Free Brochure. Wingerter, Box 676, Elmhurst, NY 11373.

84 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

WHOLESALE. Printing. Office Supplies, Equipment. Free Catalog. Atlantic Box 1678-PS10, Florence, SC 29503.

Copyrighted material

1000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.25. Canada $1.50. Walt's, Box 960, South Bend, IN 46624.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

BARGAINS; 1250 Offset Presses. Mimeographs, Office Machines, Dixiegraph, King, NC 27021.

RUBBER Stamp Supplies: Starting Outfits, Catalog $1.00. Deductable. Martin's, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

RUBBER stamp outfits, supplies. Free catalog. Fast service. Jackson's Supply, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, IL 62864.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. Hydraulic Operated. Electrically Heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12". 10"x15". Starting Outfits. Order for Presses, Supplies Shipped Day Received. Send $2.00 for Catalog and Brochure. Custom Manufacturing, Box 211-PS, Springfield, MO 65801.

PRINT YOUR OWN — Printing Presses, Type, Supplies Direct From Factory. Send 25c for Catalog and Samples to: Kelsey Company, DS, Meriden, CT 06450.

COMPLETE rubber stamp outfits. Wholesale supplies. Same day shipment. Catalog Free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago 60605.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 East Monroe, Dept. 257, Chicago, 60603.

WANTED — Gold, silver, platinum (any form). Highest Prices. Information free. Wilmot's, 345-R South Glassell, Orange, CA 92666.

HIGHEST CASH IMMEDIATELY FOR Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago, IL 60602. Established 1934.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and Clock Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free Catalogs. North American, Box 77-BK, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

WATCH, Clock, Jewelry Tools and Parts. Catalog $1.00. Kilb Company, Dept. S. Drawer 8-A, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

SUPER ACCURATE CLOCK movement you build from scrap metal; plans $3.50. Caldwell Industries, Box 170PS2, Luling, TX 78648.

EUROPEAN old world Cuckoo clocks. Price ranges from $15.00 - $500.00. Not kits. Send $1.00 for info to: Grafstrom and Associates, 20844 Douglas Cres, Langley, B. C., Canada V3A-4C2.

90 GIFTS

COLORFUL 24-page free catalog. Sensational gifts for entire family. Bloomfield's, P.O. Box 38P10, Aurora, CO 80040.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

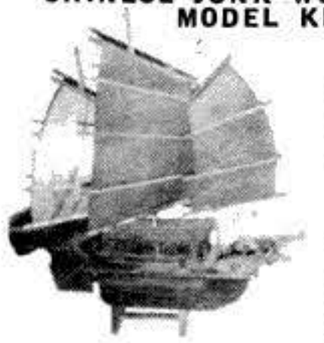
STEAM ENGINE — Build from scrap metal. Plans $1. Caldwell Industries, Box 170PS1, Luling, TX 78648.

RADIO CONTROL Airplanes, Boats, Helicopters. Big Discount Catalog $3.00. Modelers Supply, Box 7185, Montgomery, AL 36107.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints, Send $1.00 for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48067.

SHIP Model Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1977 illustrated catalog $1.00 — "refundable with first order." James Bliss & Company, Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, MA 02026.

CHINESE JUNK WOODEN SHIP MODEL KITS.



Complete with wood sails. No cutting needed. All parts are precut to exact size for easy assembly. Simply sand lightly, stain and then assemble. Three different model sizes to choose from, or build one of each.
Send cheque or money order (sorry no C.O.D.) to:

-GC-502s 13"x14"x3½" ancient yacht $18
-GC 502M 22"x24"x5¾" ancient yacht $36
-GC-503 27½"x32¼"x9" 3 Mast Junk $62

Jones Enterprises 145 W. 14th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5Y1W8

94 FOR INVENTORS

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY WASHINGTON, D.C. suburb. Donald Kettlestrings, 8630 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, MD 20910.

UNDERSTANDING PATENTS — Inventors Guidebook, $2.00 (Californians add 6%). Matson Enterprises, P.O. Box 17545, Irvine, CA 92714.

INVENTORS: Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-710-FI, Fremont, OH 43420.

"INVENTION PATENTED WITHOUT EMPLOYING AGENCIES OR ATTORNEYS". Illustrated. $3 postpaid. **DAR,** 3036 S. Valentia, Denver, CO 80231.

INVENTORS: Legally protect unpatented ideas in the Patent Office and sell them yourself, for only $25 or less. For details write: Charles S. Prince, Invention Consultant, 415-H West 57th, NYC 10019.

SHOULD YOU PATENT YOUR INVENTION? For Free U.S. Government prepared information on seeking qualified advice on invention protection and development, and the names of **REGISTERED** patent attorneys and agents in your locality, write: **COMMISSIONER** of Patents and Trademarks, Box 8C, Washington, D.C. 20231. Paid for by American Patent Law Association.

*** FILE YOUR OWN PATENT ***
*** COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL ***
NEW text **"PATENT PENDING"** on writing claims, application, responses with forms, facts. **IT WORKS.** $15. Joe Lane Publishing Co., Box 2646, Evergreen, CO 80439.

95 INVENTORS WANTED

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-710-IW, Fremont, OH 43420.

97 GOOD EATING

BUDGET COOKING oriental style. 12 recipes save. $3.50. Quinlan, 27001 SW 145 Ave., Naranja, FL 33032.

PECANS, Walnuts, Nutmeat Bargains! Stamp Appreciated. Canecreek Farm, Cookeville, TN 38501.

"101" SALADS . . . free details . . . "Salads", Box 1641-PS, Big Bear Lake, CA 92315.

99 FOR SALE MISC.

SLIDE Rule Converter - U.S. To Metric. $2.25 postpaid. Yellow Cat Shoppe, 2810 Mary Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63144.

100 WANTED TO BUY

I PAY $4.00 PER POUND FOR SCRAP CARBIDE!
INSERTS, Cutting Tools, Dies, Machine Parts, etc. Larry Poley, (616) 964-7022.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold! Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

EMBLEMS
CUSTOM EMBROIDERY
(PATCHES)

Small Quantities—Be A Jobber For Us. Send $2.00 For Price Guide And Samples. Refundable First Order.

HAWS EMBLEM & INSIGNIA COMPANY
8409 Kentucky, 2nd. Fl., Raytown, Mo. 64138

102 TREASURE FINDERS, METAL DETECTORS

TR-BFO-VLF. We distribute quality discriminators and nondiscriminators. For informative booklet, prices, and special offer, enclose $1.00, refundable. R N T C, Box 13, Chalfont, PA 18914.

FIND coins, jewelry, gold nuggets with new patented detector. Astounding range. Unaffected by concentrated black sand, mineralized ground. Rejects metallic trash. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85013.

TREASURE Finder Locates Buried Gold, Silver, Coins, Treasures. 6 Powerful Models. Instant Financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713)-682-2728 day or night. Relco, Dept. AA22, Box 10839, Houston, TX 77018.

RECOVER LOST COINS, JEWELRY, Gold, Silver, Relics. D-Tex detectors reject trash, but find deeply buried treasures of all sizes. Free Literature. **D-TEX ELECTRONICS,** Box 451-Y, Garland, TX 75040.

BURIED TREASURE

Locate from a LONG DISTANCE
with Ultra-Sensitive *DIRECTIONAL* Locator
SEND FOR
FREE INFORMATIVE BROCHURE
RESEARCH PRODUCTS
BOX 13441-H TAMPA, FLORIDA 33611

EARN $40/HOUR - Sell detectors. Experience unnecessary. Free information. Department pa7a, Tennent, NJ 07763.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARDS., Guaranteed!! **SAMPLES** 25c. Bascco, Box 3461-PS10, Providence, RI 02909.

PHOTO Identification Cards. Samples 30c. Documents, Box 5684P, El Monte, CA 91731.

PERMANENT Match lights 15,000 times. Compact. Only $1.00. Miracle Match, Route 4, Box 38, Weatherford, TX 76086.

HOW AND WHERE to get 202 free books and products. Send $2 to Preferred Publications, Inc., 10147, Kansas City, MO 64111.

HISTORICAL WEATHER MAP
ANY Date 1899 - 1960. The unique gift. Birthdays, anniversaries, historical dates. The 1230 GMT Northern Hemisphere map shows plotted weather data, fronts, and isobars. 13" x 13" format on parchment style paper suitable for framing. $5.00. Specify date. **WEATHER ENTERPRISES, P.O. BOX 24881, SAN JOSE, CA 95154.**

STERLING SILVER FINDINGS
LIQUID SILVER, FETISHES, TURQUOISE NUGGETS, INDIAN JEWELRY, HEISHI, ITALIAN CORAL, IMPORTS, EXPORTS. FREE CATALOG. WRITE: C. C. Silver, 3414 North 5th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85013.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ, Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester NY 14819.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West-P.O Box 20005S, Salt Lake City UT 84120.

BE ORGANIZED
IF You save your copies of Popular Science here's a great way to keep them from getting torn, dirty, etc. Heavy, quality-constructed file boxes hold a year's issues. Gold embossed Only $4.95 each, 3 for $14.00, 6 for $24.00 postpaid. Order today from Jesse Jones Corp., P.O. Box 5120, Philadelphia, PA 19141.

PICTURE IDENTIFICATION CARD
Send $8 for photo ID or $5 for regular ID, in cash, check, or money order, with your name, address, city, state, zip, social security number, date of birth, color of hair, eyes, for a beautiful, durable plastic embossed, waterproof credit card type of identification card, with your picture engraved on card. This is not a laminated cellophane type card but a heavy duty embossed credit card type card. If you are ordering with a picture, send a black and white picture you now have, or you can get a picture at a photo vending machine for about 50¢. Send to:
Protecto ID Dept PSP-3, Box 382 Open Air Station, St.-Petersburg, FL 33731

106 PERSONAL

OFFICIAL, Restricted Law Enforcement Manual on Electronic Eavesdropping Techniques and Equipment Suppliers. Every Secret They Know! $8.95 Postpaid. Aegis, P.O. Box 81616, San Diego, CA 92138.

LEARN Management At Home! Develop Skills In Minutes A Day! . . . Free Details! — Management Consultant, Box 16824, Jacksonville, FL 32216.

PROTECT valuables against burglary, fire!! Request information, inexpensive home safes (220 pounds!). Value-Tique, Drawer "B", Leonia, NJ 07605.

MAKE Money Playing Poker . . . $1.50. Curtis Neice, 6621 Forest Grove, Dept. PS10, San Antonio, TX 78240.

BIOTIC BAND™: New wrist temperature indicator for personalized use and home practice in thermal biofeedback training. Range 72° - 100° F. Accuracy plus or minus 50° F. Waterproof. Wear anytime, anywhere. Unique gift! $10 each + $1.50 shipping. Quantity discount. **BIO-TEMP PRODUCTS, INC.,** 3266 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, IN 46208.

CONTROL - Weight, Smoking, Pain, Sports, Allergies, Emotions, Phobias. Through Positive Thinking. Complete Instructions. $3.00. Polizzi, 55-PS Bowers Ave., Tyngsboro, MA 01879.

HOW TO GET CREDIT! Complete! Fast, Easy, Guaranteed! Free Information. Research, Box 8151-c, St. Paul, MN 55113.

BECOME An Ordained Minister. Free ministerial credentials legalize your right to the title "Reverend." Write: Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-PS Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, CA 92010.

RECORD Telephone Conversations Privately — Automatically. **Leave** Recorder Unattended. Roberts, **Box** 49-PS-10, Parkridge, IL 60068.

ALCOHOL SPOILING YOUR SPARE TIME?
Problem Drinker or Alcoholic?
Know the questions and answers for the first time. Get **CONFIDENTIAL** personal help Now! Worth many times the price — Help Stop Guilt, **REMORSE,** Shakes, Fear, **DEATH.** Formerly with Federal and State Programs. Plain wrapper. Credentials included. Cash, Money Order $4.
J.V.P.
P.O. Box 7484, Daytona Beach, FL 32016

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.Ds. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-SP10, Tustin, CA 92680.

REMEMBER EVERYTHING You Want To *INSTANTLY!*

Effortlessly . . .
easily call to mind memories, names, numbers, anything–with complete accuracy!
Using ancient but long-forgotten principles–once again being proven in scientific circles the world over–you can release knowledge, ideas and powers you never knew you possessed! Prove to yourself you already have a perfect memory–that all you need are simple instant recall techniques, which we reveal in detail.
NO DULL MEMORIZING. Write to:
Life Dynamics Fellowship **SEND FOR DETAILS!**
P.O. Box 418-JMX
2935 CHILLON WAY, LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92652

BLACKJACK — Earn $50 hourly. Win every day. Guaranteed. Free Details. Scirater, Box 234 PS21, Williston Park, NY 11596.

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

BE Ordained. Information. World Church League, Route 2, Goodlettsville, TN 37072.

PUT THE ODDS ON YOUR SIDE
FREE Details On How You Can Win. R. Parks, 2021 Walnut Circle, Northbrook, IL 60062.

A YEARS INCOME IN 6 WEEKS
BLACKJACK PLAYERS

Use my unbeatable quickly learned system to earn over $50.00 an HOUR in any casino. Play relaxed. No cards or charts to memorize and IT WORKS!
COPYWRITED
You must be satisfied 100%. No obligation. Get a deck of cards and try it. You'll be amazed $$$$$$$$!
DETAILS VIA AIRMAIL
RAY, Box 281, Bristol, CT 06010

INVESTIGATORS, Latest Electronic Aids. Write: Clifton, Box 220-F, Miami, FL 33168.

NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Free Details. Codex-E, Box 6073, Toledo OH 43614.

"RULE Others with Thoughts." (Telepathy) Write: Clarion, Box 2109-A6, Chicago 60690.

107 HEARING AIDS

HEARING AIDS
½ PRICE CATALOG FREE!

SUPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: MONEY$AVERS, Dept. PS-10D, 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343

AMERICEAR Hearing Aids. Tremendous price breakthrough. Year guarantee. Free trial. 1411S Santa Rosa Avenue, Santa Barbara, CA 93109.

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markup. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockford, IL 61104.

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG — $ave ½ — by mail! Write **"MONEY-$AVERS,"** 9530PS-10 Langdon, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

HEARING AIDS
ALL TYPES BY MAIL
FREE HOME TRIALS
HUGE SAVINGS. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!
WRITE TODAY
RHODES–Brookport, Ill. 62910

Copyrighted material

Popular Science product information

Booklets, catalogs, and folders listed below provide reliable information, illustrations, and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies. The convenient order form will save you time and postage.

1001 RV Accessories and Supplies
A&E Systems' six-page color brochure describes RV awnings, electrical-jack systems, tank and tire covers, and more accessories. Free

1002 Accordion Catalog
Importer-to-you prices of famous makes. 32 models are shown, including cordovox and button models. From Accordion Corp. Free

1003 Plastics Catalog
Detailed catalog of plastics for the industrialist and consumer. Property and conversion charts, specifications are included. From AIN Plastics. 75¢

1004 Alert Belt Tension Gauge
Made of heavy cast aluminum with stainless steel and nylon components, this gauge makes accurate tensioning quick and easy, claims the maker. $7

1005 Staple-down Vinyl Flooring
Do-it-yourself guide to fast, easy installation of vinyl floors that can be used anywhere. Choice of designs are illustrated in color. From Armstrong. Free

1006 Home Computer Ideas
Personal Computing, the computer magazine for everyone, has games, programs, art, how-to articles. From Benwill Publishing. Free

1007 CRC Brochure
Booklet describes the unlimited uses of CRC spray for home, auto sports, and business. A time- and money-saver for the do-it-yourselfer. Free

1008 Wood Staining & Finishing
Illustrated 24-page color brochure from Deft on staining and finishing varieties of wood, both indoor and outdoor. Booklet shows various finishes. 25¢

1009 Sno-Treds
Detwiller's colorful new brochure describes the shovel-action traction of a totally new device for snow-emergency driving. Free

1010 Do-it-Yourself TV Screen
Info-Pak describes how to build your own big-screen TV, where to get plans and components. From Extron. 50¢

1011 CB Spec Sheet
How to use a CB-base power supply that allows operation of direct-current mobile CB radios on household power. From Pearce-Simpson. 10¢

1012 Gravely Equipment Catalog
Colorful 32-page catalog describes Gravely's latest line of lawn and garden tractors, snowblowers, and attachments. Free

1013 Solar Heating
Grumman brochure describes the many applications of solar energy with performance specifications, cutaway of collector, and diagram of domestic solar hot-water system. Free

1014 Climate Control
Brochure discusses the advantages of climate control in the home: heating, cooling, humidification, and electronic air cleaning; it shows you how to cut heating costs 28 percent. From Honeywell. 25¢

1015 Energy-saving Fireplace
Booklet on Martin's energy-efficient fireplace, which uses outside air for combustion and has air returns and outlets for supplemental heat. 25¢

1016 Vise Catalog
Booklet describes the PanaVise work-positioner system that has four bases and five interchangeable heads. Free

1017 Radiator Cap Brochure
Eight-page booklet shows Performance Products' rustproof Saf-Cap and other auto-radiator supplies. Free

1018 Gas-Leak Detector
This brochure describes the Rosan gas-leak detector for RV's. Also included is an RV-safety checklist. Free

1019 Compost Ideas
Booklet tells how to make your garden flourish with valuable free compost and how to speed up compost-making with the Rotocrop accelerator technique. Free

1020 Stereo/Hi-Fi Guide
"The Complete Buyer's Guide to Stereo/Hi-Fi Equipment" covers more than 600 products from more than 100 manufacturers. It includes consumer tips, product reviews, and illustrations of components. From Service Communications. $3

1021 South Carolina Guide
"South Carolina State Parks" guides visitors to 40 parks from the mountains to the coast with a listing of locations, hours, accommodations, rates, facilities, and side trips. Free

1022 Instrument Guide
Helpful 32-page guide explains instrument mechanisms and designs, and how to analyze engine performance and condition based on instrument readouts. Full-color illustrations of complete instrument line. From Stewart-Warner. $2

1023 *Homeowner's How To Handbook*
Current issue of *Popular Science's* source of expert advice to homeowners on how to repair, remodel, and maintain their homes and keep their lawns and gardens attractive. $1.50

1024 Multipurpose Protectant
Package from Armorall containing samples of Armorall Protectant, a rust and rot fighter for the home, boat, auto, or sporting goods. From Very Important Products. 25¢

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE
P.O. Box 2748, Clinton, Iowa 52732

THIS COUPON EXPIRES DEC. 31, 1977

Please send the items checked below. I am enclosing 25¢ handling charges (any number of items) plus amount required for priced items.

☐ 1001	☐ 1005	☐ 1009	☐ 1013	☐ 1017	☐ 1021
☐ 1002	☐ 1006	☐ 1010 (50¢)	☐ 1014 (25¢)	☐ 1018	☐ 1022 ($2)
☐ 1003 (75¢)	☐ 1007	☐ 1011 (10¢)	☐ 1015 (25¢)	☐ 1019	☐ 1023 ($1.50)
☐ 1004 ($7)	☐ 1008 (25¢)	☐ 1012	☐ 1016	☐ 1020 ($3)	☐ 1024 (25¢)

I AM ENCLOSING

$_____ for priced items

.25 for handling

$_____ TOTAL REMITTANCE

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

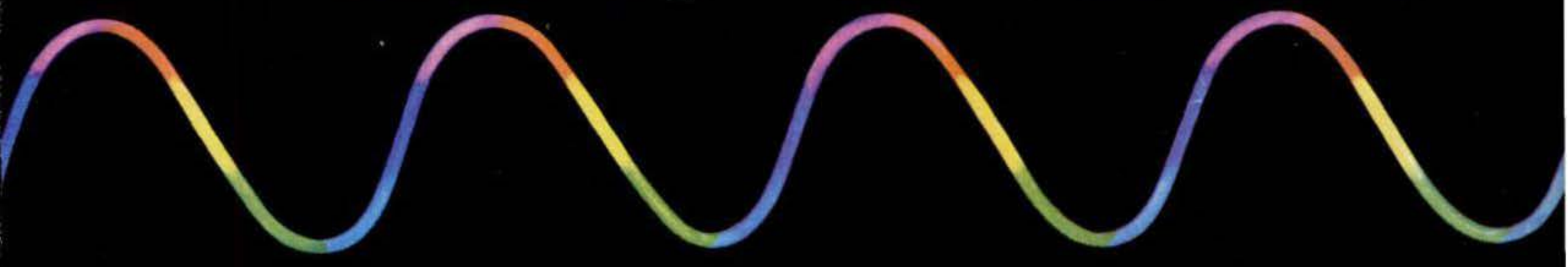
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Please send cash, check, or money order made out to Popular Science.
No stamps. Allow approximately 4-6 weeks delivery.

POPULAR SCIENCE OCTOBER 1977

Copyrighted material

This is the VIR signal that lets you see color controlled by the broadcaster.



This set can use it. It's a General Electric.

Cabinet: Walnut finish on high impact plastic. Simulated TV reception.

Inside this GE set is advanced computer-like circuitry that uses this VIR signal. To let the broadcaster automatically adjust all of the color on many programs. Flesh tones. Background colors. The entire color picture. All automatically. 60 times a second. VIR Broadcast Controlled Color. See a demonstration today.

THIS IS GE PERFORMANCE TELEVISION

vir

VIR
BROADCAST CONTROLLED COLOR

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Copyrighted material

NEW

KOOL SUPER LIGHTS

Never before has there been a low "tar" menthol like this one. So refreshing. So satisfying. Yet so low in "tar." Only 9 mg. "tar" in both sizes.

KINGS LONGS

mg. 'tar' in both sizes.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

©B&W T CO.

9 mg. "tar," 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

Copyrighted material